

**1865
CURTIS
WOODWORK**

CURTIS DESIGN BOOK

of

**SILENTITE
Pre-Fit
FELAME-WOOD-N-SCREEN-LINE-SCREEN-SEAL**

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

With Prices

Number 501

Effective May 25, 1932

**CURTIS COMPANIES INCORPORATED
CLINTON, IOWA**

Distributors

THE C. A. SAUER LBR. CO.

543 South Main Street

Phone 23223

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN



\$ 50.00

CURTIS DESIGN BOOK of ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

With Prices
Number 501



All Prices Subject to Withdrawal
Without Notice

CURTIS COMPANIES INCORPORATED
CLINTON, IOWA

•
EASTERN SALES OFFICE
EMPIRE STATE BUILDING
NEW YORK CITY

Entrances
and
Exterior
Doors

Garage
Doors
Screen
Goods

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

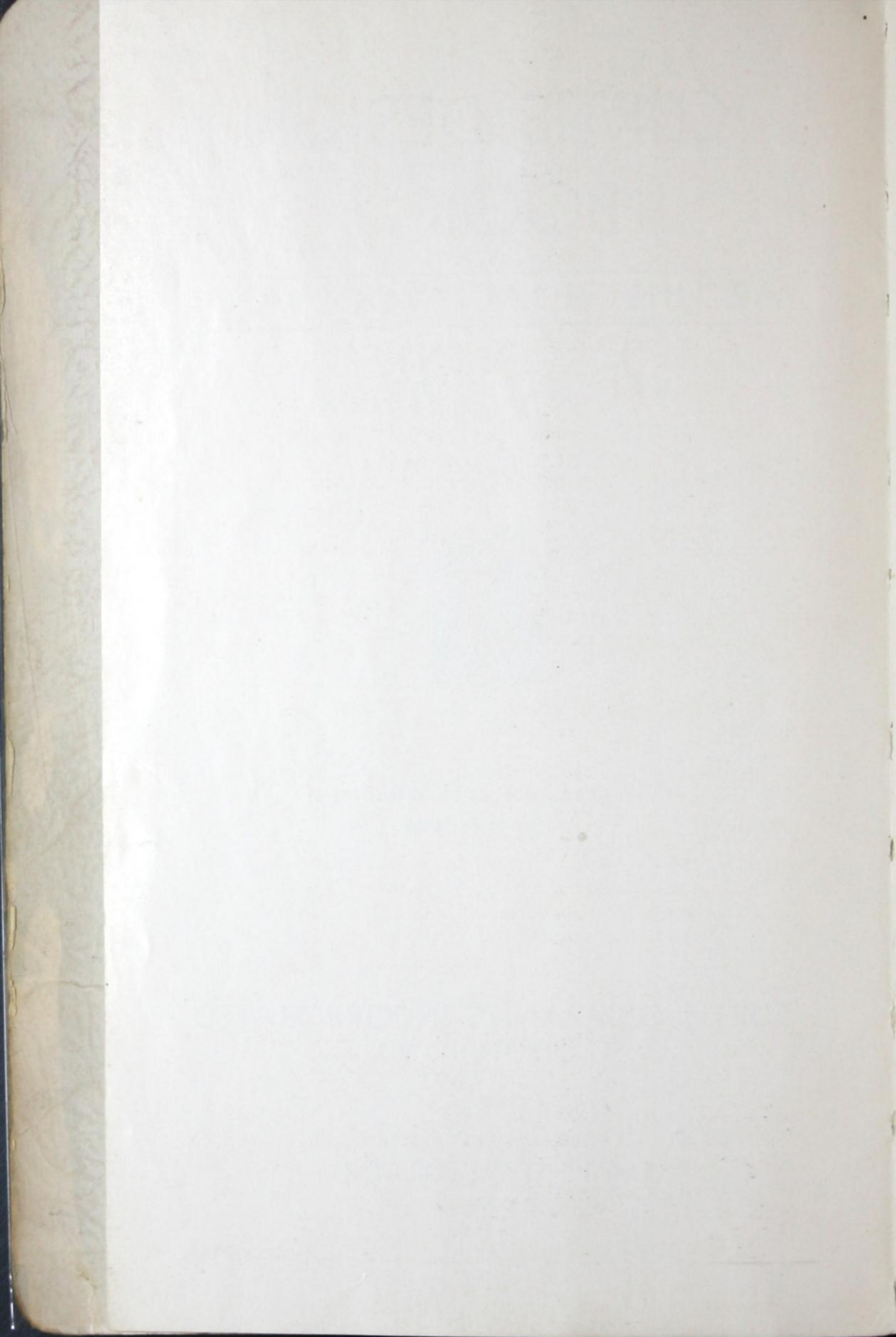
Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabinet
Work

Sections
Kitchen
Cabinets
Medicine
Cabinets

Stairs
and
Stair
Parts



Curtis Woodwork

THIS is the most complete catalog that Curtis has ever produced—and the most usable. It contains full information on the Curtis line: illustrations, descriptions, specifications, stock lists, and prices.

This catalog supersedes Catalog No. 500 and all earlier price supplements.

You will find many new items here: entrances and exterior doors, interior doors, screen goods, shutters, interior trim, cabinet-work and stair work.

The entire book is arranged for your convenience and for easy reference. In short, to make your selling more productive.

The Value of the Curtis Line

Curtis must rise or fall with the dealer and builder. If they can profit through the sale and use of the Curtis products, Curtis will profit with them. If they do not succeed, Curtis cannot. Because Curtis Woodwork is distributed *only* through the recognized channels—through dealer, to contractor, to consumer. This has always been the Curtis distribution policy. There are not now, nor have there ever been, any exceptions.

Why is the Curtis line a profitable one for dealers and contractors to handle?

The answer will be seen in the sincere "Curtis Idea" as expressed by the President of the Curtis Companies, Mr. G. L. Curtis:

"To make Curtis Woodwork so good at such reasonable prices and to make the resale so easy by advertising and our numerous dealer helps, that any dealer in any town using the advertising and other service enthusiastically, can sell Curtis Woodwork at greater profit to himself and yet give better value and satisfaction for their money to his customers than he could by selling just millwork on the price alone."

The Selling Qualities of Curtis Woodwork

It is Curtis' constant endeavor to make the most outstanding line of woodwork available today. And by outstanding, we mean: superiority of architectural design, honesty of quality, soundness of construction and at a price which represents true values for the purchaser.

All woodwork offered under the Curtis trademark has been designed and studied by architects to assure perfect harmony with the architectural style for which it is intended as well as inherent beauty and interest. Many designs are reproduced from distinctive, historic homes.

Only the best of materials are used, purchased under the rigid Curtis specifications and carefully inspected, kiln-dried, graded, stored and handled.

The men who make Curtis Woodwork are loyal and experienced artisans who take pride in producing only the best, knowing that, in somebody's home, it will give pleasure and satisfaction throughout the years. The modern plants in which they work are equipped with the latest machinery, carefully speeded and serviced. Much of the equipment has been originated and constructed for its particular purpose by the Curtis engineers.

Trained inspectors check the finished product to make sure that it is as perfect as humanly possible before leaving the factories.

A research department is continuously studying and improving construction features and production methods.

The product and its manufacture are constantly under the scrutiny of experts. It is through the ingenuity and effort of these engineers that new products, such as the Silentite *Pre-Fit* Window and the Sectional Cabinet Units are originated to maintain the leadership of Curtis in the woodwork field.

In order that all these qualities may be given at a reasonable price, thus creating the outstanding value of Curtis Woodwork, the product and its production have been standardized. This has been accomplished by limiting the output to certain designs, woods and sizes, determined through long experience in meeting the requirements of home builders.

Curtis builds so that you can be proud to handle the Curtis line. Every Curtis product is signed. Every one is a real value. To be sure, there are cheaper lines of millwork available but none in which designs, quality and workmanship are comparable.

For present and for future profits, be sure that every piece of woodwork that leaves your yard bears the well known trademark:

**1866
CURTIS**

Our Guarantee

IF upon delivery, any article of our standard line does not satisfy the buyer because of flaws in material or workmanship, we will replace it with an article that does satisfy him or accept return of the material.

If any article of our standard line is used because it appears satisfactory upon receipt, but within the first year of use, it develops flaws in materials or workmanship, not due to improper handling or local conditions, we will replace it with an article that does not contain such flaws.

Woodwork, when first installed in a building is more subject to radical changes in temperature than it will be after it has been in place for a few months. Any defects due to faulty construction or material should develop during that period. Therefore, we believe that any defects which may develop in an article of our manufacture, after it has been in service for one year—that is, a season of heat and one of cold, a season of wet and one of dry—are defects which are due to causes beyond our control and for which we cannot be held responsible.

“We’re Not Satisfied Unless You Are”

This guarantee does not mean that we will assume any expense or pay any bill that the buyer may present for labor that he may have used in correcting some fault that he believes to be ours. If our product is unsatisfactory or it appears that we have made an error, we should be notified at once. It is reasonable and proper that we should be permitted to correct the error as we see fit, if we are to stand the cost. Under no other conditions will we be responsible for rejected materials or errors.

Curtis Woodwork is guaranteed against inferior material and poor workmanship, but this guarantee does not cover alleged defects resulting from careless or rough handling or from improper finishing.

We do not guarantee that everything made by Curtis is perfect or impervious to damage. We cannot guarantee that, nor can anyone else. Our guarantee does mean that in the production of Curtis Woodwork, pleasing design, quality of materials and care in construction are given first consideration, to the end that our product will give satisfactory service over a long period of time. “To err is human” and if occasionally we fail in our intent, we are only too glad to have the opportunity to make such adjustment as is satisfactory to the buyer.

The Care of Woodwork

BECAUSE of conditions under which it grows and the nature of its structural fibers, wood has a natural affinity for water and continuously takes on or gives off moisture in accordance with the changes in humidity of the atmosphere which surrounds it.

A vast amount of laboratory study has determined the proper initial moisture content of lumber going into woodwork. The lumber used in the Curtis product is scientifically dried to the proper moisture content before its fabrication into woodwork. Throughout the manufacturing processes and subsequently in our warehouses, this proper moisture content is carefully maintained. Thus, when Curtis Woodwork reaches the dealer it is, as nearly as practicable, in the proper condition. From this point on, our product should be carefully handled.

Either excessive moisture or extreme dryness can ruin it. There is a common tendency to dry out the interior of the home with such extremely dry heat that everything within is virtually baked. This common practice is particularly undesirable because of its effect upon health, which is more serious than the ill effects upon materials.

Importance of Correct Humidity

Many people do not realize the importance of some provision for maintaining the proper amount of moisture in the air within their home. The result is the impairment of health, difficult heating, damaged furniture, cracked walls, warped doors and injured interior woodwork.

The ideal situation is to maintain, as nearly as possible, the same atmospheric conditions as usually exist in the summer, when artificial heat is unnecessary. The proper condition from the standpoint of health, comfort and economical heating is to maintain a room temperature of from 68° to 70° with a relative humidity of about 55%.

Precautions

The following precautions before, during and after installation will greatly reduce the chances of later difficulty. Avoid the storage of unfinished woodwork in damp warehouses or directly against outer walls without ample circulation of air. Avoid delivery of woodwork to newly plastered buildings before the plaster has had sufficient opportunity to dry out. If at all practicable, apply a suitable priming coat to all woodwork before placing it in the building. The backs as well as the faces of trim, casework, and the top and bottom edges of doors and sash should always be painted or varnished.

As manufacturers, we take every reasonable precaution to insure Curtis Woodwork reaching the dealer in perfect condition. After it leaves our warehouse, we cannot, of course, be responsible for the treatment accorded it. In the interest of satisfied ultimate users, we urge intelligent care upon the part of dealers and builders.

Terms of Sale

Invoices for Curtis Woodwork are payable net sixty (60) days after their respective dates, at the office of Curtis Companies Incorporated in Clinton, Iowa, in cash or in funds bankable at par in Clinton, Iowa.

On remittances made within ten (10) days after arrival of goods at railroad destination (as evidenced by freight bill), a discount of two per cent (2%) will be allowed, after deduction of allowable freight and other credits, if any.

On carload shipments, purchaser shall pay invoices, less discounts and allowances, if any, or accept and return the trade acceptances, accompanying the invoice, within ten (10) days after arrival of goods at railroad destination.

Interest will be charged to the customer's account on our books at the end of each month, on all balances after the due date thereof and until paid in full.

All invoices or trade acceptances given thereon shall become immediately due and payable in the event that the customer becomes insolvent, commits an act of bankruptcy, disposes of all or the major portion of his business or if an attachment is levied on any of his property.

All deliveries shall be subject to delays caused by strikes, lockouts, fire, acts of God, or any causes beyond the reasonable control of Curtis Companies Incorporated.

Addition to Orders

All additions to orders, either carload or L. C. L., will be invoiced at the price in effect at the time of receipt of such additions.

Freight Allowances

All goods are sold f. o. b. factory with freight allowances as follows:

1. Carload shipments—freight allowed to your city.
2. Bunch car shipment—f. o. b. factory with full freight allowed to a single point of destination, specified by the participating dealers. Stop-over or re-consigning charges and freight from original point of destination shall be paid by the participating dealers.
3. L. C. L. shipments in distribution cars—full freight allowed to distribution point.
4. L. C. L. shipments direct from factory—carload rate of freight on actual weight of shipment allowed to destination.
5. All express shipments are f. o. b. factory with no freight allowance.

Claims for Loss or Damage

We do not guarantee safe delivery of goods. We do, however, maintain a Traffic Department for your convenience and your claims for loss of or damage to Curtis Woodwork shipments will be handled through this department without charge, provided you supply all necessary documentary evidence and other information called for in our Loss and Damage Circular No. 1.

Returned Goods

No materials should be returned to us without first advising us and obtaining from us, shipping instructions.

Stock goods, only, may be returned to our stock if in good condition and provided that we are notified within ten (10) days of the date of receipt of the goods by you. Credit will be allowed at invoice price less a 20% service charge and freight.

Stock Lists

All designs and sizes, not considered as stock, are distinguished by a star (★) or otherwise clearly indicated.

All prices herein are subject to withdrawal without notice.

The Standardized Line

CURTIS Woodwork is carefully designed with due regard for the harmonious architectural relationship between items. It is available in certain definite designs, sizes and woods. Any changes whatsoever in the specifications, designs, sizes and woods as described herein, necessarily increases the cost, the delivery time and may impair its beauty of design.

The range of choice in each commodity is so wide that there is a design suitable for any home. For the modest home, Curtis Woodwork offers an "air of class" at no increase in cost; for the more pretentious home, it permits a lower cost with no loss of beauty or service.

Curtis Packing Methods

Goods are customarily packed in quantities per bundle, for L. C. L. shipment as follows: All doors, 3-0x7-0 and under are packed in fibre board and protected by crates.

Panel and Sash Doors

3-0x7-0 and under

3/4" thick	9 to the bundle.
1 1/8" thick	8 to the bundle.
1 3/8" thick	6 to the bundle.
1 3/4" thick	5 to the bundle.

Combination Doors

1 1/8" thick	6 in two bundles.
(Screen inserts packed separately.)	

Screen Doors

1 1/8" thick	6 to the bundle.
--------------	------------------

Slab Doors

3-0x7-0 and under

1 3/4" thick	3 to the bundle.
--------------	------------------

Garage Doors

C-1440	1 to the bundle.
Others	2 pairs or 1 set per bundle.

Exterior Built-Up Columns

Under 10" Columns	6 to the crate.
10" and 12" Columns	4 to the crate.

Windows and Sash

Check rail windows	6 to the bundle.
Plain rail windows	8 to the bundle.
Casement sash over 4 lts.	8 to bundle.
Storm Sash	6 to the bundle.
1 3/4" single sash	10 to the bundle.
1 3/8" single sash	12 to the bundle.
1 1/8" barn and cellar sash	12 to bundle.

Shutters

Shutters	5 pairs to the bundle.
----------	------------------------

Window Screens

Window Screens	12 to the bundle.
----------------	-------------------

Curtis Packing Charges for L. C. L. Shipment

The following net charges are consistent with the Curtis methods of protecting goods for L. C. L. shipment.

Doors

3-0x7-0 and under

	Net per Bundle
Panel and Sash Doors	\$1.00
Glazed Doors with glass 40" long and under	1.00
Glazed Doors with glass over 40" long	1.25
Cupboard Doors	.27
Screen Doors, broken bundles	.30
Combination Doors, 1, 2 or 3 doors in one bundle	.75
Combination Doors 4 to 8 doors in two bundles, complete	1.35
Garage Doors, C-1440	1.70
Garage Doors, other designs	.75

Net per Sq. ft.

All designs over 3-0x7-0	\$0.04
--------------------------	--------

Shutters and Screens

(Odd or Broken Bundles)

	Net per Bundle
Blinds and shutters	\$0.27
Window screens, unfitted	.27
Window screens, prefitted	.38

Windows and Sash

Full bundles, glazed	no charge
Less than full bdles., ordinary	.35
Less than full bdles., Silentite	.65
Less than full bdles., storm sash	.60
Open sash	.15

Exterior Moldings

Wrapped in paper when so ordered	.20
----------------------------------	-----

Columns

Staved Columns	.75
----------------	-----



Entrances. Outside Doors

Window and Door Screens

**1866
CURTIS
WOODWORK**

	<i>Pages</i>
Entrances and Exterior Doors	10-42
Up-'n'-Over Garage Doors	44-47
Swing Garage Doors	48
Combination Storm and Screen Doors	49-52
Screen Doors	53
Window Screens (Factory Pre-fitted)	54
Window Screens (Unfitted)	55-57

Entrances
and
Exterior
Doors

Garage
Doors
—
Screen
Goods

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
—
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
—
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabin
Wo

Section
Kitchen
Cabinets

Medic
Teleph
Cabin

Stairs
and
Stair
Pa

Entrances and Exterior Doors

In this section is shown a wide selection of entrances, suitable for various types of architectural expression.

With the purchase of a Curtis entrance, you are buying not only a correct and beautiful design, but also honest construction and under-the-surface value which insures lasting good service.

Curtis entrances, as well as all other items shown herein, are manufactured in quantities in the sizes listed. Any variation from these standard designs and sizes means added cost and slower delivery.

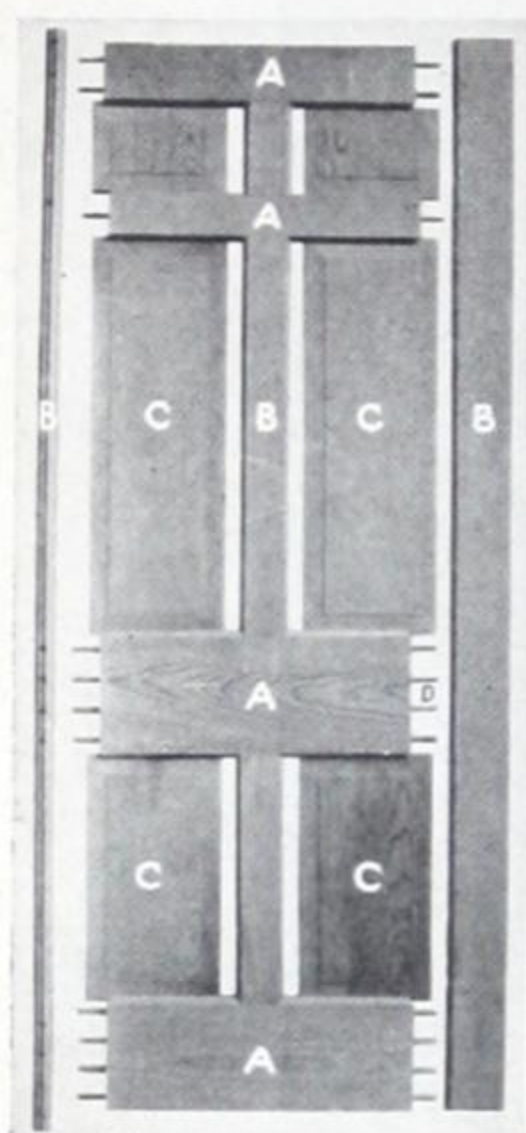
Exterior Doors

Curtis doors are of two kinds: solid and veneered. All pine doors for exterior use are made with solid stiles and rails. Dowel construction is used in all doors for joining the stiles and rails. The dowels are made of straight grained, flawless hardwood and the doors are assembled by automatic clamps. Extensive tests have shown that the wood of the stile and rail will give way before the dowel joint breaks. The breaking point of the joint is around 5,250 pounds.

Only the best obtainable blended casein glue is used and each batch is carefully mixed and tested for viscosity. Frequent tests are made of the holding power of finished, glued-up parts.

All Curtis doors are thoroughly machine sanded and finishing touches are done by hand. Prior to the final inspection and application of the trade mark stamp, the door is carefully examined by skilled workmen who detect and remove any flaws and defects that may have been brought out in the machining process.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



Door parts ready for Assembling in the clamp.
A-Rails B-Stiles
C-Panels D-Dowels

Particular attention is called to the thickness of panels used in the construction of Colonial doors of the raised panel type. The details here show the $1\frac{1}{16}$ " panels used in the $1\frac{3}{4}$ " doors. These thick panels with the sharp raise add much to the appearance, solidarity and durability of the door. In $1\frac{3}{8}$ " doors, of this type, the solid panels are $\frac{9}{16}$ " thick.

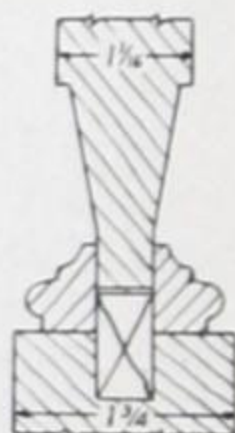
Be sure to note the panel thickness in comparing Curtis doors with those of other manufacturers.

These details also show the typical Curtis ovolo and applied flush moldings.

To be sure that your doors have the intrinsic value that unites appearance, honest construction and lasting utility, insist that the edge of each door bears this signature, indicating manufacture by Curtis:



Ovolo Sticking



Flush Molded

1866 CURTIS

Further explanation of the construction of Curtis veneered doors will be found on page 149.

Entrances and Exterior Doors

Colonial Entrance Fairhaven

An exquisite new Colonial design with simple turned pilasters, neatly trimmed with delicate neck molds and caps, and featuring leaded glass sidelight sash and transom. This design is suitable for any type of wall construction and, of course, other types of Colonial doors may be substituted, if desired. The transom and sidelight sash, shown on page 18, are also interchangeable with those pictured here.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1690 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,

2x4 Stud Wall... 5' 4"x8'3 1/4"

Masonry..... 5'11 1/2"x8'6 3/4"

For doors, 7'0" in height, add 4" to the opening sizes shown above.



Sidelight Sash C-2902

Glazed Leaded D. S. Pair

0-10x4-5 1 3/8 \$ 9.80

0-10x4-9 1 3/8 10.63

Approx. weight 18 lbs. per pair.

These sash are stock glazed only.

Transom Sash C-2912

Glazed Leaded D. S. Each

5-1x1-1 1 3/8 \$11.11

Approx. weight 14 lbs.

Transom Sash C-2916 and Transom Fan C-2926 are interchangeable with C-2912.



The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Frame C-1690, Door C-1020, Sidelight Sash C-2902, and Transom Sash C-2912.

For the price of complete entrance, add prices of desired frame, door and sash. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Colonial Door C-1020 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Ovolo Molded	Flush Molded
3-0x6-8 1 3/4.....	\$8.17	\$14.61
3-0x7-0 1 3/4.....	8.80	15.56

Face measurement of stiles: Ovolo molded, 4 1/4"; flush molded, 4 5/8"; bottom rail, 8 1/4".

Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 1 3/4, 65 lbs.

Entrance Frame C-1690

Complete frame includes panels beneath sidelight sash, pilasters, and trim as illustrated. It is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped completely set up.

In ordering, clearly state type of wall construction required.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

Masonry or Brick Veneer Wall.....	\$62.44
2x4 Stud Wall.....	56.03

Approx. weight, complete frame, 290 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Entrances and Exterior Doors



Colonial Entrance Alden

The entrance strikes the keynote of any home. It may convey friendly welcome or dignified reserve. This typically Colonial entrance, through its sidelights and transom provides ample light for the hall. It is suitable for all types of wall construction.

The new Colonial door, design C-3035, may well be substituted in this frame.

Construction Dimensions Frame C-1700 for 3-0x6-8 Door.

Rough opening.

2x4 Stud Wall.....5' 4"x 8' 3"

Masonry.....6' 4"x10' 1 1/2"

Minimum width of foundation 6' 1"

Projection, foundation from stud line
4' 6 1/4"

Height porch floor to top of pediment
10' 6 5/8"

For 7'0" door, dimensions increase
4" in height.



The complete entrance consists of Frame C-1700 as described below, Door C-1020, Sidelight Sash C-2904 and Transom Sash C-2915.

For price of complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame, door, sidelight sash and transom. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Colonial Door C-1020 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Ovolo Molded	Flush Molded
3-0x6-8 1 3/4.....	\$8.17	\$14.61
3-0x7-0 1 3/4.....	8.80	15.56
3-4x6-8 1 3/4.....	8.99	

Face measurement of stiles: Ovolo molded, 4 1/4"; flush molded, 4 5/8"; bottom rail 8 1/4".

Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 1 3/4, 65 lbs.

Entrance Frame C-1700

Complete frame includes columns, plate boxes, moldings for cornice, sidelight panels, spandrel, fascia, rafters and ceiling material. It does **not** include blocking for plate boxes, roofing nor platform material. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine, with Oak sill. The frame proper is shipped set up, the other parts loose.

Price Covers Stock Door Sizes

All Wall Types.....\$100.12
Approx. weight, complete frame 535 lbs.

Sidelight Sash C-2904

	Pair
0-10x4-5 1 3/8 4-lt. Glazed...	\$1.82
0-10x4-9 1 3/8 4-lt. Glazed...	1.95

Approx. weight 0-10x4-5, 16 lbs. per pair.
Use 4-5 sash with 6-8 door.

Transom Sash C-2915

	Each
3-1x1-1 1 3/8 5-lt. Glazed...	\$3.43

Approx. weight 8 1/2 lbs., each.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Entrances and Exterior Doors

Colonial Entrance Westlin

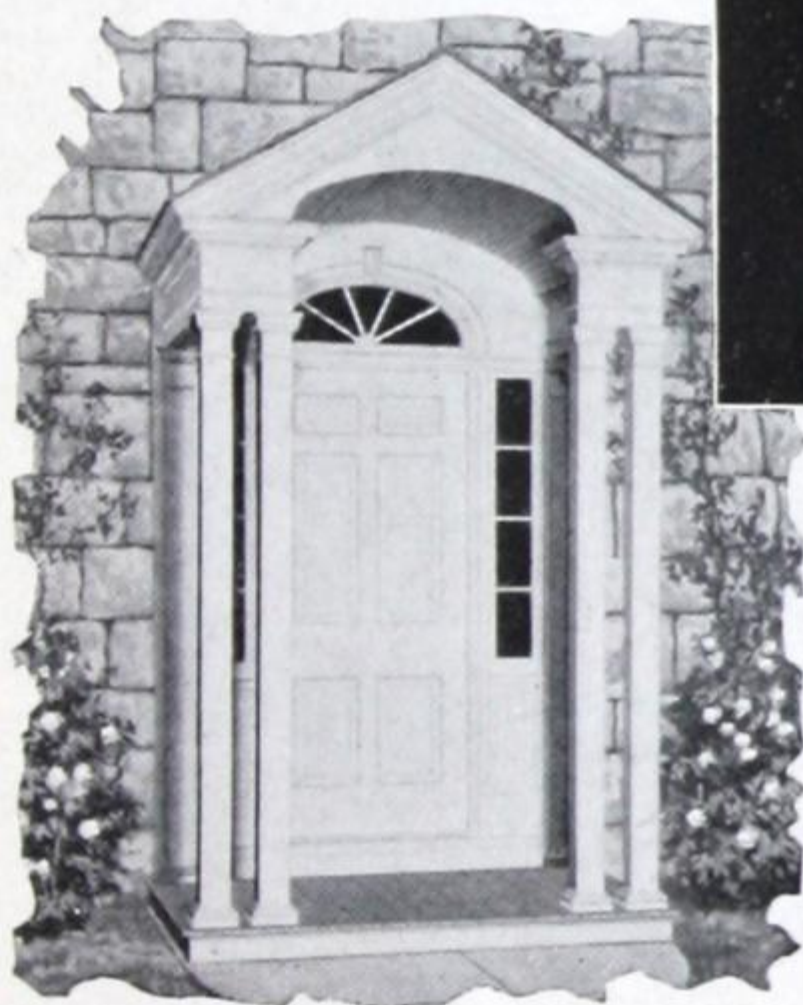
The entrance frame is always worthy of special consideration, no matter how unpretentious the house may be. Here is a Colonial design, making use of square columns in pairs. Door C-1023 in the major illustration has heavily raised $1\frac{1}{16}$ " panels and the Curtis flush molding. It is a beautiful design and worthy of great popularity.

This entrance is suitable for any type of wall.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1704 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,
2x4 Stud Wall.....5' 4"x 8' 3"
Masonry.....6' 4"x10' 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Minimum width of foundation 6'1"
Projection, foundation from stud line 4'6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Height porch floor to top of pediment 10'6 $\frac{5}{16}$ ".
For 7'0" door, dimensions increase 4" in height.



The complete entrance includes Door C-1023, Frame C-1704 as described below, Sidelight Sash C-2904 and Transom Fan C-2925.

For price of complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame, door, sidelight sash and transom. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Colonial Door C-1023

Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Flush Molded
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".....	\$12.37
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".....	13.17

Face measurements of stiles, 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "; bottom rail, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 62 lbs.

Sidelight Sash C-2904

	Pair
0-10x4-5 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ 4-lt. Glazed..	\$ 1.82
0-10x4-9 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ 4-lt. Glazed..	1.95

Approx. weight 0-10x4-5, 16 lbs. per pair.
Use 4-5 sash with 6-8 door.

Above sash are stock glazed only.

Transom Fan C-2925

	Each
3-0x1-1 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Pond. Pine ...	\$14.73

Approx. weight, 10 lbs.

Entrance Frame C-1704

Complete frame includes columns, built-up plate boxes, molding for cornice, sidelight panels, pilasters, spandrel and fascia, rafters and ceiling material. It does not include blocking for plate boxes, roofing nor platform material. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill. The frame proper is set up, other parts shipped loose.

Price Covers Stock Door Sizes

All Wall Types.....	\$102.32
---------------------	----------

Approx. weight, complete frame, 512 lbs.

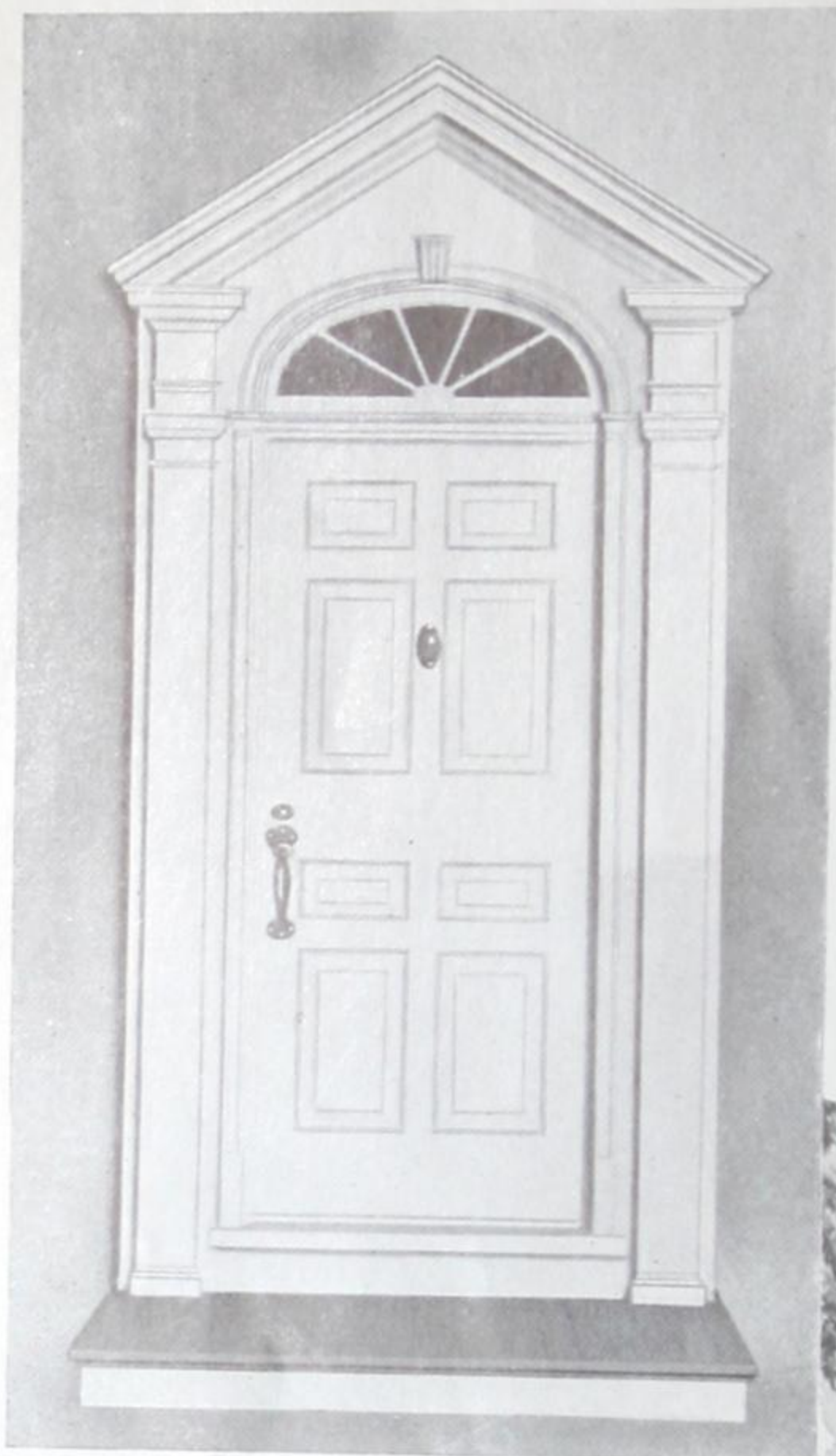
No hardware is included in above prices.

Entrances and Exterior Doors

Colonial Entrance Whitby

For the small Colonial home, this simple, compact little entrance, with its plain pilasters, is ideally designed. The glazed transom affords light for the vestibule or hall even when a panel door is used.

The illustration suggests the eight panel Colonial door C-1024 with its $1\frac{1}{16}$ " heavily raised panels but, of course, any other Colonial design may be properly substituted.



Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1712 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,
2x4 Stud Wall..... $3'3'' \times 8'3''$
If required for a masonry wall, it must be especially made; the opening is $3'3'' \times 8'3\frac{1}{2}''$
For 7'0" door, increase the height 4".

The c
as des
C-290
For
of the
transo
sign n

The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Door C-1024, Frame C-1712 as described below, and Transom Sash C-2915.

For price of complete entrance, add prices of desired frame, door and transom. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Colonial Door C-1024 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Ovolo Molded
3-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	\$8.47
3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	9.00

Face measurement of stiles, $4\frac{5}{8}''$; bottom rail, $8\frac{1}{4}''$.
Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$, 66 lbs.

Entrance Frame C-1712

Complete frame includes pilasters, fascia and trim as illustrated and riser beneath sill. It does not include platform material. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped assembled in two parts. It is in stock only for 2x4 stucco or siding wall.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

2x4 Stucco or Siding Wall....	\$ 88.07
9" Brick or Veneer Wall....	165.36★

Approx. weight, complete frame, 255 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.



Transom Sash C-2915

3-1x1-1 $1\frac{3}{8}$ 5-lt. Glazed.....	Each \$3.43
--	-------------

Approx. weight, $8\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

This sash is stock glazed only.

The Transom Fan C-2925, illustrated and priced on page 13, may be substituted in this frame, if desired.

Door S
3-0x6
3-0x7
3-4x6
Face
molde
App

Compl
for co
and ce
plate l
is mad
proper

All W
App

Entrances and Exterior Doors

Colonial Entrance Lowell

This entrance, very similar to the discontinued "Commonwealth" has been reduced to a very attractive price. Its dignity bespeaks excellent taste and knowledge of correct architecture.

The new door C-1025 is introduced here for the first time. Its nine well-proportioned lights provide ample illumination for the vestibule or hall. The triangular panels are $1\frac{1}{16}$ " thick and ovolo molded.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1714 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,	
2x4 Stud Wall.....	3'3"x7'0"
Brick Veneer Wall.....	4'6"x8'0" $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Masonry Wall.....	3'6"x7'1" $\frac{5}{8}$ "
For 7'0" doors, dimensions are increased 4" in height.	



For Brick Veneer and Masonry Walls

When specified for brick veneer and masonry walls, the necessary sub-jamba are shipped loose, and when applied to the stud wall frame, permit the frame to sit on the face of the masonry.

Colonial Door C-1025 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.
3-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$14.93	\$16.93
3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	15.20	17.36

Face measurement of stiles, 5"; bottom rail, $8\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Glass size, 3-0x6-8 door, 9 lts., $8\frac{3}{8}$ "x12".

Approx. weight, 3-0x7-0 door, open 55 lbs; glazed D. S. 65 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.



The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Frame C-1714, and Door C-1025. Any other suitable Colonial Door may be substituted.

For price of complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit and the type of wall construction.

Entrance Frame C-1714

Complete frame includes the trim as illustrated and riser beneath the sill. It is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up with the pilasters loose.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

For 2x4 Stud Wall.....	\$30.23
Brick Veneer and 9" Brick Wall	36.81
13" Brick Wall.....	38.73

Approx. weight, complete frame 190 lbs. to 205 lbs.

Garage
Doors
—
Screen
Goods

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
—
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

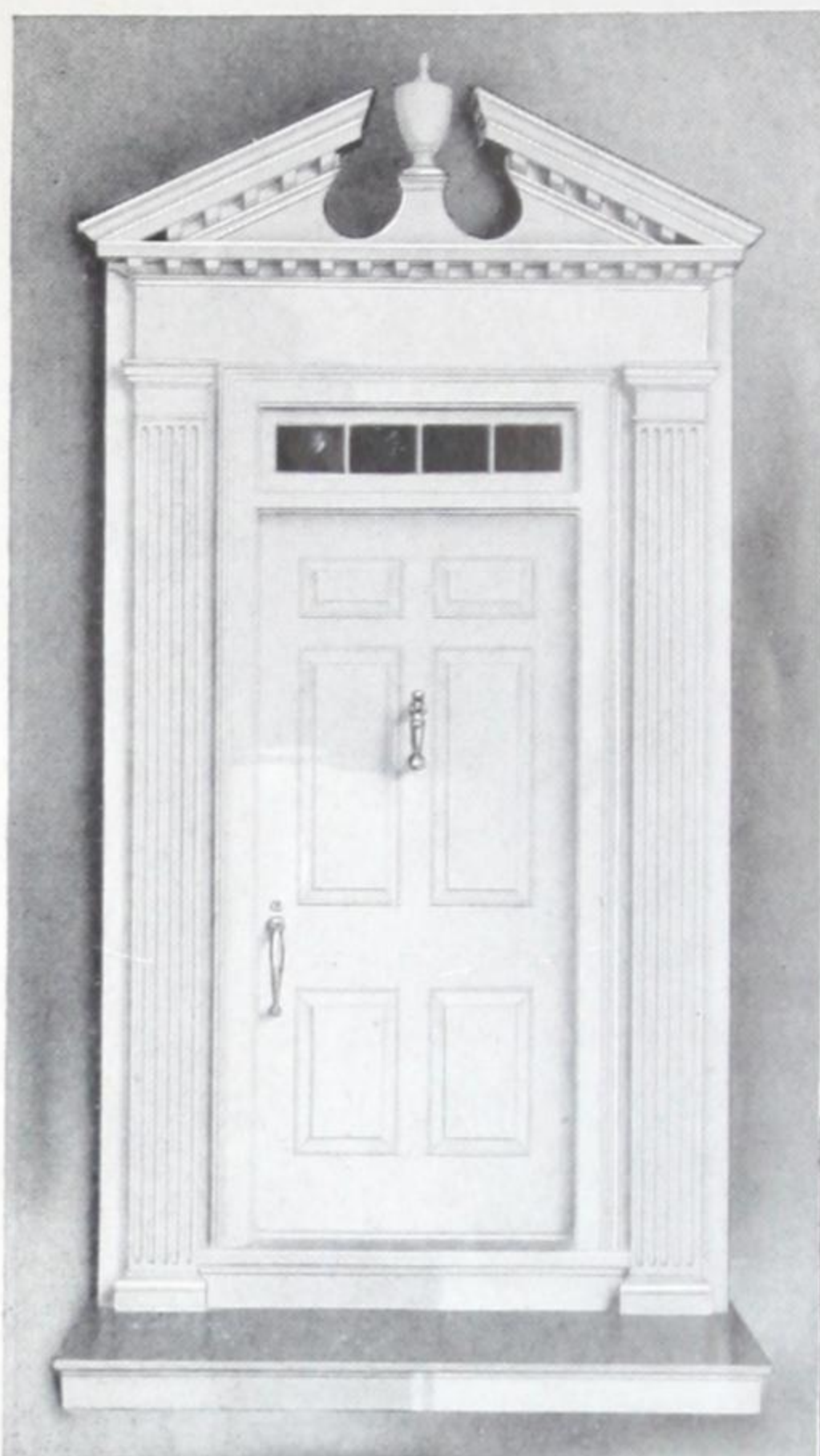
Interior
Trim
Jamba
—
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabinet
Work

Sectional
Kitchen
Cabinets
—
Medicine
Cabinet
—
P. H. H.

Stairs
and
Stair
P.

Entrances and Exterior Doors



Colonial Entrance Salem

Reproduced with only minor changes from a genuinely Colonial structure in Marblehead, Mass., this entrance is emphatically authentic in design. As illustrated here, the urn in the pediment has been added. It may be easily removed, if desired.

Note the dentils of interesting contour spaced along the projecting members of the cornice. The small transom provides some light to the interior.

Other Colonial doors may be substituted for the one shown.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1716 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,	
2x4 Stud Wall.....	3'3"x8'0"
Brick Veneer and Masonry.....	3'8"x8'2 3/8"
For 7'0" door, the height increases 4".	

The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Frame C-1716, Door C-1020 and Transom C-2914.

For the price of the complete entrance, add prices of desired frame, door and transom. In ordering, be sure to specify design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1716

Complete frame includes pilasters and trim as illustrated and riser beneath sill. It does not include the platform material. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up in sections with the pilasters loose.

Be sure to specify type of wall construction required.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

2x4 Stud Wall.....	\$57.19
9" Brick or Brick Veneer Wall.....	67.90
13" Brick Wall.....	73.08

Approx. weight, complete frame, 300, 325, 340 lbs. respectively.

Transom Sash C-2914

3-0x0-10 1 3/8 4-lt., glazed.....	Each \$0.90
-----------------------------------	-------------

Approx. weight, 8 lbs. each.
This sash is stock glazed only.



For Brick Veneer and Masonry Walls

When specified for brick veneer and masonry walls, the necessary sub-jambs are shipped loose, and when applied to the stud wall frame, permit the frame to sit on the face of the masonry.

Colonial Door C-1020 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Ovolo Molded	Flush Molded
3-0x6-8 1 3/4.....	\$8.17	\$14.61
3-0x7-0 1 3/4.....	8.80	15.56

Face measurement of stiles: Ovolo molded, 4 1/4"; flush molded, 4 5/8"; bottom rail 8 1/4".
Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 1 3/4", 65 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Entrances and Exterior Doors

Colonial Entrance Concord

Where a transom is not required for better lighting, this variation of the entrance on the preceding page will prove more desirable. It also provides a lower entrance where required.

A new door with $1\frac{1}{16}$ " raised panels and ovolo molded is featured here. It provides ample light to the hall. Other Colonial doors may be substituted, of course. As in all exterior sash doors, the glass is bedded in putty.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1718 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,
2x4 Stud Wall..... $3'3\frac{1}{2}" \times 7'0"$
Brick Veneer and Masonry..... $3'8\frac{1}{2}" \times 7'2\frac{3}{4}"$
For 7'0" doors, increase height by 4".



For Brick Veneer and Masonry Wall

When specified for brick veneer and masonry walls, the necessary sub-jambs are shipped loose and when applied to the stud wall frame, permit the frame to sit on the face of the masonry.



The complete entrance as illustrated includes Frame C-1718, as described below, and Door C-1028. For the price of the complete entrance, add prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1718

Complete frame includes pilasters and trim as illustrated and riser beneath the sill. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up in sections with the pilasters, loose. The urn in the pediment may be removed, if desired. Be sure to specify the type of wall construction required.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

2x4 Stud Wall.....	\$53.81
9" Brick or Brick Veneer Wall.....	64.52
13" Brick Wall.....	69.70

Approx. weight complete frame 295, 315, and 330 lbs. respectively.

Colonial Door C-1028 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.
3-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".....	\$18.13	\$20.30
3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".....	18.56	20.98

Face measurement of stiles, $4\frac{1}{4}"$; bottom rail, $8\frac{1}{4}"$.
Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}"$: Open, 60 lbs.; Glazed, 65 lbs.
Glass size for 3-0x6-8 door, three lights, $7\frac{3}{8}" \times 26\frac{7}{8}"$.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Entrances and Exterior Doors

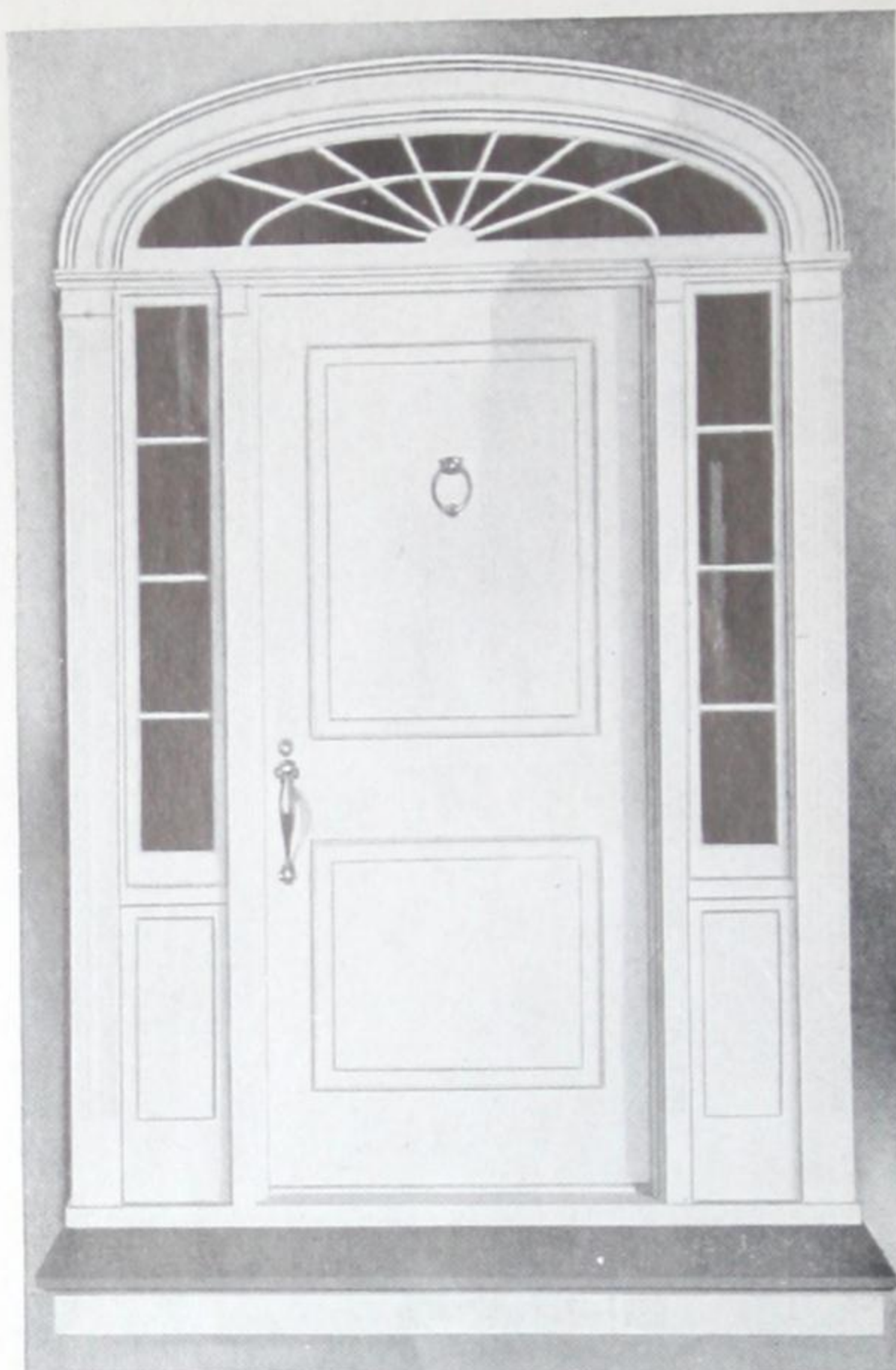
Colonial Entrance Standish

Dignity with simplicity—the two most desirable qualities in an entrance are exemplified here. Good architecture is demonstrated in the perfect curve of the true elliptical transom and in the finely detailed pilasters. This entrance may be used where the ceiling height is as low as 8'4". The C-1023 door with its 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " heavily raised panels and its flush molding on both sides, adds much to the appearance of the entrance.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1720 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough openings,
2x4 Stud Wall 5' 4"x8'6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Brick Veneer and
Masonry Wall 5'11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x8'6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
For 3'4" doors, dimensions increase
4" in width; for 7'0" doors, 4"
in height.



Complete entrance as illustrated consists of Frame C-1720, as described below, Door C-1023, Sidelight Sash C-2904 and Transom Sash C-2916. For prices of complete entrance, add prices of desired door, frame and sash. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Colonial Door C-1023 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Flush Molded
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$12.37
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	13.17

Face measurement of stiles, 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "; bottom rail, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 62 lbs.

Entrance Frame C-1720

Complete frame includes trim as illustrated with panels beneath sidelights. It does **not** include platform material. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up. State clearly type of wall construction required.

For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0 and 3-4x6-8 Doors	
Masonry or Brick Veneer Wall	\$51.07
2x4 Stud Wall	45.04

Approx. weight, complete frame 230, 225 lbs. respectively.



Sidelight Sash C-2904

	Pair
0-10x4-5 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ 4-lt. Glazed	\$1.82
0-10x4-9 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ 4-lt. Glazed	1.95
Approx. wt. 0-10x4-5, 16 lbs. per pair. Use 4-5 sash with 6-8 door.	

Transom Sash C-2916

	Each
5-1x1-1 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ 14-lt. Glazed	\$ 9.55
5-5x1-1 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ 14-lt. Glazed	10.25
Use 5-1 sash with 3-0 door. Approx. wt. 5-1x1-1, 13 lbs. each. Above sash are stock glazed only.	

No hardware is included in above prices.

Entrances and Exterior Doors

Colonial Entrance Germantown

Similar to the entrance on the preceding page is this one with its sheltering hood and lattices that seem to call for climbing vines. The eight-panel door completes a charming and inviting doorway that demonstrates the possibility of using standard units in different combinations to express individual tastes. The transom fan shown here and the transom sash in the preceding entrance are interchangeable.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1728 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,
2x4 Stud Wall 4' 4"x8'3 1/4"
Brick Veneer and 9"

Brick Wall 5'10"x8'6 3/4"
Minimum width of foundation 5'10"
Projection foundation from stud
line 1'9" or more.

For 3'4" doors, dimensions increase
4" in width, for 7'0" doors, 4" in
height.



Complete entrance as illustrated consists of
Frame C-1728 as described below, Door C-1024,
Sidelight Sash C-2904 and Transom Fan C-2926.
For price of complete entrance, add prices of
desired door, frame and sash. In ordering, be
sure to specify design number and size of each
unit.

Colonial Door C-1024 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Ovolo Molded
3-0x6-8 1 3/4"	\$8.47
3-0x7-0 1 3/4"	9.00

Face measurements of stiles, 4 5/8"; bottom rail, 8 1/4".
Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 1 3/4", 66 lbs.

Sidelight Sash C-2904

	Pair
0-10x4-5 1 3/8 4-lt. Glazed	\$1.82
0-10x4-9 1 3/8 4-lt. Glazed	1.95

Approx. weight 0-10x4-5, 16 lbs. per pair.
Use 4-5 sash with 6-8 door.

Transom Fan C-2926

	Each
5-1x1-1 1 3/8 Pond. Pine	\$15.47
5-5x1-1 1 3/8 Pond. Pine	15.67

Use 5-1 transom with 3-0 door.
Approx. weight 5-1x1-1, 16 lbs. each.

Entrance Frame C-1728

Complete frame includes trim as illustrated, panel
beneath sidelight, lattice panels, moldings and ceiling
material for hood. It does **not** include platform ma-
terial. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak
sill and is shipped set up in sections with hood K. D.
Clearly state type of wall construction required.

For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0 and 3-4x6-8 Doors

Brick Veneer and 9" Brick Wall	\$105.26
2x4 Stud Wall	99.23

Approx. weight, complete frame 260 lbs. and 255 lbs.,
respectively.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Garage
Doors
Screen
Goods

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabin
Work

Sectional
Kitchen
Cabinets

Medic
Teleph
Cabin

Stairs
and
Stair
Part

Entrances and Exterior Doors

Colonial Entrance Newark

An entrance particularly suited to the Georgian or brick Colonial house but also adaptable to a wide siding wall. Proper use of details distinguishes this Curtis entrance. Note the beautifully clean-cut fluting of pilasters, and the use of the favorite "triglyph" motif under the main cornice. Here also is featured the new Colonial door C-1030. C-1027, similar to C-1020, with lights replacing the top panels, is illustrated below.

Construct'n Dimensions

Frame C-1732 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough openings,
2x4 Stud Wall 3' 3"x7'0" "
Brick Veneer Wall 5' 5 1/2"x8'5" "
Masonry Wall 3' 8"x7'3 7/8" "
For 7'0" door, opening height increases 4".



The complete entrance as illustrated here consists of Frame C-1732, as described below, and Door C-1027 or C-1030. For the price of complete entrance, add prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of both frame and door.

Entrance Frame C-1732

The complete frame includes pilasters and trim as illustrated and riser beneath sill. It is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped partially assembled with the pilasters, loose. Order should clearly state type of wall construction required.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

2x4 Stud Wall	\$41.98
9" Brick or Brick Veneer Wall	51.67
13" Brick Wall	63.31

Approx. wt., complete frame, 215, 235 and 240 lbs. respectively.

For Brick Veneer and Masonry Walls

When specified for brick veneer and masonry walls, the necessary sub-jambs are shipped loose and when applied to the stud wall frame, permit the frame to sit on the face of the masonry.

Colonial Doors C-1027 and C-1030 Ponderosa Pine

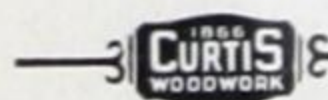
Door Sizes		C-1027	C-1030
3-0x6-8 1 3/4"	Glazed only—Ovolo molded	\$9.23	\$14.61
3-0x7-0 1 3/4"	Glazed only—Ovolo molded	9.86	15.12

Face measurements of stiles, 4 1/4"; bottom rail, 8 1/4".

Approx. weight, door 3-0x7-0 1 3/4", 65 lbs.

Door C-1027 shown in minor illustration

No hardware is included in above prices.



Entrances and Exterior Doors

Colonial Entrance Morris

This plain entrance frame with its sidelights, finished in the white, becomes a fitting focal center of the main facade.

The frame has been re-designed so that by the addition of suitable sub-jambs, it may be used in masonry or brick veneer wall.

The small illustration cannot do justice to this beautiful two-panel flush molded door with its $1\frac{1}{16}$ " heavily raised panels.

Construct'n Dimensions Frame C-1736 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough openings,
2x4 Stud Wall 5'4"x7'0" "
Masonry Wall 5'6"x7'0" $\frac{7}{8}$ "

For 7'0" door, opening height increases 4".



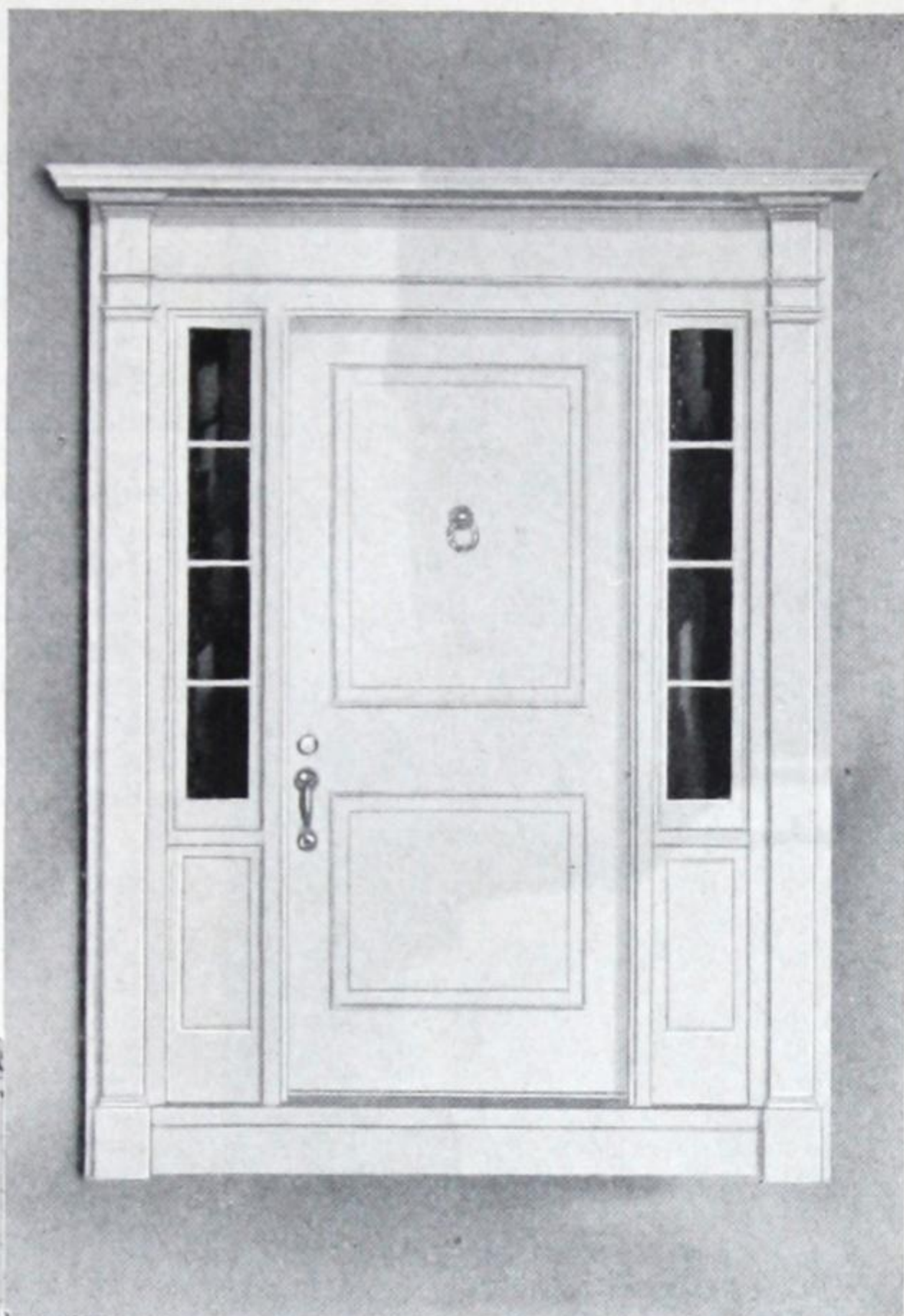
For Brick Veneer and Masonry Walls

When specified for brick veneer and masonry walls, the necessary sub-jambs are shipped loose and when applied to the stud wall frame, permit the frame to sit on the face of the masonry.

Sidelight Sash C-2904

	Pair
0-10x4-5 $1\frac{3}{8}$ 4-lt. Glazed	\$1.82
0-10x4-9 $1\frac{3}{8}$ 4-lt. Glazed	1.95

Approx. wt. 0-10x4-5, 16 lbs. per pair.
Use 4-5 sash with 6-8 door.



The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Door C-1023, Frame C-1736 as described below and Sidelight Sash C-2904. For the price of complete entrance, add prices of desired door, frame and sidelight sash. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Colonial Door C-1023 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Flush Molded
3-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	\$12.37
3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	13.17

Face measurement of stiles, $4\frac{5}{8}$ "; bottom rail, $8\frac{1}{4}$ ".
The panels are $1\frac{1}{16}$ " thick. Detail of the flush molding is shown on page 10.
Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$, 62 lbs.

Entrance Frame C-1736

The complete entrance frame includes pilasters and trim as illustrated, panels beneath sidelight sash and riser beneath sill. It is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up. Order should clearly state type of wall construction required.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

2x4 Stud Wall	\$48.56
Brick Veneer and 9" Brick Wall	56.19
13" Brick Wall	57.79

Approx. weight complete frame 275, 300, 310 lbs. respectively.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Garage
Doors
—
Screen
Goods

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
—
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
—
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabin
Wo

Section
Kitchen
Cabinets
—
Medic
Teleph
Cabin

Stairs
and
Stair
Pa

Entrances and Exterior Doors

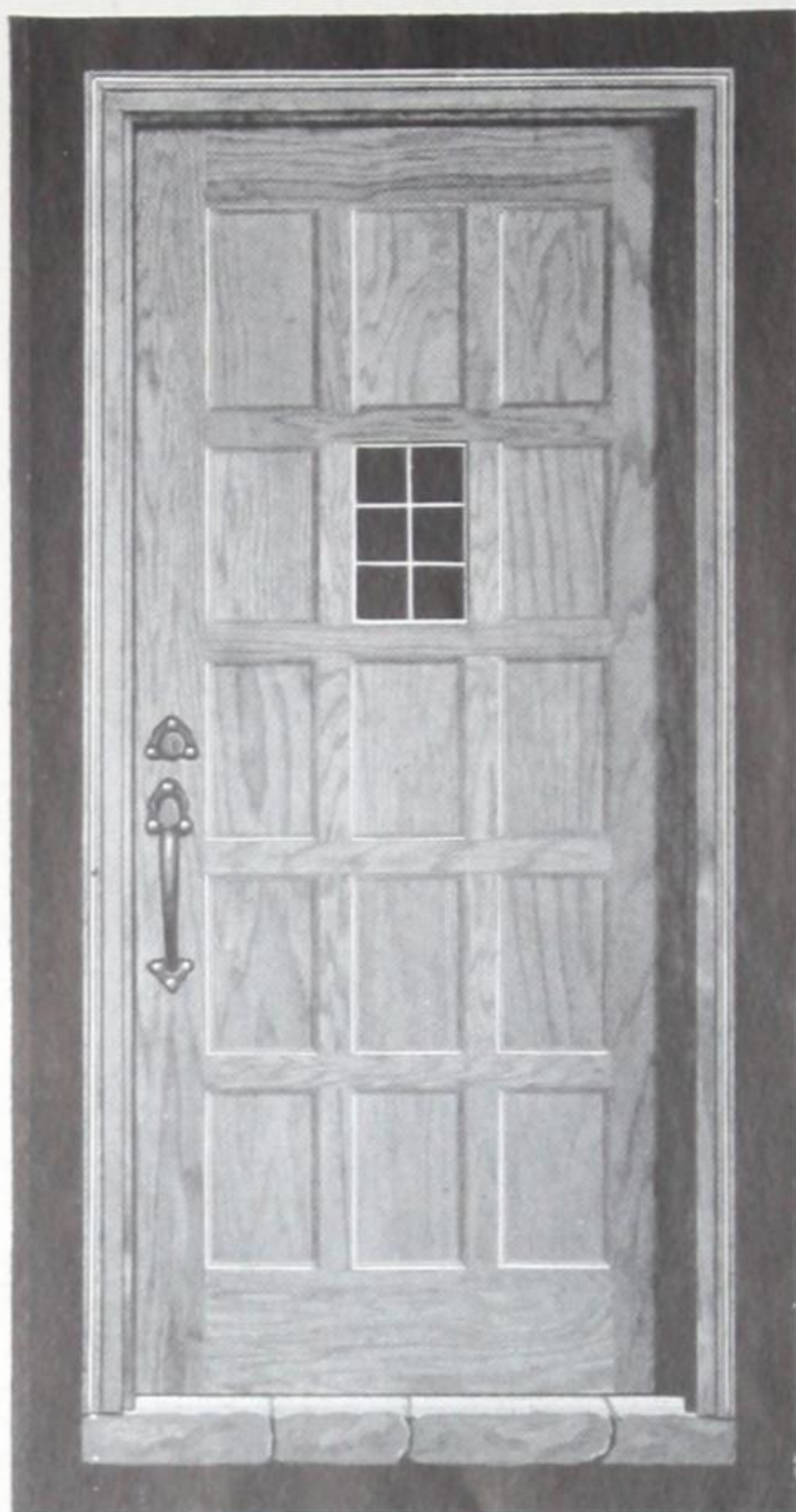
English Entrance Edgewood

In the English house of brick, the character of the entrance is frequently determined by the masonry work itself and little is required of the wooden frame. Here is a simple, very inexpensive frame for the brick wall.

The fifteen-panel door with its small leaded light has been revised to incorporate the water-shed lip construction at the bottom of each half-inch panel, which has proved so valuable in garage door C-1445.

For detail of this water-shed construction, see page 49. By this means, water is positively eliminated from the joint between panel and rail on the outside of the door so that rotting of parts and opening of joints is effectively stopped.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



The complete entrance consists of Frame C-1778 and Door C-1060. For the price of complete entrance, add prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1778

The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine and is shipped K. D. without sill, for brick wall only. Rough opening for 3-0x6-8 door, 3-4x7-0.

For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$\$3.20

Approx. weight, complete frame 39 lbs.

If required for 2x4 stud wall, specify Frame C-1779 as shown on next page.



English Door C-1060 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Open	Leaded D. S.
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$ 9.95	\$11.65
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	10.43	12.13

Face measurement of stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$: open, 70 lbs; glazed, 72 lbs.

Glass size 3-0x6-8 door, 1-lt. leaded, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x11 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

No hardware is included in above prices.

Entrances and Exterior Doors

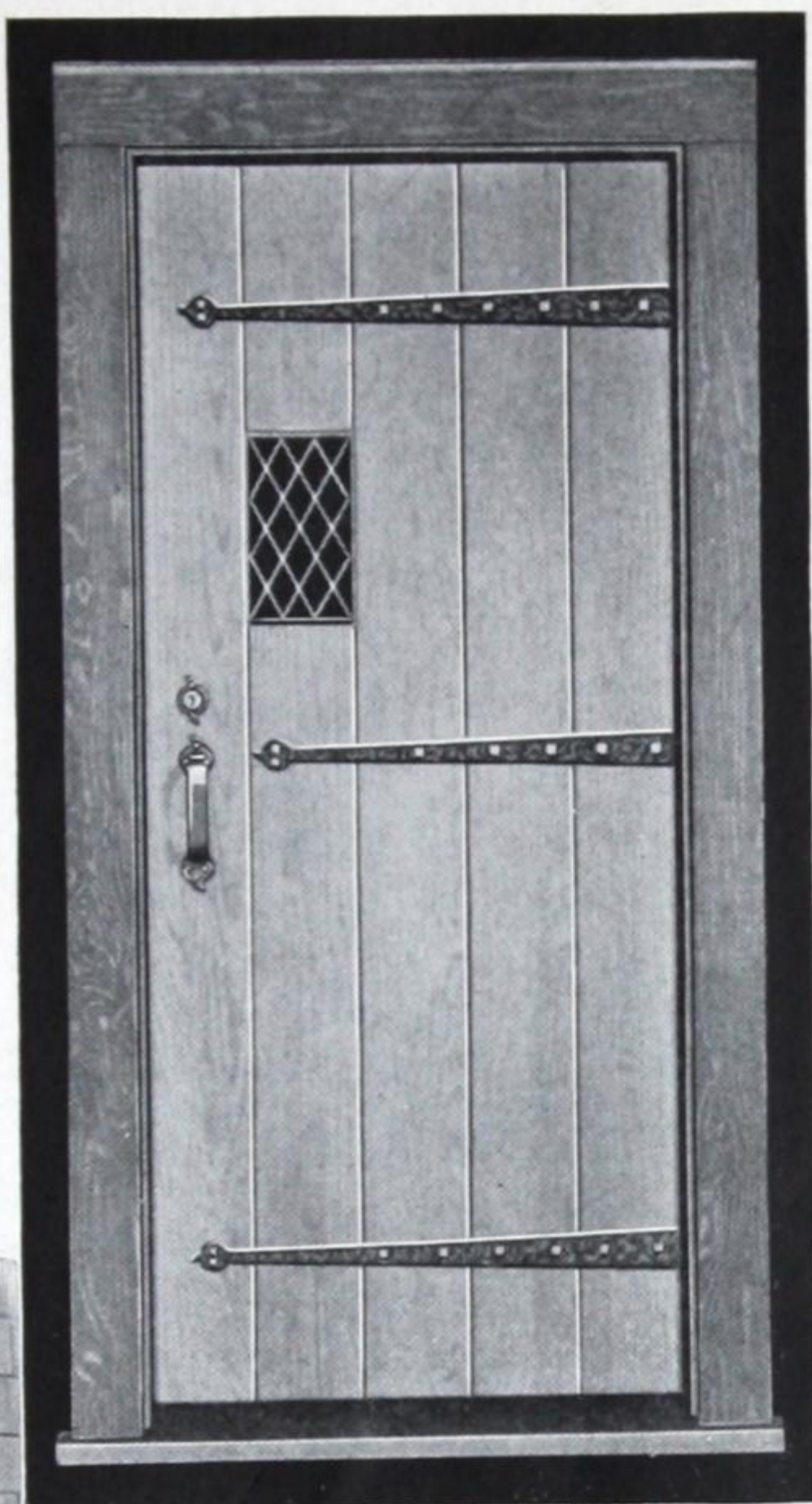
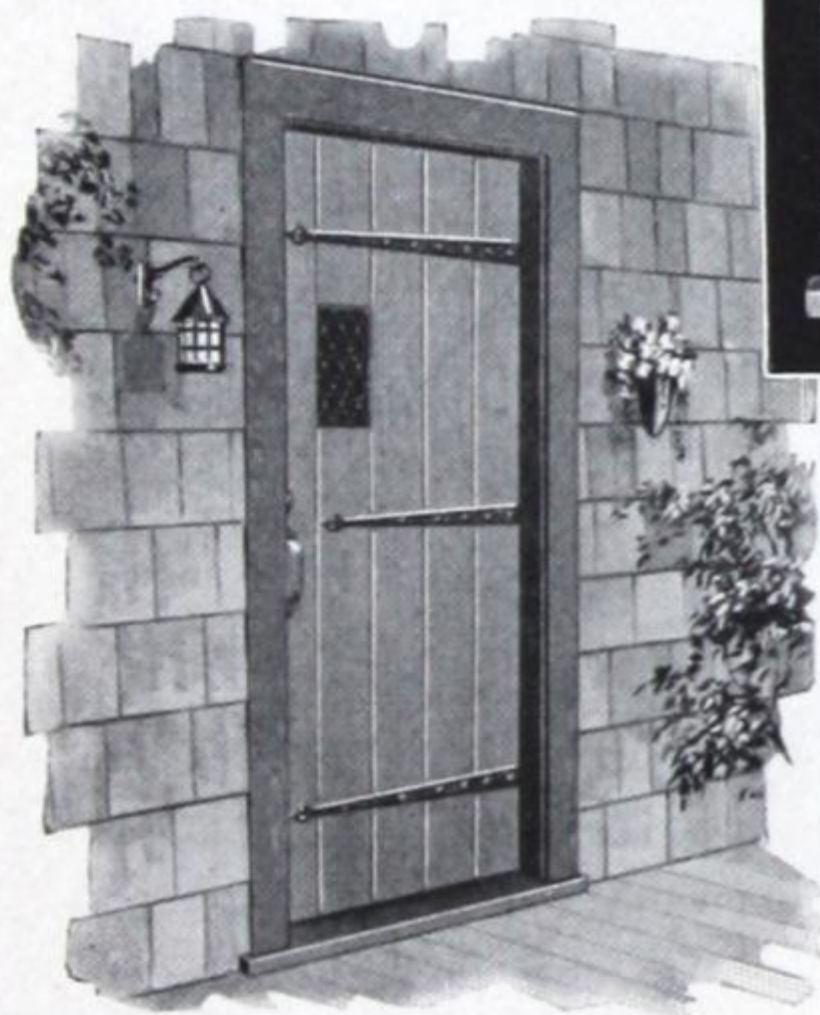
English or Spanish Entrance—Derby

In some Spanish and early type English houses, the door which appears to be of planks nailed together, provides just the necessary quaint, primitive touch.

The door shown here produces the effect of the old hand-made door in all essential points. For the homes of today, however, with their finer finish, their beautiful furnishings and the more efficient heating system, the old, crude construction would neither be in harmony nor would it stand up in service.

Our version of the plank door is made with standard Curtis flush door construction, cross banded with $\frac{1}{4}$ " outside veneers. The bottom of the light opening is protected by copper flashing.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



The complete entrance includes Door C-1081 and Frame C-1779. The price of complete entrance is obtained by adding the prices of the desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify design number and size of both frame and door.

Entrance Frame C-1779

The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill, for 2x4 stud wall and is shipped K. D.

Rough opening for 3-0x6-8 door 3'3"x7'0 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0-1 $\frac{3}{4}$... \$4.63

For stucco mold, add35

Approx. weight, complete frame 55 lbs.

If required for brick wall, specify C-1778 from preceding page.

English or Spanish Door C-1081

Door Sizes	Ponderosa Pine		Plain Oak	
	Open	Leaded D. S.	Open	Leaded D. S.
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$17.17	\$19.02	\$21.40	\$22.25
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	17.53	19.38	21.72	23.57
Approx. weight 3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ door.....	86 lbs.	88 lbs.	99 lbs.	101 lbs.
Glass size 3-0x6-8 door, 1-lt. leaded 7"x12".				

No hardware is included in above prices.

Garage
Doors
—
Screen
Goods

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
—
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
—
Odd

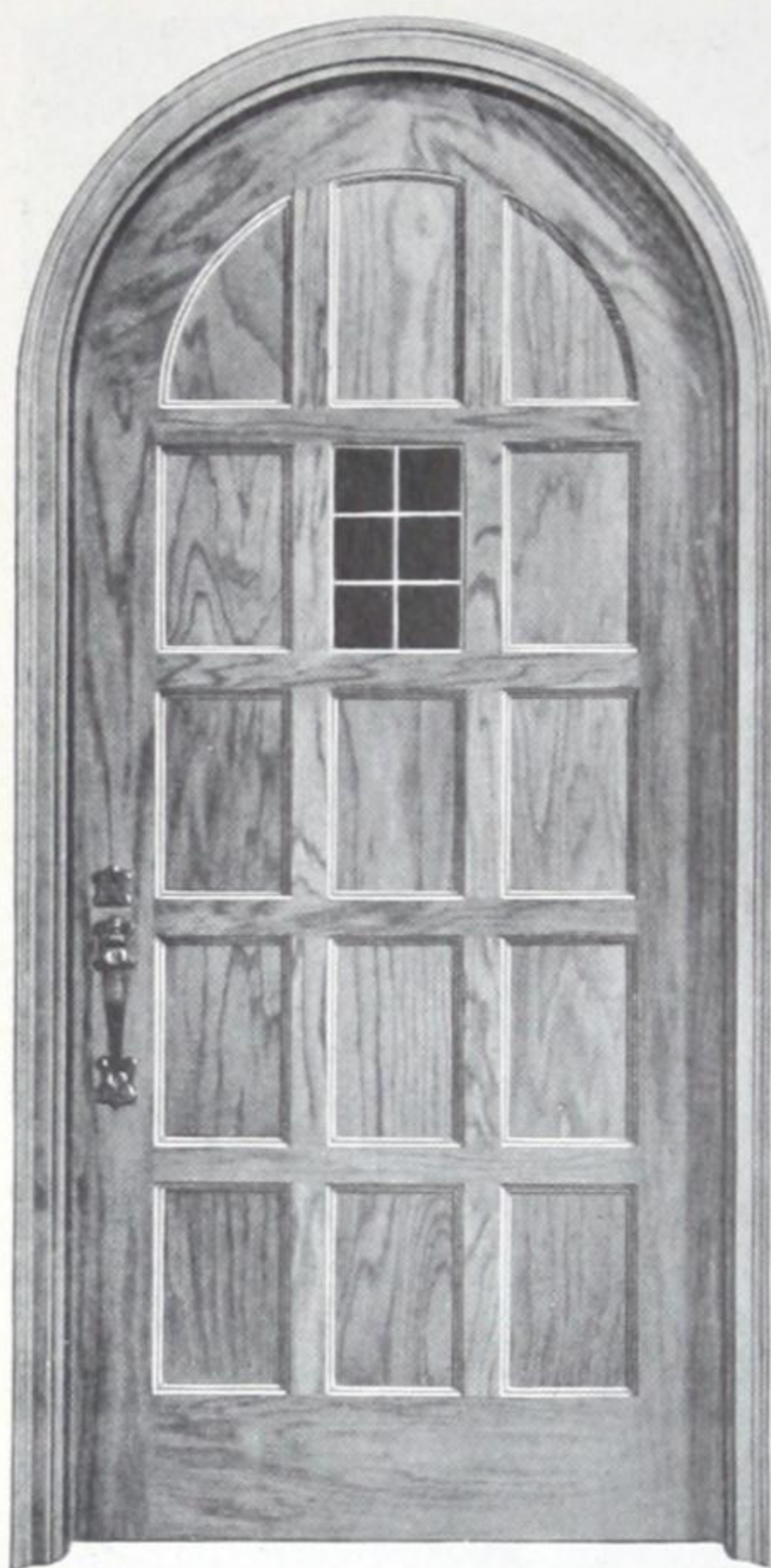
Mantels
and
Cabinet
Wo

Sections
Kitchen
Cabinet
—
Medic
Teleph
Cabin

Stairs
and
Stair
Pa

Entrances and Exterior Doors

English Entrance Blackstone



The entrance as illustrated here is designed particularly for a brick wall. It shows a door similar to C-1060 except with circle head.

The construction of this door also has been revised to include the water-shed lip construction, with an overhanging lip at the bottom of the half-inch solid panel, overlapping a rib on the top of each rail at the outside of the door so that positively no water can enter at this point, thus eliminating the most common cause of failure at the rail and panel joints.

This entrance is also acceptable in a French, Spanish or Italian setting.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Frame C-1780 and Door C-1065. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1780

The entrance frame is made of Ponderosa Pine without sill, for brick wall. The head only is set up.

For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$... \$16.58
Approx. weight, complete frame, 40 lbs.



Construction Dimensions Frame C-1780 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,
Brick veneer and solid masonry wall... 3'4"x6'10"
For 7'0" door, add 4" in height.

English Door C-1065

Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Open	Leaded D. S.
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$14.65	\$16.35
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	15.13	16.83

Face measurement of stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$: Open, 68 lbs; Glazed, 70 lbs.

Glass size 3-0x6-8, 1-lt. leaded, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x11 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

No hardware is included in above prices.

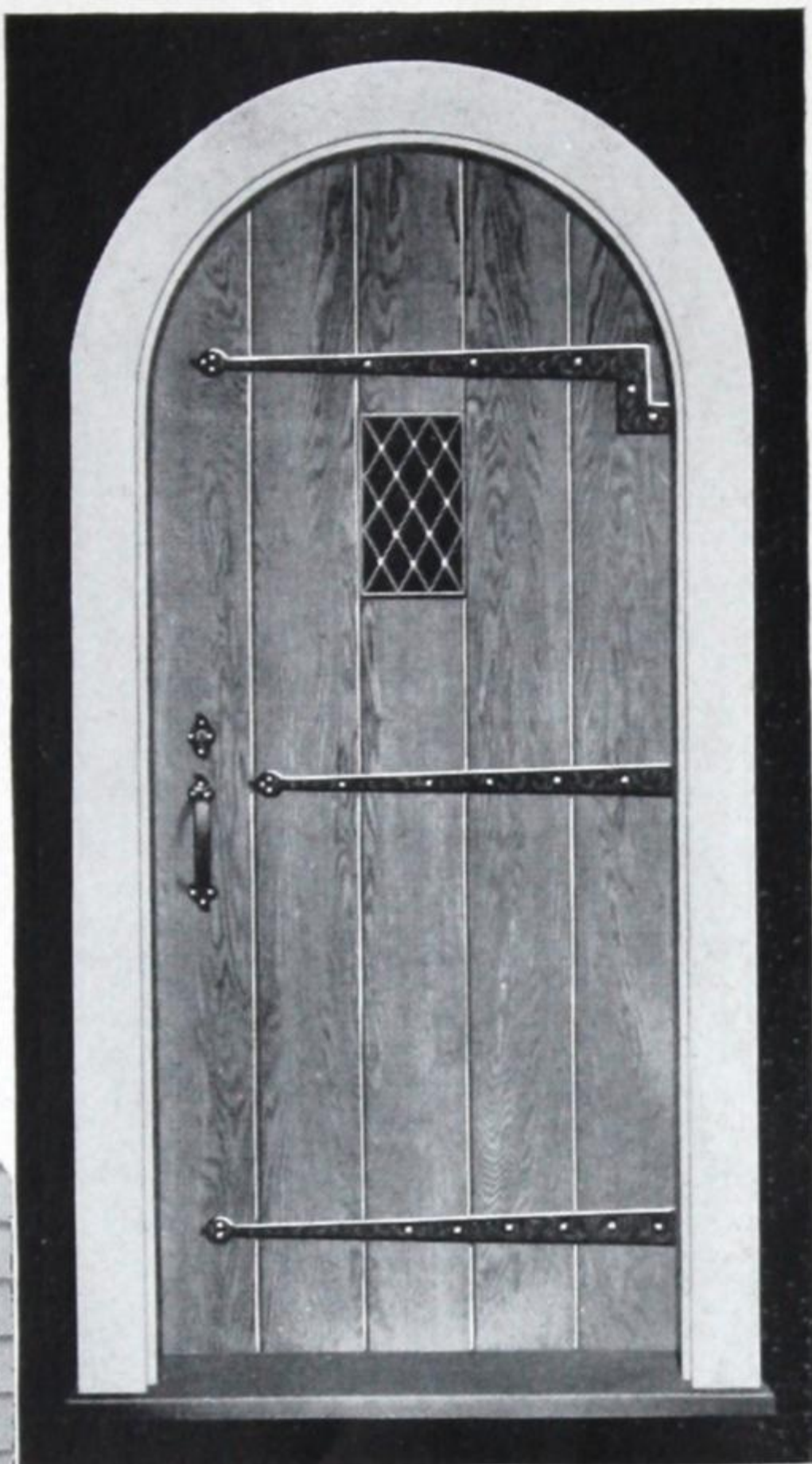
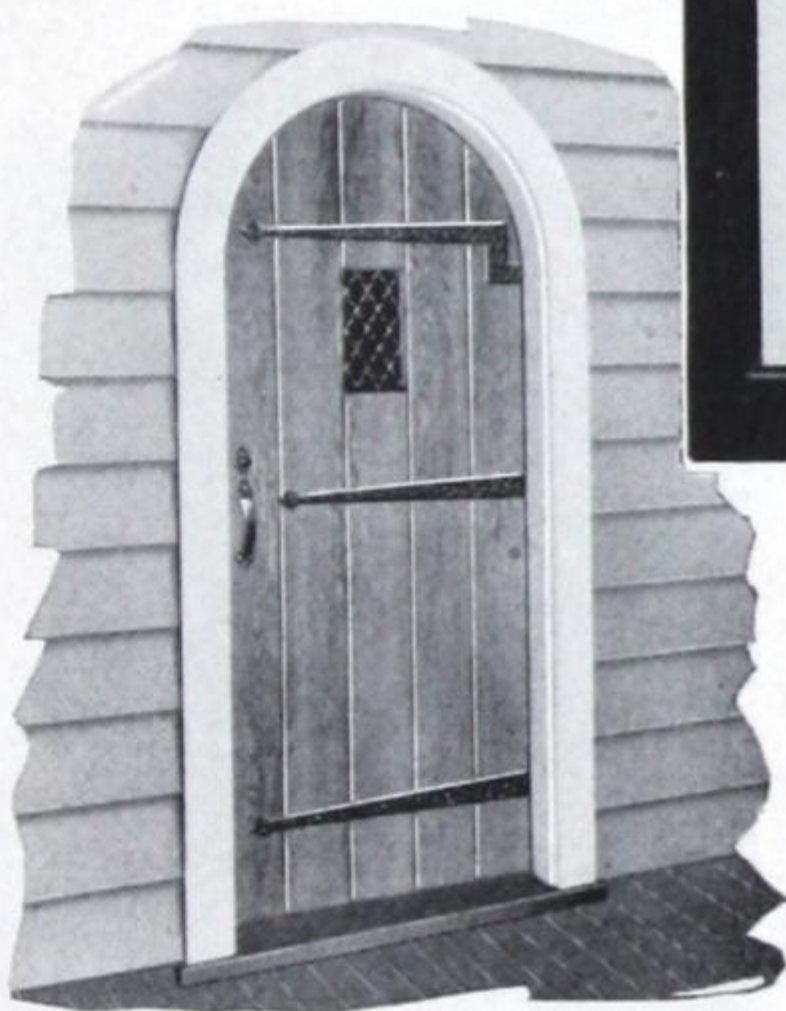
Entrances and Exterior Doors

Mediterranean Entrance Valencia

While this entrance is indicated as of Mediterranean type, it is equally suitable in an English home.

The circle top plank door is shown here in a frame designed for 2x4 stud wall. It is constructed the same as other Curtis V-joint slab doors, cross banded, with $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, outside veneers.

The core is made of small, carefully selected and thoroughly dried, pine blocks, tongued-and-grooved, and glued together into stiles and rails, which are joined by dowels. On each side of this built-up core, two layers of veneers are applied; the inner one, or cross band, is laid with its grain at right angles to that of the face veneer. The materials for these doors go through five distinct drying processes during manufacture.



The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Frame C-1781 and Door C-1085. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1781

The entrance frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill, for 2x4 stud wall, and is shipped with the head only set up. No cap mold.

For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$\$13.94

For stucco mold, add..... 2.70

Approx. weight, complete frame, 60 lbs.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1781 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,
2x4 stud wall..... $3\frac{3}{4}$ "x7'0"
For 7'0" door, add 4" in height.

Mediterranean or English Door C-1085

Door Sizes	Ponderosa Pine		Plain Oak	
	Open	Leaded D. S.	Open	Leaded D. S.
3-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	\$20.09	\$21.94	\$24.32	\$26.17
3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	20.45	22.30	24.64	26.49
Approx. weight 3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	83 lbs.	85 lbs.	95 lbs.	97 lbs.

Glass size: 1-light, leaded, 7"x12".

The bottom of light opening is protected by copper flashing. Glass is bedded in putty.

No hardware is included in above prices.

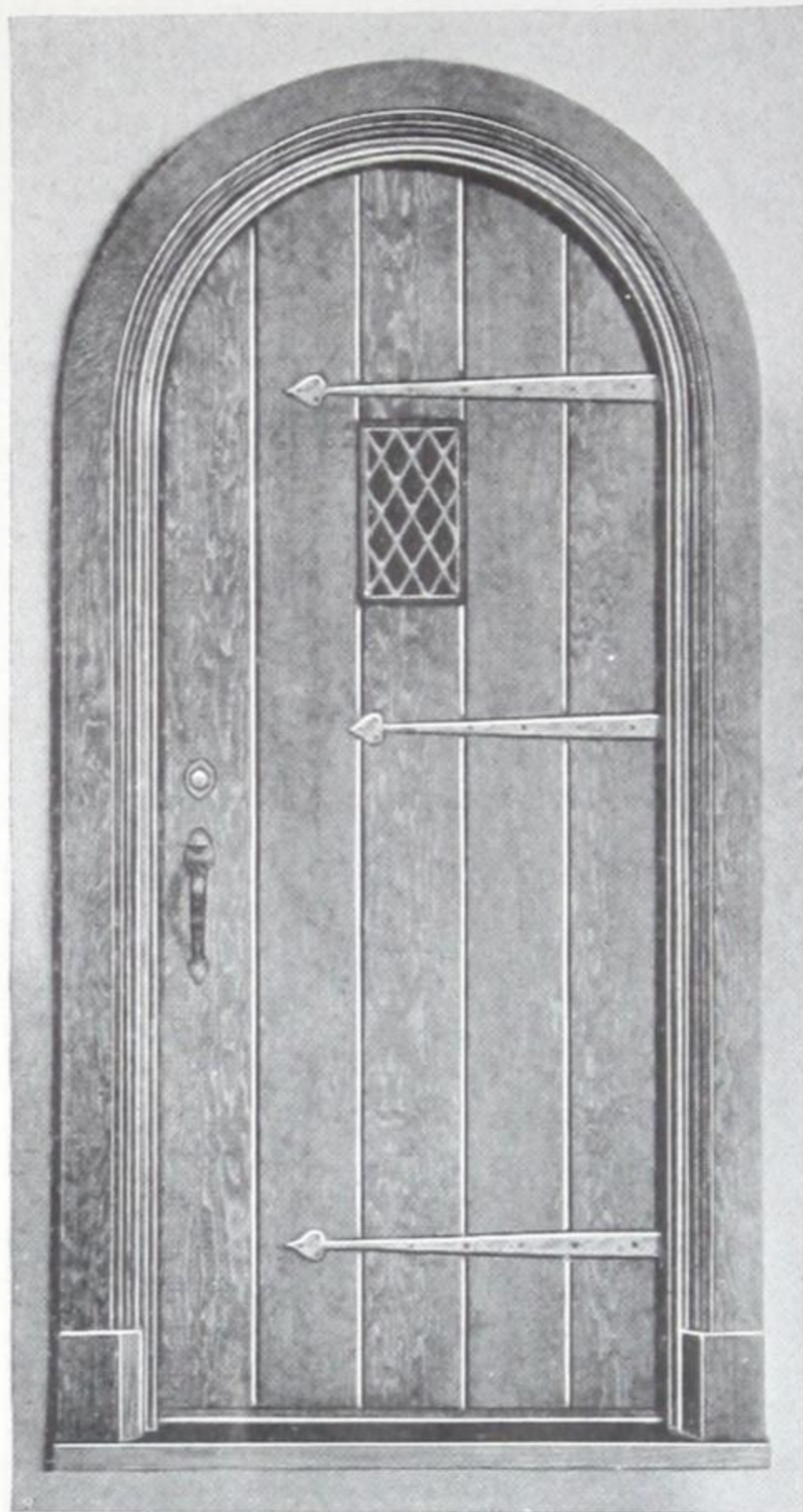
Entrances and Exterior Doors

English or Mediterranean Entrance Socorro

In nearly every home design, reflecting European or Mediterranean habits, circle top doors are acceptable. The architectural significance may be established by the door used and by the decorative treatment. The small light of leaded glass featuring diamond shaped panes is a characteristic of the entrance doors in English and Mediterranean cottages and one that brings a stylish note to modern exteriors. The construction of the plank door is described on the previous page.

An added feature, indicative of the thoroughness of Curtis manufacture, is a copper flashing applied at the bottom of the light opening to prevent water from reaching the core of the door at this point.

When glazed, as in all other Curtis exterior glazed doors, the glass is bedded in putty.



The complete entrance as illustrated of the Circle Top Frame C-1783 and Door C-1085. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1783

Entrance frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill for stucco on 2x4 stud wall and is shipped with the head only set up. No cap mold.

For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$... \$19.49

For stucco mold, add..... 2.70

Approx. weight, complete frame, 75 lbs.



Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1783 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,
2x4 Stud Wall..... 3'3"x7'0"

English or Mediterranean Door C-1085

Door Sizes	Ponderosa Pine		Plain Oak	
	Open	Leaded D. S.	Open	Leaded D. S.
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$20.09	\$21.94	\$24.32	\$26.17
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	20.45	22.30	24.64	26.49
Approx. weight 3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	83 lbs.	85 lbs.	95 lbs.	97 lbs.
Glass Size: 1-light, leaded 7"x12".				

No hardware is included in above prices.

Entrances and Exterior Doors

English or Mediterranean Entrance Doncaster

For a beautiful and practical entrance at low cost, few are offered which supply the needs as completely as the design shown here. It is equally acceptable in a French, Spanish or Italian home and may be finished by staining in the natural color or by painting in a color that matches or offers a contrast to the exterior wall coloring.

As previously described, this door has been redesigned to include solid half-inch panels with the water-shed lip construction. It has not yet been found practicable to apply this construction in the hardwood veneered door and, therefore, this design in Oak has been discontinued. This entrance is recommended for a brick veneer or 9" brick wall.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



Construction Dimensions Frame C-1784 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,
Brick Veneer Wall.....3' 3" x 6' 10"
Masonry Wall.....3' 10 1/4" x 6' 10 5/8"
For 7'0" door, the height increases 4".

English or Mediterranean Door C-1065

Door Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Open	Leaded D. S.
3-0x6-8 1 3/4"	\$14.65	\$16.35
3-0x7-0 1 3/4"	15.13	16.83

Face measurement of stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 8 1/4".
Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 1 3/4"; Open, 68 lbs; Glazed, 70 lbs.
Glass Size 3-0x6-8, 1-lt. leaded, 7 1/4" x 11 3/8".

No hardware is included in above prices.



The complete entrance consists of Circle Top Frame C-1784 and Door C-1065. C-1085 may be suitably substituted, if desired. For the price of a complete entrance frame, add prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1784

The entrance frame is made of Ponderosa Pine without sill, for brick veneer or 9" brick wall. It is shipped with the head only set up.
For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0 1 3/4".... \$18.04

Approx. weight, complete frame, 65 lbs.
For a 2x4 stud wall, specify Entrance Frame C-1781, shown on a previous page.

Garage
Doors
Screen
Goods

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabin
Wo

Section
Kitchen
Cabin

Medic
Teleph
Cabin

Stairs
and
Stair
Pa

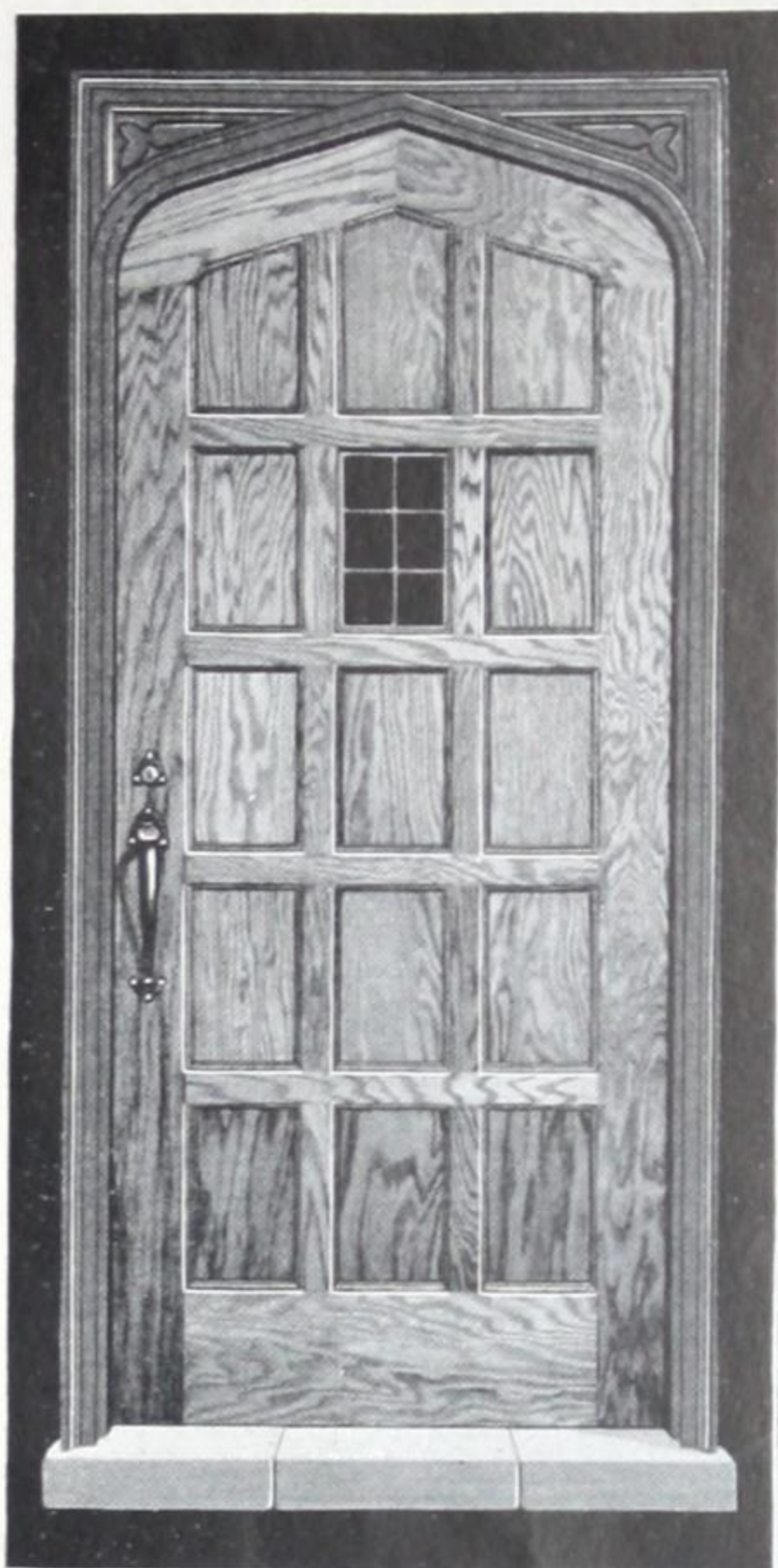
Entrances and Exterior Doors

English Entrance Falmouth

The beauty of this entrance design is created by a proper proportion in lines and shape that would only be marred by further attempts at ornamentation.

A distinguishing feature is the pointed arch above its network of small wood panels. While typified as an English entrance, it is especially appropriate for the house of either Tudor or Spanish type.

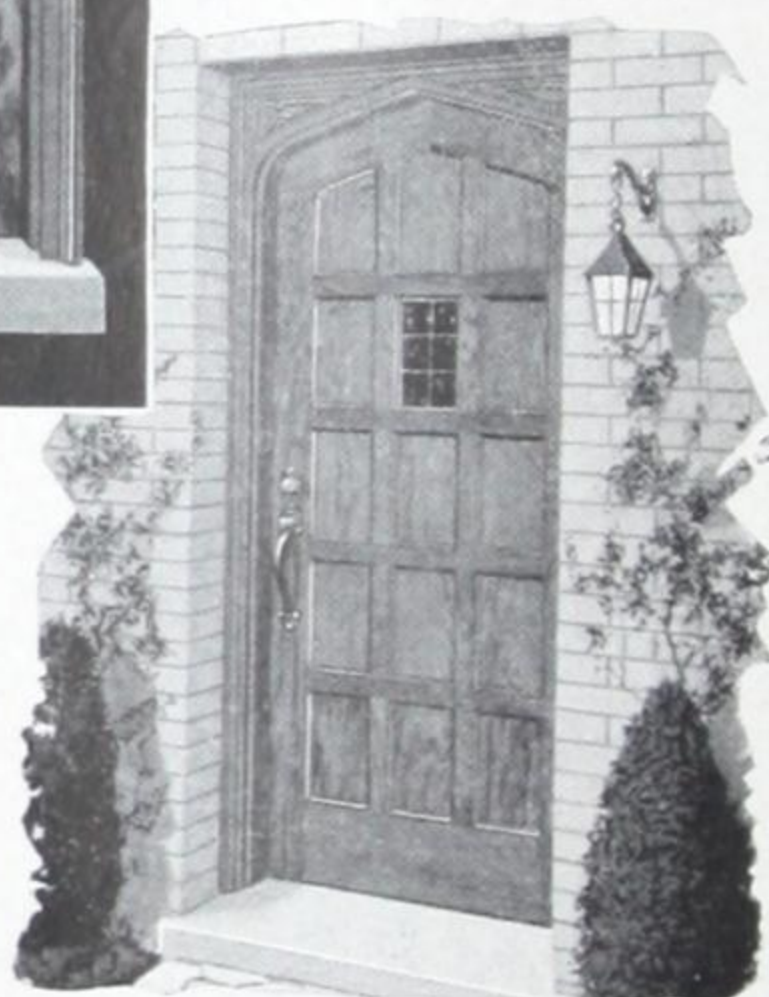
The door shown here, like C-1060 and C-1065 is constructed with the new water-shed lip at the bottom of the half-inch solid panels. Door C-1086 or C-1089, shown on the following pages, may be substituted in this entrance, if desired. The frame is in stock for stucco and brick veneer walls. It is made only on special order for masonry walls.



The complete entrance consists of Frame C-1785 and Door C-1070. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1785

The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine and is in stock for stucco and brick veneer walls. It is shipped set up with Oak sill included.



For detail of the water-shed lip construction, see page 47.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes
For Stucco and Brick Veneer Walls..... \$24.70
For Masonry Walls..... 32.82 ★
Approx. weight, 100 lbs.

Construction Dimensions
Frame C-1785 for 3-0x6-8 Door
Rough opening,
Stucco or Brick Veneer Wall..... 3'3"x7'7 1/2"
Masonry Wall..... 3'4"x6'10 1/2"
For 7'0" door, the height increases 4".

Tudor or Spanish Door C-1070 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Open	Leaded D. S.
3-0x6-8 1 3/4".....	\$14.22	\$15.92
3-0x7-0 1 3/4".....	14.71	16.41

Face measurement of stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 8 1/4".
Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 1 3/4" open, 68 lbs; glazed, 70 lbs.
Glass Size, 1-lt. leaded, 7 1/4"x11 3/8".

No hardware included in above prices.

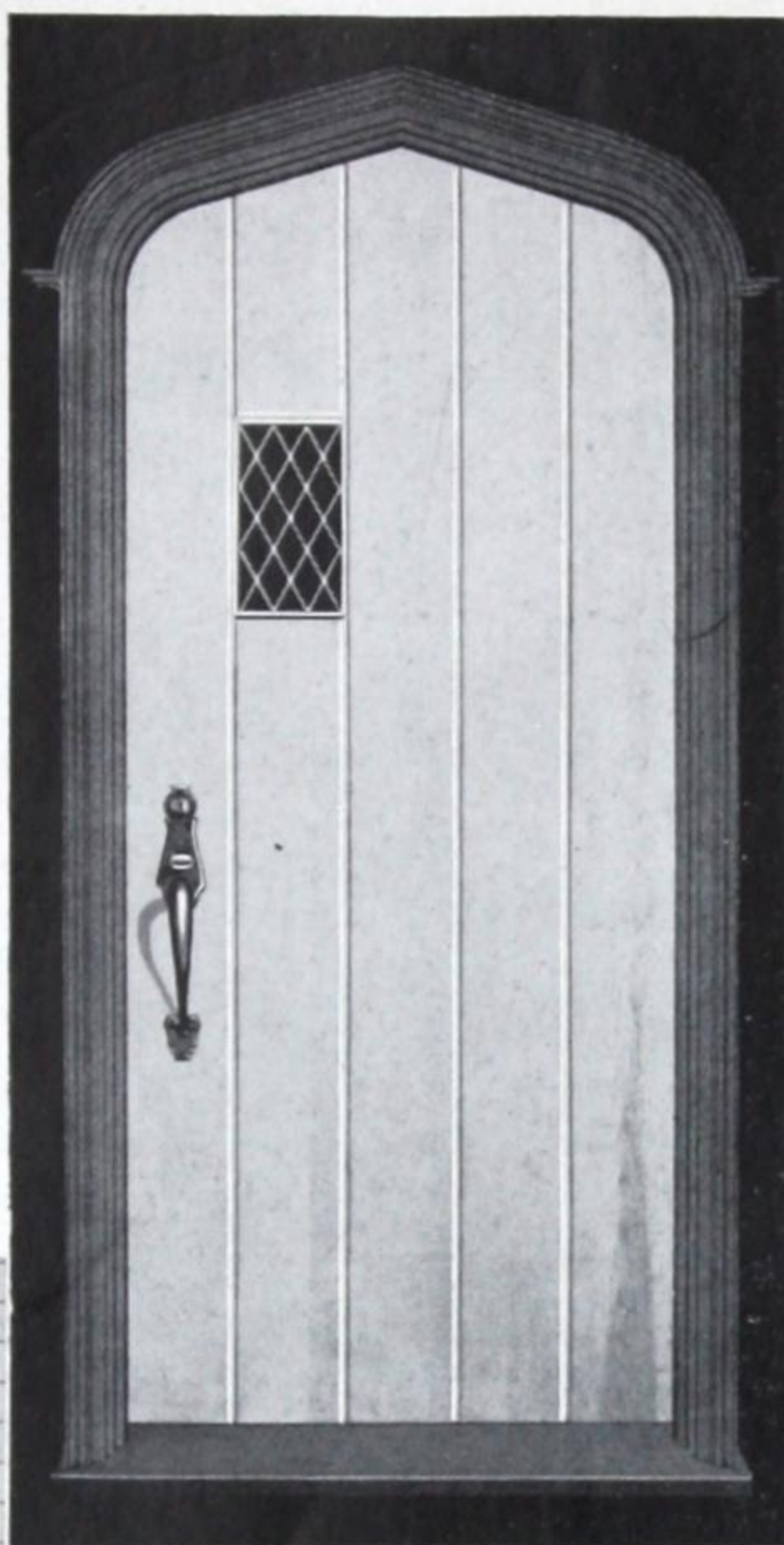
Entrances and Exterior Doors

English or Mediterranean Entrance Greenwich

The entrance door is a sign of the environment created for the family living within the house, the badge of their taste. Since the architect places so great a meaning on this single woodwork feature, design becomes a matter of concern, and construction, a cause for special consideration. No door in the home gets so much wear.

The frame in this entrance is in stock for 2x4 stud and brick veneer walls. The drip cap, returned at the spring line, is omitted when used in a brick veneer wall.

The Tudor head door with its small diamond shape panes of leaded glass, is constructed in the same manner as previously described for other similar slab doors of V-joint plank construction. The bottom of the glass opening is protected by copper flashing.



The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

The complete entrance is composed of Frame C-1786 and Door C-1086. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of the desired door and frame. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1786

The frame as illustrated here is for siding or stucco wall. For brick veneer or masonry wall, the drip cap is omitted. It is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1786 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,	
2x4 Stud Wall.....	3'3"x7' 0"
Masonry Wall.....	3'6"x6'10"
For 7'0" doors, opening height increases 4".	

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

2x4 Stud or Brick Veneer	
Wall.....	\$18.33
Masonry Wall.....	25.59★
Approx. weight, 190 lbs.	

Tudor Head Door C-1086

Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Open	Leaded D. S.
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$20.09	\$21.94
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	20.45	22.30
Approx. weight 3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	84 lbs.	86 lbs.
Glass Size, 1-lt. leaded 7"x12".		

Plain Oak

Open	Leaded D. S.
\$24.32	\$26.17
24.64	26.49
96 lbs.	98 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Garage
Doors
—
Screen
Goods

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
—
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jamb
—
Odd

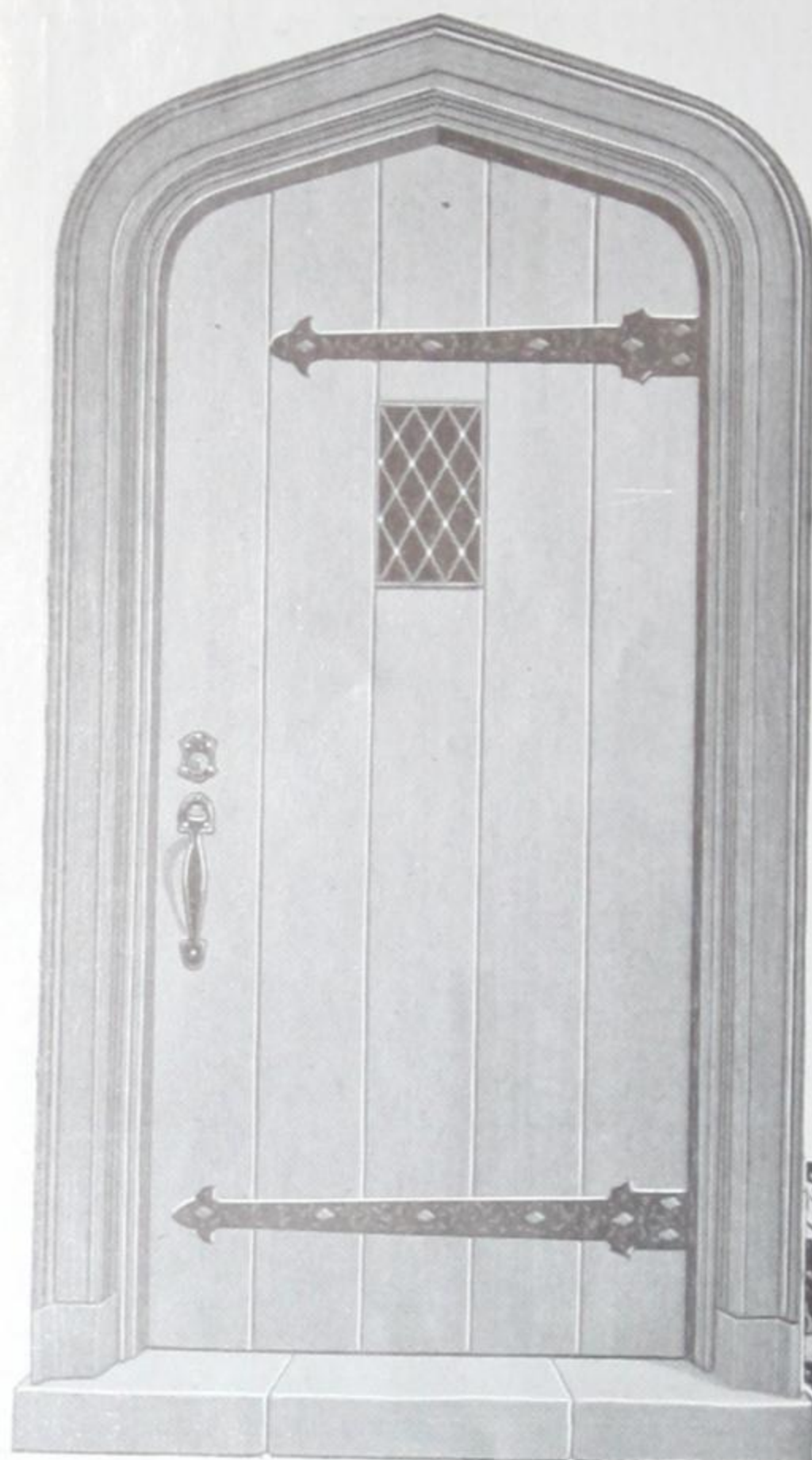
Mantels
and
Cabin
Wo

Sections
Kitchen
Cabinets
—
Medic
Teleph
Cabin

Stairs
and
Sta
Pa

Entrances and Exterior Doors

English Entrance Hereford



So often the Tudor arch, taken from the architecture common in the days of the Royal English Tudor line, as executed for a dwelling, is in noticeably bad proportion. Only the trained knowledge of the architect should attempt the design of the Tudor arch or head in the reduced proportions required for a home.

This frame is the work of a master designer in the architectural field. Consequently, it is done in a manner satisfying to the critical eye.

The door illustrated is constructed in the same manner as similar V-joint slab doors previously described. C-1086 from the preceding page may be substituted, if desired. The bottom of the glass opening is protected by copper flashing and the glass is bedded in putty.

The complete entrance consists of Frame C-1789 and Door C-1089. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of desired door and frame. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1789

This frame is made only for 13" brick wall. It is constructed of Ponderosa Pine and is shipped set up, without sill.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

For 13" Brick Wall..... \$41.73

Approx. weight 180 lbs.



Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1789 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening, 13" Brick Wall..... 3' 3" x 6' 10"
Masonry Opening..... 3' 10 1/4" x 7' 1 5/8"

Tudor Head Door C-1089

Ponderosa Pine

Plain Oak

Door Sizes	Open	Leaded D. S.	Open	Leaded D. S.
3-0x6-8 1 3/4"	\$20.09	\$21.94	\$24.32	\$26.17
3-0x7-0 1 3/4"	20.45	22.30	24.64	26.49
Approx. weight, 3-0x7-0 1 3/4"	84 lbs.	86 lbs.	96 lbs.	98 lbs.
Glass Size, 1-lt, leaded 7"x12".				

No hardware is included in above prices.

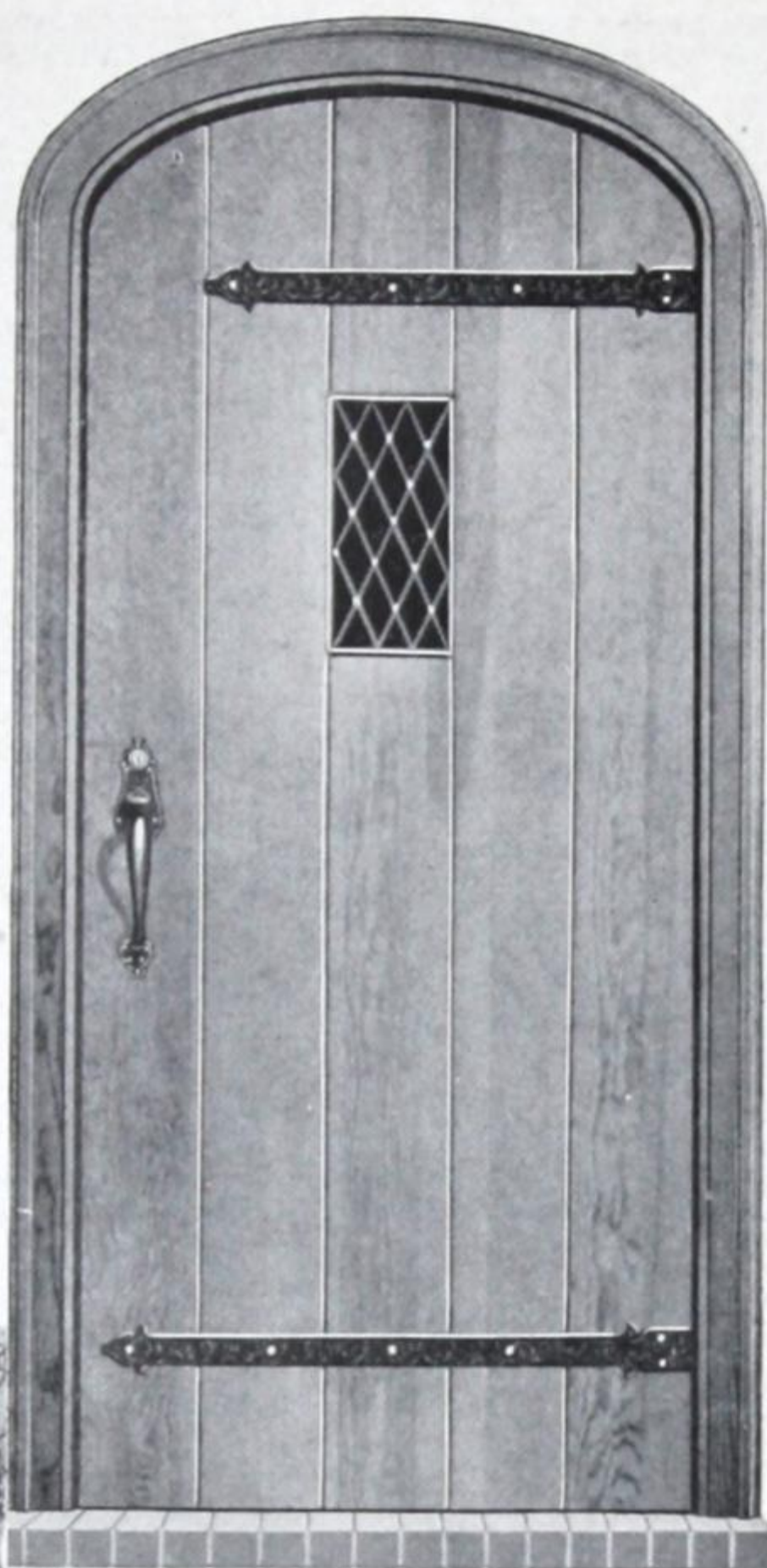
Entrances and Exterior Doors

English Entrance Leicester

In this entrance, a new frame and a new door are introduced for the first time. The curved head is a modification of the circle and Tudor heads and is truly elliptical in form.

Door C-1090 is constructed the same as all other Curtis V-joint slab doors with cross banded veneers applied over a core made of carefully selected, kiln-dried pine blocks, tongued-and-grooved and glued together into stiles and rails which are in turn put together with doweled joints. The face veneers are $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. The best blended casein glue obtainable is used in slab door construction and each batch is individually tested for viscosity.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



Copper flashing is applied at bottom of glass opening to protect the edges of the veneers.



The complete entrance consists of Frame C-1790 and Door C-1090. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1790

This frame is in stock for stucco and brick veneer walls. It may be had on special order for masonry walls. It is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1790 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,	
2x4 Stud Wall.....	3'3" x 6'10"
Masonry Wall.....	3'5½" x 6'11¼"
For 7'0" door the height increases 4".	

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

Stucco and Brick Veneer Wall.....	\$16.61
Masonry Wall.....	24.73★
Approx. weight, 175 lbs.	

English Door C-1090

Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Open	Leaded D. S.
3-0x6-8 1¾".....	\$20.09	\$21.94
3-0x7-0 1¾".....	20.45	22.30
Approx. weight 3-0x7-0 1¾".....	84 lbs.	86 lbs.
Glass Size, 1-lt. leaded, 7"x12".		

Plain Oak

Open	Leaded D. S.
\$24.32	\$26.17
24.64	26.49
96 lbs.	98 lbs

No hardware is included in above prices.

Garage
Doors
—
Screen
Goods

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
—
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs

Odd

Mantels
and
Cabin
Wo

Section
Kitchen
Cabinets

Medic
Teleph
Cabin

Stairs
and
Stair
Pa

Entrances and Exterior Doors



Entrance

Charlestown

From an artistic point of view, small glass panes in both doors and windows are much better than a single large pane of glass. The dividing bars become an important factor in the appearance of the door. The small divided lights in the door and sidelights contribute to the beauty of this entrance.

Construction Dimensions

Frame for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,

Stud Wall.....	5'8"x7' 0 1/2"
Masonry Wall.....	5'9"x6'10 1/2"

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

The Complete Entrance

The complete entrance consists of one of the frames described here, door C-1110 and a pair of sidelights C-1420.

For complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame, door and sidelights.

In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1775

Made in Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill, for stud wall, and shipped set up.

For stock door sizes.....\$16.14

Entrance Frame C-1777

Made in Ponderosa Pine, without sill, for brick wall, without band mold, shipped set up.

For stock door sizes.....\$12.80 ★

Add for band mold..... 1.05

Exterior Door C-1110

Door Sizes		Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8 1 3/8	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each.....	\$5.93	\$ 8.47	\$12.46
2-8x6-8 1 3/4	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each.....	8.11	10.65	14.64
2-8x7-0 "	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each.....	8.53	11.28	15.80
3-0x6-8 "	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each.....	8.35	11.03	16.01
3-0x7-0 "	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each.....	8.77	11.65	17.31

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 16 2/3%.

Face measurement of stiles, 5"; Bottom Rail, 8 1/4". Glass size: 3-0x7-0 Door, 12 lts., 8 3/8"x12 1/4".

Sidelights C-1420

Sizes		Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
1-0x6-8 1 1/2 1 3/8	Ponderosa Pine, per pair.....	\$6.24	\$8.04	\$11.10
1-0x7-0 1 1/2 1 3/8	Ponderosa Pine, per pair.....	6.51	8.43	11.73

Approximate Weights of Door and Sidelights

Sizes		Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 1 3/8	Ponderosa Pine Door.....	30 lbs.	42 lbs.	57 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1 3/4	Ponderosa Pine Door.....	44 lbs.	57 lbs.	73 lbs.
1-0x7-0 1 1/2 1 3/8	Ponderosa Pine Sidelights, per pair.....	22 lbs.	32 lbs.	36 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Entrances and Exterior Doors

Entrance

Claridge

The entrances on these and the next two pages are especially well adapted to the home which has a porch darkening the front of the house.

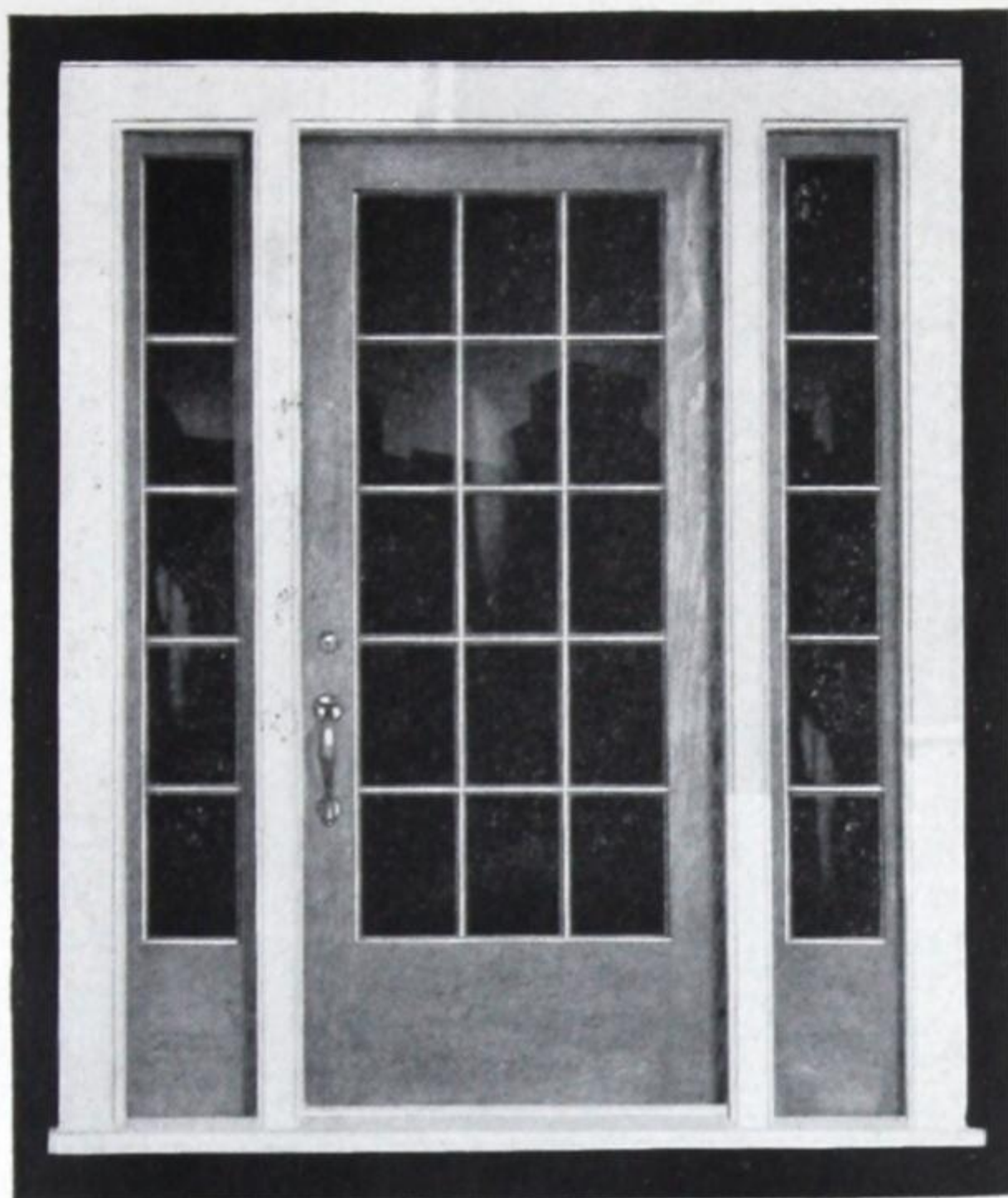
The Complete Entrance

The complete entrance consists of one of the frames described on the preceding page, door C-1120 and a pair of Sidelights C-1430.

For complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame, door and sidelights.

In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



Triple Entrance Frames C-1775 and C-1777

For description and prices, see preceding page.

Exterior Door C-1120

Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	\$5.63	\$ 8.77	\$13.73
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	7.65	10.79	15.75
2-8x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	8.08	11.47	17.08
3-0x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	7.79	11.09	17.27
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	8.19	11.76	18.77

Plain Oak—Ovolo Molded

2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	\$12.86	\$16.00	\$20.96
3-0x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	13.09	16.39	22.57
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	13.56	17.13	24.14

Unselected Birch—Ovolo Molded

2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	\$11.73	\$14.87	\$19.83
3-0x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	11.91	15.21	21.39
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	12.29	15.86	22.87

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add to the open list: Pine 16²/₃%; Hardwoods 25%.

Face measurements: Stiles, 5"; Bottom rail, 13⁵/₈". Glass size 3-0x7-0 door, 15 lts., 8³/₈"x12³/₄".

Sidelights C-1430

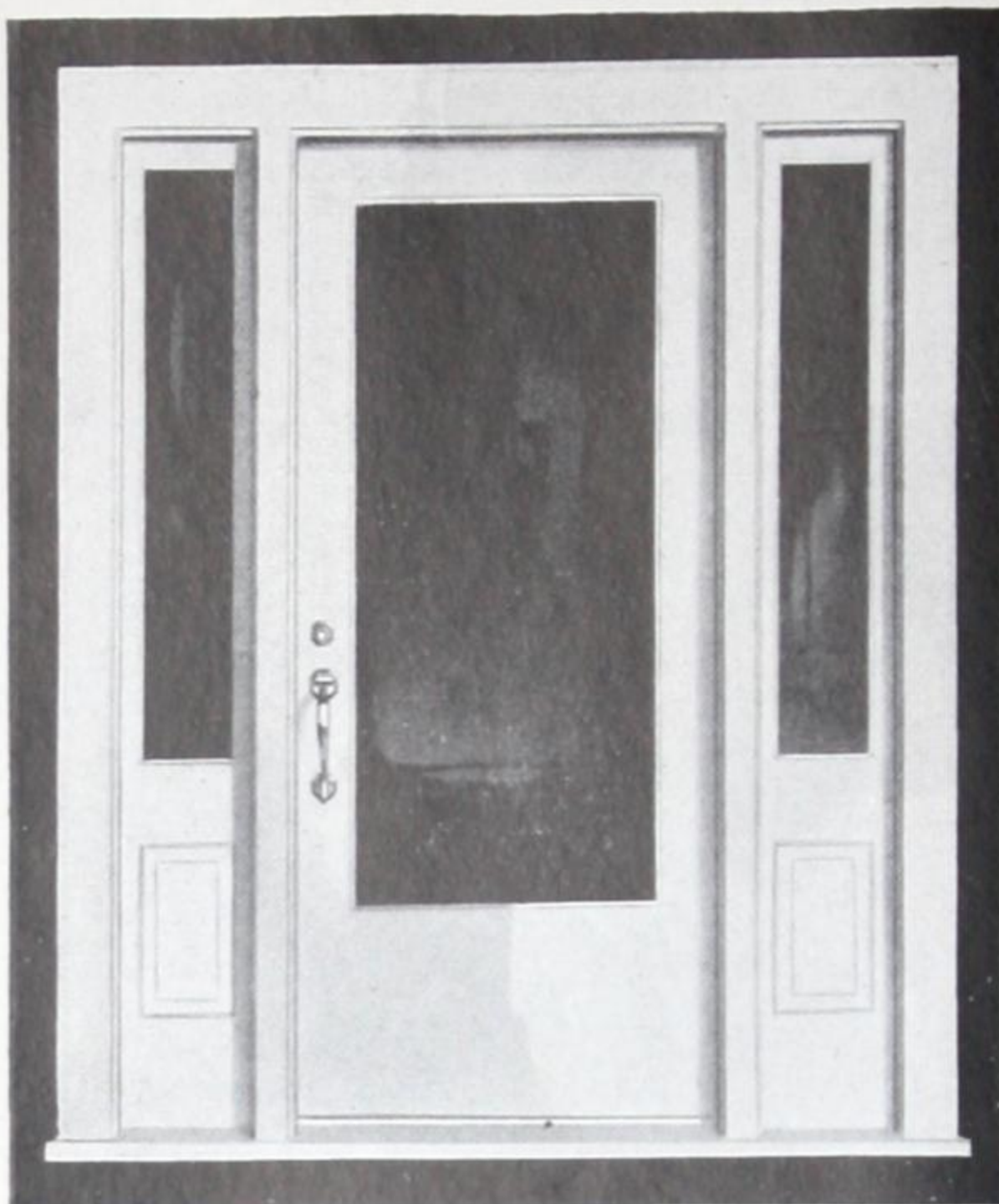
Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
1-0x6-8 1 ³ / ₈ Ponderosa Pine, per pair	\$6.40	\$8.62	\$12.29
1-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₈ Ponderosa Pine, per pair	6.67	9.00	13.04

Approximate Weights

Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈ Pine Door	32 lbs.	48 lbs.	68 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄ Pine Door	40 lbs.	56 lbs.	76 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄ Hardwood Door	53 lbs.	69 lbs.	89 lbs.
1-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₈ Pine Sidelights, per pair	22 lbs.	32 lbs.	38 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Entrances and Exterior Doors



Entrance

Thorley

The appeal of this entrance is largely due to good proportion, which is always important in every phase of building. The utter simplicity of the door, sidelights and frame makes it a suitable doorway for the apartment or other semi-public building as well as for the home.

Of course, this door may be used in any other suitable frame. It is made in Ponderosa Pine only.

Construction Dimensions

Frame for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,

Stud Wall.....5'8"x7' 0 1/2"
Masonry Wall.....5'9"x6'10 1/2"

*The glass in all
Curtis exterior
sash doors is
bedded in putty.*

The Complete Entrance

The complete entrance consists of one of the frames described here, door C-1130 and a pair of sidelights C-1400.

For complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame, door and sidelights.

In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1775

Made in Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill, for stud wall, and shipped set up.

For stock door sizes.....\$16.14

Entrance Frame C-1777

Made in Ponderosa Pine, without sill, for brick wall, without band mold, shipped set up.

For stock door sizes.....\$12.80 ★

Add for band mold..... 1.05

Exterior Door C-1130

Door Sizes		Open	D.S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8 1 3/4	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each.....	\$6.04	\$8.74	\$19.59
2-8x7-0 1 3/4	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each.....	6.52	9.61	20.94
3-0x6-8 1 3/4	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each.....	6.32	9.41	22.51
3-0x7-0 1 3/4	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each.....	6.80	10.65	24.03

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of the open list.

Face measurements: Stile, 5"; bottom rail, 16 7/8". Glass size: 3-0x7-0 door, 1 lt. 26"x62".

Sidelights C-1400

Sizes		Open	D.S.	Plain Plate
1-0x6-8 1 1/2 1 3/8	Ponderosa Pine, per pair.....	\$4.53	\$7.12	\$13.39
1-0x7-0 1 1/2 1 3/8	Ponderosa Pine, per pair.....	4.80	7.71	14.28

Approximate Weights of Door and Sidelights

Sizes		Open	D. S.	Plate
3-0x7-0 1 3/4	Pine Door.....	40 lbs.	54 lbs.	72 lbs.
1-0x7-0 1 1/2 1 3/8	Pine Sidelights, per pair.....	22 lbs.	28 lbs.	36 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Entrances and Exterior Doors

Entrance

Wainwright

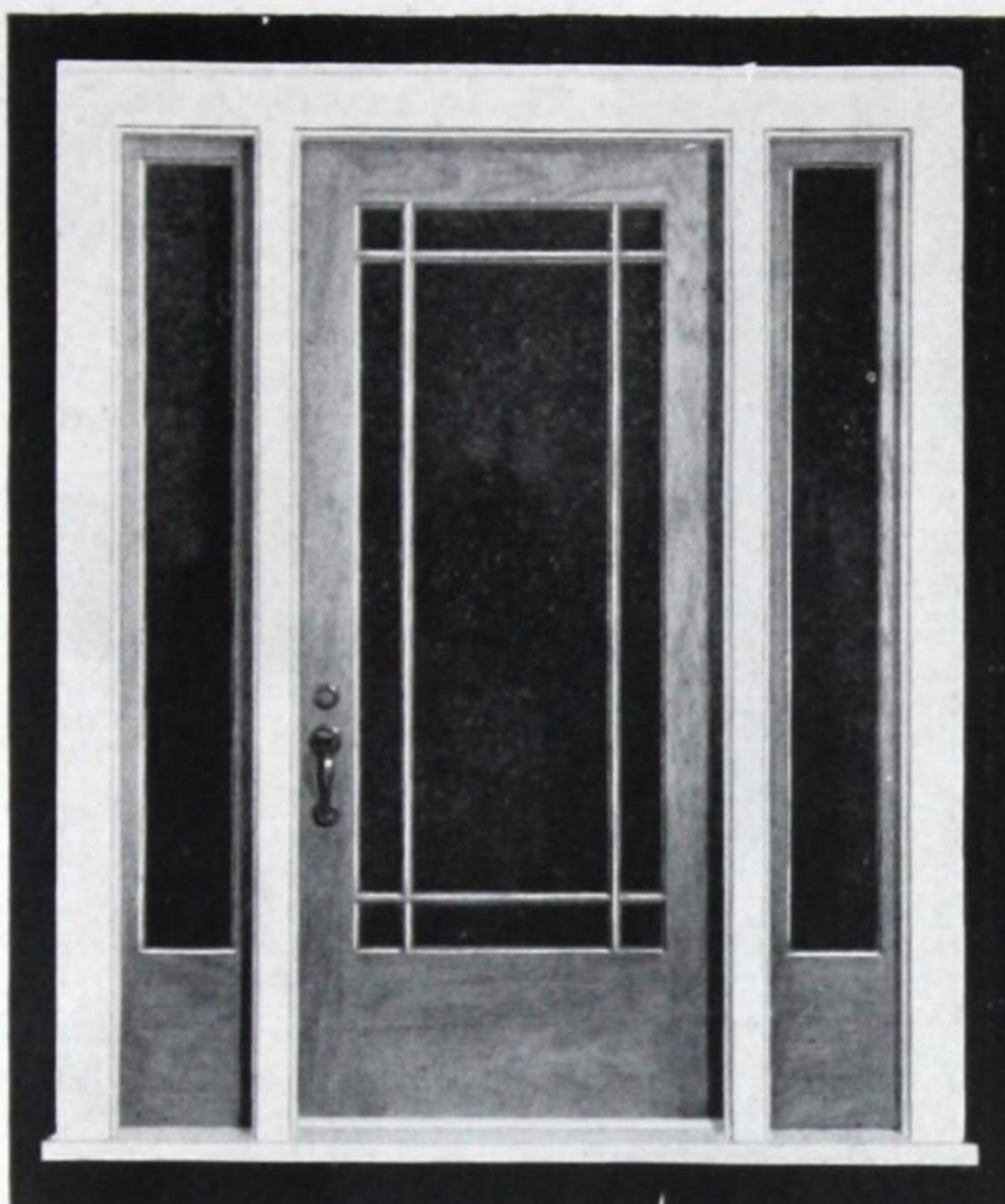
Originally devised to admit light in the days of unglazed doors, sidelights, as illustrated here, have retained their popularity because they add so much to the appearance of many entrances. Like shutters on a window, they give a pleasing additional breadth and embody practical features as well.

The Complete Entrance

The complete entrance consists of one of the frames described on the preceding page, door C-1140 and a pair of sidelights C-1410.

For complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame, door and sidelights.

In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.



The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

Triple Entrance Frames C-1775 and C-1777

For description and prices, see preceding page.

Exterior Door C-1140

Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	\$5.28	\$ 8.51	\$16.23
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	7.07	10.30	18.02
2-8x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	7.52	11.16	19.11
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	7.33	10.93	20.67
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	7.79	11.92	21.91

Plain Oak—Ovolo Molded

2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$12.06	\$15.29	\$23.01
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	12.29	15.89	25.63
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	12.76	16.89	26.88

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add of the open list: Pine, 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %; Hardwoods, 25%.

Face measurements: Stiles, 5"; Bottom Rail, 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Glass Size, 3-0x7-0 Door: 4 lts., 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "; 2 lts., 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x54 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; 2 lts., 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; 1 lt. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x54 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Sidelights C-1410

Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
1-0x6-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Ponderosa Pine, per pair.....	\$4.27	\$7.41	\$15.40
1-0x7-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Ponderosa Pine, per pair.....	4.53	8.08	16.26

Approximate Weights of Door and Sidelights

Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Pine Door.....	29 lbs.	42 lbs.	58 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Pine Door.....	44 lbs.	61 lbs.	82 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Oak Door.....	49 lbs.	66 lbs.	87 lbs.
1-0x7-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Pine Sidelights, per pair.....	22 lbs.	32 lbs.	45 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Exterior Doors—C-1150 and C-1160



C-1150

The doors on this page may be used in any suitable entrance frames from the preceding pages or in frames selected from pages 82 to 85 inclusive. The door at the left is particularly suitable where light is of prime consideration. It may well be used in a triple frame with sidelights C-1420.

Door C-1150

Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	\$3.97	\$6.15	\$14.82
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	5.58	7.76	16.43
3-0x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	5.84	8.43	18.48
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	6.29	8.88	19.92

Face measurements: stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 8¹/₄".
Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door, 1 lt., 26"x50".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	29 lbs.	40 lbs.	58 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	42 lbs.	55 lbs.	66 lbs.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

The door at the right is a simple straight-forward design of good proportions, with a flat laminated panel beneath the light as distinguished from the raised solid panel in the door above. Both doors are made with ovolo molding as illustrated on page 10.

Door C-1160

Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	\$4.67	\$6.46	\$12.96
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	6.46	8.25	14.75
3-0x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	6.72	8.72	16.39
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	7.17	9.35	18.27

Face measurement: stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 8¹/₄".
Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door, 1 lt., 26"x39¹/₄".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	34 lbs.	46 lbs.	61 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	40 lbs.	52 lbs.	67 lbs.



C-1160

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Exterior Doors—C-1200 and C-1210

Both doors shown here have retained their popularity because of the staple design that has a wide range of uses and because they are inexpensive. Both are known as "Bungalow" doors and both are suitable for many types of homes. The flat panels are three-ply laminated.

Door C-1200

Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

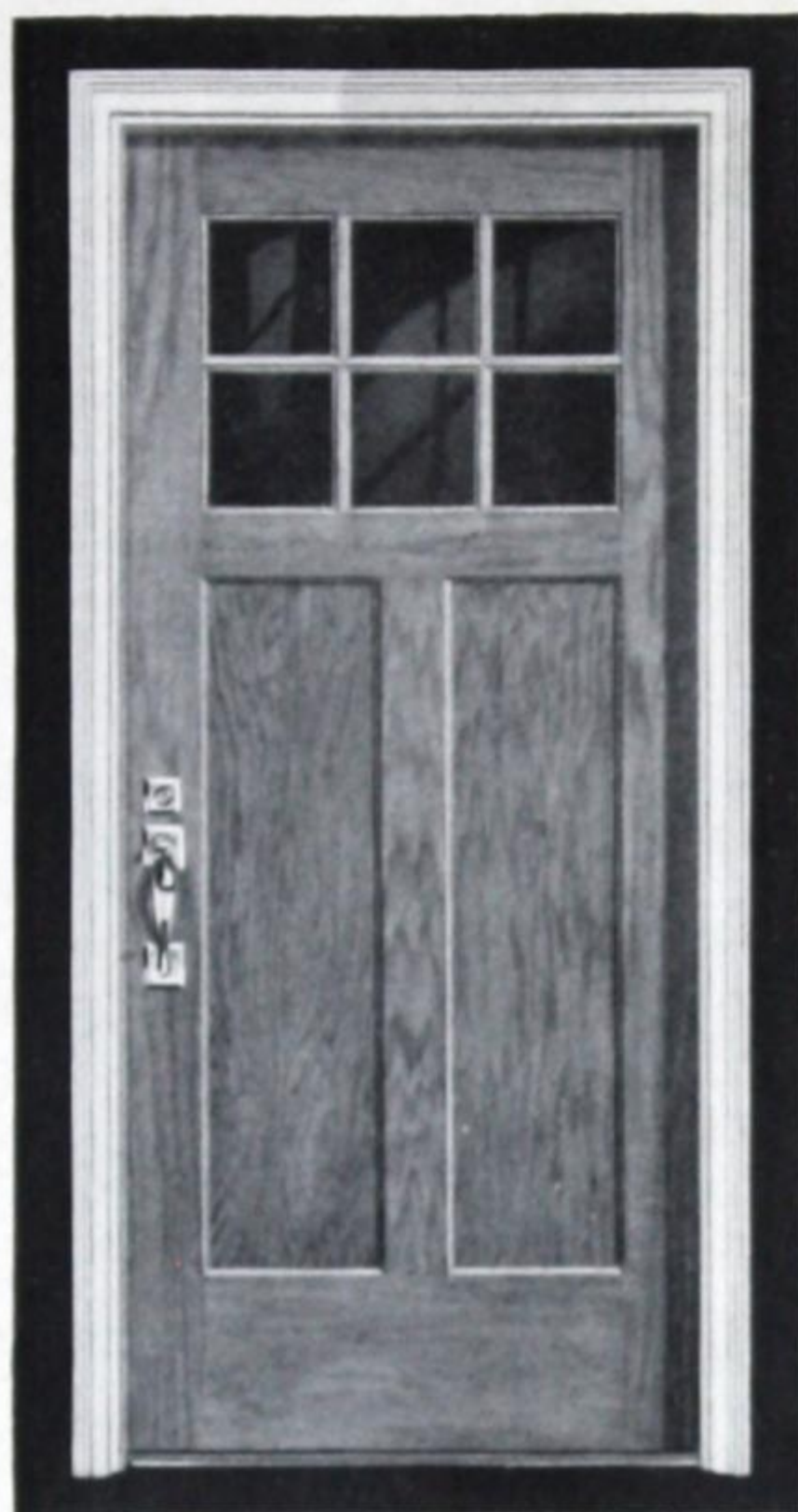
Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	\$6.27	\$ 7.42	\$ 9.12
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	8.47	9.62	11.32
3-0x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	8.81	9.96	12.12
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	9.52	10.67	12.83

Face measurements: stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 11¹/₈".
Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door, 6 lts., 8³/₈"x8¹/₂".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	39 lbs.	43 lbs.	48 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	50 lbs.	55 lbs.	61 lbs.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



C-1200

The door at the left is merely a variation of the design above, the only difference is in its single light of glass instead of six divided lights. Other variations of these designs are shown on the following page.

Door C-1210

Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	\$5.04	\$6.01	\$ 9.18
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	7.00	7.97	11.14
3-0x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	7.34	8.59	12.30
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	7.99	9.24	12.95

Plain Oak—Ovolo Molded

2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₄ ...	\$11.81	\$12.78	\$15.95
3-0x6-8 1 ³ / ₄ ...	12.64	13.89	17.60

Face measurements: stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 11¹/₈".
Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door, 1 lt., 26"x18".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈ Pine	39 lbs.	43 lbs.	48 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄ Pine	50 lbs.	55 lbs.	61 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄ Oak	63 lbs.	68 lbs.	74 lbs.



C-1210

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Exterior Doors—C-1211 and C-1220



C-1211

An important contributing factor to the beauty of these doors is the design of the bars which divide the panes of glass. They are ovolo molded, $\frac{3}{16}$ " between glass, with glass beads of the same contour as the solid sticking so that the appearance is identical from either side.

Door C-1220

Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	\$5.81	\$6.73	\$ 8.04
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	7.91	8.83	10.14
3-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	8.25	9.24	10.73
3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	8.95	9.94	11.43

Plain Oak—Ovolo Molded

2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$...	\$13.00	\$13.92	\$15.23
3-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$...	13.83	14.82	16.31

Face measurements: stiles, 5"; bottom rail, $11\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door, 4 lts., $6\frac{3}{8}$ "x18".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ Pine	39 lbs.	43 lbs.	48 lbs.
3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ Pine	50 lbs.	55 lbs.	61 lbs.
3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ Oak	63 lbs.	68 lbs.	74 lbs.

Two variations of the "Bungalow" doors shown on the preceding pages are illustrated here. These doors may be used in any suitable frame selected from the preceding pages or from the frame section of this design book. The careful construction of Curtis doors is explained and illustrated on page 10.

Door C-1211

Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	\$5.57	\$6.45	\$ 7.98
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	7.65	8.53	10.06
3-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	7.99	8.94	10.91
3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	8.67	9.62	11.59

Face measurements: stiles, 5"; bottom rail, $11\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door, 3 lts., $8\frac{3}{8}$ "x18".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	39 lbs.	43 lbs.	48 lbs.
3-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	50 lbs.	55 lbs.	61 lbs.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



C-1220

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Exterior Doors-C-1224 and C-1230

The design at the right is well suited for the English type of house with stucco walls. A small hood, supported by correctly proportioned brackets above a simple frame, adds much to the pleasing effect. It is adapted for use either as the main entrance of a small house or as a side entrance to the larger building.

Door C-1224

Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$8.13	\$ 9.15	\$12.22
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	8.47	9.65	13.09
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	9.01	10.19	13.63

Face measurements: stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door, 4 lts., 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x12".

Approximate Weight of Door

Size	Open	D. S.	Plate
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	43 lbs.	51 lbs.	58 lbs.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



C-1224

Design C-1230 at the left has gained much popularity for rear or side entrances. The kitchen door, particularly, requires a large glass area for in the kitchen, wall space always seems to be at a premium.

Door C-1230

Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.
2-6x6-6 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	\$4.72	\$6.16
2-6x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	6.36
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.85	6.48
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01	6.98
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.33	7.30
2-6x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.40	7.96
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.52	8.15
2-8x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	7.00	8.72
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.74	8.71
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	7.23	9.20

Face measurements: stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door, 6 lts., 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x13 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes	Open	D. S.
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	35 lbs.	47 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	41 lbs.	53 lbs.



C-1230

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Exterior Doors—C-1240 and C-1244



C-1240

The two practical designs of kitchen or grade doors illustrated here with their single large lights conserve much needed wall space. When placed near the work table, sink or range, either of these doors furnishes as much light as a window. The apron shown on the design at the left may be omitted, if desired.

Door C-1240

Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	\$4.64	\$6.43
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	6.60	8.39
3-0x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	6.86	8.86
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	7.31	9.49
For apron omitted, deduct..	.20	.20

Face measurements: stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 8¹/₄".
Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door, 1 lt., 26"x42".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes	Open	D. S.
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	34 lbs.	45 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	46 lbs.	57 lbs.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

Door C-1244

Ponderosa Pine—Ogee Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.
2-6x6-6 1 ³ / ₈	\$4.00	\$5.38
2-6x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	4.05	5.70
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	4.13	5.92
2-8x7-0 1 ³ / ₈	4.43	6.33
3-0x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	4.37	6.37
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₈	4.67	6.85
2-6x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	5.61	7.42
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	5.75	7.68
2-8x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	6.18	8.22
3-0x6-8 1 ³ / ₄	6.06	8.22
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	6.52	8.84

No. 2

Door Sizes	Open	Glazed
2-6x6-6 1 ³ / ₈	\$3.56	\$4.52
2-8x6-8 1 ³ / ₈	3.68	4.94

Face measurements:
Stiles 1³/₈", 4¹/₄"; bottom rail, 9¹/₄".
Stiles 1³/₄", 4¹/₈"; bottom rail, 9¹/₈".

Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door:
1³/₈ 1 lt., 27³/₈"x36". 1³/₄ 1 lt., 27³/₁₆"x36³/₁₆".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes	Open	D. S.
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₈	38 lbs.	48 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1 ³ / ₄	42 lbs.	53 lbs.



C-1244

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Exterior Doors—C-1246 and C-1250

The doors illustrated here widen the selection of a satisfactory design for the kitchen or grade entrance. Both are constructed with the conventional ogee sticking and both are economical in price.

Door C-1246 Ponderosa Pine—Ogee Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.
2-6x6-6 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	\$4.77	\$5.99
2-6x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.83	6.05
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	6.81
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.66	7.93

Face measurements:

Stiles 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; bottom rail, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Stiles 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "; bottom rail, 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door:

1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 4 lts., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 4 lts., 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes	Open	D. S.
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	38 lbs.	48 lbs.
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	42 lbs.	53 lbs.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



C-1246

An illustrated explanation of the excellent construction of Curtis exterior doors will be found on page 10.

The design at the left is also offered in No. 2 quality.

Door C-1250 Ponderosa Pine—Ogee Molded No. 1

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.
2-6x6-6 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	\$4.29	\$5.40
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.48	5.89
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.21	7.62
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.55	8.16
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	7.00	8.73

No. 2

Door Sizes	Open	Glazed
2-6x6-6 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	\$3.82	\$4.61
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.99	5.03

Face measurements:

Stiles, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; bottom rail, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Stiles, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "; bottom rail, 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door:

1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 1 lt., 27 $\frac{5}{16}$ "x29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1 lt., 27 $\frac{3}{16}$ "x30".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes	Open	D. S.
3-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	40 lbs.	49 lbs.
2-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 lbs.	56 lbs.



C-1250

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Exterior Door C-1270



C-1270

This design, as well as those on the preceding page, have been called "all-purpose" doors because of their adaptability to many uses. They offer a good selection for any opening where light is a requirement and they are most reasonable in cost.

Door C-1270

Ponderosa Pine—Ogee Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.
2-6x6-6 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	\$4.93	\$5.95
2-6x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01	5.03
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.09	6.11

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

Face measurements:

Stiles, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; bottom rail, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Stiles, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "; bottom rail, 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door:

1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 4 lts. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x12 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 4 lts. 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x12 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Approximate Weight of Door

Size	Open	D. S.
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	41 lbs.	49 lbs.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

Good Doors, a Good Investment

Doors, once installed in the home and finished, cannot be replaced without a considerable expense. Therefore, they should be good in design and built by a manufacturer of good repute.

Correct design is as much a part of value as are materials and workmanship. None of these factors, however, can safely be overlooked in selecting the doors for a home. Curtis doors are a good investment because they are well designed, honestly constructed, and covered by a broad guarantee.

To be subject to this guarantee, doors must be promptly painted or varnished on all sides and especially on top and bottom edges.

Doors should be hung by experienced workmen. They will know how to determine the individual door's tendency to bow, and make sure that it is hung with the bow out at the lock. There is a correct way to hang doors but not every workman knows it.

Memoranda

Garage
Doors
Screen
Goods

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabinet
Work

Sections
Kitchen
Cabinets
Medicine
Cabinets

Stairs
and
Stair
Risers

Curtis Up-'n'-Over Garage Doors



C-1440

Particularly well suited for the attached garage, this new one-piece door of V-joint slab appearance, combines architectural design with the skill of the engineer. A frame, tied together with $\frac{3}{4}$ " dowels, is covered on the outside with tongued-and-grooved V-jointed slabs which are dovetailed to the rails, making an extremely sturdy and weather-proof construction.

The frames for the attractive "Typetch" lights are assembled as an integral part of the door without the use of nails and with unique, waterproof design. There are no hinged joints, either vertical or horizontal, to pinch fingers or get out of order. Their absence improves weatherproof and wearing qualities. The construction provides for such shrink or swell of the face boards as to insure permanently tight joints.

This design is adaptable to overhead operation only and with Curtis Up-'n'-Over hardware, it permits of a ceiling as low as 8'1".

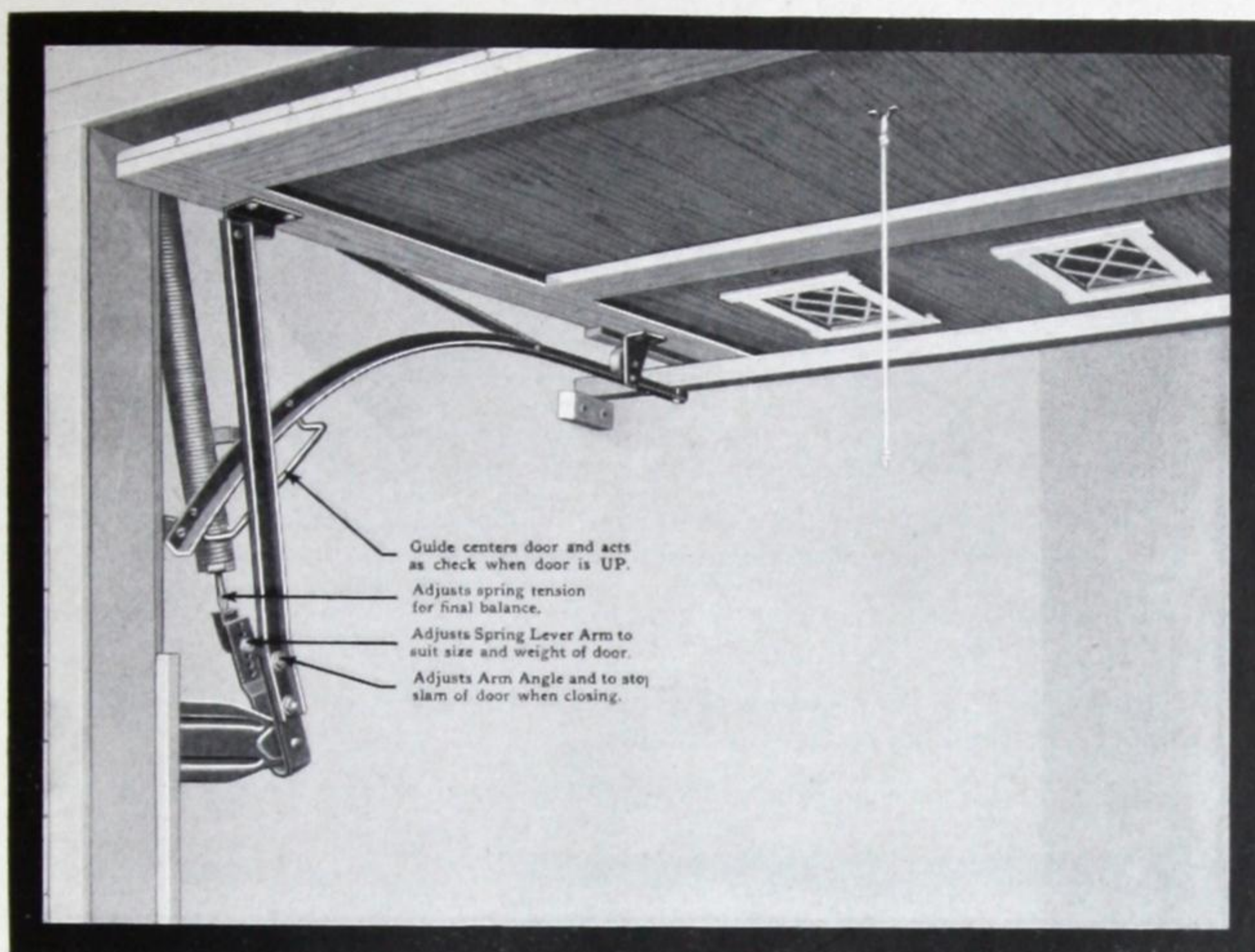
The door opening required is 8'0" between jambs and 7'8" high.

An illustrated installation guide is packed with each set of hardware.

	Open	Glazed
C-1440 Ponderosa Pine 7'11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x7'6" 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (Weight, 155 lbs.)	\$26.17	\$29.17
C-0138 Master Casings, per pair (Weight, 25 lbs.)		1.73
0137 Curtis Special Cylinder Lock, with two keys, each, f.o.b. Clinton		2.90

*See following page for complete description and price of
Up-'n'-Over hardware.*

Curtis Up'-n'-Over Special Hardware



Patents Applied for on Both Doors and Hardware

Simplicity, easy operation and quick installation as a result of intensive study and long experimentation by Curtis engineers, is the keynote of the special Curtis hardware illustrated above.

The removal of old door, fitting of new door and complete installation of this hardware can be accomplished easily by two inexperienced men, following the illustrated instructions, in not over three hours.

The position of the hardware is illustrated with the door open. The door is "up-'n'-over" out of the way and out of the weather. Neither top nor inside face of the door is ever exposed to the weather. There is no chance of this door freezing, open or shut, in winter.

The mechanism is spring operated. All troublesome weights, pulleys, wire and rope have been eliminated in this hardware.

Several convenient adjustments are provided for the true alignment of the door in an opening built out of square or which becomes out of square through settling.

A slight outward and upward push or pull and the Curtis equipped door swings open with an overhead action.

When pushed or pulled beyond a balance point, about 20" above the floor, it rolls up into the open position of its own momentum. The force is supplied by two powerful, heat-treated and oil-tempered coil springs.



0135 Up-'n'-Over Special Curtis Hardware, per set, boxed\$29.30

Approximate weight, boxed, 140 lbs.

Garage
Doors
Screen
Goods

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabinet
Work

Section
Kitchen
Cabinet
Medic
Teleph
Cabin

Stairs
and
Stair
Part

Curtis Up-'n'-Over Doors and Hardware

The Curtis door, equipped with Curtis hardware, operates easily because of the balancing effect of the springs and the upward and outward throw over the ordinary fall of snow. Any lady can operate it with one hand.

The wind will not close or open it. The bother of hooking doors in place when driving in or out is eliminated.

New and improved door construction eliminates the main causes of rotting and disintegration of parts.

In its closed position, door may actually touch the car bumper, making possible the construction of the shortest garage, practical for the storage of a given car.

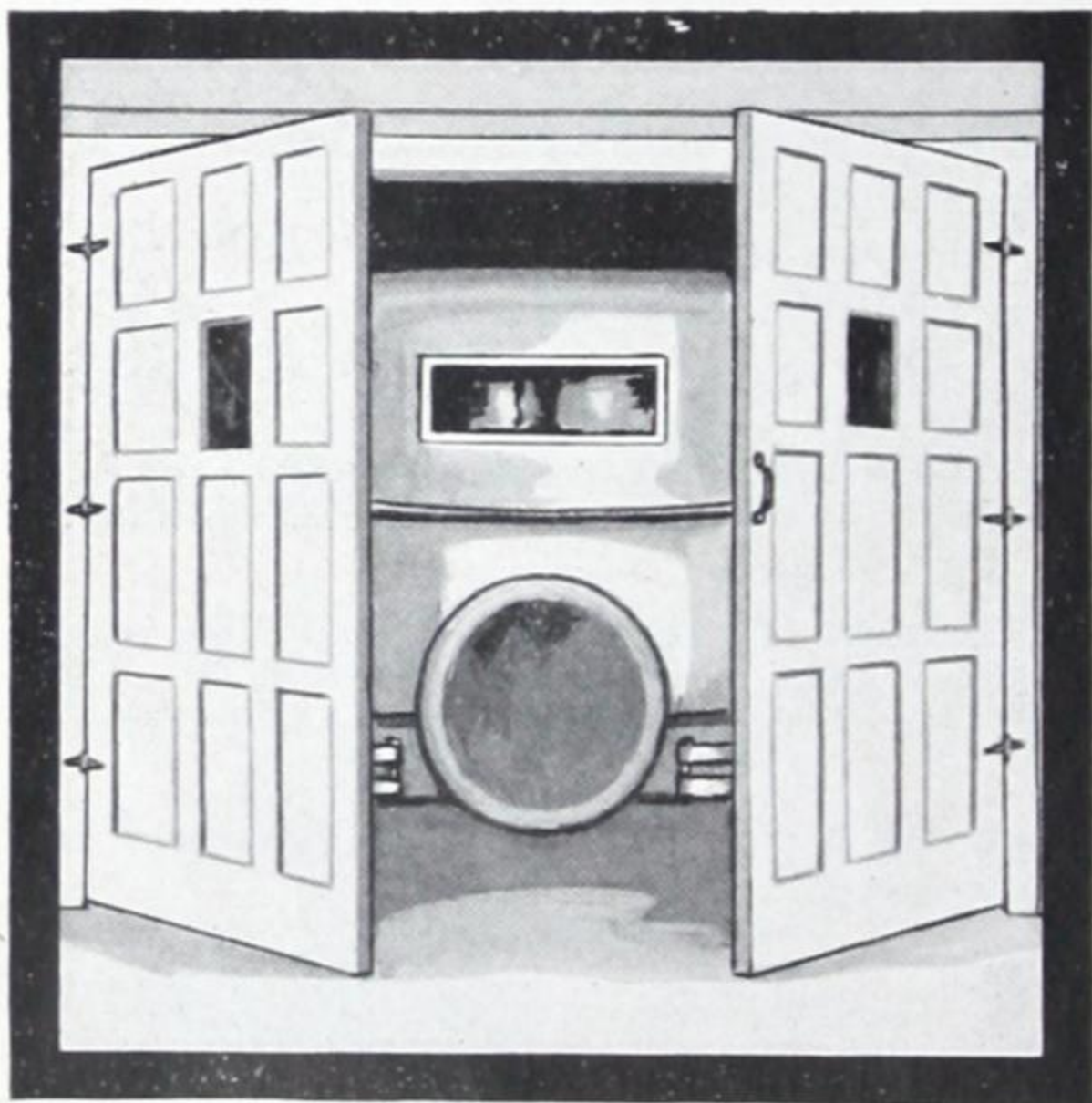
The door works equally well when operated from within or without. It is weather-stopped at top and sides and can be fitted snugly to the sill.

When the door is raised or lowered beyond its lower balancing point, it opens or closes fully without further effort. No objectionable banging or noise.

In its open position the door is supported at four points which positively eliminates the twisting of the door itself.

The lifting springs supplement the slight lifting effort of the operator where most needed. Ballbearing rollers carry the door.

The lifting mechanism is adjustable to provide even balance in any condition.



C-1445, in Use as Swing Doors

Installation Guide

Complete and illustrated installation instructions are supplied with each set of hardware. They not only show clearly the installation of the hardware but also illustrate the preparation of the door opening for various types of wall construction and for remodeling jobs.

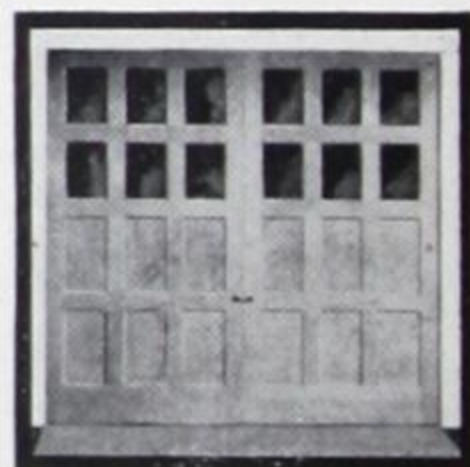
Master Casings 0138

Master casings, as described and detailed in the installation guide, may be purchased from us completely machined and bored. They may be made by any carpenter but we recommend the factory product to insure accuracy, quick installation, and perfect operation.

Special Curtis Cylinder Lock 0137

No lock is regularly furnished with the doors or hardware. If desired to lock from inside, a common bolt may be used.

We offer a special Curtis cylinder lock with extended lock bar which permits operation with a key from the outside or a knob from the inside. See preceding and following pages for price.

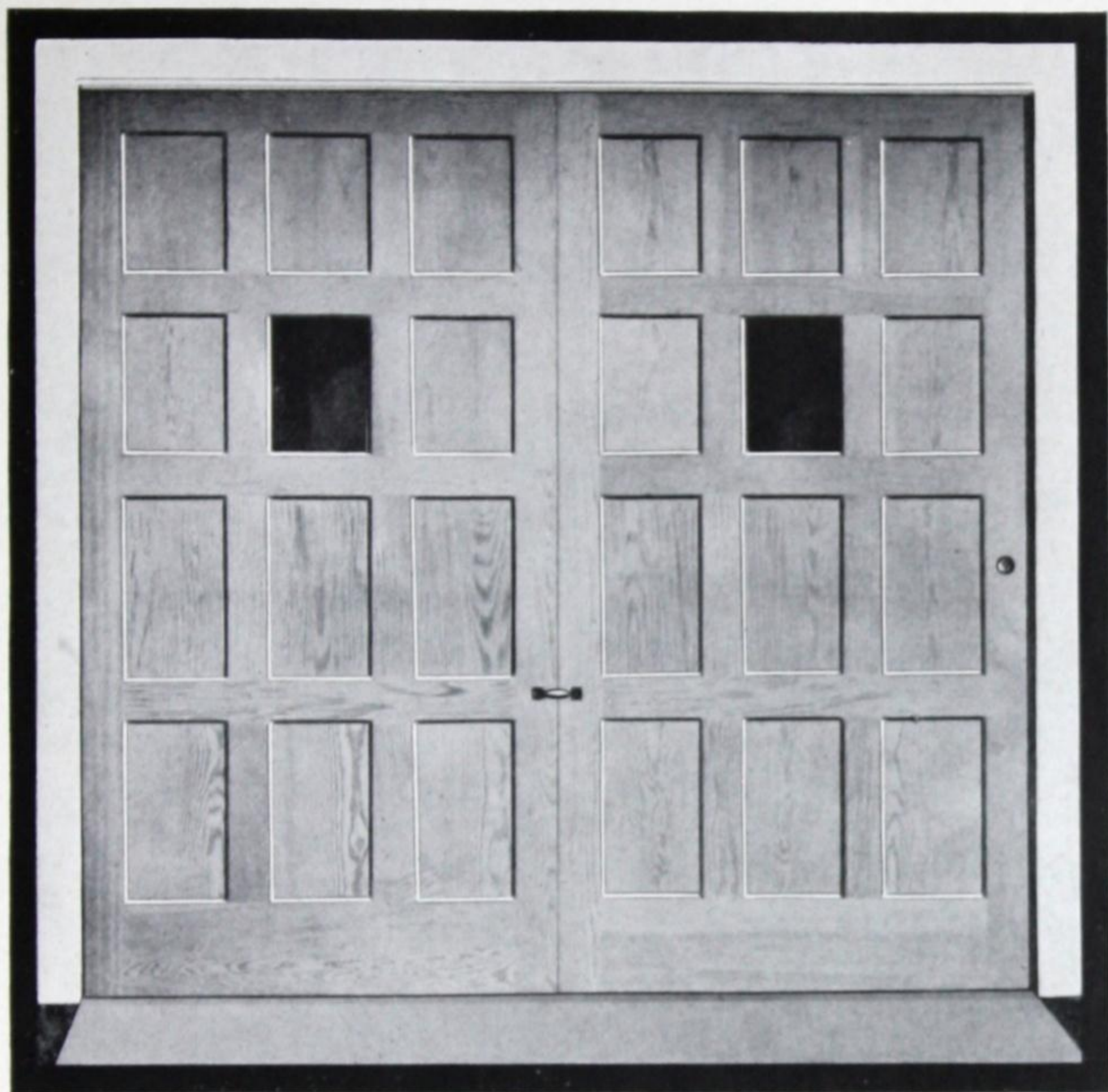


C-1446

Above, a variation of C-1445, desirable when more glass area is required.

See prices on next page.

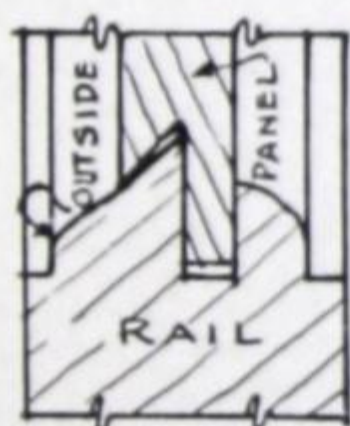
Curtis Up-'n'-Over Garage Doors



C-1445

A new, durable, stylish, inexpensive and easily operated design. Made in pairs, these new doors may be used as swing doors or a pair may be joined for "up-'n'-over" operation by the application of angle irons at the top and bottom edges. A simple batten may be used to cover the joint.

WATER SHED LIP



Patent Pending

Note at the left, the improved Curtis construction with an overhanging lip at the bottom of the panels, overlapping a rib on the rails at the outside of the door so that positively no water can enter at this point. Thus we eliminate the usual causes of garage door failure—rotting of parts and opening of joints.

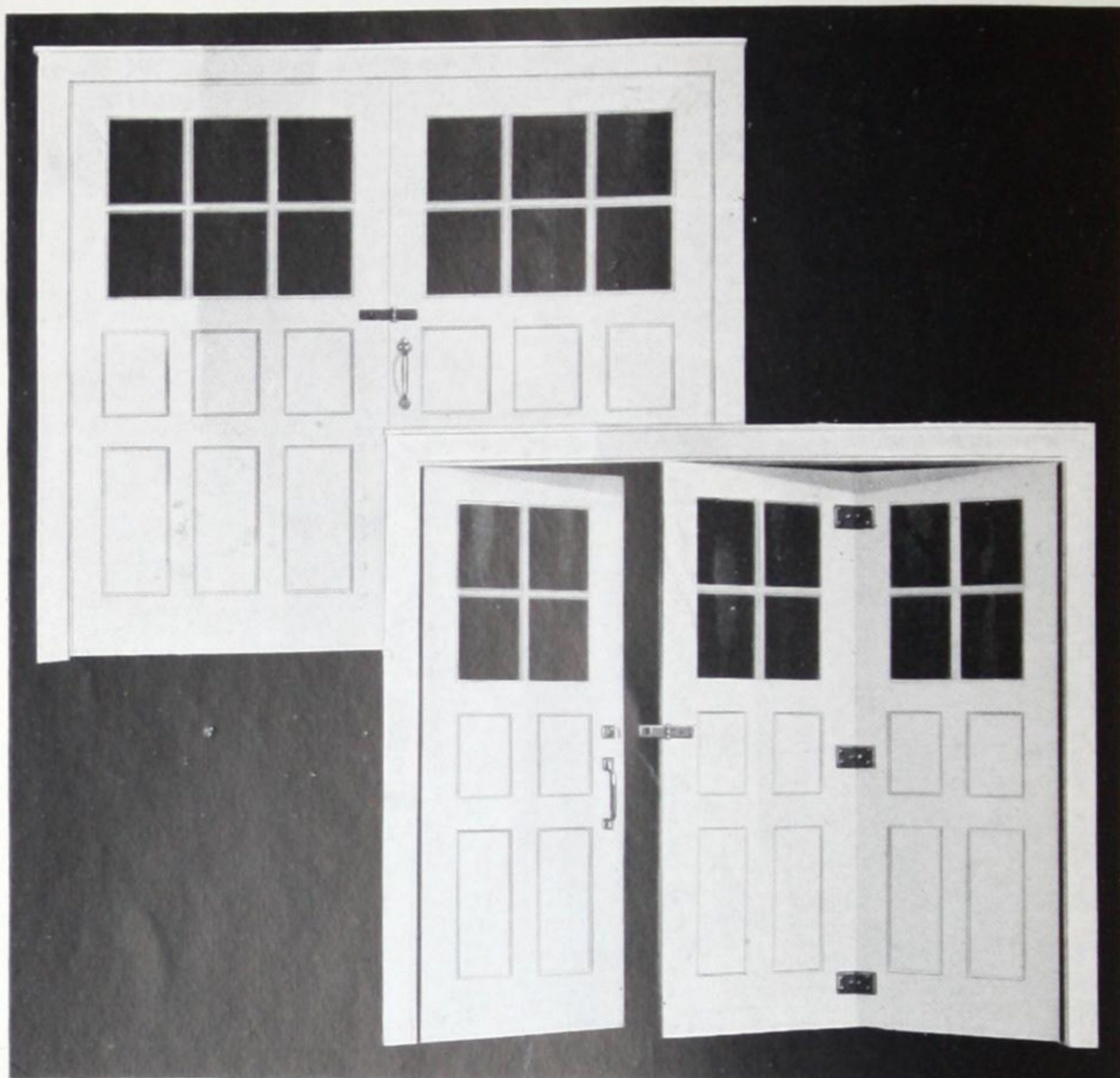
A minor illustration of C-1446, a new variation of the above door with the two top rows of panels replaced by lights, is shown on the preceding page.

C-1445

C-1446

Sizes	Open	Glazed	Open	Glazed
8-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Pond. Pine, per pair (Wt. 125 lbs.)....	\$14.08	\$14.34	\$13.98	\$15.16
8-0x7-6 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Pond. Pine, per pair (Wt. 135 lbs.)....	15.03	15.30	14.93	16.01
0138 Master Casings, per pair (Wt. 25 lbs.).....				1.73
C-5115 Batten, $\frac{5}{8}$ x2, 8'0" Pine, each.....				.22
0135 Up-'n'-Over Special Curtis Hardware, per set, boxed (Wt. 140 lbs.)...				29.30
0136 Angle Irons with screws, for joining pair of doors, per pair (Wt. 30 lbs.)..				2.54
0137 Curtis Special Cylinder Lock, with two keys, each. f.o.b. Clinton.....				2.90

Fir Garage Doors in Pairs or Sets



Garage Door Designs C-1450 and C-1451

In order to supply a continuing demand for the conventional designs of garage doors suitable for either hinge suspension or for use with common types of track hardware, we are showing these popular old style doors.

They are carried only in fir and are constructed in accordance with the rigid Curtis standards of quality and workmanship.

At the substantial reduction in price their popularity should increase.

Carried in Fir Only, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", Ovolo Molded

C-1450

Carried in pairs to fill openings indicated

	Open	Glazed
8-0x7-6 Opg., per pair.	\$13.56	\$15.21
8-0x8-0 Opg., per pair.	13.84	15.49

C-1451

Carried in sets of three to fill openings indicated

	Open	Glazed
8-0x7-6 Opg., per set..	\$14.74	\$16.39
8-0x8-0 Opg., per set..	14.92	16.57

Approximate Weights

8-0x7-6 Opg., per pair.....	165 lbs. 180 lbs.	8-0x7-6 Opg., per set.....	170 lbs. 185 lbs.
8-0x8-0 Opg., per pair.....	185 lbs. 200 lbs.	8-0x8-0 Opg., per set.....	190 lbs. 205 lbs.

For priming garage doors one coat, add per pair, C-1450.....	\$1.70
For priming garage doors one coat, add per set, C-1451.....	2.20

Improved Combination Doors

ON the following pages are illustrations and prices of an improved group of combination storm and screen doors. The advantages of the combination door are well known. Now we offer a wide range of choice in design and very desirable improvements in construction and appearance.

The advantageous features of the blind stop fastener described in connection with Pre-Fit screens and storm sash have been applied to a similar fastener, (patent pending) for use in holding the insert in the frame of the combination door. The principle is identical—the shape of the fastener being changed slightly. See detail at the right and below. No tools are necessary in interchanging inserts. A coin will remove the fastener. No hardware shows on the outside face of the door. There are six fasteners, three on each side, supplied with each door so that the insert is held firmly in place with no chance for rattle.

There are other features worthy of attention. The stiles are made in two widths—to fit the rabbeted and the applied stop door frame. Doors for both frame openings are therefore available. A putty groove similar to that which has been used in Curtis windows for some time has been adopted in the combination door sash insert.

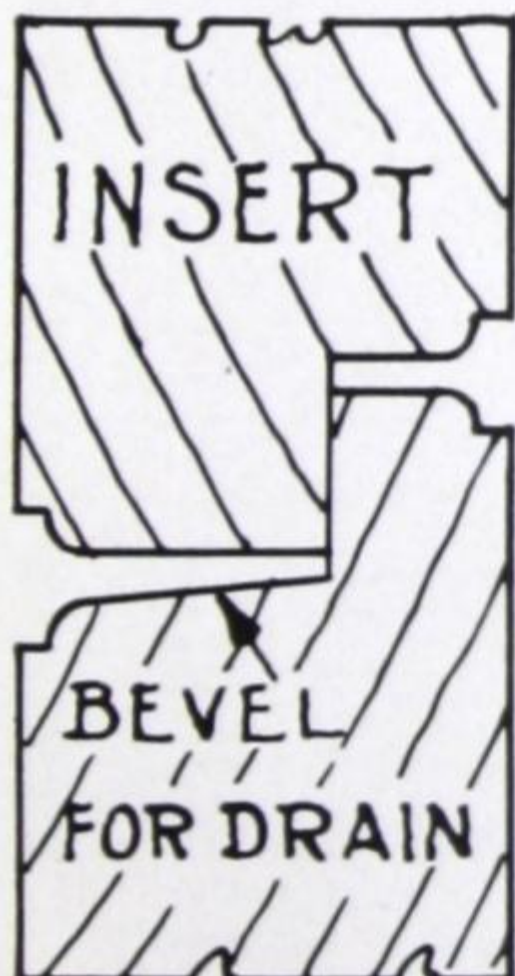
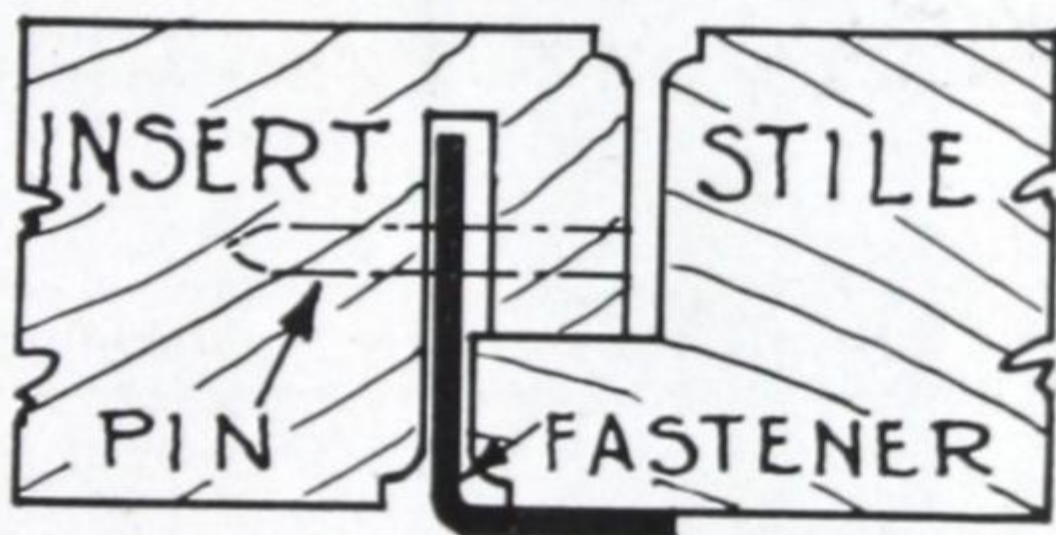
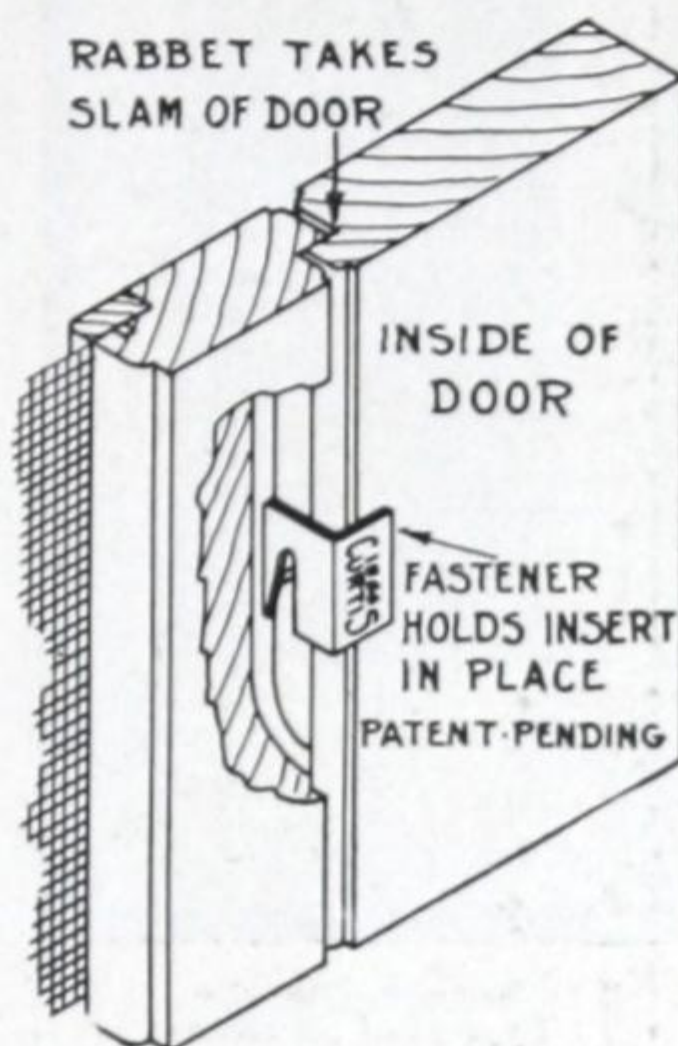
The heights of all combination door inserts are the same. The width of the insert varies with the width of the door. Hence for a given width of door, it is possible to interchange inserts. The advantages of this construction are self-evident.

A bead has been worked on both

faces on the outside edge of the insert stiles and rails

and on the inside edge of the stiles and rails of the door itself so that the appearance of the joint between the insert and door is greatly improved. A bevel is provided at the top of the bottom rail for two purposes. (1) Drainage outward for the water which gets into the bead and runs to the bottom and (2) since the insert must necessarily be smaller than the frame in which it fits, the difference in height of insert and frame is equalized by this bevel, giving the same apparent width of bead all around the opening.

The screen inserts are identical in appearance for all designs and are made with the same flush molded rolled-in wire construction as the improved line of screen doors. They are supplied wired with both galvanized and antique bronze wire.



Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabin
Work

Section
Kitchen
Cabinets
Medic
Teleph
Cabin

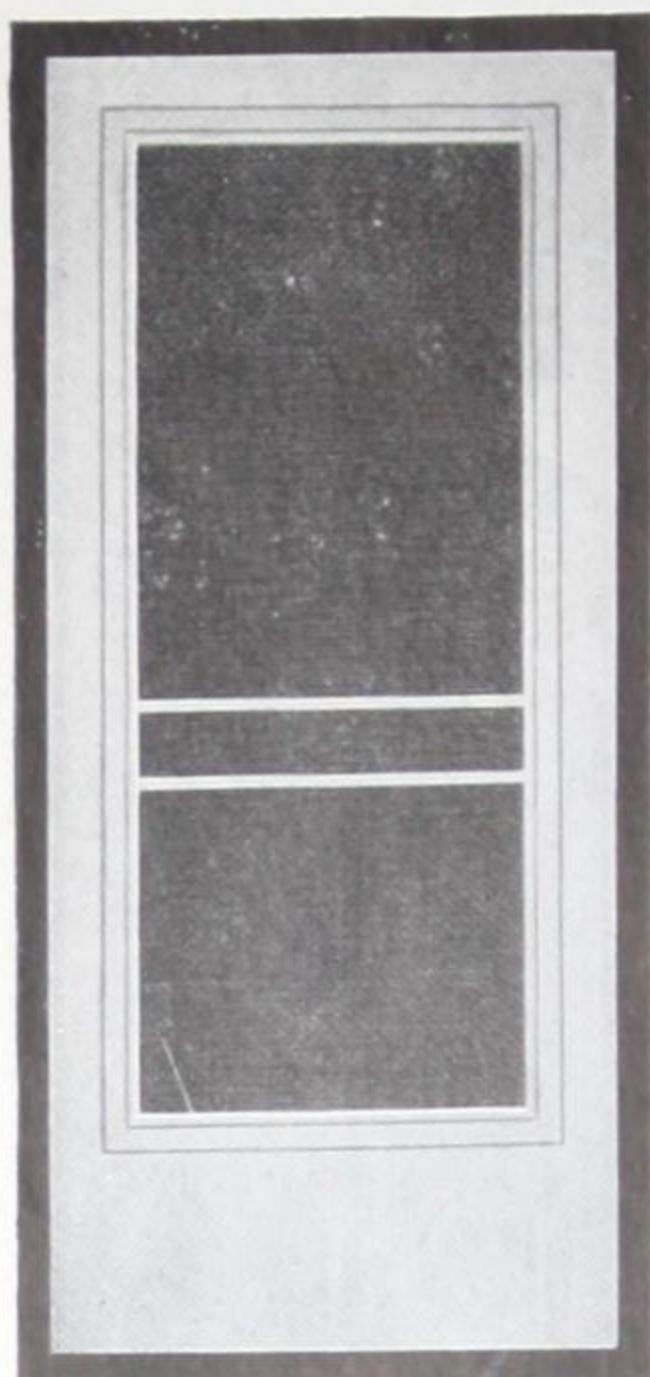
Stairs
and
Stair
Part

Combination Storm and Screen Doors

Ponderosa Pine—in the White— 1 1/8" Thick

Inserts Fitted and Improved Fasteners Included.
In stock 1/2" over net door size in width and 1" over in height. Also made 1" over in width and 1 1/2" over in height for use with plain jambs and planted stops. See extra below.

Sash Inserts Glazed and Screen Inserts Wired as Indicated.



Screen Inserts
Typical of all Doors

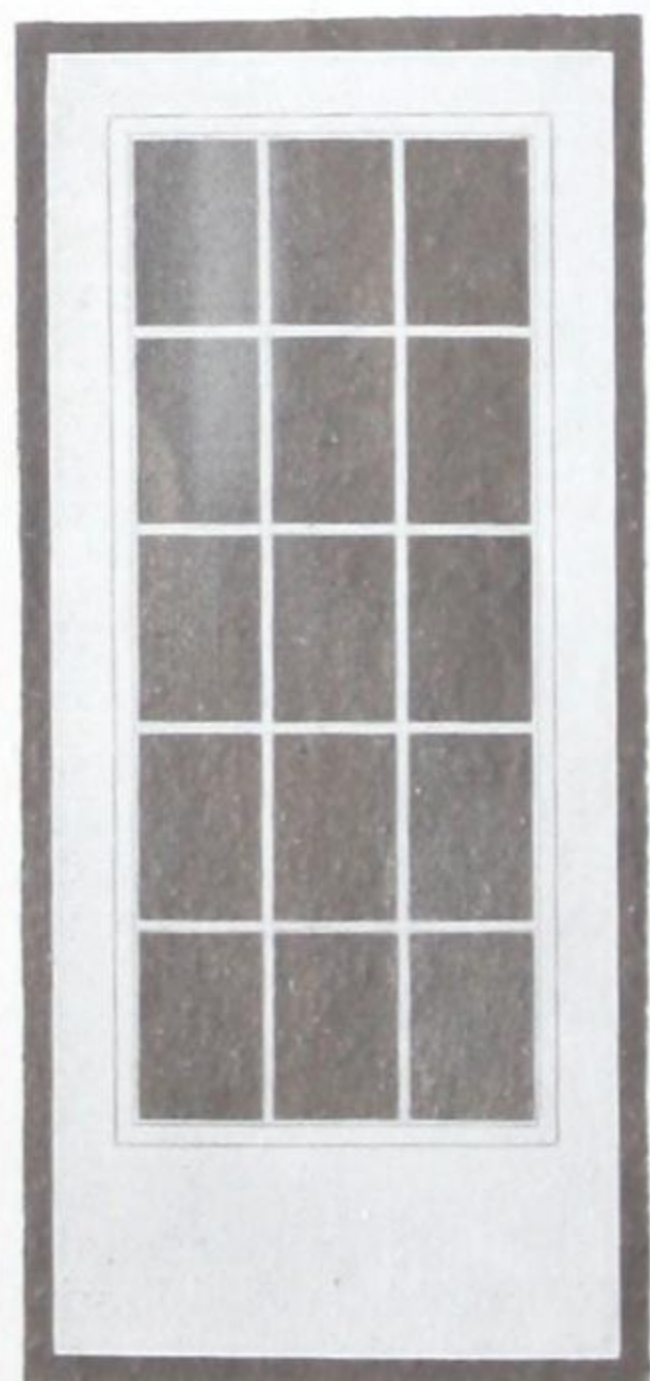
C-1465

C-1469

Net Door Sizes		16-Mesh		16-Mesh	
		Galv.	Antique Bronze	Galv.	Antique Bronze
2- 6x6 -8 1 1/8"	....	\$6.38	\$6.87	\$6.74	\$7.19
2- 8x6- 8 "	....	6.54	7.05	6.94	7.39
2- 8x7- 0 "	....	6.83	7.35	7.29	7.77
2-10x6-10 "	....	6.92	7.45	7.39	7.87
3- 0x6- 8 "	....	6.83	7.35	7.35	7.83
3- 0x6- 0 "	....	7.13	7.68	7.71	8.21

Extras

For 1" over net door sizes in width and 1 1/2" over in height, specify "W" after design No. and add per door	\$0.22
For intermediate sizes, use list of next larger listed size, and add.....	40%
For doors wider than listed sizes, add 30% to the price of 3'0" door of same height and then add for each extra 6" or fraction in width.....	\$2.00
For doors higher than listed sizes, add 30% to the price of 7'0" door of same width and then add for each extra 6" or fraction in height.....	1.90
For doors both wider and higher than listed sizes add 30% to the price of a 3'0"x7'0" door and then add as above for each extra 6" or fraction in width or height.	
For doors made 1 3/8" thick (with 1 1/8" insert), add to list of 1 1/8" doors of same size.....	50%



C-1465
Showing Sash Insert

Improved
Construction
Flush Molded Screen
Insert.
Fitted with New
Improved Fasteners
(Patent Pending)
Invisible from outside.
No tools required to
change inserts.

Top of Bottom Rail
Beveled for Drainage.

Inserts uniform in
Height. Width varies
with door.

Approximate Weight
3-0x7-0.....52 lbs.



C-1469
Showing Sash Insert

For Description and Details, See Page 49.

Combination Storm and Screen Doors

Ponderosa Pine—In the White—
1 1/8" Thick

Inserts Fitted and Improved Fasteners Included.
In stock 1/2" over net door size in width and 1" over in height. Also made 1" over in width and 1 1/2" over in height for use with plain jambs and planted stops. See extra below.

Sash Inserts Glazed and Screen Inserts
Wired as Indicated.

Net Door Sizes	C-1471		C-1474	
	16-M Galv.	16-M Ant. Bronze	16-M Galv.	16-M Ant. Bronze
2- 6x6- 8 1 1/8	\$6.22	\$6.64	\$6.77	\$7.15
2- 8x6- 8 1 1/8	6.49	6.93	7.04	7.45
2- 8x7- 0 1 1/8	6.80	7.28	7.34	7.78
2-10x6-10 1 1/8	6.95	7.43	7.50	7.94
3- 0x6- 8 1 1/8	6.91	7.39	7.71	8.15
3- 0x7- 0 1 1/8	7.25	7.75	8.03	8.51

Extras

For 1" over net door sizes in width and 1 1/2" over in height, add per door..... \$0.22

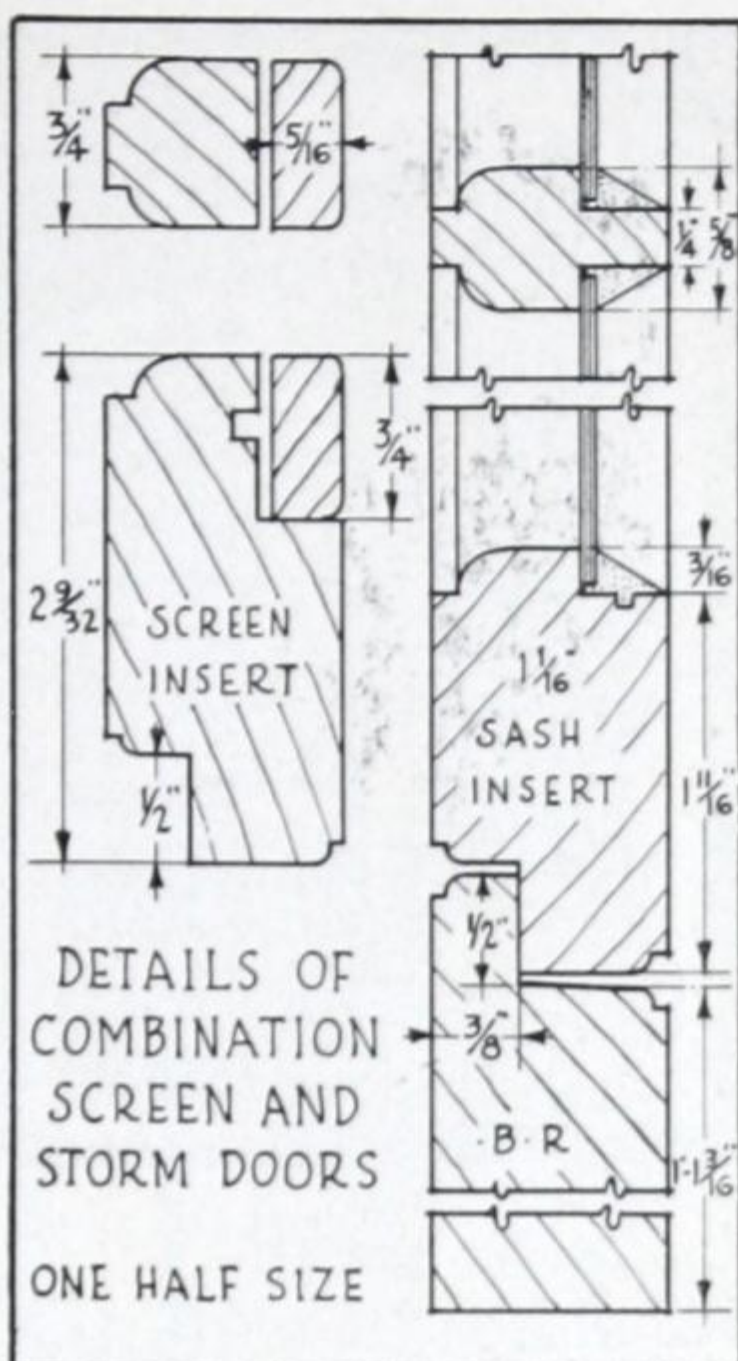
For intermediate sizes, use list of next larger listed size, and add..... 40%

For doors wider than listed sizes, add 30% to the price of 3'0" door of same height and then add for each extra 6" or fraction in width..... 2.00

For doors higher than listed sizes, add 30% to the price of 7'0" door of same width and then add for each extra 6" or fraction in height..... 1.90

For doors both wider and higher than listed sizes add 30% to the price of a 3'0"x7'0" door and then add as above for each extra 6" or fraction in width or height.

For doors made 1 3/8" thick (with 1 1/8" insert), add to list of 1 1/8" doors of same size..... 50%

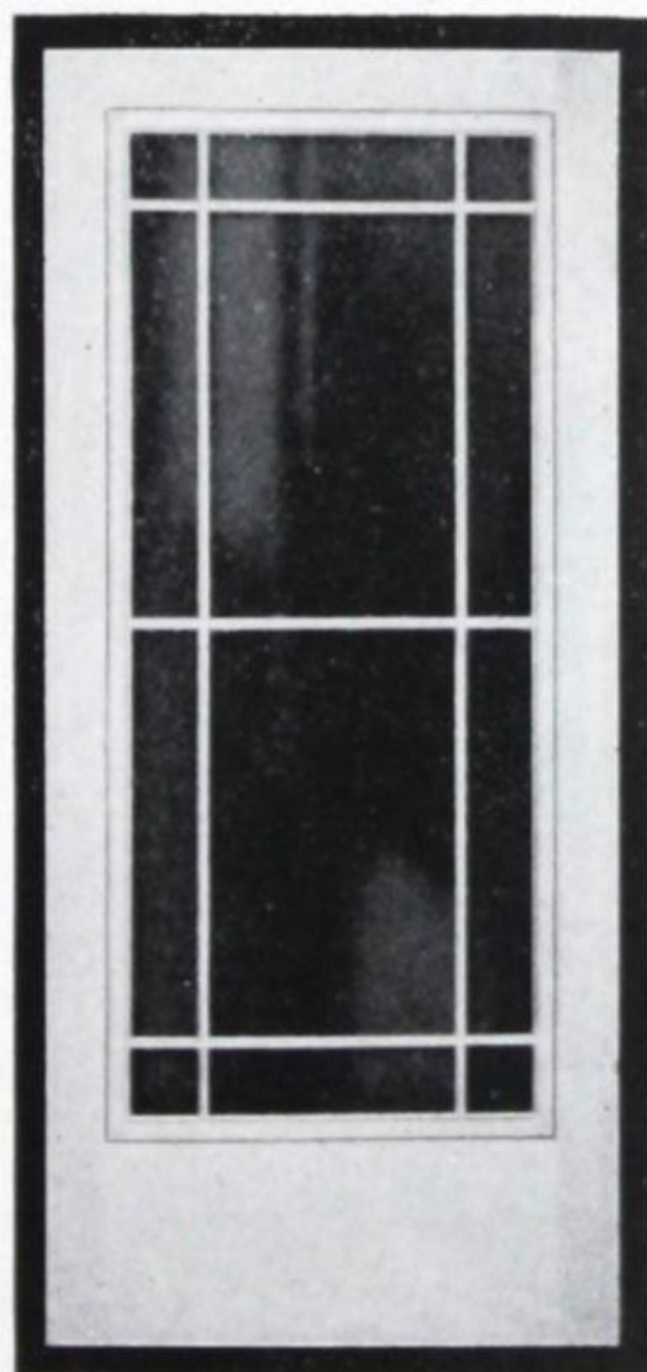


C-1471
Showing Sash Insert

Six Improved
Fasteners are
Supplied with each
Door.

For doors made 1"
Over Net Door Sizes
in width and 1 1/2"
over in height, add
"W" after the design
number in ordering
and specify the over-
all size.

Approximate Weight
3-0x7-0.....52 lbs.



C-1474
Showing Sash Insert

For Description and Details, See Page 49.

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

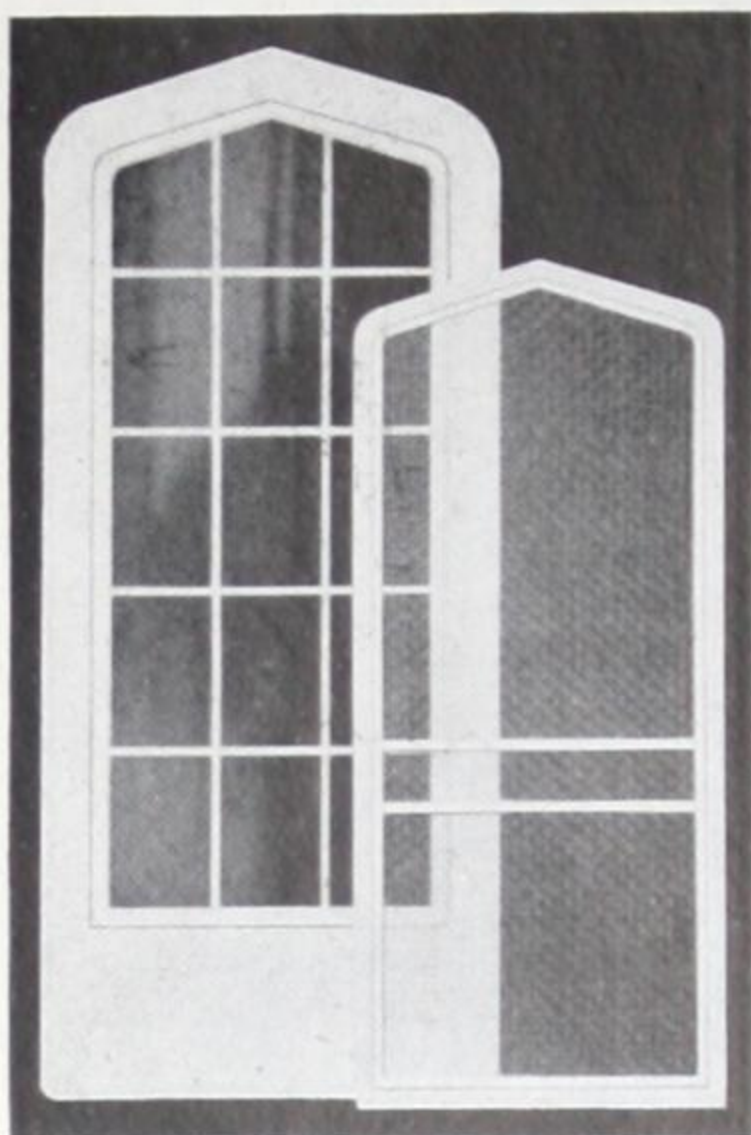
Interior
Trim
Jambs
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabin
Wo

Sections
Kitchen
Cabinets
Medic
Teleph
Cabin

Stairs
and
Stair
Pa

Combination Doors—Storm Doors



C-1478

Now the Circle and Tudor Head Entrance may be equipped with an attractive Combination Storm and Screen Door at a reasonable price.

Layout and General Construction, Similar to C-1465

Approximate Weight
3'0"x7'0" 50 lbs.



C-1479

Ponderosa Pine—In the White—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick—Glazed and Wired

Net Door Sizes	C-1478		C-1479	
	16-M Galv.	16-M Bronze	16-M Galv.	16-M Bronze
3-0x6-8	\$16.10	\$16.64	\$16.10	\$16.64
3-0x7-0	16.40	16.94	16.40	16.94



C-1475

Storm Door C-1475

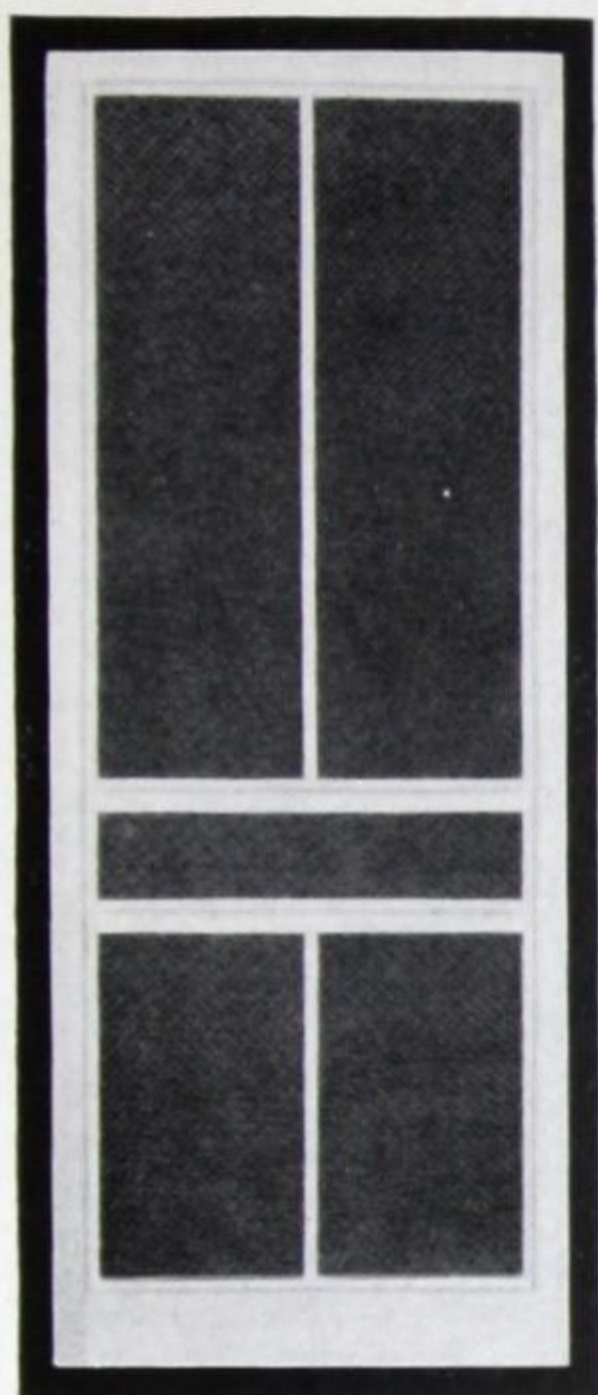
The storm door on the left is appropriate for grade or rear entrance. It is a popular, standard design which though of simple construction will not mar the appearance of the home. It is made with raised panels and ogee sticking, $\frac{1}{2}$ " over the net door size in width and 1" over in height.

No. 1 and 2 Ponderosa Pine In the White—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick

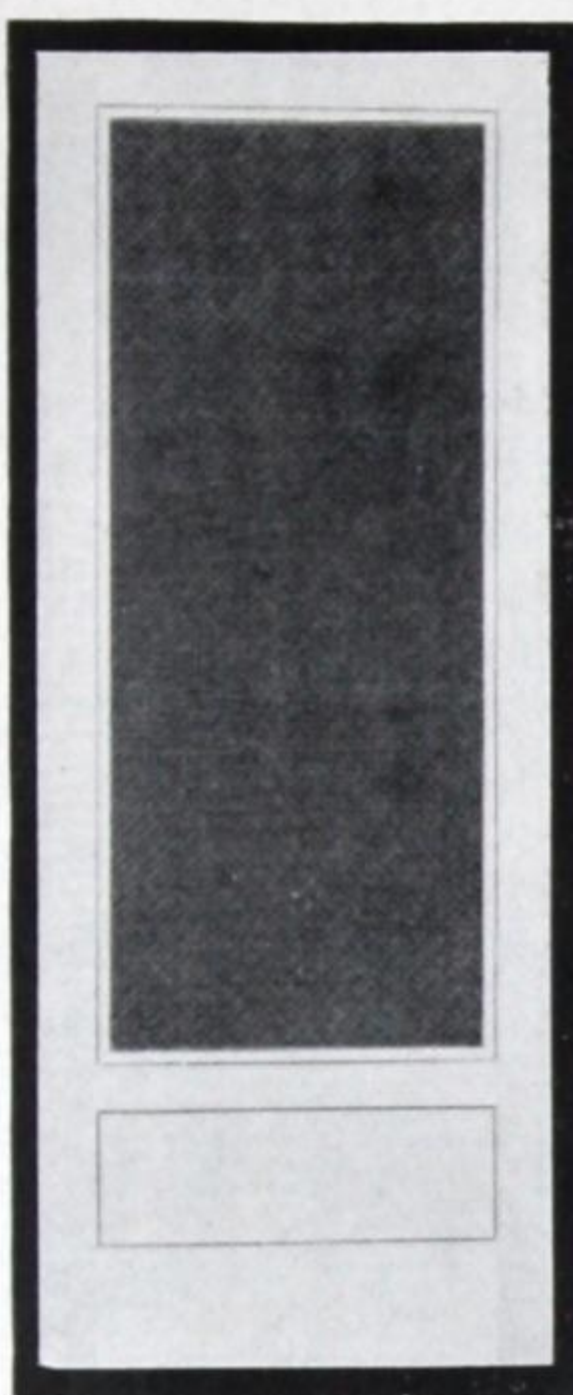
Net Door Sizes		
	Open	Glazed
2-6x6-6 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	\$3.83	\$4.62
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	5.07
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	5.33
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	5.70
Weight 3-0x7-0 door	37 lbs.	45 lbs.

For intermediate sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add of the open list, 25%.

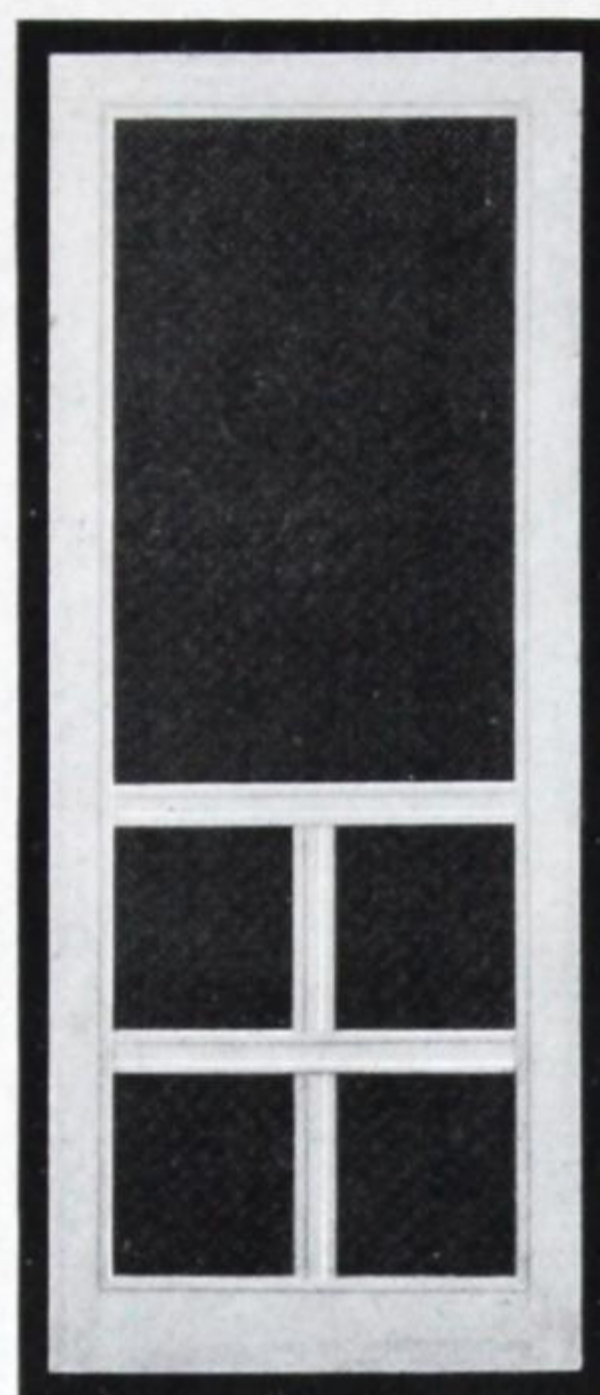
Improved Screen Doors



C-1490



C-1492



C-1493

The line of screen doors illustrated above has been completely redesigned to include flush molded and rolled-in wire construction, put together with $\frac{1}{2}$ " wood dowels. The moldings are attached with copper coated nails for bronze wire and zinc coated nails for other wires. The term "bronze wire" indicates the use of antique bronze unless otherwise ordered. Doors are made $\frac{1}{2}$ " over net door sizes in width and 1" over in height.

Ponderosa Pine—In the White— $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick

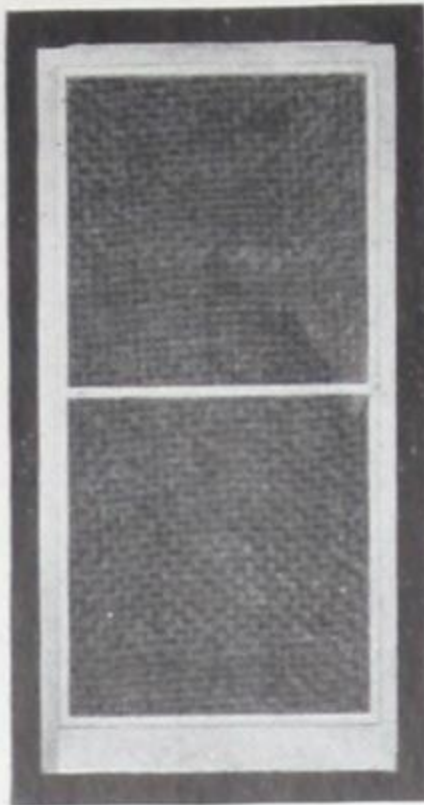
Net Door Sizes		Open	C-1490 3" Stiles			C-1492 4½" Stiles			C-1493 4" Stiles		
			12-M Black	16-M Galv.	16-M Bronze	Open	16-M Galv.	16-M Bronze	Open	16-M Galv.	16-M Bronze
2- 6x6- 6	1⅛	\$1.81	\$2.29	\$2.48	\$3.41	\$2.55	\$3.01	\$3.69	\$2.58	\$3.26	\$4.09
2- 6x6- 8	1⅛	1.89	2.36	2.60	3.60	2.58	3.06	3.84	2.67	3.37	4.29
2- 8x6- 8	1⅛	1.89	2.36	2.60	3.60	2.58	3.06	3.84	2.67	3.37	4.29
2- 8x7- 0	1⅛	1.95	2.42	2.70	3.73	2.67	3.16	3.98	2.72	3.44	4.43
2-10x6-10	1⅛	1.97	2.48	2.74	3.84	2.72	3.23	4.08	2.76	3.50	4.52
3- 0x6- 8	1⅛	1.99	2.50	2.79	3.89	2.77	3.31	4.16	2.78	3.56	4.61
3- 0x7- 0	1⅛	2.03	2.57	2.87	4.06	2.85	3.41	4.32	2.85	3.67	4.74

If ordered in layout per Rule 6, specify "W" after design number

Screen Door Extras

- For irregular or intermediate sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 30% of the open price.
- For doors wider than listed sizes, add 30% of the open list to the list of a 3'0" door of same height, then add for each additional 6" or fraction in width \$0.53.
- For doors higher than listed sizes, add 30% of the open list to the list of a 7'0" door of same width, then add for each additional 6" or fraction in height \$0.29.
- For doors both wider and higher than 3'0"x7'0", add 30% of the open list to the list of 3'0"x7'0" door, then add as above for each additional 6" or fraction in width and height.
- For doors made $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick, add to the list of $1\frac{1}{8}$ " door of same size, 40%.
- For 1" over net door size in width and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " over in height, add per door, \$0.22.
- For 1" mesh poultry net below lock rail, add per door: 2'6" width, \$0.19; 2'8" width, \$0.21; 2'10" width, \$0.22; 3'0" width, \$0.23.
- Add for one coat black paint per door, \$0.28; two coats varnish, \$0.87.

Pre-Fitted Window Screens



C-1498

C-1498

Pre-Fitted Window Screens

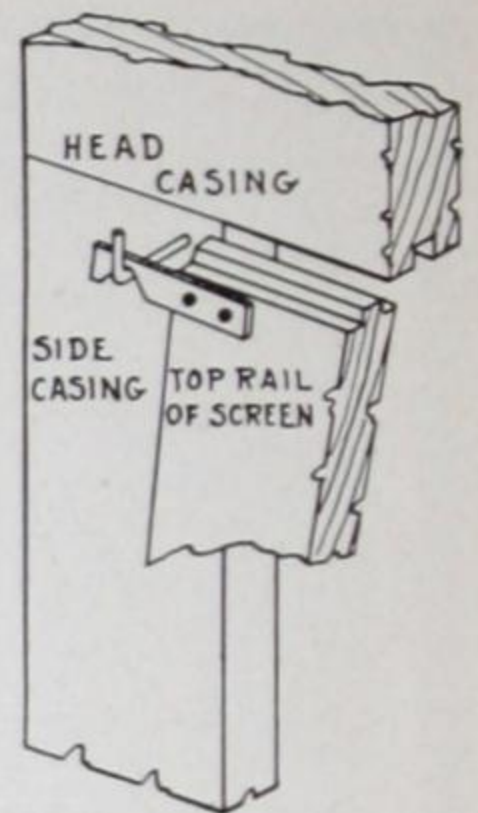
Factory Fitted for Silentite Frames
Ready to Hang Without Further Fitting

Flush Molded—Rolled-in Wire—See Details
on Preceding Page

Packed 12 of One Size and Kind to a Bundle.

Approximate Weights

20x20	1 1/8"	Two-light.....	6 lbs.
24x24	"	Two-light.....	7 lbs.
30x30	"	Two-light.....	9 lbs.



Detail of Hanger and Tongued Top Rail

Ponderosa Pine—In the White—1 1/8" Thick

Opening Sizes	Glass Sizes						16-Mesh	16-Mesh
	2-Light	4-Light	6-Light	8-Light	12-Light	16-Light	Galv. Wire	Ant. Bronze
1- 8x3-10	16x20	.....	.....	8x10	.....	.....	\$1.27	\$1.44
4-10	.....	.....	.....	8x13	.....	.....	1.46	1.68
1-10x2- 6	18x12	9x12	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.10	1.16
4- 6	.....	.....	.....	9x12	.....	.....	1.46	1.70
4-10	.....	.....	.....	9x13	.....	.....	1.51	1.80
2- 0x3- 0	20x15	.....	.....	.....	6 2/3x 7 1/2	.....	1.22	1.38
3- 6	20x18	.....	.....	.....	6 2/3x 9	.....	1.32	1.52
3-10	20x20	.....	.....	.....	6 2/3x10	.....	1.39	1.62
4- 2	20x22	.....	.....	.....	6 2/3x11	.....	1.46	1.70
4- 6	20x24	.....	.....	10x12	6 2/3x12	.....	1.51	1.80
4-10	20x26	.....	.....	.....	6 2/3x13	.....	1.58	1.90
5- 2	20x28	.....	.....	10x14	6 2/3x14	.....	1.66	1.98
2- 4x3- 0	24x15	.....	.....	.....	8 x 7 1/2	.....	1.34	1.60
3- 6	24x18	.....	.....	.....	8 x 9	.....	1.42	1.70
3-10	24x20	.....	.....	.....	8 x10	.....	1.49	1.80
4- 2	24x22	.....	.....	.....	8 x11	.....	1.58	1.92
4- 6	24x24	.....	.....	.....	8 x12	.....	1.66	2.02
4-10	24x26	.....	.....	.....	8 x13	.....	1.73	2.12
5- 2	24x28	.....	.....	.....	8 x14	.....	1.80	2.24
2- 7x3- 0	27x15	.....	.....	.....	9 x 7 1/2	.....	1.42	1.70
3- 6	27x18	.....	.....	.....	9 x 9	.....	1.46	1.82
3-10	27x20	.....	.....	.....	9 x10	.....	1.58	1.94
4- 2	27x22	.....	.....	.....	9 x11	.....	1.68	2.06
4- 6	27x24	.....	.....	.....	9 x12	.....	1.75	2.18
4-10	27x26	.....	.....	.....	9 x13	.....	1.82	2.28
5- 2	27x28	.....	.....	.....	9 x14	.....	1.92	2.40
2-10x2- 6	30x12	.....	10x12	.....	.....	.....	1.49	1.82
3- 0	30x15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.49	1.82
3-10	30x20	.....	.....	.....	10 x10	.....	1.68	2.06
4- 6	30x24	.....	.....	.....	10 x12	.....	1.85	2.30
4-10	30x26	.....	.....	.....	10 x13	.....	1.92	2.42
5- 2	30x28	.....	.....	.....	10 x14	.....	2.02	2.56
3- 0x3-10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8x10	1.51	2.16
4- 6	32x24	.....	.....	.....	.....	8x12	1.90	2.42
4-10	32x26	.....	.....	.....	.....	8x13	1.99	2.56
5- 2	32x28	.....	.....	.....	.....	8x14	2.09	2.68
3- 4x4- 6	36x24	.....	.....	.....	.....	9x12	2.04	2.64
4-10	36x26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.14	2.80
3- 8x4- 6	40x24	.....	.....	.....	.....	10x12	2.18	2.86
4-10	40x26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.28	3.02

For intermediate sizes, use list of next larger listed size and if ordered in less than 12 of one size and kind add, \$0.70 each. For 12 to 47, add, \$0.40 each.

Screen Hardware

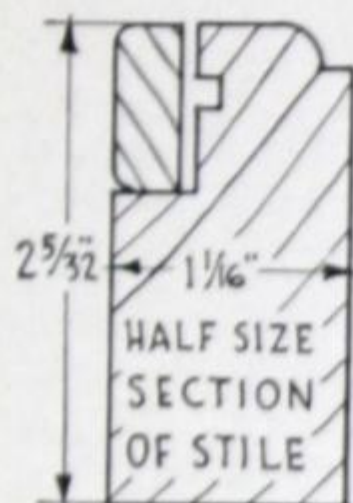
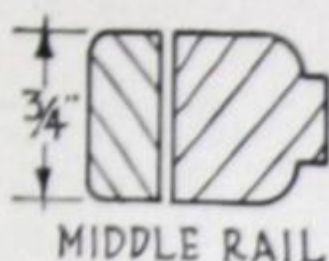
Hanger Sets for Pre-Fitted Screens and Storm Sash

Consisting of 1 pair each C-2890 bottom fasteners, C-2891 screw hooks, C-2892 hook plates, all Udylyte Plated, with necessary screws, packed 1 complete set per carton.....\$0.17

Extra Fasteners and Plates, Packed One Dozen Pairs per Carton

C-2890 Bottom Fasteners, Udylyte Plated, with screws, per dozen pairs..... .84
C-2892 Hook Plates, Udylyte Plated, with screws, per dozen pairs..... .63

Improved Window Screens—Unfitted



C-1496

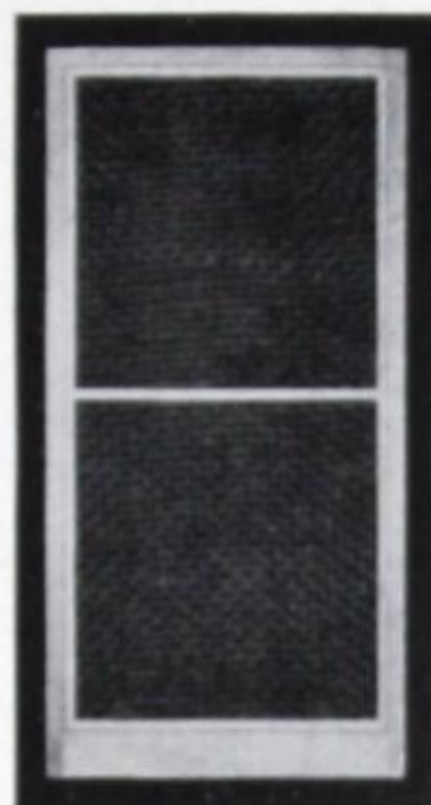
Unfitted Window Screens

Flush Molded—Rolled-in Wire—See Detail.
Packed 12 of One Size and Kind to a Bundle.

Made $\frac{1}{8}$ " under Curtis Opening in Width and
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ " over Opening in Height.

Approximate Weights

20x20	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Two-light	6 lbs.
24x24	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Two-light	7 lbs.
30x30	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Two-light	9 lbs.



C-1496

Ponderosa Pine In the White $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick

2-lt. Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	16-M Galv.		16-M Bronze		2-lt. Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	16-M Galv.		16-M Bronze	
		Stock	Odd 12 or More	Stock	Odd 12 or More			Stock	Odd 12 or More	Stock	Odd 12 or More
16x16	1- 8x3- 2	\$0.98	.....	\$1.14	.....	27x20	2- 7x3-10	\$1.36	.....	\$1.72	.....
18	3- 6	.....	\$1.03	.....	\$1.21	22	4- 2	1.44	.....	1.83	.....
20	3-10	1.09	.....	1.28	.....	24	4- 6	1.50	.....	1.93	.....
22	4- 2	.....	1.13	.....	1.35	26	4-10	1.56	.....	2.02	.....
24	4- 6	1.19	.....	1.42	.....	28	5- 2	1.64	.....	2.13	.....
26	4-10	.....	1.25	.....	1.47	28x16	2- 8x3- 2	.....	\$1.23	.....	\$1.54
18x18	1-10x3- 6	1.09	.....	1.28	.....	18	3- 6	.....	1.31	.....	1.65
20	3-10	1.13	.....	1.37	.....	20	3-10	1.37	.....	1.76	.....
22	4- 2	.....	1.19	.....	1.44	22	4- 2	.....	1.46	.....	1.86
24	4- 6	1.25	.....	1.51	.....	24	4- 6	1.52	.....	1.97	.....
26	4-10	.....	1.29	.....	1.60	26	4-10	1.58	.....	2.08	.....
28	5- 2	.....	1.35	.....	1.67	28	5- 2	1.66	.....	2.18	.....
30	5- 6	.....	1.41	.....	1.74	30	5- 6	.....	1.72	.....	2.29
20x16	2- 0x3- 2	1.07	.....	1.26	.....	32	5-10	.....	1.80	.....	2.40
18	3- 6	.....	1.13	.....	1.35	30x16	2-10x3- 2	.....	1.27	.....	1.62
20	3-10	1.19	.....	1.44	.....	18	3- 6	.....	1.35	.....	1.72
22	4- 2	1.25	.....	1.51	.....	20	3-10	1.44	.....	1.83	.....
24	4- 6	1.29	.....	1.60	.....	24	4- 6	1.58	.....	2.04	.....
26	4-10	1.35	.....	1.69	.....	26	4-10	1.64	.....	2.15	.....
28	5- 2	1.41	.....	1.76	.....	28	5- 2	1.72	.....	2.27	.....
30	5- 6	.....	1.48	.....	1.85	30	5- 6	.....	1.78	.....	2.38
22x16	2- 2x3- 2	.....	1.11	.....	1.35	32	5-10	.....	1.87	.....	2.50
18	3- 6	.....	1.17	.....	1.44	32x18	3- 0x3- 6	.....	1.39	.....	1.81
20	3-10	.....	1.23	.....	1.53	20	3-10	.....	1.48	.....	1.92
22	4- 2	.....	1.29	.....	1.62	24	4- 6	.....	1.62	.....	2.15
24	4- 6	1.35	.....	1.70	.....	26	4-10	.....	1.70	.....	2.27
26	4-10	1.41	.....	1.79	.....	28	5- 2	.....	1.78	.....	2.38
28	5- 2	1.48	.....	1.88	.....	30	5- 6	.....	1.85	.....	2.50
30	5- 6	.....	1.54	.....	1.97	32	5-10	.....	1.93	.....	2.63
24x16	2- 4x3- 2	1.15	.....	1.42	.....	34x20	3- 2x3-10	.....	1.52	.....	2.01
18	3- 6	1.21	.....	1.51	.....	24	4- 6	.....	1.68	.....	2.25
20	3-10	1.27	.....	1.60	.....	26	4-10	.....	1.76	.....	2.38
22	4- 2	1.35	.....	1.70	.....	28	5- 2	.....	1.85	.....	2.50
24	4- 6	1.41	.....	1.79	.....	30	5- 6	.....	1.93	.....	2.63
26	4-10	1.48	.....	1.88	.....	32	5-10	.....	1.99	.....	2.75
28	5- 2	1.54	.....	1.99	.....	36x20	3- 4x3-10	.....	1.58	.....	2.09
30	5- 6	1.60	.....	2.08	.....	24	4- 6	.....	1.74	.....	2.34
26x16	2- 6x3- 2	.....	1.19	.....	1.47	26	4-10	.....	1.82	.....	2.49
18	3- 6	.....	1.27	.....	1.58	28	5- 2	.....	1.91	.....	2.61
20	3-10	1.33	.....	1.67	.....	30	5- 6	.....	1.99	.....	2.73
22	4- 2	.....	1.39	.....	1.78	32	5-10	.....	2.07	.....	2.86
24	4- 6	1.46	.....	1.88	.....	40x24	3- 8x4- 6	.....	1.87	.....	2.54
26	4-10	1.54	.....	1.97	.....	26	4-10	.....	1.95	.....	2.68
28	5- 2	1.60	.....	2.08	.....	28	5- 2	.....	2.05	.....	2.82
30	5- 6	.....	1.66	.....	2.17	30	5- 6	.....	2.13	.....	2.96
32	5-10	.....	1.74	.....	2.27	32	5-10	.....	2.23	.....	3.11

For less than 12 screens of odd size, add to 12 or more price, each, \$0.26

For other Extras, Cellar and Half Screens, See Next Page.

Unfitted Cellar and Half Screens and Extras

Cellar Sash Screens

Ponderosa Pine—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick—Flush Molded—Rolled-In Wire

Packed 12 of One Size and Kind to a Bundle.

2-lt. Cellar Screens

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	12 or More	
		16-M Galv.	16-M Ant. Bronze
10x12	2- 0x1- 5	\$0.68	\$0.73
14	1- 7	.70	.76
12x12	2- 4x1- 5	.74	.80
14	1- 7	.76	.83
16	1- 9	.78	.89
14x14	2- 8x1- 7	.82	.91
16	1- 9	.84	.96
18	1-11	.88	1.01

3-lt. Cellar Screens

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	12 or More	
		16-M Galv.	16-M Ant. Bronze
8x10	2- 4x1- 3	\$0.70	\$0.73
12	1- 5	.72	.76
9x12	2- 7x1- 5	.76	.82
14	1- 7	.78	.87
16	1- 9	.80	.92
10x12	2-10x1- 5	.80	.87
14	1- 7	.82	.92
16	1- 9	.86	.98
12x12	3- 4x1- 5	.88	.98
14	1- 7	.90	1.03
16	1- 9	.94	1.10

For less than 12 of a size and kind add, each \$0.22

Extras for Unfitted Screens

For intermediate sizes, use list of next larger listed size and if stock, add for
lots of less than twelve, each \$0.26
For less than 12 stock screens of odd size, add to 12 or more price, each26
For window screens painted black, add each10
For Ohio, Philadelphia, Baltimore or Washington Openings, add each08 $\frac{1}{2}$
For screens for brick openings, made longer than regular window openings, add
each08 $\frac{1}{2}$

All screens covered with bronze wire have moldings nailed on with copper coated nails.
On all other screens, moldings are attached with zinc coated nails.

Screens specified bronze wire, are wired with antique bronze.

C-1495 Unfitted Half Screens

Raised Mold. Grooved Stiles. $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick. In the White.

12 or More of a Size and Kind

For half screens to fit either between casings or between blind stops, with not over
2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " stiles, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " top rail and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bottom rail overall:

Figure 55% of corresponding full screen price.

For half screens to fit either between casings or between blind stops, with not over
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " stiles and top rail and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bottom rail overall:

Figure 52% of corresponding full screen price.

In ordering, be sure to specify exact overall sizes required.

For less than 12 of a size and kind add, each \$0.22
Check strip for half screens $\frac{3}{4}$ "x1 $\frac{13}{16}$ ", per 100 lineal feet 2.25
Check strip for half screens $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ ", per 100 lineal feet 1.00
Sliding strip for half screens $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ ", per 100 lineal feet 1.00
Check strip attached to half screens, each14

Porch Screens

Ponderosa Pine—In the White

The following lists cover the average requirements in straight porch screens with stiles and top rails not over 3" wide and bottom rail not over 5" wide, 1 1/8" thick.

	12-Mesh Black Wire	16-Mesh Galv. Wire	16-Mesh Antique Bronze Wire
Price per square foot	\$0.19	\$0.20	\$0.28
Minimum price per screen	1.90	2.00	2.80
Screens for non-rectangular openings will be priced on a higher basis.			
Framed opening for door, 1 1/16"x2 3/4" with stops	\$1.80		

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabinet
Work

Sectional
Kitchen
Cabinets
Medic
Teleph
Cabinets

Stairs
and
Stair
Parts

Square Foot Table of Screens, Two-Lights High

(Figures following the dash indicate twelfths of a square foot)

Opening	4-3 1/2	4-7 1/2	4-11 1/2	5-3 1/2	5-7 1/2	5-11 1/2	6-3 1/2	6-7 1/2	6-11 1/2	7-3 1/2	7-11 1/2
Glass Ht.	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	44"
Width of Glass											
20"	8-8	9-4	10	10-8	11-4	12	12-8	13-4	14	14-8	16
22"	9-4	10-1	10-10	11-6	12-3	13	13-8	14-5	15-2	15-10	17-4
24"	10-1	10-10	11-8	12-5	13-2	14	14-9	15-6	16-4	17-1	18-8
26"	10-10	11-8	12-6	13-4	14-2	15	15-10	16-8	17-6	18-4	20
28"	11-6	12-5	13-4	14-2	15-1	16	16-11	17-9	18-8	19-6	21-4
30"	12-3	13-2	14-2	15-1	16	17	17-11	18-10	19-10	20-9	22-8
32"	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24
34"	13-8	14-9	15-10	16-10	17-11	19	20	21-1	22-2	23-2	25-4
36"	14-5	15-6	16-8	17-9	18-10	20	21-1	22-2	23-4	24-5	26-8
38"	15-2	16-4	17-6	18-8	19-10	21	22-2	23-4	24-6	25-8	28
40"	15-10	17-1	18-4	19-6	20-9	22	23-2	24-5	25-8	26-10	29-4
42"	16-7	17-10	19-2	20-5	21-8	23	24-3	25-6	26-10	28-1	30-8
44"	17-4	18-8	20	21-4	22-8	24	25-4	26-8	28	29-4	32
46"	18	19-5	20-10	22-2	23-7	25	26-4	27-9	29-2	30-6	33-4
48"	18-9	20-2	21-8	23-1	24-6	26	27-5	28-10	30-4	31-9	34-8
50"	19-6	21	22-6	24	25-6	27	28-6	30	31-6	33	36
52"	20-2	21-9	23-4	24-10	26-5	28	29-6	31-1	32-8	34-3	37-4
56"	21-8	23-4	25	26-8	28-4	30	31-8	33-4	35	36-8	40



Window and Door Frames

Exterior Woodwork

**1866
CURTIS
WOODWORK**

	Pages
All-Purpose Window Frames.....	60-65
All-Purpose Window Frame Parts.....	66-67
Silentite Window Frames.....	68-79
Silentite Window Frame Parts.....	80-81
Door Frames.....	82-84
Casement Sash Frames.....	86
Gable, Cellar and Barn Sash Frames.....	88
Louvre Frames.....	89
Shutters.....	90-91
Porch Work.....	92-94

Frames
Blinds
Porch
Work

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
—
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
—
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabin
Wo

Sections
Kitchen
Cabinets

Medic
Teleph
Cabinets

Stairs
and
Stair
P

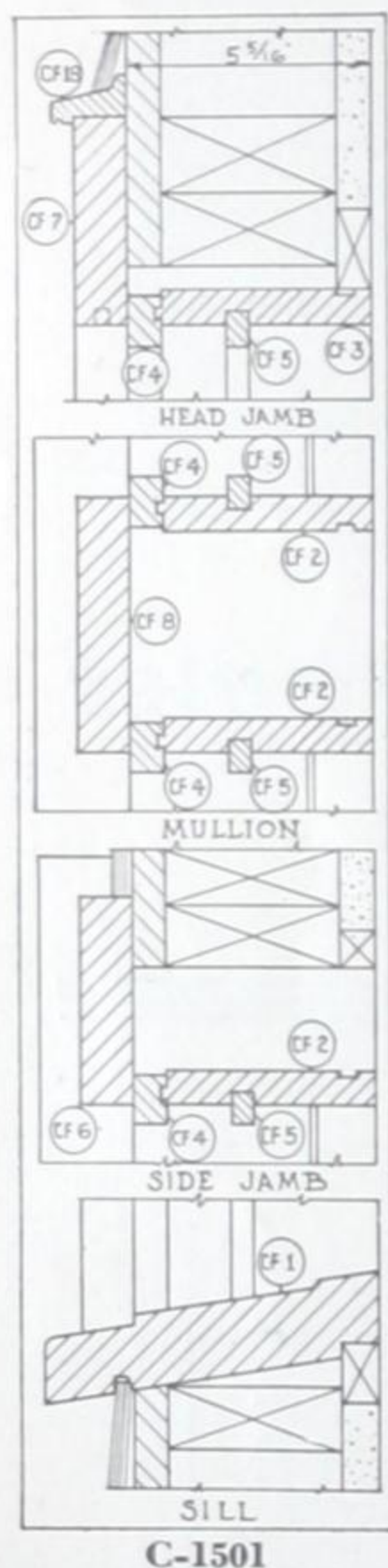
Curtis All-Purpose Window Frames

The Curtis All-Purpose Double Hung Window Frame is exceptionally weather-proof and so designed that types for any wall construction are formed by the addition or substitution of a few parts in the basic frame C-1501.

These frames have the following distinctive features:

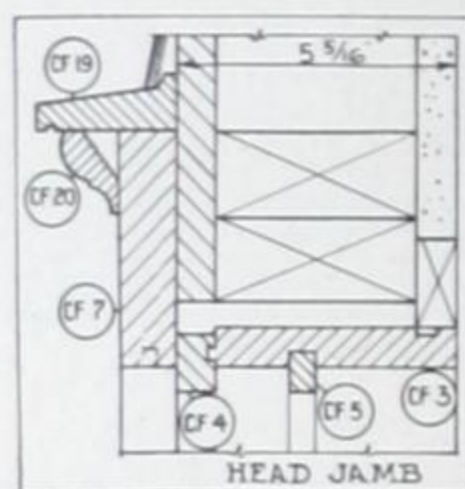
1. Sill and head jamb dadoed to receive side jambs.
2. Side jambs tongued into blind stops.
3. Side casings tenoned into head casing.
4. Sill rabbeted to receive bottom rail of sash.
5. Under side of sill rabbeted at back for ground and plowed to receive siding.
6. Rabbet at front edge of sill forms stop for screens or storm sash.
7. On all masonry wall frames, plow in back lining forms mortar key and beveled rabbet at plaster line provides a tight joint between frame and plaster.
8. Dillon Jam-Proof pulleys with exclusive brass pin feature are held in place by rust-resisting mahogany finish screws.
9. Cadmium plated screws are used in the pocket covers.

Conversion of Basic Frame for Various Types of Walls



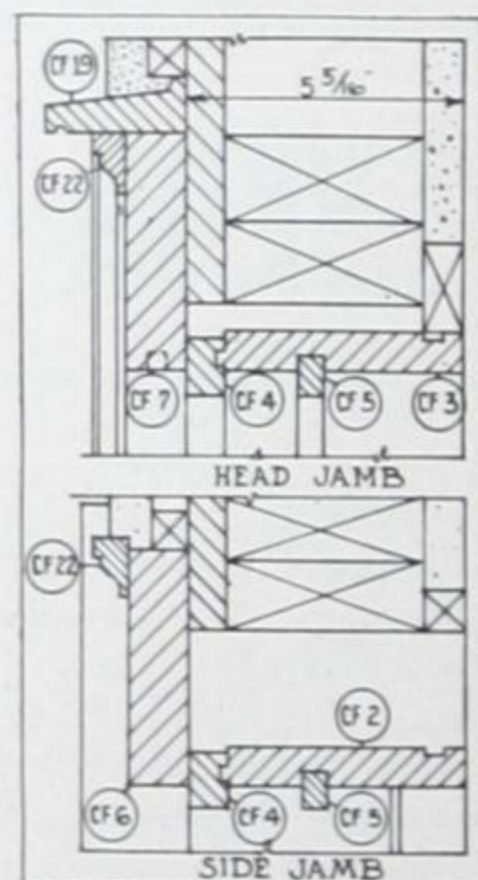
C-1501

C-1505 For 2x4 stud wall with stucco on $\frac{3}{4}$ " furring. Substitute CF-19 drip cap and add CF-22 head and side band molds.

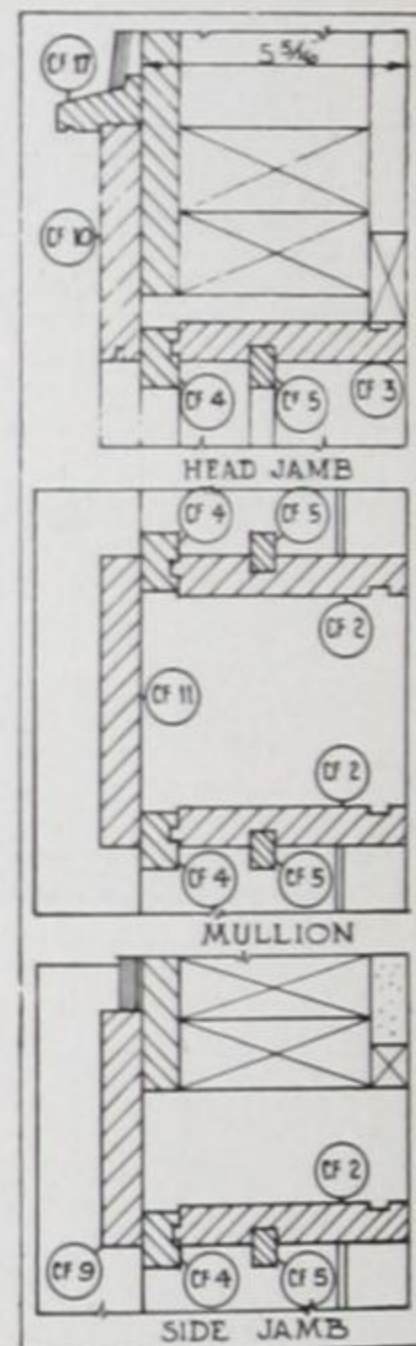


C-1502

C-1502 For 2x4 stud wall, siding or shingles. Substitute CF-19 drip cap for CF-18 and add crown mold CF-20.



C-1505

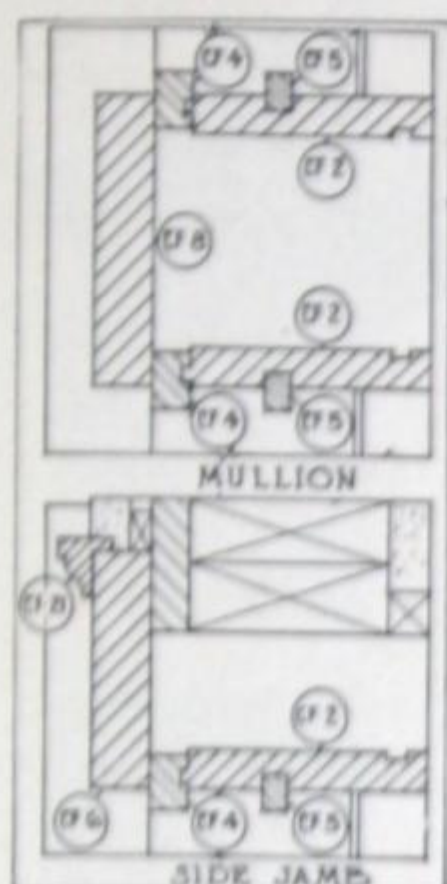


C-1503

C-1503 For 2x4 stud wall, $\frac{3}{4}$ " O. S. C. Substitute CF-17 drip cap, CF-10 head casing, CF-9 side casings, CF-11 mullion casing for corresponding parts in basic frame.

*Complete frames are illustrated and priced on pages 62 to 64 inclusive.
Frame parts are illustrated and priced on pages 66 and 67.*

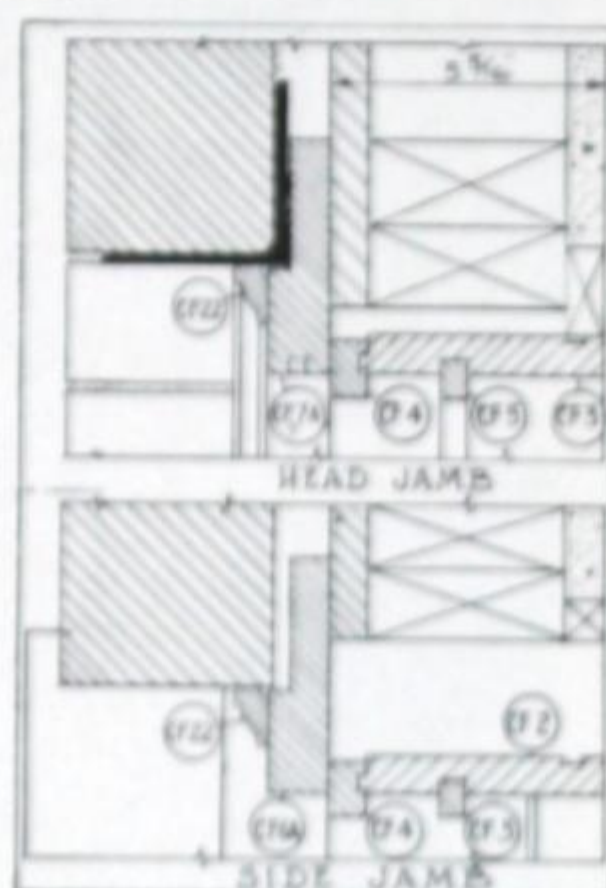
Curtis All-Purpose Window Frames



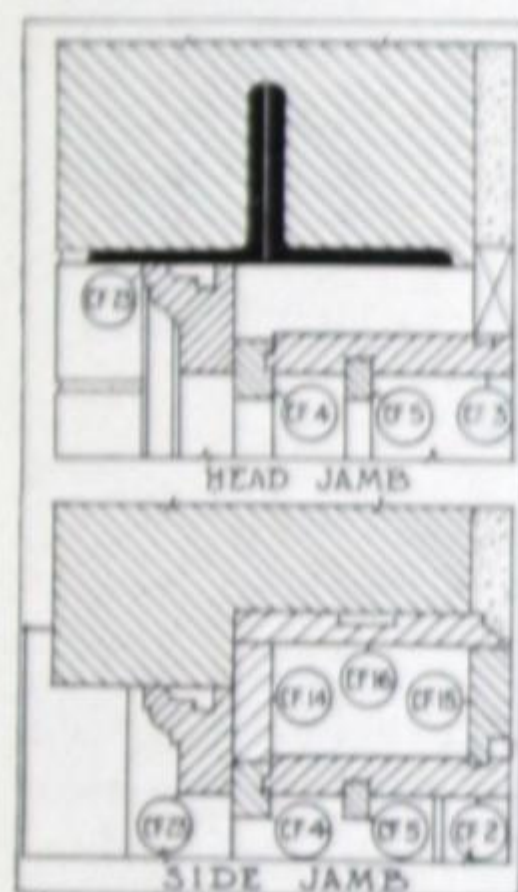
C-1506

C-1506 (Left) For 2x4 stud wall—stucco on $\frac{3}{8}$ " furring or Byrkit lath. Substitute CF-19 drip cap and add CF-22 head band mold and CF-21 side band molds.

C-1507 (Right) For Brick Veneer Wall. Omit drip cap. Substitute CF-7-A head casing, CF-6-A side casings and add CF-22 head and side band molds.



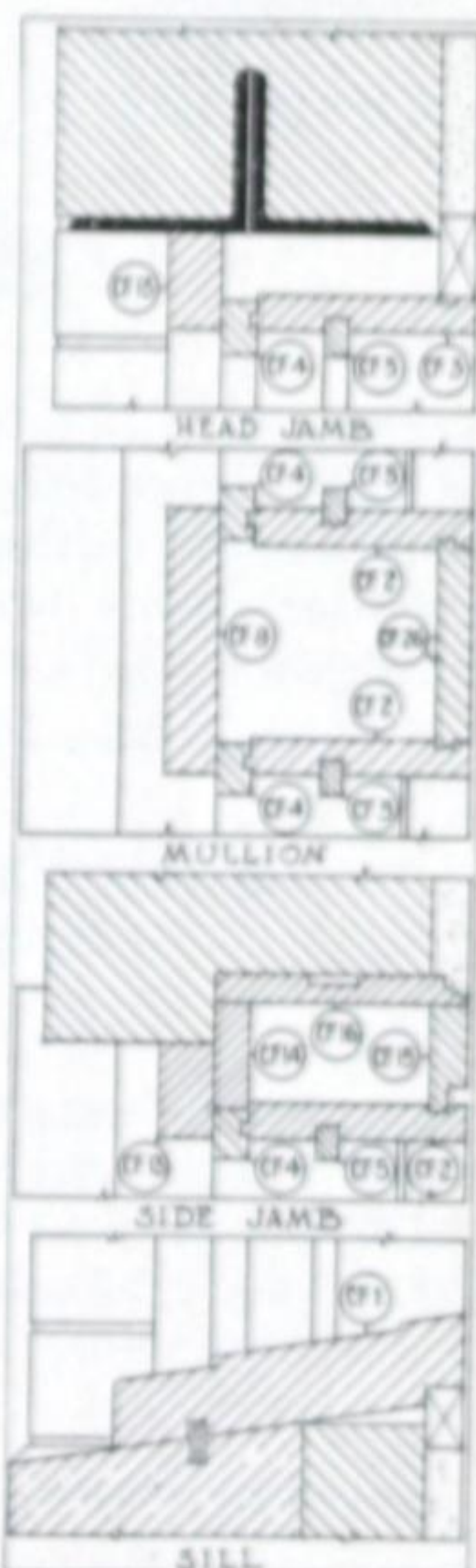
C-1507



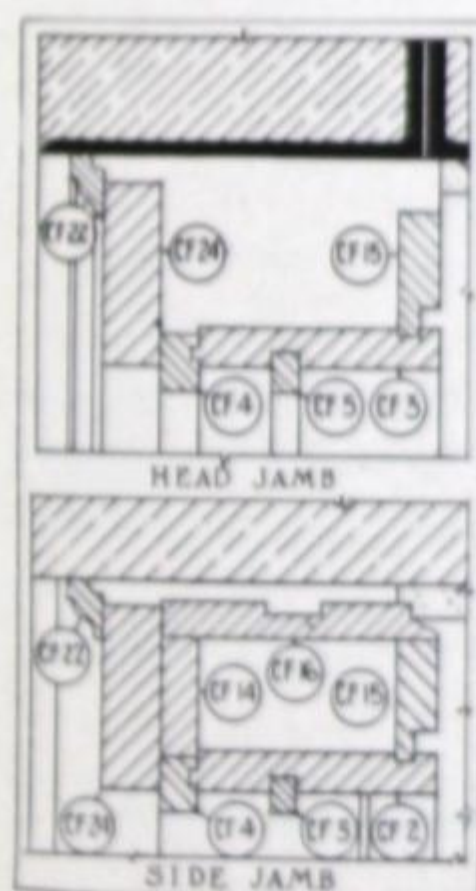
C-1508

C-1508 (Left) Box Frame with molded brick mold for brick wall. Omit drip cap, head and side casings. Add CF-23 head and side brick molds, CF-14 side blind stop extension, CF-15 side jamb linings, CF-16 side back linings and for mullion center, add CF-26 mullion back lining.

C-1509 (Right) Box Frame with plain brick mold for brick building. This frame is identical with C-1508 except that plain brick molds CF-13, both head and side, are substituted for CF-23.



C-1509

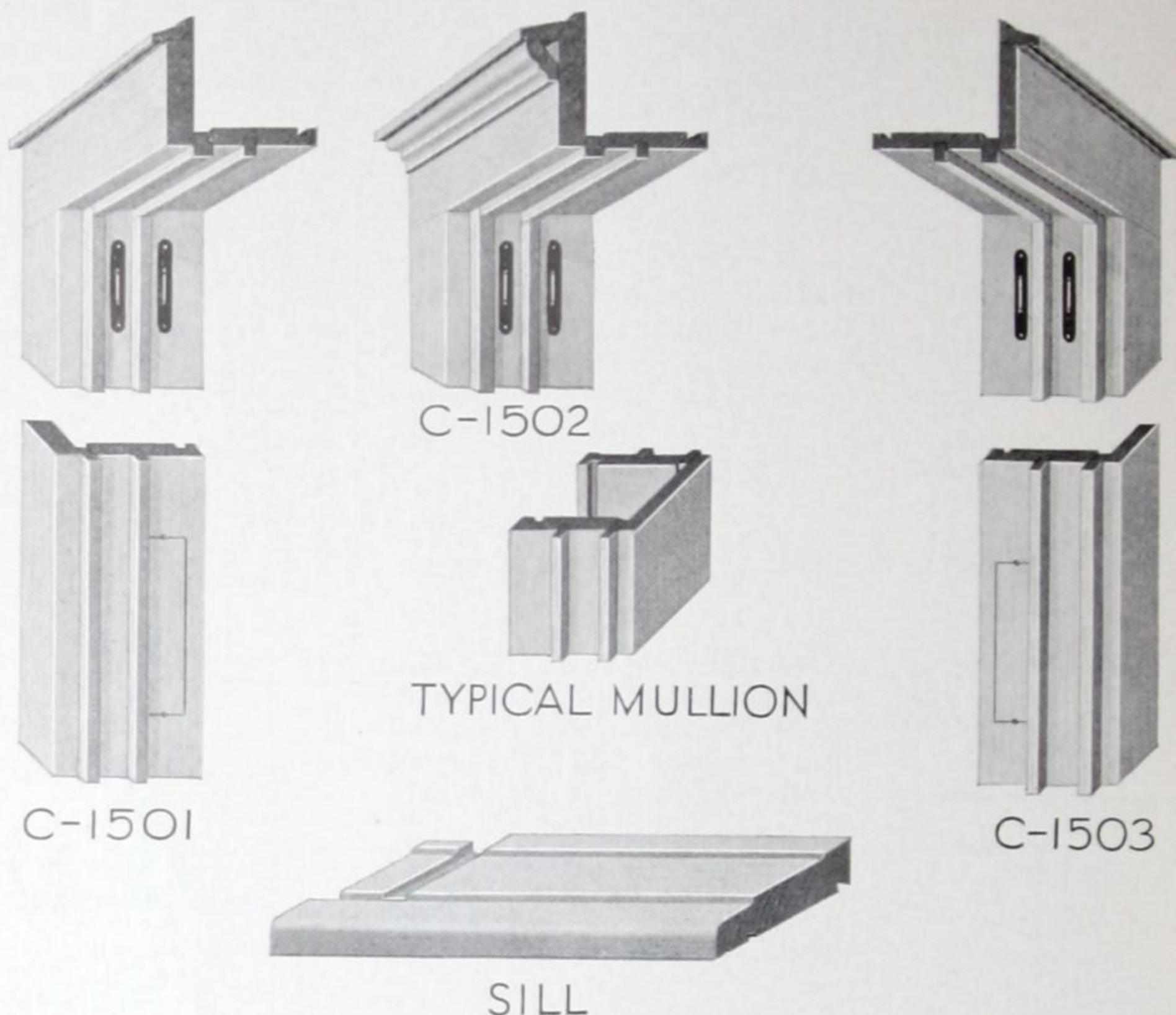


C-1510

C-1510 (Left) Box Frame for masonry wall. Omit from basic frame drip cap, head and side casings. Add head and siding casings CF-24, head and side band molds CF-22, head jamb lining CF-15, side jamb linings CF-15, side blind stop extensions CF-14, side back linings CF-16 and mullion back lining CF-26 in the mullion centers.

Complete frames are illustrated and priced on pages 62 to 64 inclusive. Frame parts are illustrated and priced on pages 66 and 67.

Curtis All-Purpose Window Frames



THESE excellent "All-Purpose" Window Frames are still available, if desired, although we urgently recommend the use of the new Silentite Frame which is completely described, illustrated and priced on pages 68 to 81 inclusive.

For details and conversion features of the All-Purpose Frame, see pages 60 and 61.

K. D. Frame Prices for 2-4x4-6 Opening Ponderosa Pine. Pockets Cut and Pulleys Set

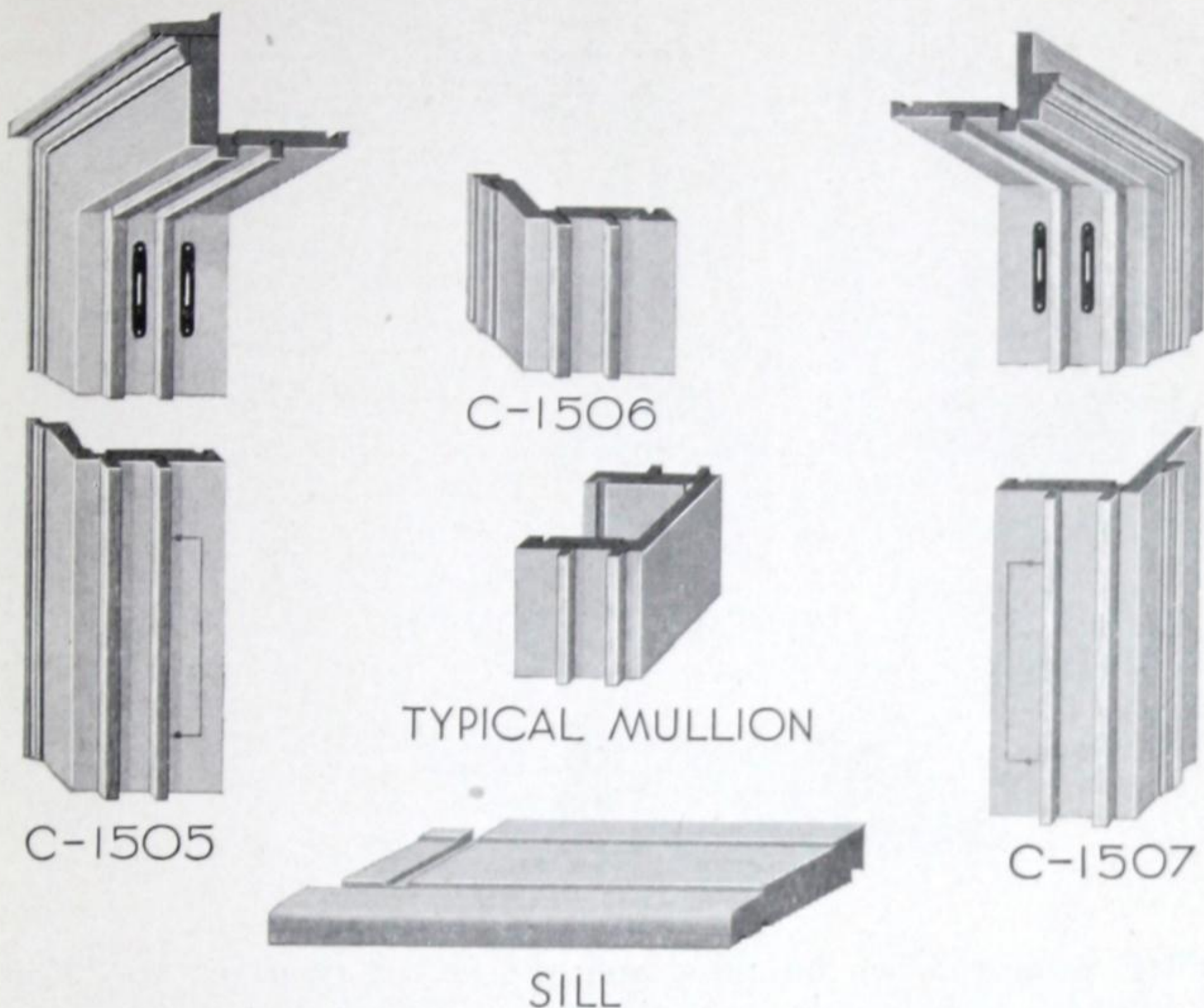
	Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Single Frame
C-1501 For 2x4 Stud Wall, 1 1/8" O.S.C. plain cap.....	\$1.13	\$1.99	\$3.12
C-1502 For 2x4 Stud Wall, 1 1/8" O.S.C. molded cap.....	1.30	1.99	3.29
C-1503 For 2x4 Stud Wall, 3/4" O.S.C. plain cap.....	1.11	1.78	2.89
For packing in 2 bundles per frame, add.....	.05	.05	.10
Approximate weights.....	11 lbs.	17 lbs.	28 lbs.

Extras

For larger or smaller than base size, add or deduct respectively, for each 2" or fraction:
Cross members, 6%. Side members, 3%.

For setting up frame, add each.....	\$0.90
Mullion frames are two times the price of single frame, plus.....	.27
Triple frames are three times the price of single frame, plus.....	.71
Stationary sash frame, not over 2'10"x3'1", deduct from corresponding window frame.....	1.10

Curtis All-Purpose Window Frames



WE confidently expect the new Silentite Frame, described, illustrated and priced on pages 68 to 81 inclusive, to entirely replace these old style pocket and pulley frames, but during the necessary transitional period, the All-Purpose Frame is available.

For details and conversion features of the All-Purpose Frame, see pages 60 and 61.

Note that C-1507 frame has been redesigned.

K. D. Frame Prices for 2-4x4-6 Opening

Ponderosa Pine. Pockets Cut and Pulleys Set

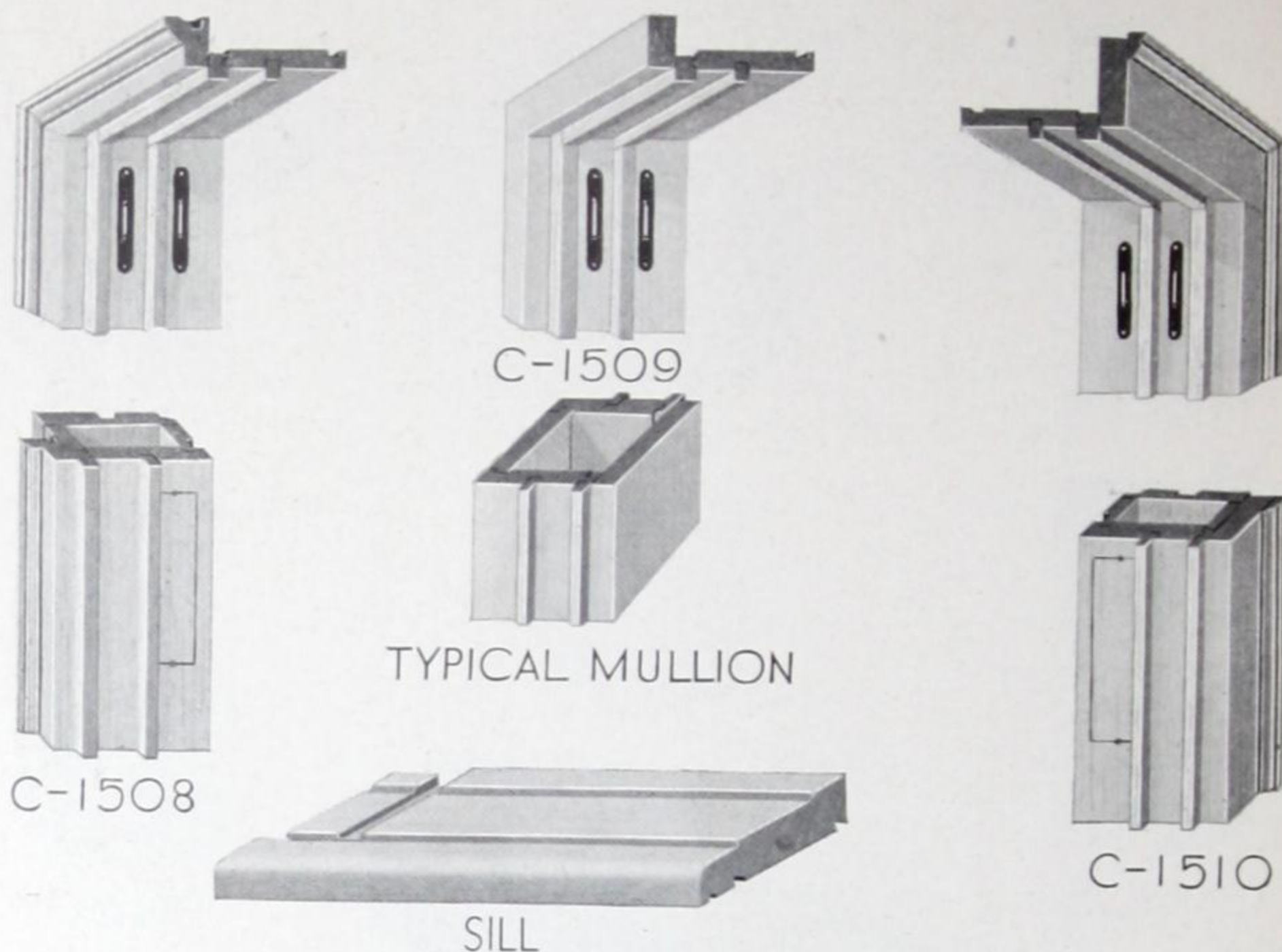
	Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Single Frame
C.1505 for 2x4 Stud Wall, Stucco, $\frac{3}{4}$ " furring, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " O.S.C.	\$1.24	\$2.14	\$3.38
C-1506 for 2x4 Stud Wall, Stucco, $\frac{3}{8}$ " furring, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " O.S.C.	1.24	2.27	3.51
C.1507 for Brick Veneer Wall.....	1.09	2.14	3.23
For packing in 2 bundles, per frame, add.....	.05	.05	.10
Approximate weights.....	12 lbs.	18 lbs.	30 lbs.

Extras

For larger or smaller than base size, add or deduct respectively for each 2" or fraction:
Cross members, 6%. Side members, 3%.

For setting up frame, add each.....	\$0.90
Mullion frames are two times the price of single frame, plus.....	.27
Triple frames are three times the price of single frame, plus.....	.71
Stationary sash frame, not over 2'10"x3'1", deduct from corresponding window frame.....	1.10

Curtis All-Purpose Window Frames



THE frames shown on these and the preceding pages are "Good Frames" as judged by past standards—but surely not comparable with the New Silentite Frames illustrated, described and priced on pages 68 to 81 inclusive. They are still available if desired.

For details and conversion features of the All-Purpose Frames, see pages 60 and 61.

K. D. Frame Prices for 2-4x4-6 Opening Ponderosa Pine. Pockets Cut and Pulleys Set.

	Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Single Frame
C-1508 Box Frame for Brick Building, Molded Brick Mold	\$1.02	\$2.93	\$3.95
C-1509 Box Frame for Brick Building, Plain Brick Mold...	.96	2.63	3.59
C-1510 Frame for Stone Wall, 1 1/8" O. S. C.....	1.15	2.99	4.14
For packing in 2 bundles per frame, add.....	.05	.05	.10
Approximate weights.....	9 lbs.	25 lbs.	34 lbs.

Extras

For larger or smaller than base size, add or deduct respectively, for each 2" or fraction:
Cross members, 6%. Side members, 3%.

For setting up frame, add each.....	\$0.90
Mullion frames are two times the price of single frame, plus.....	.27
Triple frames are three times the price of single frame, plus.....	.71
Stationary sash frame, not over 2'10"x3'1", deduct from corresponding window frame.....	1.10

Circle Head All-Purpose Frames

Head Members Only

The demand for circle head window frames does not justify carrying them in stock but the following circle head members only, are made on special order.

The jambs are made in one piece and all other members in two pieces to be joined at the center. The parts for a single head are packed in a carton.

The prices shown below should be added to the prices of standard All-Purpose side members as listed on page 67, to get the prices of complete circle head frames.

In ordering, be sure to specify "Circle Head."



Ponderosa Pine

	2'10" and Under	4'0" and Under
Head Jamb, parts C. F. 3, 4, 5★	\$5.91	\$6.40
Head Casing, 1 1/8" C. F. 7★	3.10	3.23
Drip Cap, C. F. 18★	2.64	2.77
Head Casing 3/4" C. F. 10★	3.04	3.27
Stucco Mold, C. F. 22★	2.11	2.24
Molded Brick Mold, C. F. 23★	3.47	4.13
Plain Brick Mold, C. F. 13★	2.74	2.87
Head Casing 1 1/8" C. F. 24★	2.94	3.07

Care should be exercised in membering these heads with standard sides, that the proper opening size is maintained.

The Curtis All-Purpose Double Hung Window Frame

While there is every indication that the new SILENTITE *Pre-Fit* Window Frame will rapidly take the place of all old style frames, nevertheless, such a revolutionary change in a product requires some little transitional time during which old stocks are reduced and publicity on the new product has its effect.

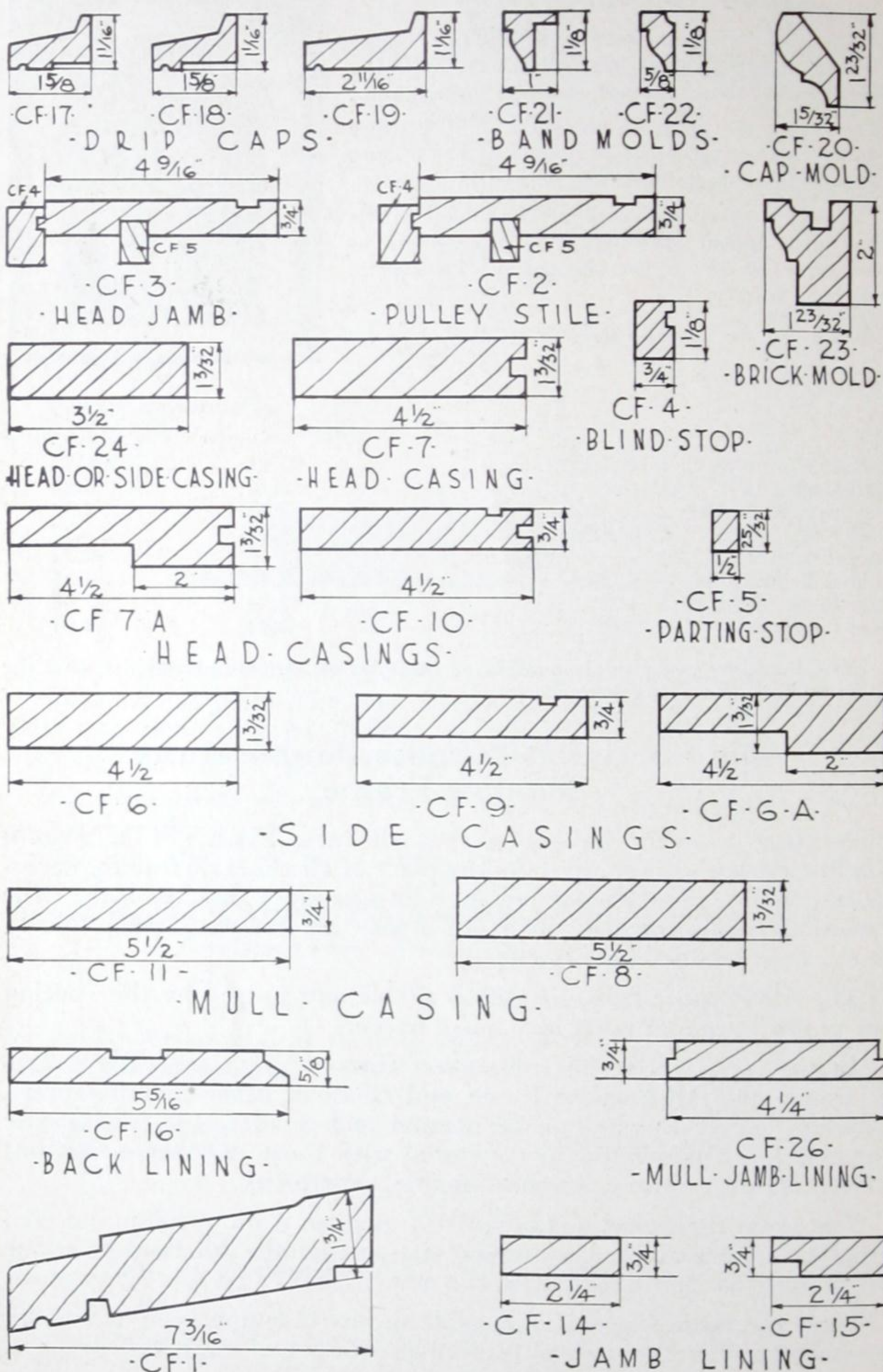
The All-Purpose frame is still available and judged by the "pocket and pulley" standards, it is a good frame.

In the comparative air infiltration tests of the SILENTITE *Pre-Fit* frame, the All-Purpose frame and those of other manufacturers, including one of the best in reputation and quality, the All-Purpose frame and Curtis window as compared with those of other makes but similar design, showed unquestionable superiority.

The same rigid Curtis standards of quality, workmanship and construction are maintained as in the past so that the All-Purpose frame suffers, only by comparison with the new SILENTITE *Pre-Fit* product.

Since the basic frame is adaptable to any common type of wall by the addition of certain parts, it simplifies stocks and improves turnover.

All-Purpose Window Frame Parts



See next page for prices

All-Purpose Frame Parts Prices

Completely Machined Parts for 2-4x4-6 Opening
In Stock for Stock Window Openings Only
Parts for the Basic Frame are Indicated by ●

Ponderosa Pine

Part Number	Name	Average Weight	Price
C. F. 1	● Sill	5 lbs.	\$0.55
C. F. 2, 4 and 5	● Set of Side Jambs with Pockets and Pulleys	8 lbs.	1.22
C. F. 3, 4 and 5	● Head Jamb, Complete	2½ lbs.	.30
C. F. 6	● Set of Side Casings 1½"	9 lbs.	.77
C. F. 6-A	Set of Side Casings 1½"	7 lbs.	.77
C. F. 7	● Head Casing 1½"	3½ lbs.	.19
C. F. 7-A	Head Casing 1½"	3 lbs.	.19
C. F. 8	Mullion Casing 1½"	5 lbs.	.50
C. F. 9	Set Side Casings ¾"	6 lbs.	.56
C. F. 10	Head Casing ¾"	2 lbs.	.17
C. F. 11	Mullion Casing ¾"	4 lbs.	.40
C. F. 13	Plain Brick Mold, Head	1¼ lbs.	.11
C. F. 13	Set of Plain Brick Molds, Sides	4 lbs.	.37
C. F. 14	Set of Blind Stop Extensions	3½ lbs.	.27
C. F. 15	Head Jamb Lining	1 lb.	.07
C. F. 15	Set of Side Jamb Linings	3 lbs.	.27
C. F. 16	Set of Side Back Linings	6 lbs.	.50
C. F. 17	Drip Cap for ¾" Casing	½ lb.	.09
C. F. 18	● Drip Cap for 1½" Casing	½ lb.	.09
C. F. 19	Drip Cap for Molded Cap Frame	½ lb.	.15
C. F. 20	Cap Mold	½ lb.	.11
C. F. 21	Set of Rabbeted Stucco Molds, Side	1 lb.	.28
C. F. 22	Plain Stucco Mold, Head	½ lb.	.05
C. F. 22	Set of Plain Stucco Molds, Side	1 lb.	.15
C. F. 23	Molded Brick Mold, Head	1½ lbs.	.17
C. F. 23	Set of Molded Brick Molds, Side	4 lbs.	.67
C. F. 24	Head Casing 1½"	1¼ lbs.	.18
C. F. 24	Set of Side Casings 1½"	3½ lbs.	.58
C. F. 26	Mullion Back Lining	3 lbs.	.29

Other Than Base Size

For larger or smaller than base size (2-4x4-6 Opening), add or deduct respectively for each two inches or fraction:

Of Cross Members, 6% Of Side Members, 3%

For complete frame prices, see pages 62 to 64.

For parts required to convert the basic frame, C-1501, for any other type of wall construction, see pages 60 and 61

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows
Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

Exterior Molding

Interior Trim
Jambs
Odd

Mantels and Cabinet Work

Sectional Kitchen Cabinets
Media Telephone Cabinets

Stairs and Stairways

Silentite *Pre-Fit* Window Frame



Tighter - Sturdier Fits Every Type of Wall

The illustration above is evidence of the adaptability of the SILENTITE Frame to different types of wall construction. In this one home the conditions met by one type of frame were brick, stucco and stucco and half-timber.

And they are solved quickly and economically. Band mold changes on the outside and plaster ground liner changes on the inside, either or both, and the correct width of jamb is produced.

Examine the brick and stucco molds shown on frame details pages 77 and 78. With the brick mold offset, it is possible to do a better and more rapid job of laying brick. Little brick clipping is required. Better contact is made between the brick and narrow wood mold. Less calking mastic will be necessary, because mortar keyed into the mold forms a stop for the mastic.

Stucco molds, rabbeted, produce a superior stucco key. Large and small stucco molds are available; all having good stucco-wood joint covering capacity.

Subjamb frames, through the variation of the width of the subjamb, fit any thickness of wall exactly. There are several details suggested covering different methods of applying subjamb. (See details, page 78).

Stops of proper width (selected from the four standard sizes) cover the union of basic frame jamb and subjamb. As both subjamb and stops are a part of the inside trim, two different kinds of wood do not appear to mar the beauty of the trimmed opening.

The unusual weather-tightness of the SILENTITE Frame is primarily due to the solid one-piece jamb, through which no cuts are made for pulleys or weight box covers. This is only possible because of the spring-balance feature, which eliminates weights and cords.

Further weather-tightness is secured through the solid, square shouldered joints between jamb, blind stop and outside casing, as well as the weather-stop feature of the plaster ground liner. (See sectional details of construction on page 70.)

Silentite *Pre-Fit* Window Frame

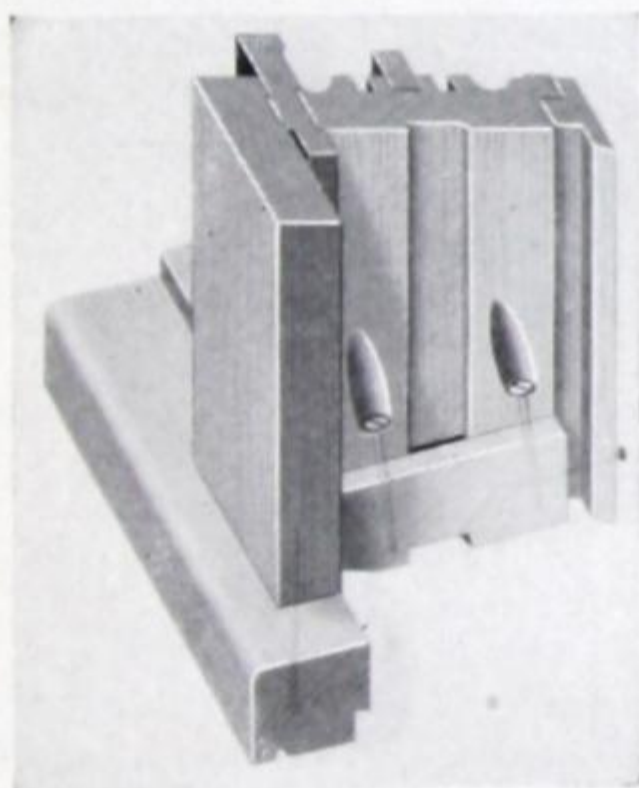
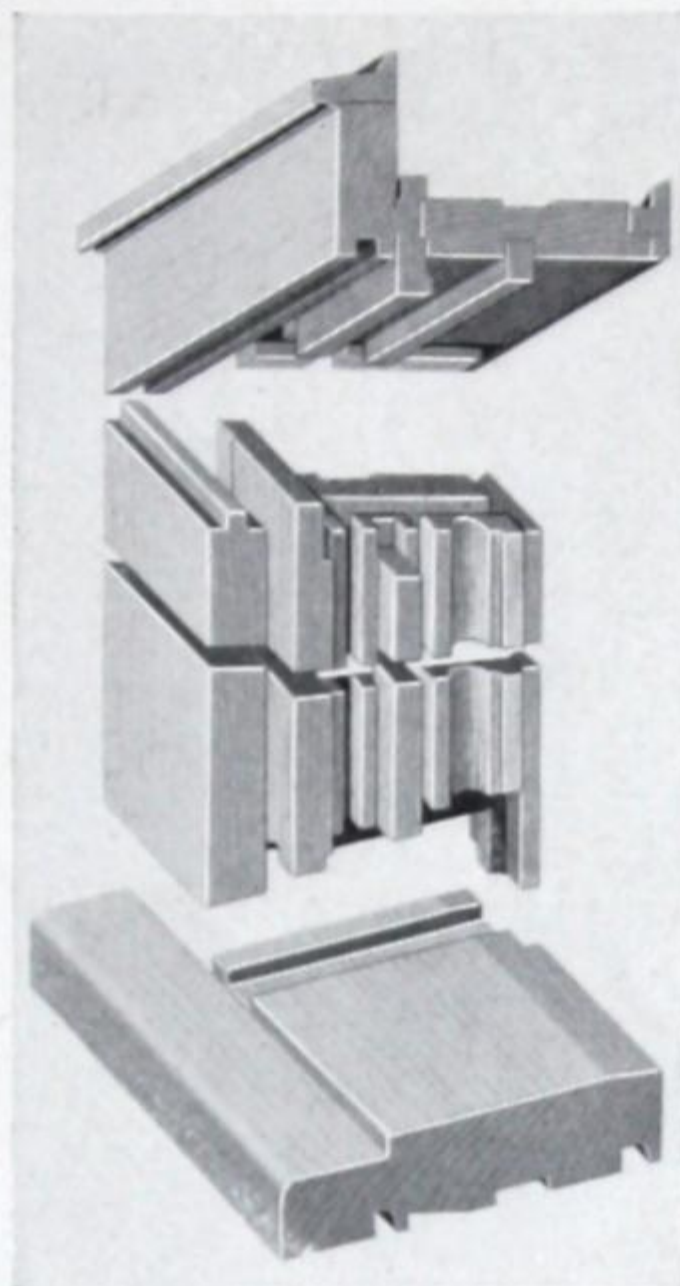
Minimizes Set-Up Time

Half Set Up and Packed in Cartons

SILENTITE *Pre-Fit* single frames are carton packed—horizontal members in one carton—vertical members in another—all plainly marked with opening size. Mullion centers—mullion heads and sill likewise. Whether the frames are set up by the dealer or by the builder on the job, one is assured of a clean, unmarred product in perfect shape for the priming coat.

The horizontal members in a carton include the sill, W-30 or W-31 and W-51, W-44, W-48 and W-40, all nailed up. Two sets of vertical members are in another carton, W-50, W-44, W-41, and W-48, likewise nailed up.

These assembled sections member solidly and quickly, because they are accurately machined. The assembly is half completed before the materials are cartoned. The frame set-up time is reduced materially.

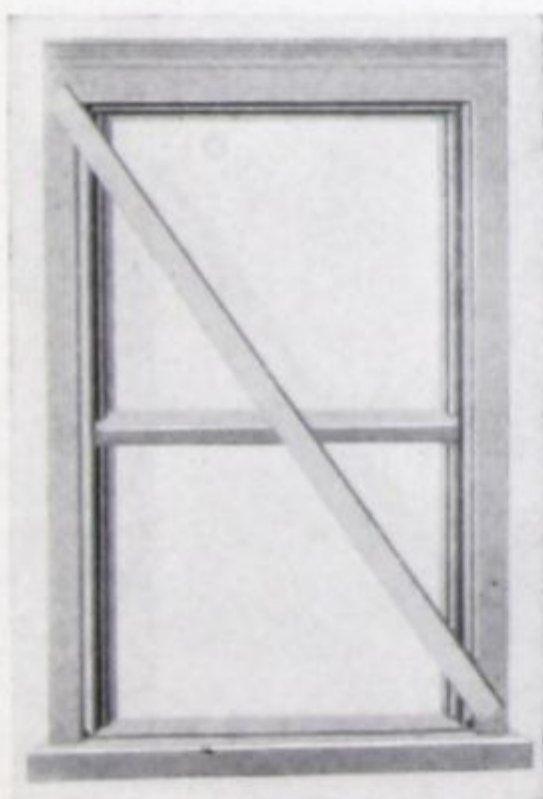
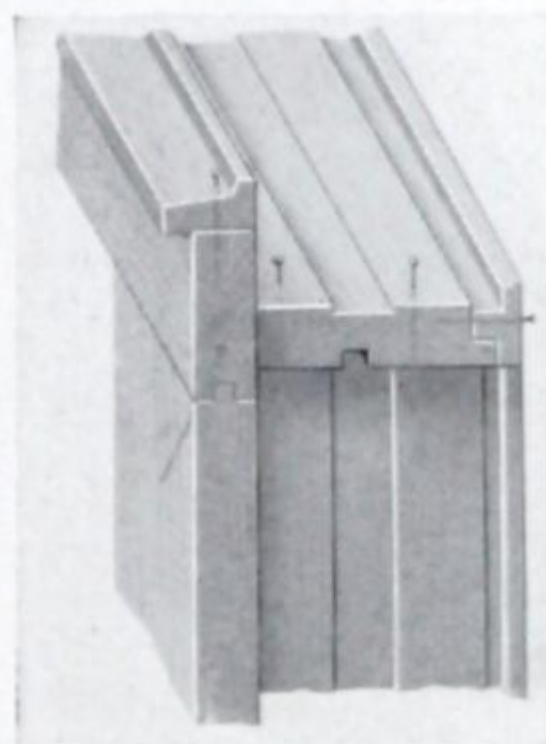


Four 2½" No. 12 rust-proof screws hold sill to jamb, furnished in jamb carton. No. 6 common cement-coated nail through jamb liner and No. 10, through sill to side casing.

Insert strips of building paper at least six inches wide in blind stop groove, tacking it to back of outside casings.

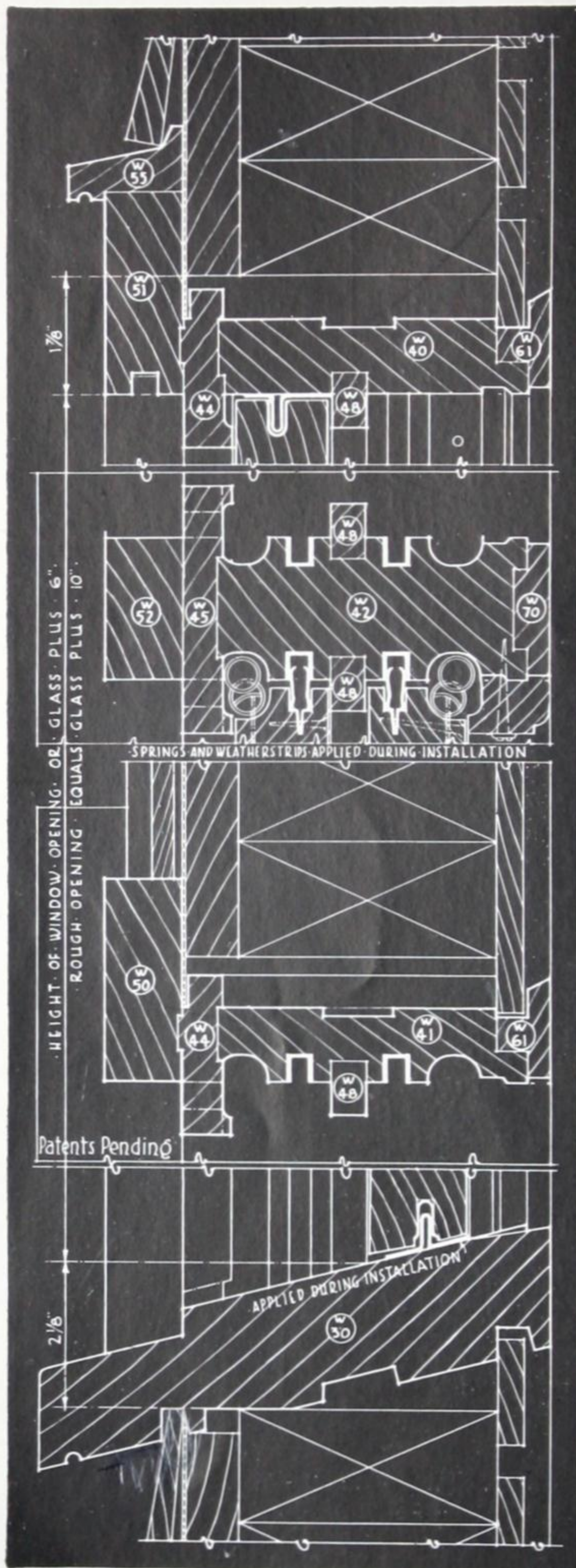
No. 8 common cement-coated nails are recommended at union of jamb. No. 8 casing, between head and side casing. No. 6 casing, between drip cap and head casing.

Head and sill are dadoed to receive the jamb. Accurate machining makes for weather-tightness and easy assembly.



Frames should be braced square and by a horizontal spreader before placing in wall. Spreader should remain in place until windows are installed. Spreader should be as wide as the jamb, notched for parting stop and of 1" material in stud and 2" in masonry walls.

Silentite *Pre-Fit* Window Frame



Inside plaster ground liner (W-61) brings out the jamb to the correct width for $\frac{3}{4}$ \" sheathing, $\frac{3}{4}$ \" lath and plaster and $3\frac{5}{8}$ \" studs. Other similar liners substituted in this same position, provide the correct jamb widths for $3\frac{3}{4}$ \" studs and all other types of wall construction.

Mullion Jamb Liners (W-70) are provided in proper thickness to widen the mullion to points corresponding to the several side and head plaster ground liners.

The inside stops used (furnished in four widths) must correspond to the jamb liners selected to adjust the frame to a certain thickness of wall. The back of the stop is so detailed that the necessary sash clearance is provided.

Outside casing (W-50) $2\frac{7}{8}$ \" wide, is the same on all frames. The basic frame is converted for all walls by changing the inside liners and applying the necessary band molds to the outside casing.

One piece sills (W-30 and W-31) are furnished for $3\frac{5}{8}$ \" and $3\frac{3}{4}$ \" stud walls. Lineal foot sill stock is furnished in two pieces—the sill proper and the necessary plaster ground liners.

The Basic Frame
C-1515 $3\frac{5}{8}$ \" stud wall—siding or shingles.

Silentite *Pre-Fit* Window Frame

The easy operation of the SILENTITE *Pre-Fit* Window is based upon the balancing of the weight of the window and the friction of its metal-to-metal weather-strips, with two springs hung vertically from the side jambs to the bottom of each sash.

Thus the minimum distance between blind stop and inside stop for $1\frac{3}{8}$ " sash is constant, allowing for a standard amount of sash play.

Refer to the basic frame on the opposite page. The outside casing W-50, the blind stop W-44, the jamb W-41 and the parting stop W-48 are the same for every type of wall construction as is evident from an examination of the several variations of this frame on following pages.

Rough Openings Required

All rough openings are based on a 4x6 wood allowance.

Rough Stud Openings

Single Frame Width—Sash opening plus.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Total glass plus.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mullion Frame Width—Sash opening plus.....	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Total glass plus.....	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Triple Frame Width—Sash opening plus.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Total glass plus.....	19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Height all Frames—Sash opening plus.....	4 "
Total glass plus.....	10 "

Masonry Openings

Single Frame Width—Without band mold sash op'g plus.	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Total glass plus.....	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mullion Frame Width—Without band mold sash op'g plus.	7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Total glass plus.....	15 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Triple Frame Width—Without band mold sash op'g plus.	10 "
Total glass plus.....	22 "
<i>If band mold is offset add $\frac{3}{8}$" to widths.</i>	
Height all Frames—Without band mold sash opening plus.	5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Without band mold total glass plus.....	11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
<i>If band mold is offset add $\frac{3}{16}$" to heights.</i>	

Select the Right Stop

The stop overlaps the jamb liner approximately $\frac{1}{8}$ " (See Detail opposite). The contour of the back edge of the stop is such that it members with jamb, jamb liner and casing. The shoulder on the stop automatically regulates the minimum clearance of the bottom sash.

To accommodate the jamb to different wall thicknesses, different widths of jamb liners are employed. This necessitates the selection of the proper width of stop. The table below gives that information.

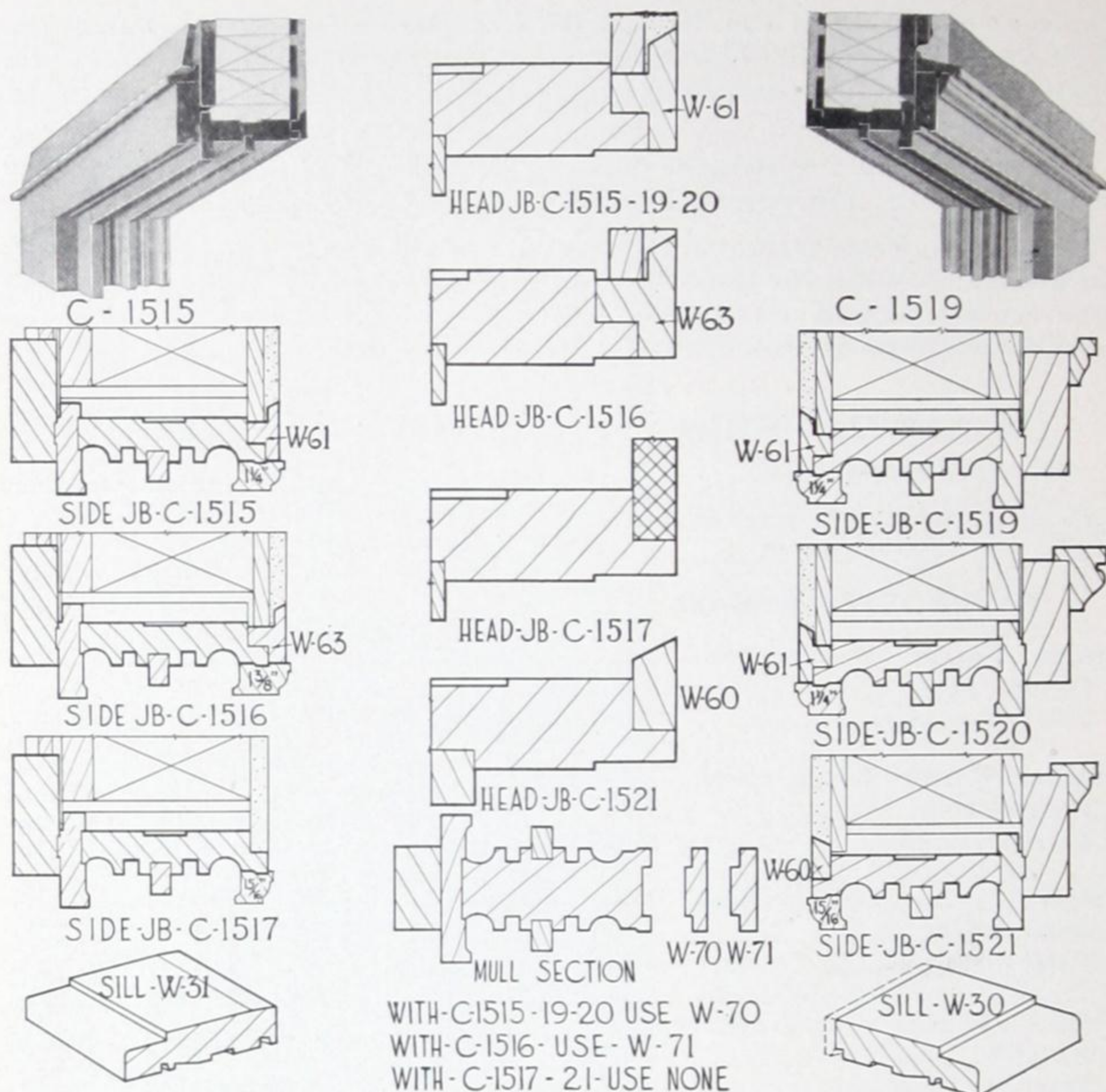
Stop Size	Frame No.	Page No.
$\frac{3}{4}$ "x $1\frac{5}{16}$ ".....	C-1517	76
$\frac{3}{4}$ "x $1\frac{5}{16}$ ".....	C-1521	77
$\frac{3}{4}$ "x $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".....	C-1515	76
$\frac{3}{4}$ "x $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".....	C-1519	76
$\frac{3}{4}$ "x $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".....	C-1520	77
$\frac{3}{4}$ "x $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".....	C-1523	77
$\frac{3}{4}$ "x $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".....	C-1526	78
$\frac{3}{4}$ "x $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".....	C-1528	78
$\frac{3}{4}$ "x $1\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	C-1516	76
$\frac{3}{4}$ "x 2 " (BV)....	C-1524	77
$\frac{3}{4}$ "x 2 " (Masonry)	C-1524	78
$\frac{3}{4}$ "x 2 ".....	C-1527	78

Stops $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $1\frac{3}{8}$ " are used with frames C-1519, C-1520, C-1521 and C-1523 when liner W-63 is substituted for W-61 to accommodate $3\frac{3}{4}$ " studs.

Specify Proper Stool

Stools with two different rabbets are provided for SILENTITE *Pre-Fit* frames. Stools for $3\frac{5}{8}$ " studs have a $1\frac{1}{8}$ " rabbet, and are distinguished by an "N" following the design number. Stools for $3\frac{3}{4}$ " studs have a $1\frac{1}{4}$ " rabbet and are distinguished by a "W".

Silentite *Pre-Fit* Window Frames



Illustrations above show proper jamb liners and stops for various wall constructions.

Complete K. D. Frame Prices for 2-4x4-6 Openings

Stock in Stock Silentite Window Openings, Only

	Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Frame
C-1515 3 5/8" Stud Wall, 1 1/8" Casing, Plain Cap.....	\$1.73	\$3.09	\$4.82
C-1516 3 3/4" Stud Wall, 1 1/8" Casing, Plain Cap.....	1.77	3.26	5.03
C-1517 3 5/8" Stud Wall, Insulation Board Inside.....	1.67	2.90	4.57
C-1519 3 5/8" Stud Wall, Stucco on 3/4" Furring.....	1.86	3.29	5.15
C-1520 3 5/8" Stud Wall, Stucco on 3/8" Furring.....	1.92	3.52	5.44
C-1521 3 5/8" Stud Wall, Stucco 3/8" Furring, on Insul. Bd..	1.87	3.35	5.22

Extras

For each 2" or fraction in opening width over or under 2'4", add or deduct	1 1/2%
And if for odd, Silentite window width, add.....	\$1.20
For each 2" or fraction in opening height over or under 4'6", add or deduct.	2 %
And if for odd Silentite window height, add.....	\$1.80

For multiple openings, figure following percentages of corresponding single frame price

	Mullion	Triple	Quad.		Mullion	Triple	Quad.
C-1515.....	205%	310%	421%	C-1519.....	197%	298%	404%
C-1516.....	199%	300%	408%	C-1520.....	193%	289%	391%
C-1517.....	203%	309%	422%	C-1521.....	194%	290%	393%

All interests are best served by confining specifications to stock sizes.

Silentite *Pre-Fit* Window Frames

The following prices of complete single opening frames, for various opening sizes, are listed for your convenience in estimating.

Opening Sizes	C-1515	C-1516	C-1517	C-1519	C-1520	C-1521
1- 6x3-10 ★	\$5.64	\$5.84	\$5.41	\$5.95	\$6.22	\$6.01
1- 8x3-10	4.47	4.66	4.24	4.78	5.04	4.84
4- 6	4.72	4.92	4.47	5.04	5.32	5.11
4-10	4.84	5.05	4.59	5.17	5.46	5.29
1-10x2- 6	4.00	4.17	3.79	4.28	4.51	4.34
3-10	4.49	4.69	4.26	4.81	5.07	4.87
4- 6	4.74	4.95	4.49	5.07	5.35	5.14
4-10	4.86	5.08	4.61	5.20	5.49	5.27
5-10 ★	7.03	7.27	6.75	7.40	7.71	7.48
2- 0x3- 0	4.21	4.39	4.00	4.50	4.75	4.56
3- 2 ★	6.08	6.26	5.86	6.36	5.62	6.42
3- 6	4.40	4.59	4.17	4.70	4.96	4.76
3-10	4.52	4.72	4.29	4.83	5.10	4.89
4- 2	4.64	4.85	4.40	4.96	5.24	5.02
4- 6	4.77	4.98	4.52	5.09	5.38	5.16
4-10	4.89	5.11	4.64	5.22	5.52	5.29
5- 2	5.02	5.24	4.75	5.35	5.66	5.43
5-10 ★	7.06	7.30	6.78	7.42	7.74	7.50
2- 4x3- 0	4.26	4.44	4.05	4.56	4.81	4.62
3- 6	4.45	4.64	4.22	4.76	5.02	4.82
3-10	4.57	4.77	4.34	4.89	5.16	4.95
4- 2	4.69	4.90	4.45	5.02	5.30	5.08
4- 6	4.82	5.03	4.57	5.15	5.44	5.22
4-10	4.94	5.16	4.69	5.28	5.58	5.35
5- 2	5.07	5.29	4.80	5.41	5.80	5.49
5-10 ★	7.11	7.35	6.83	7.48	7.80	7.56
2- 6x4- 6 ★	6.05	6.26	5.80	6.38	6.67	6.45
5-10 ★	8.34	8.58	8.06	8.71	9.03	8.79
2- 7x3- 0	4.31	4.49	4.10	4.62	4.87	4.68
3- 6	4.50	4.69	4.27	4.82	5.08	4.88
3-10	4.62	4.82	4.39	4.95	5.22	5.01
4- 2	4.74	4.95	4.50	5.08	5.36	5.14
4- 6	4.87	5.08	4.62	5.21	5.50	5.28
4-10	4.99	5.21	4.74	5.34	5.64	5.41
5- 2	5.12	5.34	4.85	5.47	5.86	5.55
5-10 ★	7.16	7.40	6.88	7.54	7.86	7.62
2- 8x4- 6 ★	6.07	6.28	5.82	6.41	6.70	6.48
4-10 ★	6.19	6.41	5.94	6.54	6.84	6.61
2-10x2- 6	4.16	4.33	3.95	4.44	4.69	4.50
3- 0	4.34	4.52	4.13	4.64	4.90	4.70
3- 6	4.53	4.72	4.30	4.84	5.11	4.90
3-10	4.65	4.85	4.42	4.97	5.25	5.03
4- 6	4.90	5.11	4.65	5.23	5.53	5.30
4-10	5.02	5.24	4.77	5.36	5.67	5.43
5- 2	5.15	5.37	4.88	5.49	5.89	5.57
5-10 ★	7.19	7.43	6.91	7.56	7.89	7.64
3- 0x3-10	4.67	4.88	4.44	5.00	5.28	5.06
4- 6	4.92	5.14	4.67	5.26	5.56	5.33
4-10	5.04	5.27	4.79	5.39	5.70	5.46
5- 2	5.17	5.40	4.90	5.52	5.92	5.60
5-10 ★	7.21	7.46	6.93	7.59	7.92	7.67
3- 2x4- 6 ★	6.15	6.36	5.90	6.49	6.78	6.56
4-10 ★	6.27	6.49	6.02	6.62	6.92	6.69
3- 4x4- 6	4.98	5.19	4.72	5.32	5.61	5.39
4-10	5.10	5.32	4.84	5.45	5.75	5.52
5- 2	5.23	5.45	4.95	5.58	5.97	5.66
5-10 ★	7.27	7.51	6.98	7.65	7.97	7.73
3- 8x4- 6	5.03	5.24	4.77	5.37	5.67	5.44
4-10	5.15	5.37	4.89	5.50	5.81	5.57
5- 2	5.28	5.50	5.00	5.63	6.03	5.71
5-10 ★	7.32	7.56	7.03	7.70	8.03	7.78

For multiple openings, figure following percentages of corresponding Single Frame price:

	Mullion	Triple	Quad.		Mullion	Triple	Quad.
C-1515	205%	310%	421%	C-1519	197%	298%	404%
C-1516	199%	300%	408%	C-1520	193%	289%	391%
C-1517	203%	309%	422%	C-1521	194%	290%	393%

All interests are best served by confining specifications to stock sizes.

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
—
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs

Odd

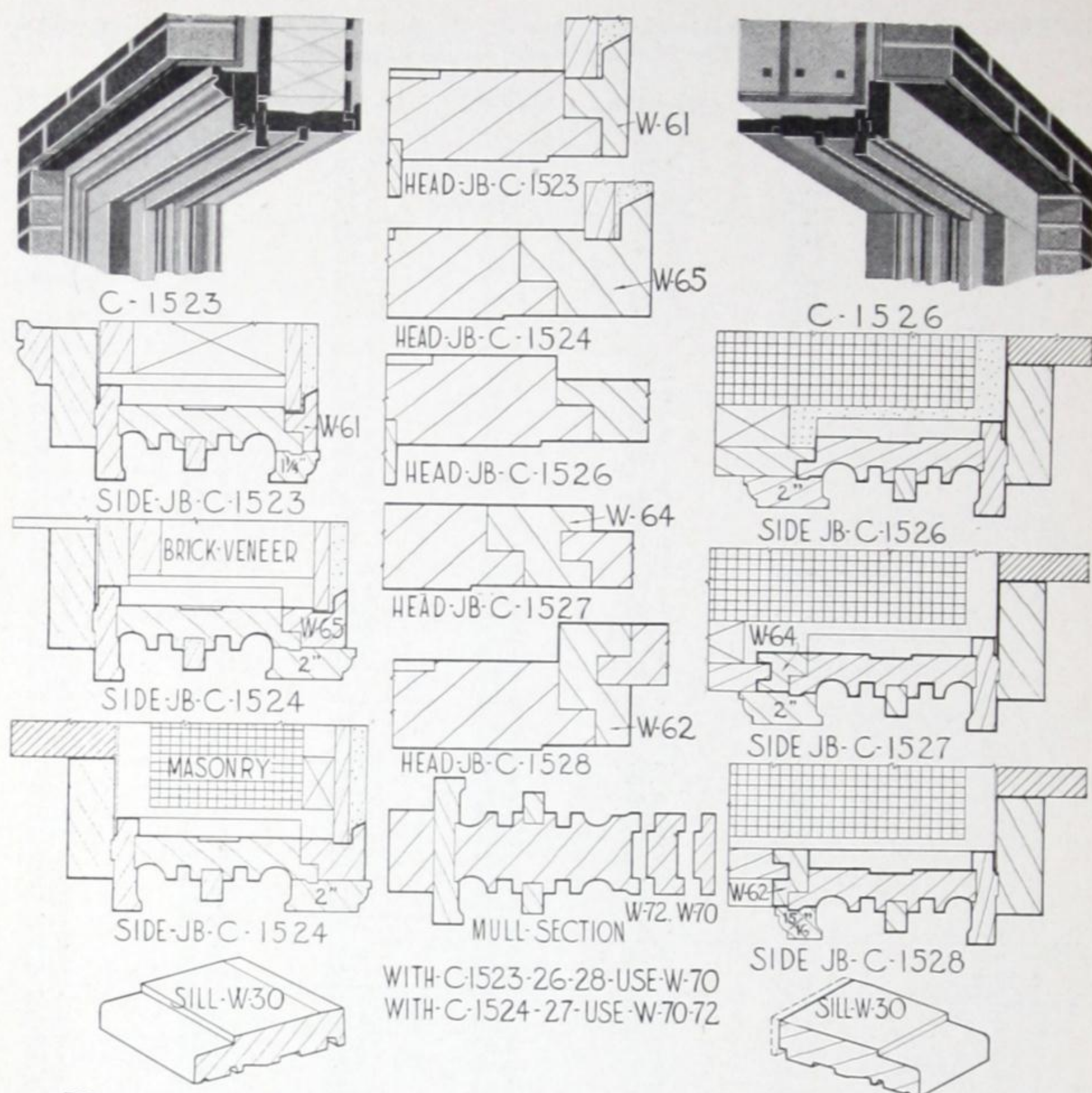
Mantels
and
Cabin
Wo

Section
Kitchen
Cabin

Medic
Teleph
Cabin

Stairs
and
Stair
Pa

Silentite *Pre-Fit* Window Frames



Illustrations above show proper jamb liners and stops for various wall constructions.

Complete K. D. Frame Prices for 2-4x4-6 Opening

Stock in Stock Silentite Window Openings, Only

	Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Frame
C-1523 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Stud Wall, Brick Veneer, 5 $\frac{3}{16}$ " Jamb.....	\$1.74	\$3.50	\$5.24
C-1524 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Stud Wall, Brk. Ven. or 10" Brk. Wall 5 $\frac{15}{16}$ " Jbs.	1.72	3.48	5.20
C-1526 Masonry Wall, no jamb liners, for flush sub-jamb..	1.56	2.90	4.46
C-1527 Masonry Wall, for flush sub-jamb.....	1.66	3.27	4.93
C-1528 Masonry Wall, for $\frac{3}{4}$ " sub-jamb reveal.....	1.67	3.29	4.96
Add for W-77 band mold on C-1524 to C-1528 inclusive...	.12	.41	.53

Extras

For each 2" or fraction in opening width over or under 2'4", add or deduct....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
And if for odd window, Silentite, width, add.....	\$1.20
For each 2" or fraction in opening height over or under 4'6", add or deduct....	2 %
And if for odd window, Silentite, height, add.....	\$1.80

For multiple openings, figure following percentages of corresponding single frame price

	Mullion	Triple	Quad.		Mullion	Triple	Quad.
C-1523.....	193%	291%	394%	C-1527.....	202%	308%	420%
C-1524.....	198%	300%	407%	C-1528.....	198%	298%	405%
C-1526.....	202%	315%	431%				

All interests are best served by confining specifications to stock sizes.

Silentite *Pre-Fit* Window Frames

The following prices of complete single opening frames, for various opening sizes, are listed for your convenience in estimating.

Opening Sizes	C-1523	C-1524	C-1526	C-1528	C-1529
1- 6x3-10 ★	\$6.03	\$5.99	\$5.31	\$5.75	\$5.77
1- 8x3-10	4.86	4.82	4.14	4.57	4.60
4- 6	5.14	5.10	4.37	4.83	4.86
4-10	5.28	5.24	4.49	4.96	4.99
1-10x2- 6	4.32	4.28	3.69	4.08	4.09
3-10	4.88	4.84	4.16	4.60	4.62
4- 6	5.16	5.12	4.39	4.86	4.88
4-10	5.30	5.26	4.51	4.99	5.01
5-10 ★	7.52	7.48	6.65	7.18	7.21
2- 0x3- 0	4.56	4.52	3.89	4.29	4.32
3- 2 ★	6.43	6.39	5.75	6.16	6.18
3- 6	4.77	4.73	4.06	4.49	4.52
3-10	4.91	4.87	4.18	4.62	4.65
4- 2	5.05	5.01	4.29	4.75	4.78
4- 6	5.19	5.15	4.41	4.88	4.91
4-10	5.33	5.29	4.53	5.01	5.04
5- 2	5.47	5.43	4.64	5.14	5.17
5-10 ★	7.55	7.51	6.67	7.20	7.24
2- 4x3- 0	4.61	4.57	3.94	4.34	4.37
3- 6	4.82	4.78	4.11	4.54	4.57
3-10	4.96	4.92	4.23	4.67	4.70
4- 2	5.10	5.06	4.34	4.80	4.83
4- 6	5.24	5.20	4.46	4.93	4.96
4-10	5.38	5.34	4.58	5.06	5.09
5- 2	5.52	5.48	4.69	5.19	5.22
5-10 ★	7.60	7.56	6.72	7.25	7.29
2- 6x4- 6 ★	6.47	6.43	5.68	6.15	6.19
5-10 ★	8.83	8.79	7.94	8.47	8.52
2- 7x3- 0	4.66	4.62	3.99	4.39	4.42
3- 6	4.87	4.83	4.16	4.59	4.62
3-10	5.01	4.97	4.28	4.72	4.75
4- 2	5.15	5.11	4.39	4.85	4.88
4- 6	5.29	5.25	4.51	4.98	5.01
4-10	5.43	5.39	4.63	5.11	5.14
5- 2	5.57	5.53	4.74	5.24	5.27
5-10 ★	7.65	7.61	6.77	7.30	7.34
2- 8x4- 6 ★	6.49	6.45	5.71	6.18	6.21
4-10 ★	6.63	6.59	5.83	6.31	6.34
2-10x2- 6	4.48	4.44	3.83	4.22	4.25
3- 0	4.69	4.65	4.01	4.41	4.45
3- 6	4.90	4.86	4.18	4.61	4.65
3-10	5.04	5.00	4.30	4.74	4.78
4- 6	5.32	5.18	4.53	5.00	5.04
4-10	5.46	5.42	4.65	5.13	5.17
5- 2	5.60	5.56	4.76	5.26	5.30
5-10 ★	7.68	7.64	6.79	7.32	7.37
3- 0x3-10	5.06	5.02	4.32	4.77	4.80
4- 6	5.34	5.30	4.55	5.03	5.06
4-10	5.48	5.44	4.67	5.16	5.19
5- 2	5.62	5.58	4.78	5.29	5.32
5-10 ★	7.70	7.66	6.81	7.35	7.39
3- 2x4- 6 ★	6.57	6.53	5.78	6.25	6.29
4-10 ★	6.71	6.67	5.90	6.38	6.42
3- 4x4- 6	5.40	5.35	4.60	5.08	5.11
4-10	5.54	5.49	4.72	5.21	5.24
5- 2	5.68	5.63	4.83	5.34	5.37
5-10 ★	7.76	7.71	6.86	7.40	7.44
3- 8x4- 6	5.45	5.41	4.65	5.13	5.16
4-10	5.59	5.55	4.77	5.26	5.29
5- 2	5.73	5.69	4.88	5.39	5.42
5-10 ★	7.81	7.77	6.91	7.45	7.49

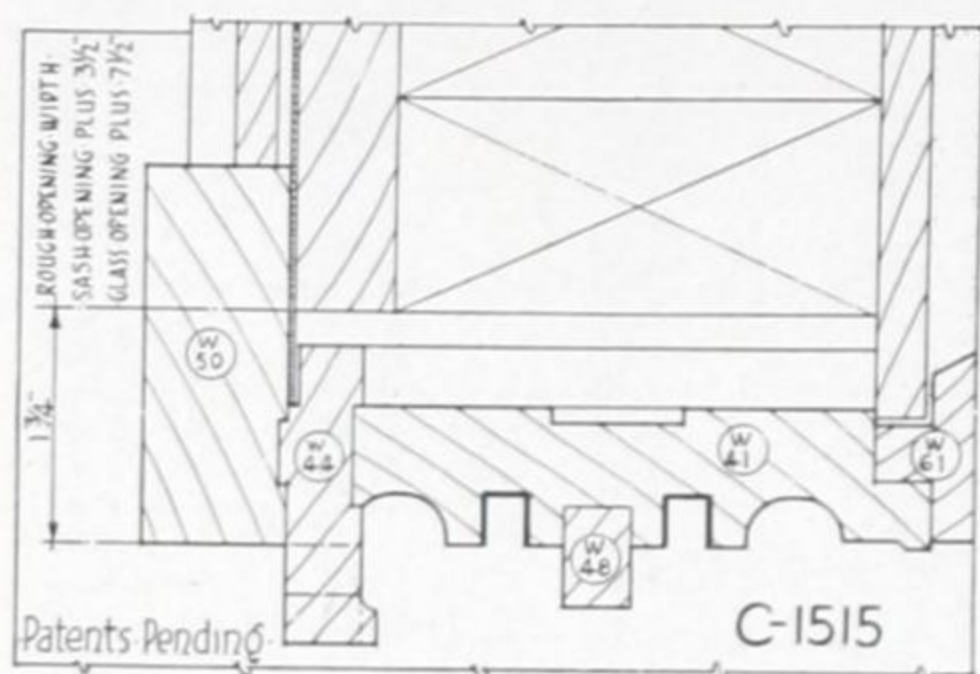
For multiple openings, figure following percentages of corresponding Single Frame price:

	Mullion	Triple	Quad.		Mullion	Triple	Quad.
C-1523.....	193%	291%	394%	C-1527.....	202%	308%	420%
C-1524.....	198%	300%	407%	C-1528.....	198%	298%	405%
C-1526.....	202%	315%	431%				

All interests are best served by confining specifications to stock sizes.

Silentite Frame Types for Various Wall Constructions

For standard basic cartoned units applicable to all designs, see page 79.

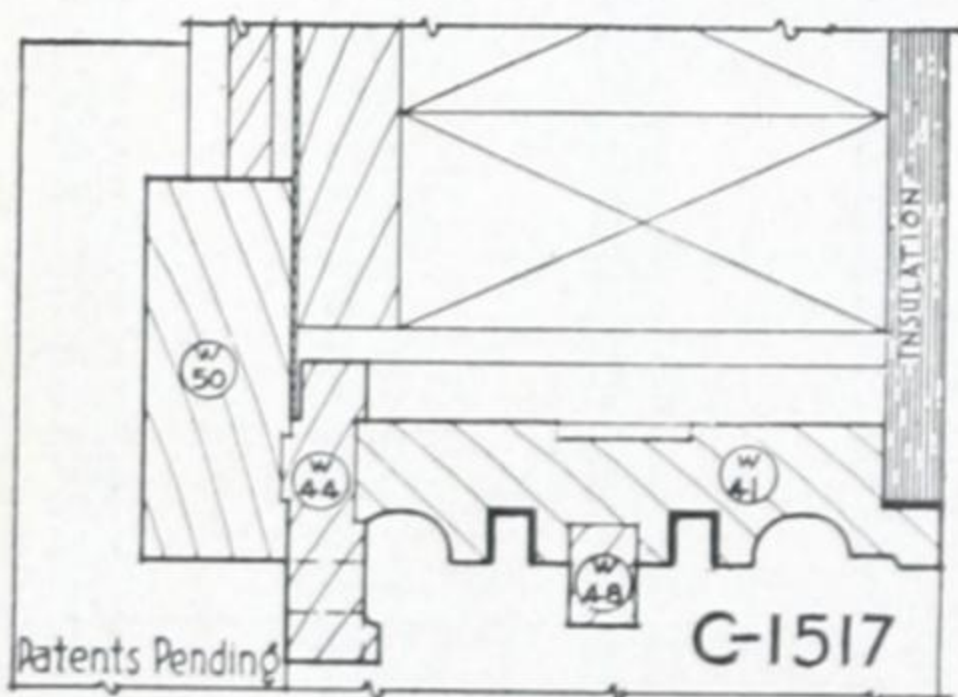
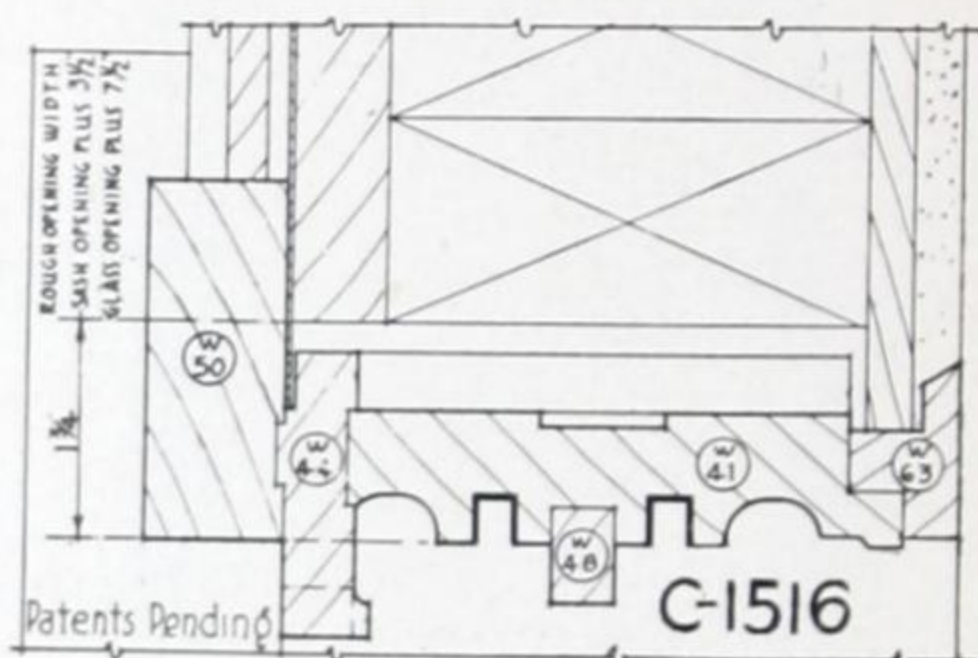


C-1515 For 3 ⁵/₈" Stud Wall—siding or shingles. This frame is made up of:
Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,
1 W-55 drip cap
1 W-61 head jamb liner
1 pr. W-61 side jamb liners
Mull. jamb liners W-70 as required.

Mullion centers W-95 (see page 79) are applicable to all frame designs for multiple openings. Add the required number of mullion centers plus the same number of mullion jamb liners of design listed under each frame.

C-1516 For 3 ³/₄" Stud Wall—siding or shingles. This design requires:
Basic Units W-85 and W-90; and,
1 W-55 drip cap
1 W-63 head jamb liner
1 pr. W-63 side jamb liners
Mull. jamb liners W-71 as required.

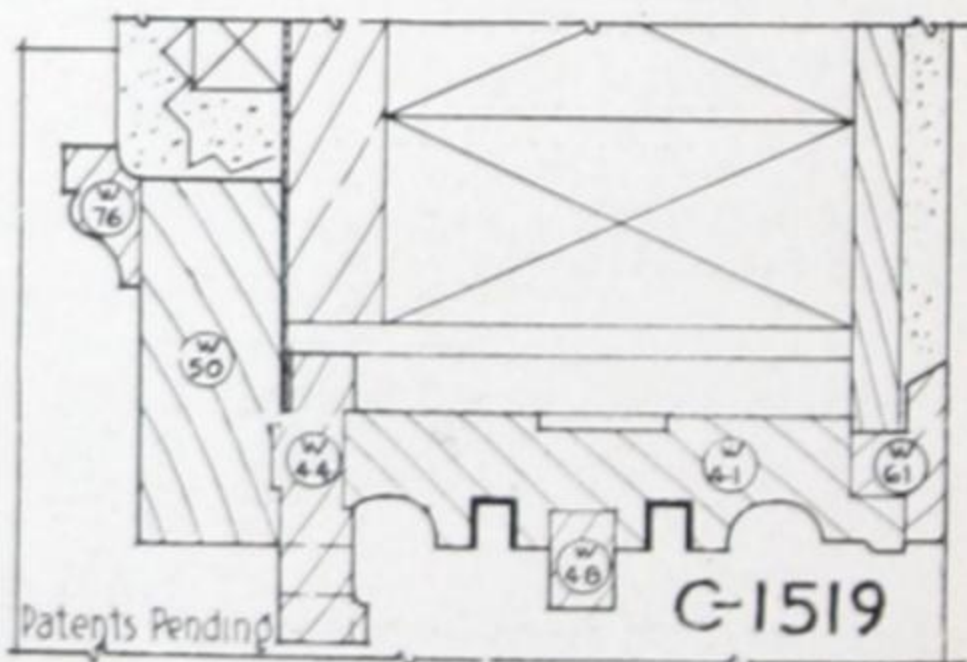
Note: This frame is specifically designed for wall construction, using full 3 ³/₄" studs. Head and sill cartoned unit W-85 contains sill W-31 which is ¹/₈" wider than standard sill W-30.



C-1517 For 3 ⁵/₈" Stud Wall—insulation inside—siding or shingles. The required parts are: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,
1 W-55 drip cap.
No jamb liners are required.

Note: ⁵/₁₆" must be ripped off from the back edge of standard sill W-30.

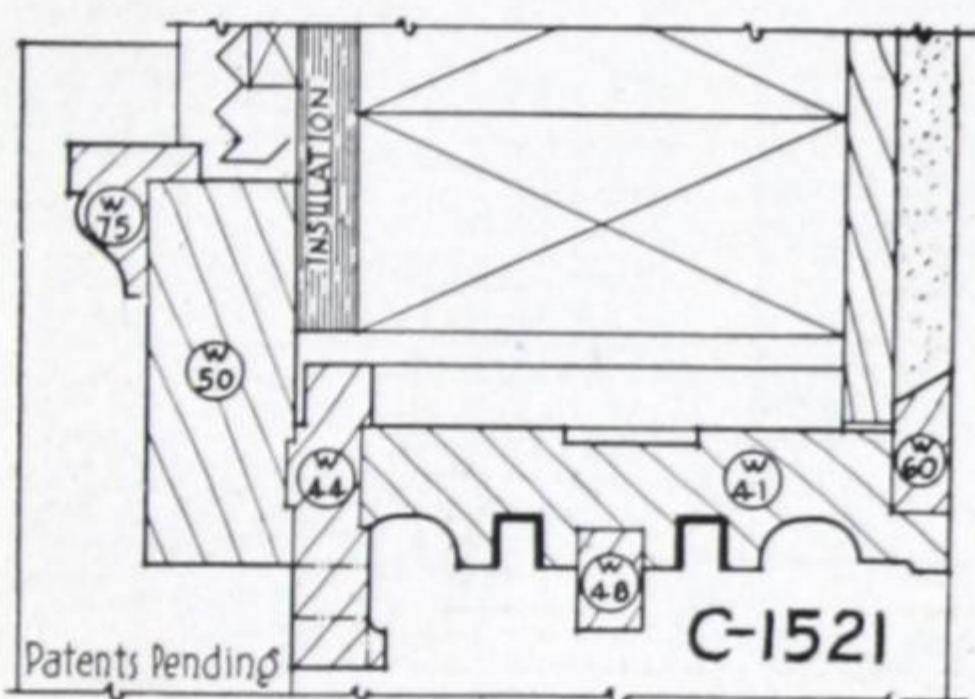
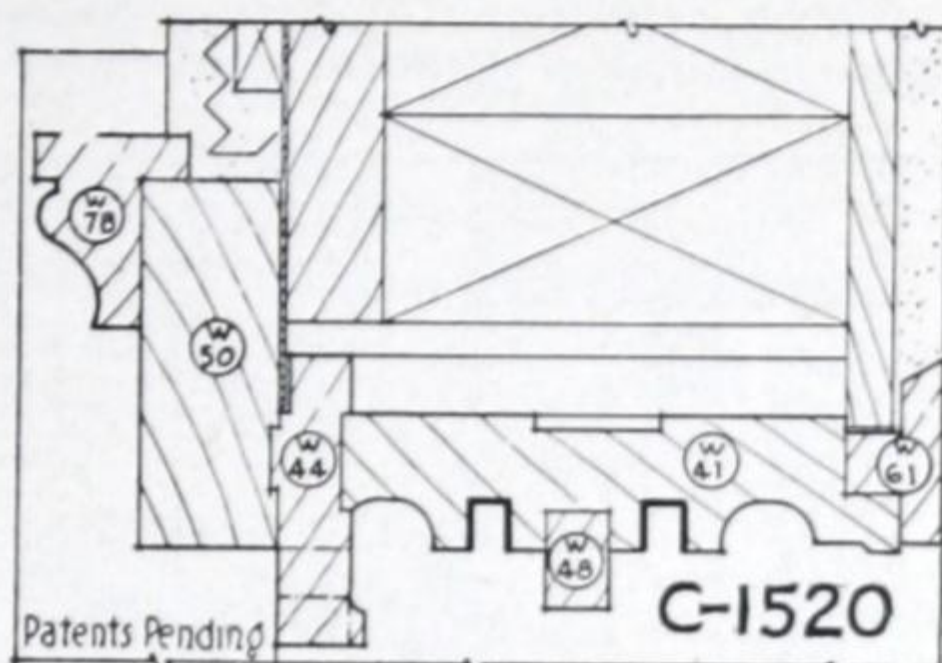
C-1519 For 3 ⁵/₈" Stud Wall—stucco with ³/₄" furring. For this frame specify: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,
1 W-57 drip cap
1 W-76 head band mold
1 W-61 head jamb liner
1 pr. W-76 side band molds
1 pr. W-61 side jamb liners
Mull. jamb liners W-70 as required.



Silentite Frame Types for Various Wall Constructions

For standard basic cartoned units applicable to all designs, see page 79.

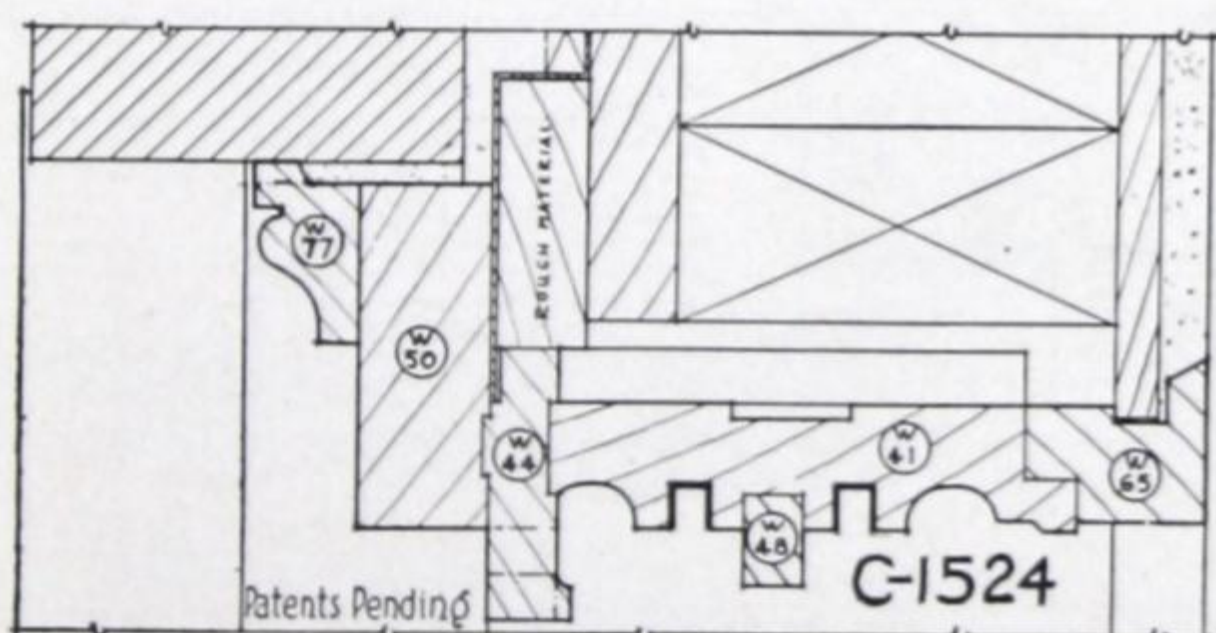
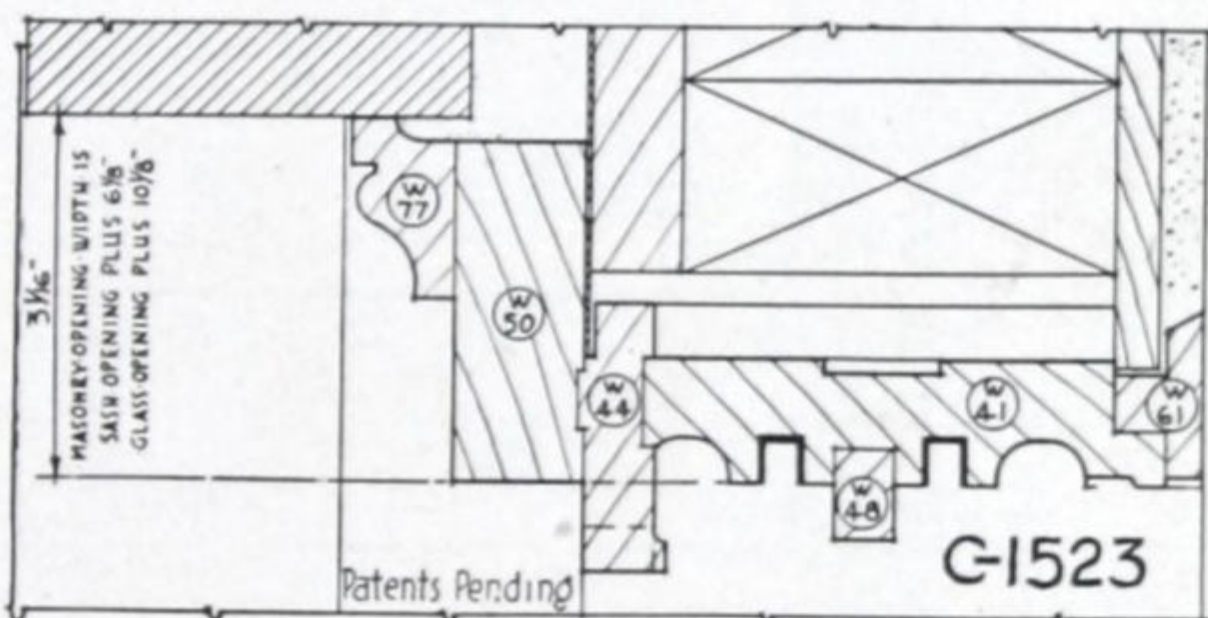
C-1520 For $3\frac{5}{8}$ " Stud Wall—stucco with $\frac{3}{8}$ " furring. This type requires: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,
 1 W-56 drip cap
 1 W-77 head band mold
 1 W-61 head jamb liner
 1 pr. W-78 rabbeted side band molds
 1 pr. W-61 side jamb liners
 Mull. jamb liners W-70 as required.



C-1521 For $3\frac{5}{8}$ " Stud Wall—stucco with $\frac{3}{8}$ " furring over insulation. The parts required for this frame are: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,
 1 W-57 drip cap
 1 W-76 head band mold
 1 W-60 head jamb liner
 1 pr. W-75 rabbeted side band molds
 1 pr. W-60 side jamb liners
 No mullion jamb liners required.

Note: $\frac{5}{16}$ " must be ripped off from the back edge of standard sill W-30.

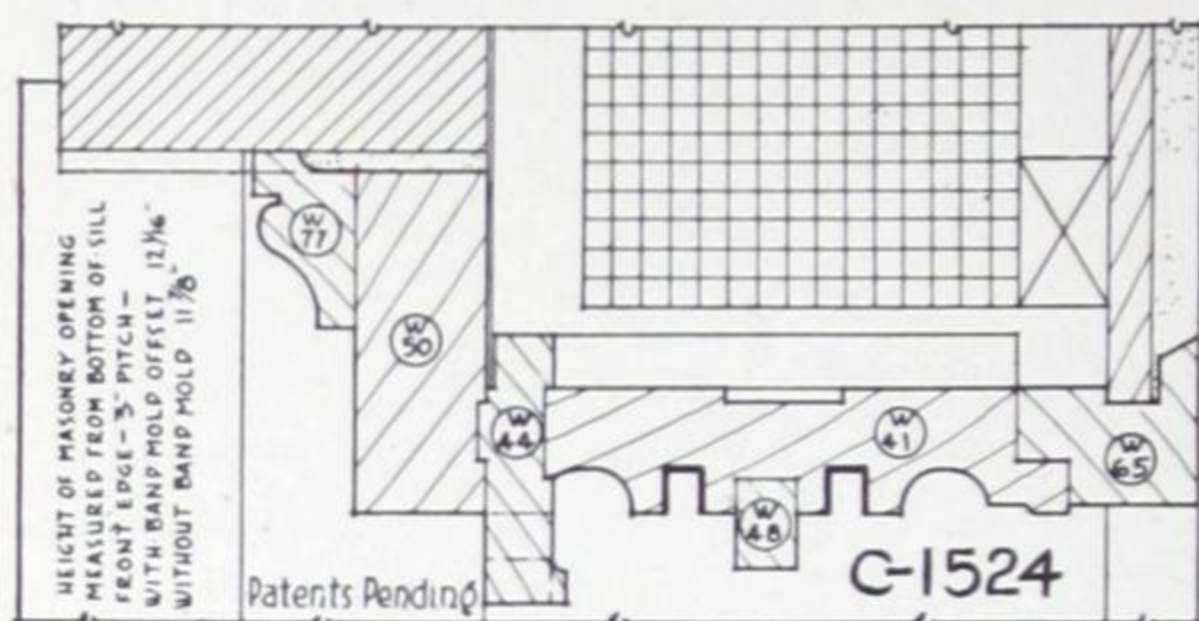
C-1523 For Brick Veneer Wall— $5\frac{3}{16}$ " jambs. For this type specify: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,
 1 W-77 head band mold
 1 W-61 head jamb liner
 1 pr. W-77 side band molds
 1 pr. W-61 side jamb liners
 Mull. jamb liner W-70 as required.



C-1524 For Brick Veneer Wall— $5\frac{15}{16}$ " jambs. This design requires: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,
 1 W-65 head jamb liner
 1 pr W-65 side jamb liners
 Mull. jamb liners W-72 and W-70 combined as required.
 W-77 head and side band molds may be added if desired.

Silentite Frame Types for Various Wall Constructions

For standard basic cartoned units applicable to all designs, see page 79. Mullion centers W-95 (see page 79) are applicable to all frame designs for multiple openings. Add the required number of mullion centers plus the same number of mullion jamb liners of design listed under each frame.

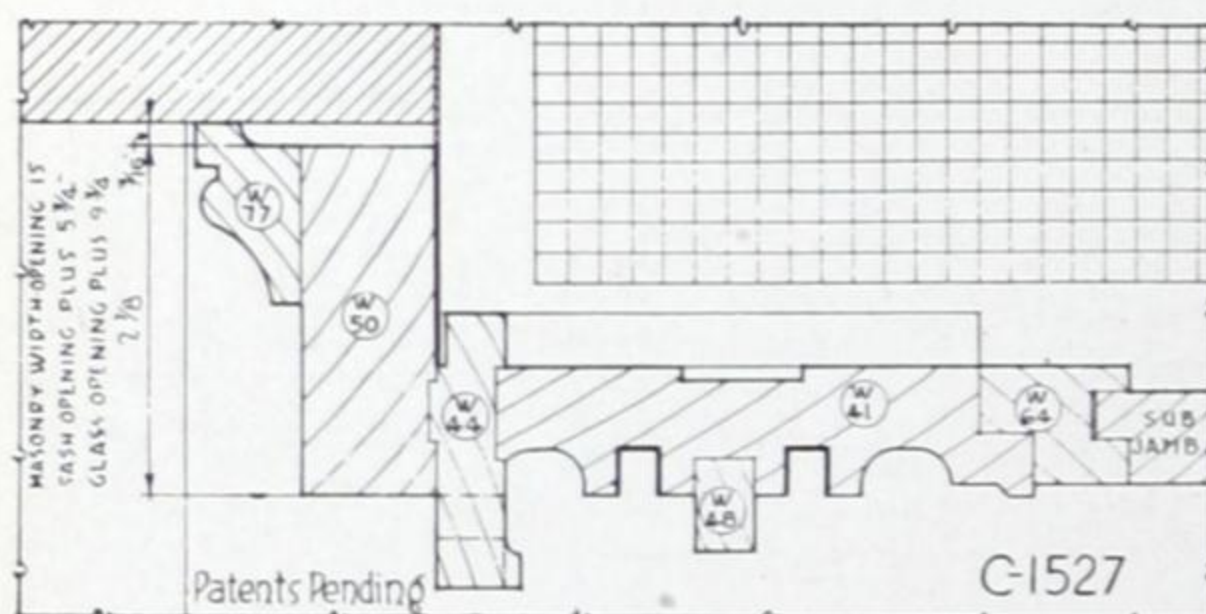
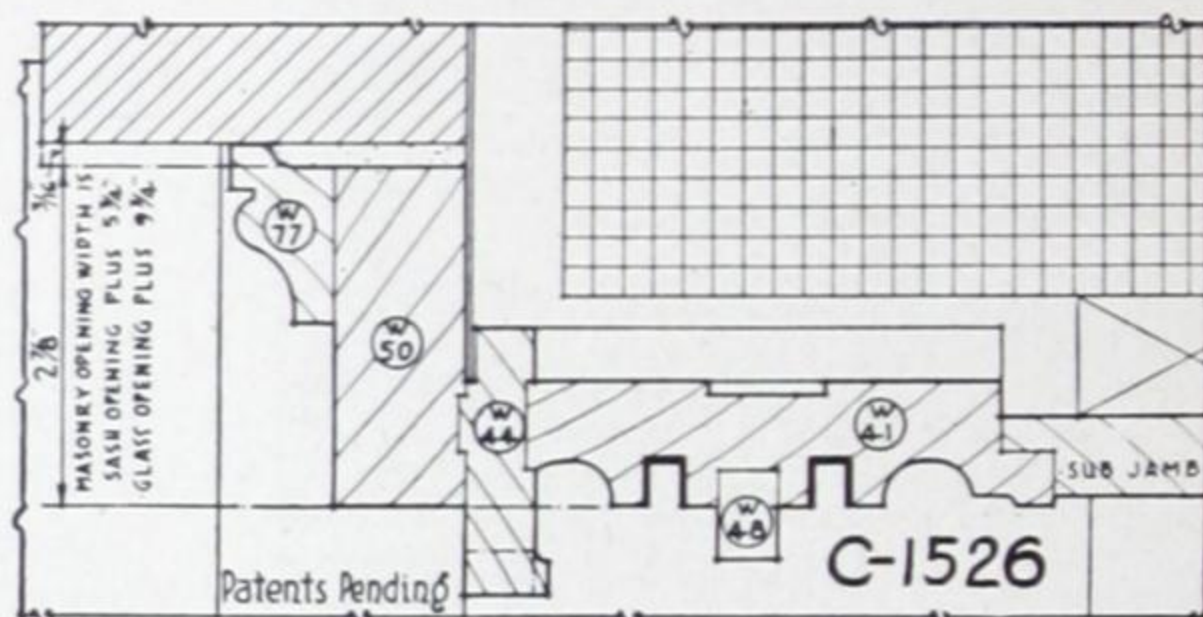


C-1524 For $9\frac{3}{4}''$ or $10''$ Masonry Wall. Cut of side jamb at left indicates the application of this frame to masonry wall. The parts required are identical with those listed for this design on preceding page.

C-1526 For Masonry Wall — $4\frac{7}{8}''$ jambs with flush sub-jambs. For this frame, specify: Basic Units W-80 and W-90. If desired W-77 head and side band molds may be added.

Mull. jamb liners W-70 as required.

Sub-jambs are not included with the frame.



C-1527 For Masonry Wall — $5\frac{11}{16}''$ jambs with flush sub-jambs. The parts required are: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,

1 W-64 head jamb liner

1 pr. W-64 side jamb liners

Mull. jamb liners W-72 and W-70 combined as required.

W-77 head and side band molds may be added if desired.

Sub-jambs are not included with the frame.

C-1528 For Masonry Wall — $5\frac{5}{16}''$ jambs — sub-jambs with $\frac{11}{16}''$ reveal. For this frame specify: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,

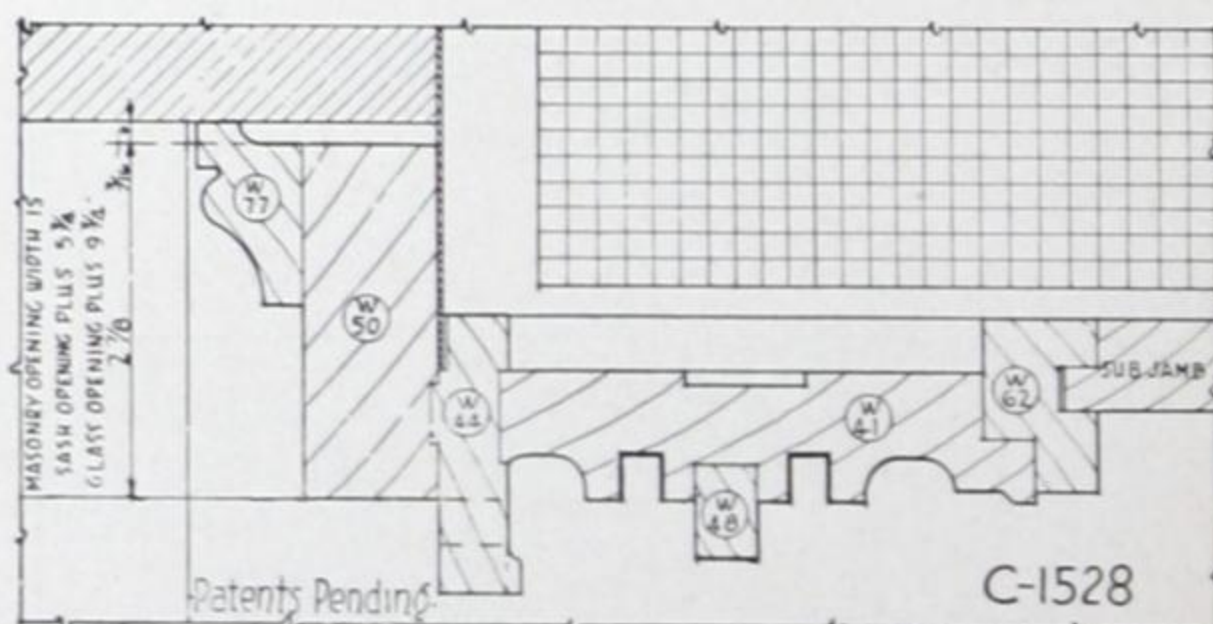
1 W-62 head jamb liner

1 pr. W-62 side jamb liners

Mull. jamb liner W-70 as required.

W-77 head and side band molds may be added if desired.

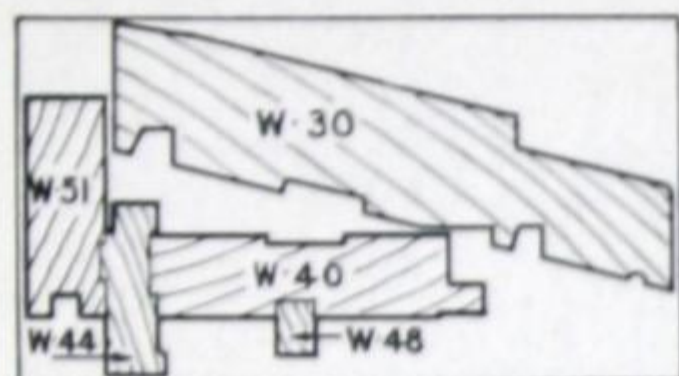
Sub-jambs are not included with the frame.



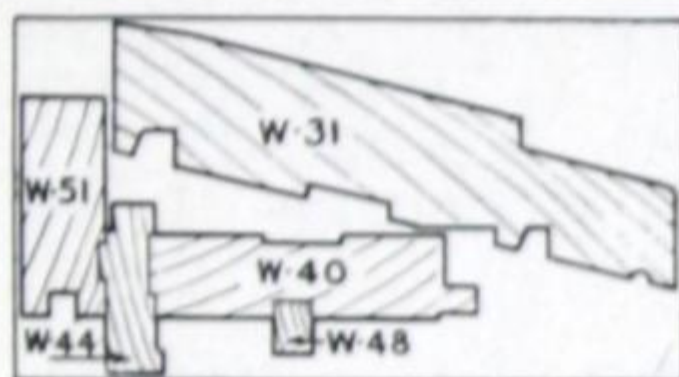
Silentite *Pre-Fit* Basic Frame-Cartoned

Top weather strip rib and bronze jamb channels are installed in the frame. Bottom weather-strip rib is shipped with the window for protection.

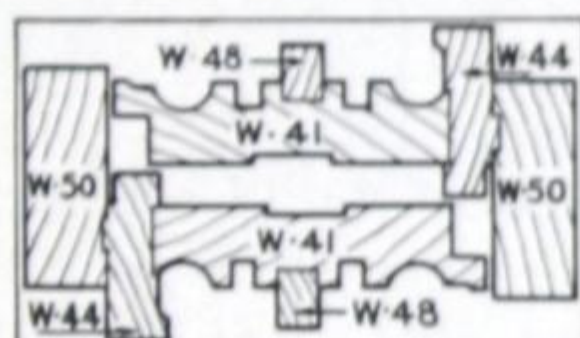
These cartoned units constitute the basic frame. Auxiliary parts, such as drips, jamb liners, and band moldings must be ordered separately. Parting stops, blind stops and casings are nailed on jambs.



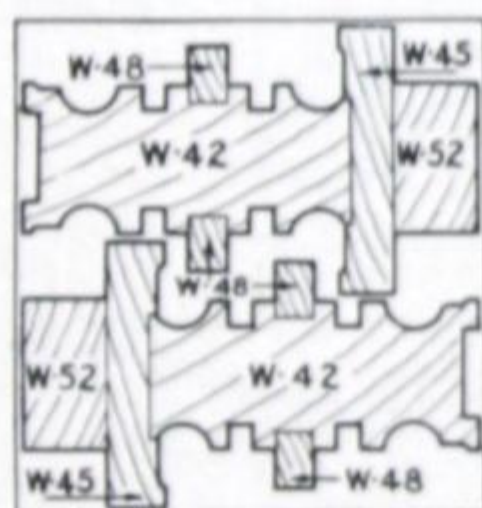
W-80



W-85



W-90



W-95

Note: Because of the extreme accuracy necessary in manufacturing these frames and because of the many machine set-ups required, the cost of odd sizes in small quantities mounts rapidly. It is most desirable for all concerned to confine specifications strictly to stock sizes.

W-80 Head and Sill Carton for 3 5/8" Studs
Contains one set of W-30; W-40; W-44; W-48; and W-51. Average weight, 11 lbs.

W-85 Head and Sill Carton for 3 3/4" Studs
For use with 3 3/4" Studs only
Contains one set of W-31; W-40; W-44; W-48; and W-51. Average weight, 11 lbs.

W-90 Set of Sides Carton for all Walls
Contains one pair, each of W-41; W-44; W-48; and W-50. Average weight, 15 lbs.

W-95 Mullion Center Carton for all Walls
Contains two mullions consisting of two sets each of W-42; W-45; W-48; and W-52. Ave. wt., 20 lbs.

Heads and Sills. Ponderosa Pine

Opening Widths	W-80	W-85
1- 6*	\$2.45	\$2.46
1- 8	1.31	1.32
1-10	1.37	1.38
2- 0	1.44	1.45
2- 2	1.50	1.51
2- 4	1.56	1.57
2- 6*	2.82	2.83
2- 7	1.68	1.70
2- 8*	2.88	2.90
2-10	1.75	1.76
3- 0	1.81	1.82
3- 2*	3.07	3.08
3- 4	1.93	1.95
3- 8	2.06	2.07

Sides and Mullion Centers Pine

Opening Heights	W-90	W-95
2- 6	\$1.68	\$3.14
2-10*	3.69	6.02
3- 0	1.99	3.71
3- 2*	3.89	6.40
3- 6	2.29	4.28
3-10	2.49	4.66
4- 2	2.70	5.04
4- 6	2.90	5.42
4-10	3.10	5.80
5- 2	3.31	6.18
5- 6*	5.31	9.06
5-10*	5.51	9.44

Multiple Openings

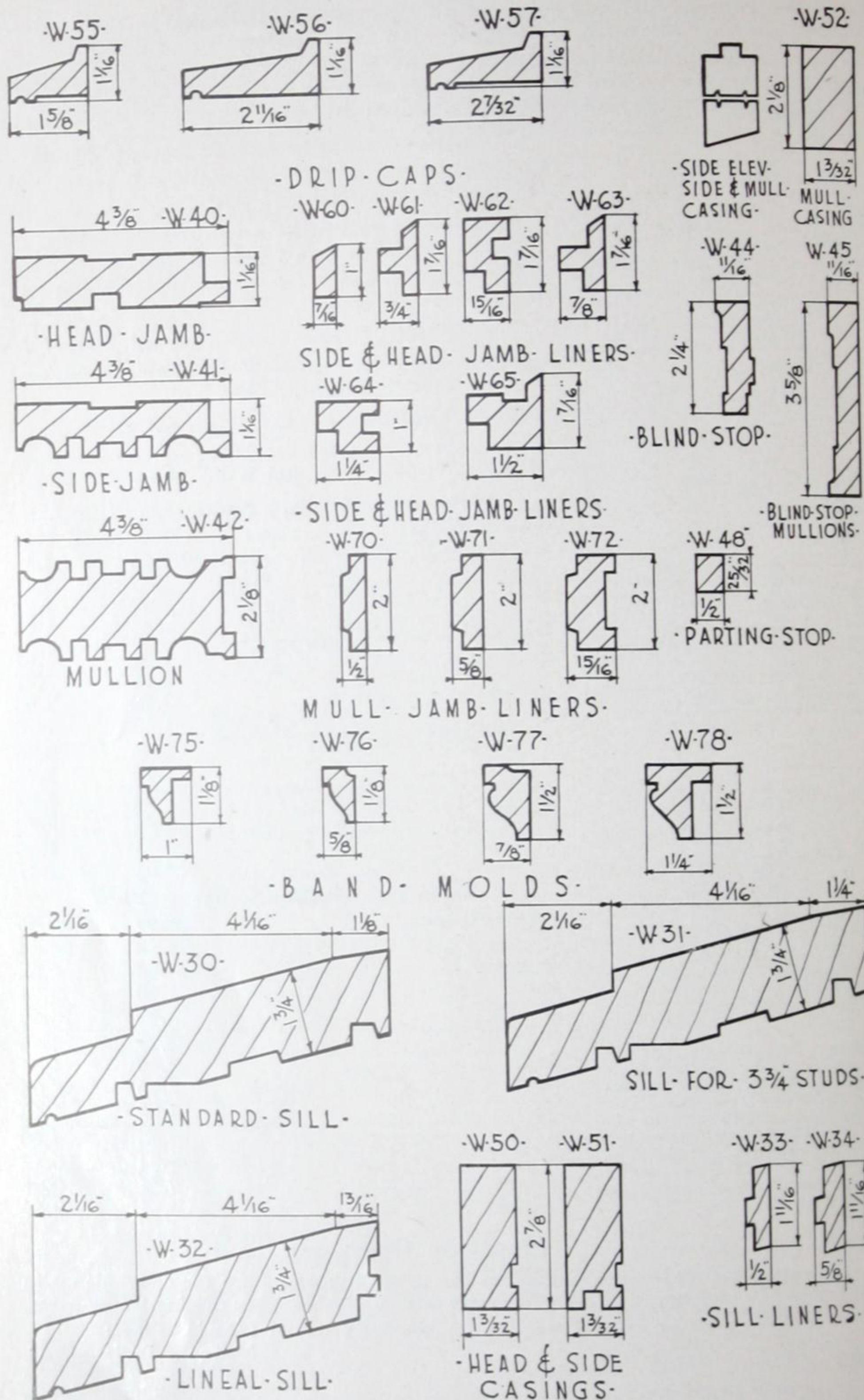
The extras for multiple openings on the preceding pages are for convenience in figuring complete opening prices. They are not applicable when pricing frame parts.

For pricing parts for multiple openings, the following percentages should be used:

	Mullion	Triple	Quad
W-80 or W-85	220%	350%	500%
All other cross members	200%	300%	400%

Then add regular side members including jamb liners, band molds, etc., and the required number of mullion centers with necessary jamb liners.

Silentite Pre-Fit Window Frame Parts



See Next Page for Prices

Silentite Window Frame Parts Prices

For Details and Sizes, See Opposite Page

Cross Members Completely Machined

For Stock Opening Sizes

OPENING WIDTHS

Part No.	1' 8"	1' 10"	2' 0"	2' 2"	2' 4"	2' 7"	2' 10"	3' 0"	3' 4"	3' 8"
W-30.....	\$0.56	\$0.58	\$0.61	\$0.64	\$0.66	\$0.71	\$0.74	\$0.77	\$0.82	\$0.87
W-31.....	.56	.59	.62	.65	.67	.73	.75	.78	.83	.89
W-40.....	.39	.41	.43	.44	.46	.50	.52	.54	.57	.61
W-44.....	.05	.05	.06	.06	.06	.07	.07	.07	.08	.08
W-48.....	.03	.03	.03	.03	.03	.03	.04	.04	.04	.04
W-51.....	.14	.15	.16	.17	.17	.19	.19	.20	.21	.23
W-55.....	.09	.10	.10	.11	.11	.12	.12	.13	.14	.15
W-56.....	.15	.16	.17	.17	.18	.20	.20	.21	.23	.24
W-57.....	.14	.15	.16	.17	.17	.19	.19	.20	.21	.23
W-60.....	.06	.06	.07	.07	.07	.08	.08	.08	.09	.09
W-61.....	.05	.05	.06	.06	.06	.07	.07	.07	.08	.08
W-62.....	.09	.10	.10	.11	.11	.12	.12	.13	.14	.15
W-63.....	.09	.09	.09	.10	.10	.11	.11	.12	.12	.13
W-64.....	.09	.09	.09	.10	.10	.11	.11	.12	.12	.13
W-65.....	.14	.14	.15	.16	.16	.17	.18	.19	.20	.21
W-76.....	.06	.06	.07	.07	.07	.08	.08	.08	.09	.09
W-77.....	.10	.11	.11	.12	.12	.13	.14	.14	.15	.16

Vertical Members Completely Machined

For Stock Opening Sizes

OPENING HEIGHTS

Part No.	2' 6"	3' 0"	3' 6"	3' 10"	4' 2"	4' 6"	4' 10"	5' 2"
W-41 Pair.....	\$1.06	\$1.25	\$1.44	\$1.57	\$1.69	\$1.82	\$1.95	\$2.07
W-42 Each.....	1.35	1.59	1.83	2.00	2.16	2.32	2.48	2.65
W-44 Pair.....	.15	.18	.21	.23	.24	.26	.28	.30
W-45 Each.....	.15	.17	.20	.22	.23	.25	.27	.29
W-48 Pair.....	.04	.05	.06	.06	.07	.07	.08	.08
W-50 Pair.....	.31	.37	.42	.46	.49	.53	.57	.61
W-52 Each.....	.12	.15	.17	.18	.20	.21	.23	.24
W-60 Pair.....	.10	.12	.14	.15	.16	.17	.18	.20
W-61 Pair.....	.11	.13	.15	.17	.18	.19	.21	.22
W-62 Pair.....	.23	.27	.31	.34	.36	.39	.42	.45
W-63 Pair.....	.21	.25	.29	.31	.34	.36	.39	.41
W-64 Pair.....	.22	.26	.29	.32	.35	.37	.40	.42
W-65 Pair.....	.34	.40	.46	.50	.54	.58	.62	.66
W-70 Each.....	.08	.10	.11	.12	.13	.14	.15	.16
W-71 Each.....	.08	.10	.11	.12	.13	.14	.15	.16
W-72 Each.....	.14	.16	.18	.20	.22	.23	.25	.26
W-75 Pair.....	.16	.19	.22	.24	.26	.28	.30	.32
W-76 Pair.....	.12	.14	.16	.17	.19	.20	.22	.23
W-77 Pair.....	.24	.28	.32	.35	.38	.41	.44	.47
W-78 Pair.....	.25	.30	.34	.37	.40	.43	.46	.49

Average Weights

W-30 each..... 4½ lbs.	W-50 pair..... 6 lbs.	W-61 pair..... 1½ lbs.	W-70 each..... ⅝ lb.
W-40 each..... 2¼ lbs.	W-51 each..... 2 lbs.	W-62 each..... ½ lb.	W-71 each..... ¾ lb.
W-41 pair..... 6½ lbs.	W-52 each..... 2¼ lbs.	W-62 pair..... 1½ lbs.	W-72 each..... 1½ lbs.
W-42 each..... 6½ lbs.	W-55 each..... ¼ lb.	W-63 each..... ½ lb.	W-75 pair..... 2 lbs.
W-44 each..... ½ lb.	W-56 each..... ½ lb.	W-63 pair..... 1½ lbs.	W-76 each..... ¼ lb.
W-44 pair..... 2½ lbs.	W-57 each..... ½ lb.	W-64 each..... ½ lb.	W-76 pair..... 1 lb.
W-45 each..... 2¼ lbs.	W-60 each..... ⅜ lb.	W-64 pair..... 1½ lbs.	W-77 each..... ½ lb.
W-48 each..... ¼ lb.	W-60 pair..... 1¼ lbs.	W-65 each..... ½ lb.	W-77 pair..... 2 lbs.
W-48 pair..... ¾ lb.	W-61 each..... ½ lb.	W-65 pair..... 2 lbs.	W-78 pair..... 2½ lbs.

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows
Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambes
Odd

Mantels and Cabinet Work

Section Kitchen Cabinets
Medicine Cabinets

Stairs and Stair Parts

Outside Door Frames-Wide Casings

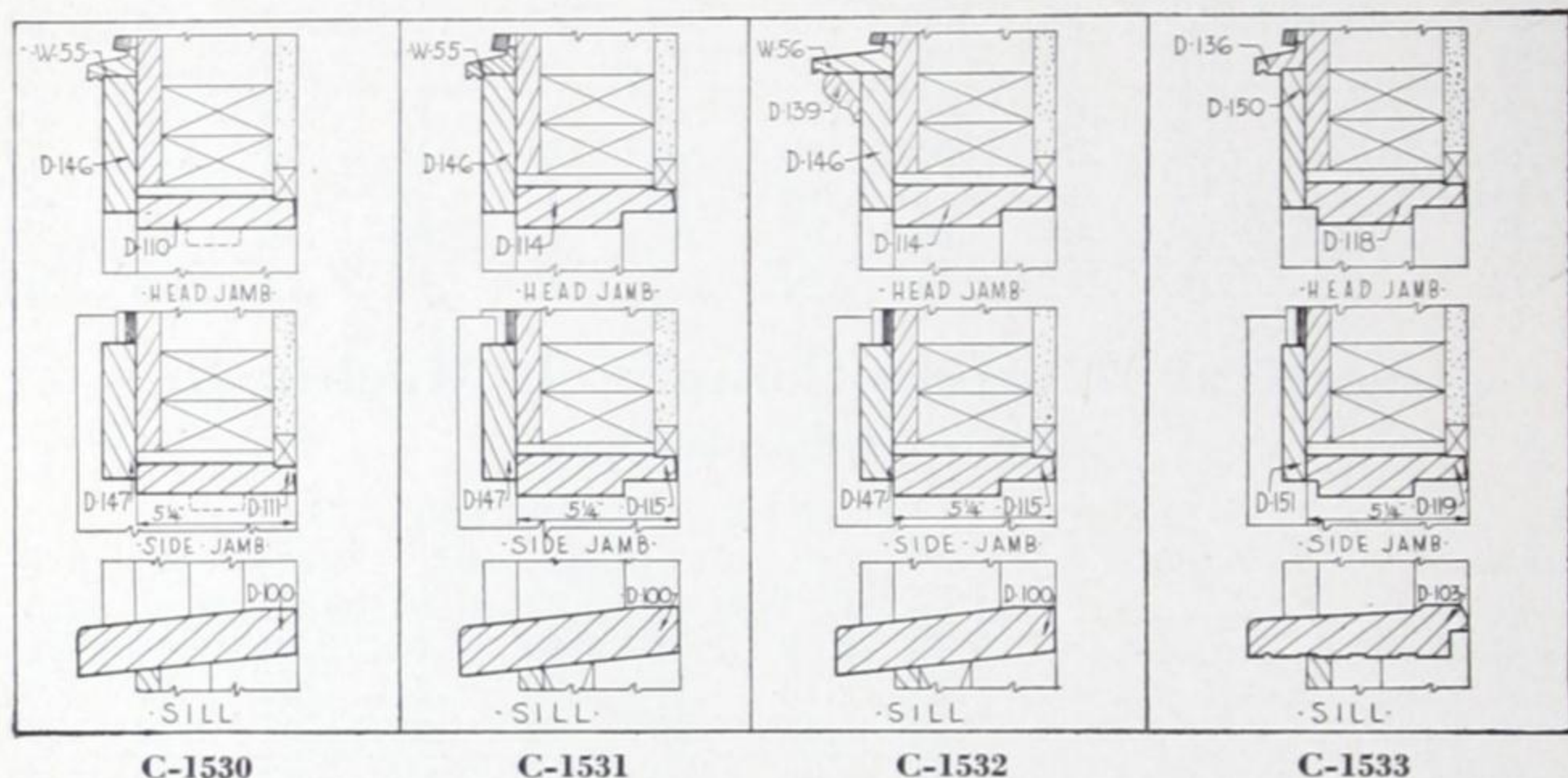
THE line of door frames presented on this and the following three pages has been revised so that the several parts may be assembled to match either the new SILENTITE Pre-Fit Window Frame or the old All-Purpose frame with wide casings.

The stud wall frames have 5¼" jambs so that they are practical for use with both 3⅝" or 3¾" studs.

All jambs are rabbeted on the back, inside corner to receive ground strip D-140, as shown in the details on page 84. This is distinctly advantageous when narrow trim is used. The plaster is keyed to the beveled edge of the ground strip.

Note that frame C-1530 provides a plain jamb for planted stops and that C-1533 is fitted with a threshold sill which is furnished in oak only.

For rough openings required, see next page.



K. D. Door Frames for 2x4 Stud Walls

Ponderosa Pine. For Doors, 3-0x7-0 and Under

		Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Frame
C-1530	1⅞"x4½" Casings, 1⅞"x5¼" Jambs for Planted Stops. Pine Sill. No stops included.....	\$1.27	\$2.34	\$3.61
	For ½"x1⅝" Pine stops, add.....	.07	.31	.38
C-1531	1⅞"x4½" Casings, 1⅞"x5¼" Rabbeted Jambs. Plain Cap. Pine Sill.....	1.32	2.84	4.16
C-1532	1⅞"x4½" Casings, 1⅞"x5¼" Rabbeted Jambs Molded Cap. Pine Sill.....	1.54	2.84	4.38
C-1533	¾"x4½" Casings, 1⅞"x5¼" Rabbeted Jambs. Plain Cap. Oak Threshold Sill.....	2.09	2.56	4.65
	Approximate Average Weights	15 lbs.	34 lbs.	49 lbs.

Extras

For 2-8x6-8 door or under, deduct from above.....	6%	4%	4½%
For each 2" over 3'0" wide or 7'0" high, add.....	10%	7%	8%
For oak sill in place of pine sill, add.....	\$0.47	....	\$0.47
For pine sill omitted, deduct.....	.62	....	.62
For oak threshold sill omitted, deduct.....	1.40	....	1.40
For setting up frame, add each.....	....	....	.90
For triple sidelight frame, figure three times corresponding single frame and deduct.....	....	....	.45

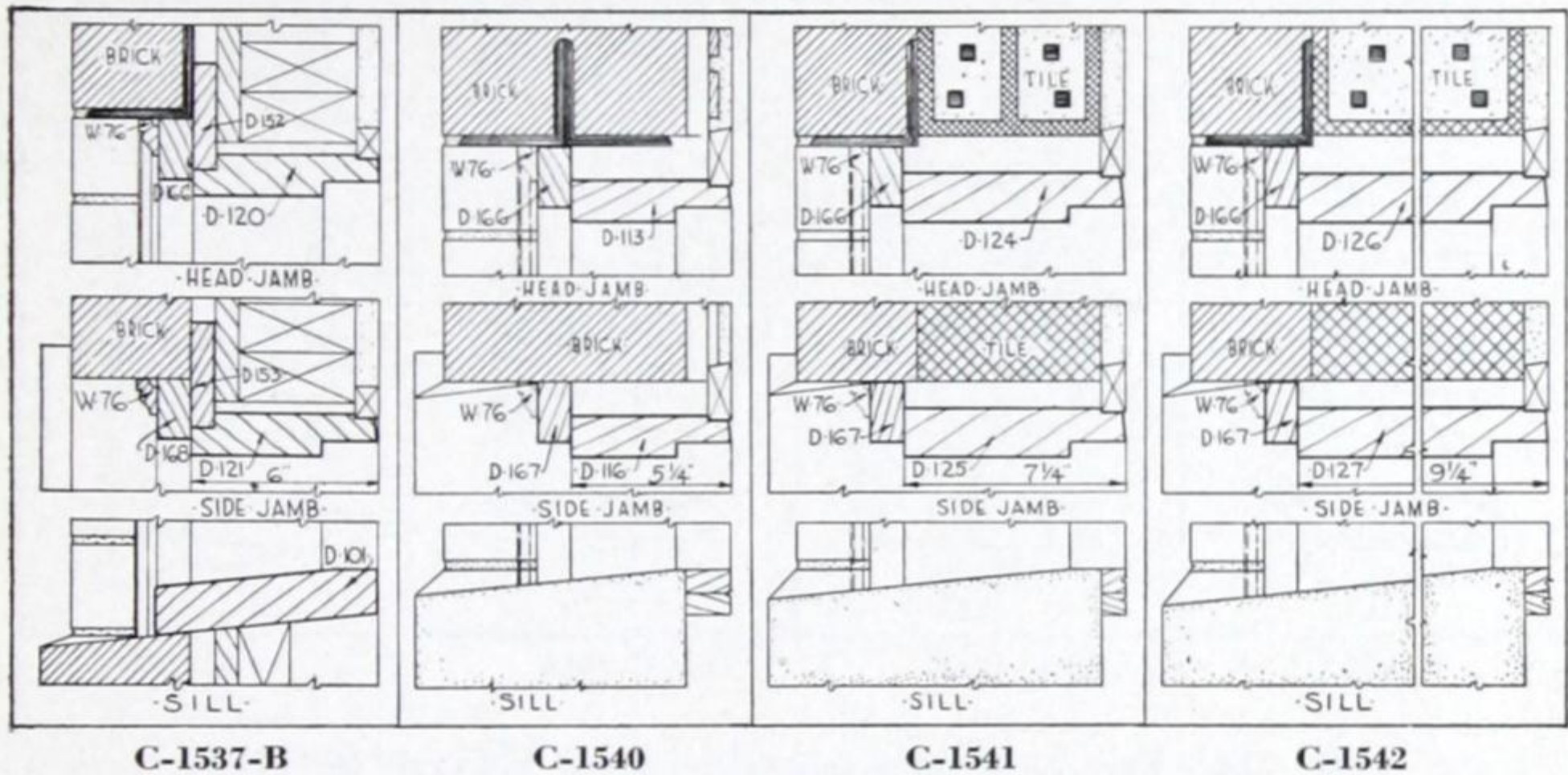
Outside Door Frames-Brick Veneer and Masonry

THE door frames on this and preceding page are designed to match the All-Purpose window frames for corresponding wall construction. Band Mold W-76 is backed out so that its use eliminates, to a large extent, the necessity for brick clipping. Hence it increases the speed of laying up the wall and effects a tighter joint between brick and wood. These frames may be had either with or without the band mold.

Rough Openings Required Over Net Door Sizes

	C-1530	C-1531	C-1532	C-1533	C-1537	C-1540	C-1541	C-1542
In Width	3 "	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	4 "	4 "	4 "
In Height	4 1/4"	4 "	4 "	2 7/8"	4 "	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 1/2"

Rough opening heights for brick wall frames are taken from finished floor.



K. D. Door Frames for Brick Veneer and Brick Walls Ponderosa Pine. For Doors 3-0x7-0 and Under

		Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Frame
C-1537	1 3/8"x6" Rabbeted Jambs for Brick Veneer Wall. Oak sill. No band mold	\$1.70	\$3.30	\$5.00
C-1537-B	Same as above, with band mold	1.76	3.59	5.35
C-1540	1 3/8"x5 1/4" Rabbeted Jambs. 1 1/8"x2" Brick Mold. For brick wall. No sill. No band mold	.46	2.39	2.85
C-1540-B	Same as above with band mold	.52	2.68	3.20
C-1541	1 5/8"x7 1/4" Rabbeted Jambs. 1 1/8"x2" Brick Mold. For brick wall. No sill. No band mold	.75	3.98	4.73
C-1541-B	Same as above, with band mold	.81	4.27	5.08
C-1542	1 5/8"x9 1/4" Rabbeted Jambs. 1 1/8"x2" Brick Mold. For brick wall. No sill. No band mold	.93	5.52	6.45
C-1542-B	Same as above, with band mold	.99	5.81	6.80

Extras

For 2-8x6-8 door or under, deduct from above	6%	4%	4 1/2%
For each 2" over 3'0" wide or 7'0" high, add	10%	7%	8%
For oak sill in place of pine sill, C-1537, add	\$0.47		\$0.47
For pine sill omitted C-1537, deduct	.62		.62
For setting up frame, add each			.90
For triple sidelight frame, figure three times corresponding single frame and deduct			.45

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows
Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs
Odd

Mantels and Cabinet Work

Sectional Kitchen Cabinets
Medicine Cabinets

Stairs and Stair Parts

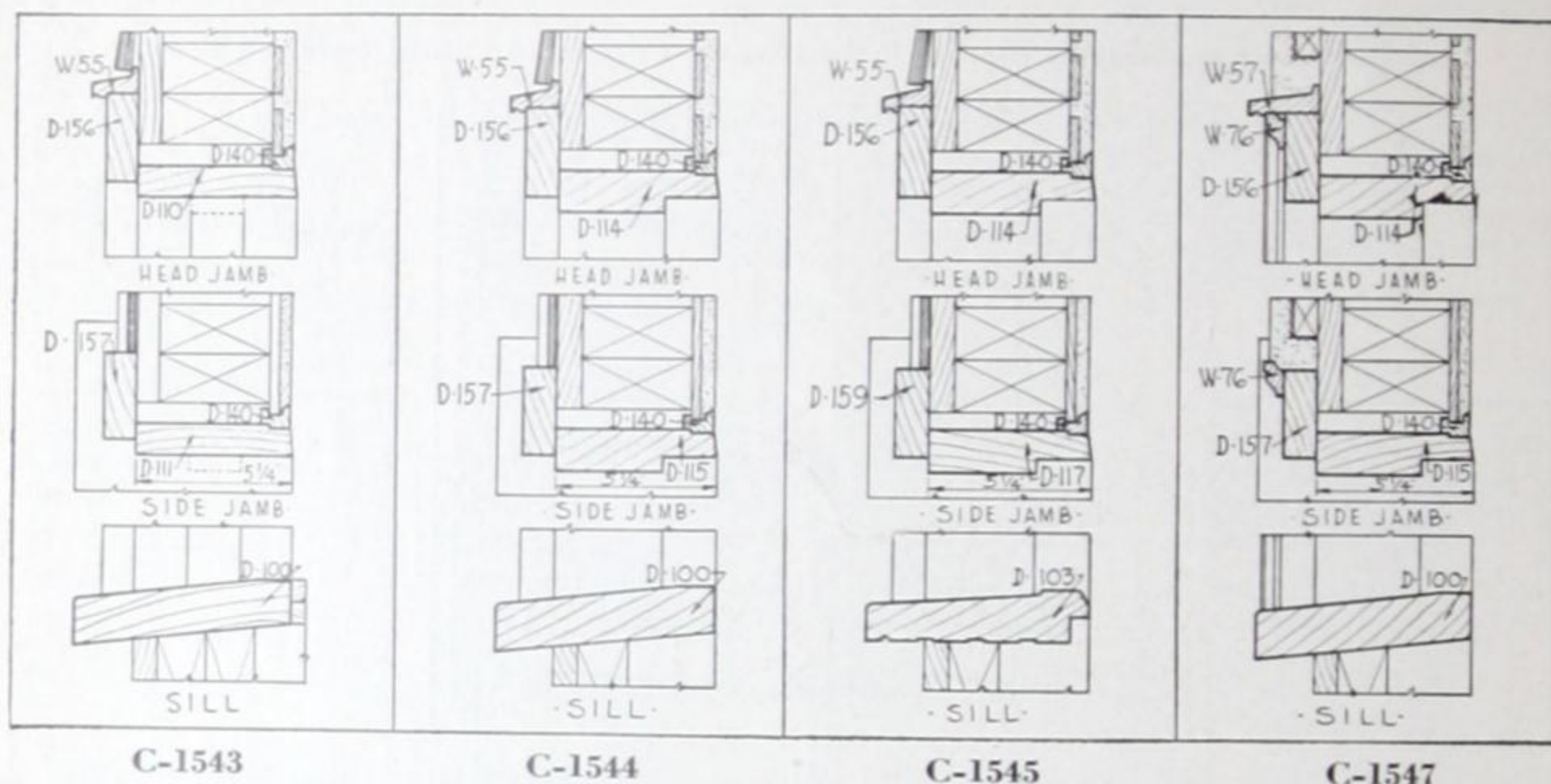
Outside Door Frames—Narrow Casings

THE door frames shown below have been designed to match the SILENTITE Pre-Fit Window Frames although by substituting 4½" casings, they may be used with the All-Purpose window frames.

The stud wall frames have 5¼" jambs so that they are practical for use with either 3⅝" or 3¾" studs. The jambs are rabbeted on the back, inside corner to receive ground strip D-140 as shown in the details below. The use of this ground strip is very desirable when narrow trim is to be used. Its beveled edge forms an excellent key for the plaster.

Design C-1543 provides plain jambs for planted stops and design C-1545 is fitted with an oak threshold sill.

For rough openings required, see next page.



K. D. Door Frames for 2x4 Stud Wall

Ponderosa Pine. For doors, 3-0x7-0 and Under, Including Ground Strip

		Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Frame
C-1543	1⅛"x2⅞" Casings. 1⅜"x5¼" Jambs, for planted stops. Pine sill. No stops included.	\$1.28	\$2.42	\$3.70
	For ½"x1⅝" Pine stops, add.	.07	.31	.38
C-1544	1⅛"x2⅞" Casings. 1⅜"x5¼" Rabbeted Jambs. Plain cap. Pine sill.	1.33	2.92	4.25
C-1545	1⅛"x2⅞" Casings. 1⅜"x5¼" Rabbeted Jambs. Plain Cap. Oak threshold sill.	2.11	2.84	4.95
C-1547	1⅛"x2⅞" Casings. 1⅜"x5¼" Rabbeted Jambs. With band mold, for stucco on ¾" furring. Pine sill	1.43	3.21	4.64
	For ground strip omitted, deduct.	.09	.36	.45
	Approximate Average Weight.	14 lbs.	32 lbs.	46 lbs.

Extras

For 2-8x6-8 door or under, deduct from above.	6%	4%	4½%
For each 2" over 3'0" wide or 7'0" high, add.	10%	7%	8%
For oak sill in place of pine sill, add.	\$0.47		\$0.47
For pine sill omitted, deduct.	.62		.62
For oak threshold sill omitted, C-1545, deduct.	1.40		1.40
For setting up frame, add each.			.90
For triple sidelight frame, figure three times corresponding single frame and deduct.			.45

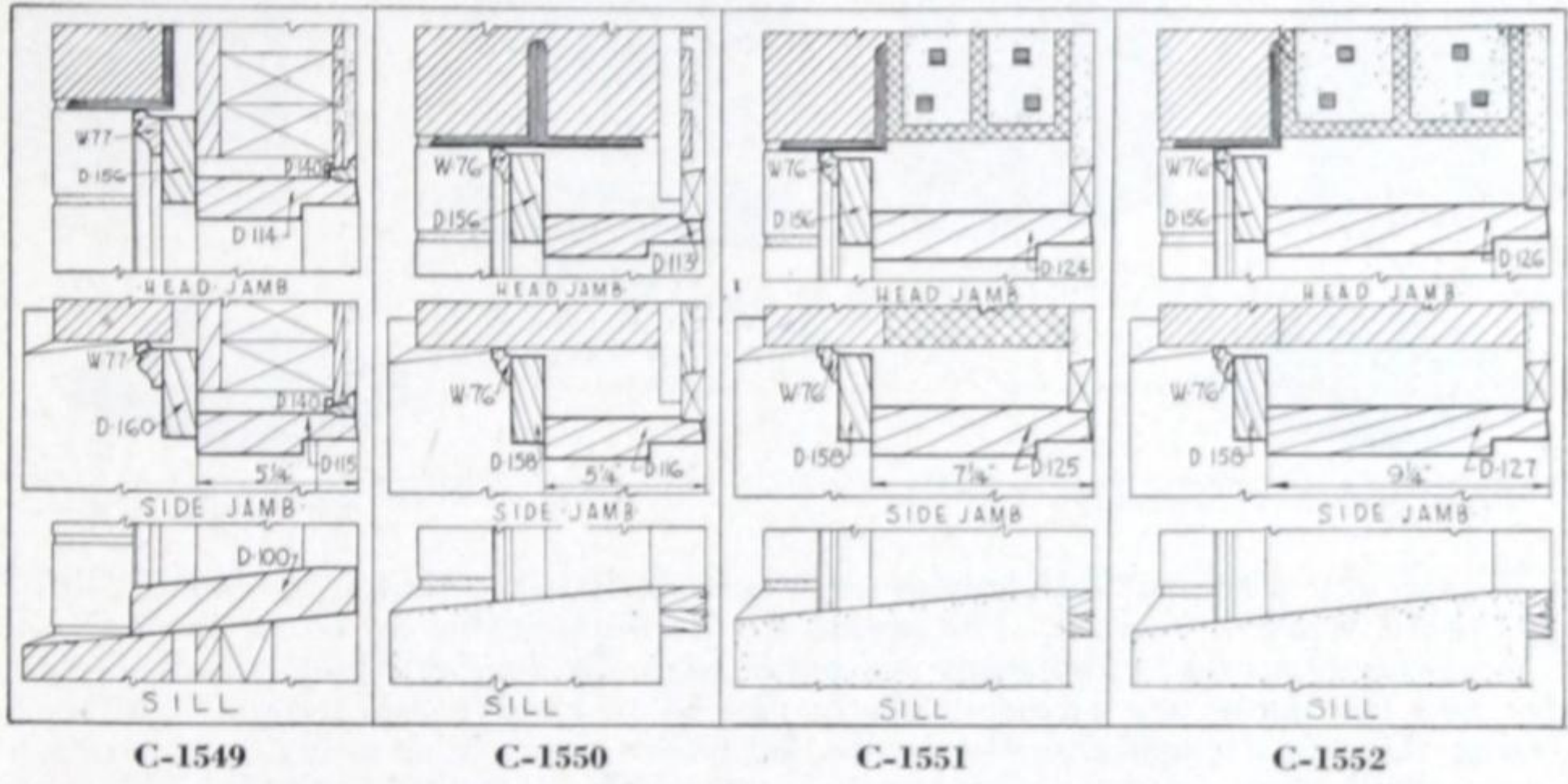
Outside Door Frames Brick Veneer and Masonry

FOR brick veneer and solid brick walls, the door frames shown here will match the corresponding SILENTITE *Pre-Fit* Window Frame. Band molds W-76 and W-77 are backed out so that their use reduces the amount of brick clipping necessary. When the backed-out space is slushed with mortar, less mastic is required to caulk the opening effectively. A tight joint between brick and wood is possible with greater speed in laying up the wall.

Rough Openings Required Over Net Door Sizes

	C-1543	C-1544	C-1545	C-1547	C-1549	C-1550	C-1551	C-1552
In Width	3 1/2"	3 1/4"	3 1/4"	3 1/4"	3 1/4"	6 1/8"	6 1/8"	6 1/8"
In Height	4 1/4"	4 1/8"	3 1/4"	4 1/8"	4 1/8"	3 5/8"	3 5/8"	3 5/8"

Rough opening heights for brick wall frames are taken from the finished floor.



K. D. Frames for Brick Veneer and Brick Walls

Ponderosa Pine. For Doors, 3-0x7-0 and Under

	Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Frame
C-1549 1 1/8"x2 7/8" Casings. 1 3/8"x5 1/4" Rabbeted Jambs. For brick veneer wall. Pine sill. Including ground strip.....	\$1.30	\$3.47	\$4.77
C-1550 1 1/8"x2 7/8" Casings. 1 3/8"x5 1/4" Rabbeted Jambs. For masonry wall. With band mold. No sill.....	.57	2.83	3.40
C-1551 1 1/8"x2 7/8" Casings. 1 5/8"x7 1/4" Rabbeted Jambs. For masonry wall. With band mold. No sill.....	.86	3.41	5.28
C-1552 1 1/8"x2 7/8" Casings. 1 5/8"x9 1/4" Rabbeted Jambs. For masonry wall. With band mold. No sill.....	1.04	5.96	7.00
For band mold omitted, C-1550, C-1551, C-1552, deduct.....	.06	.29	.35

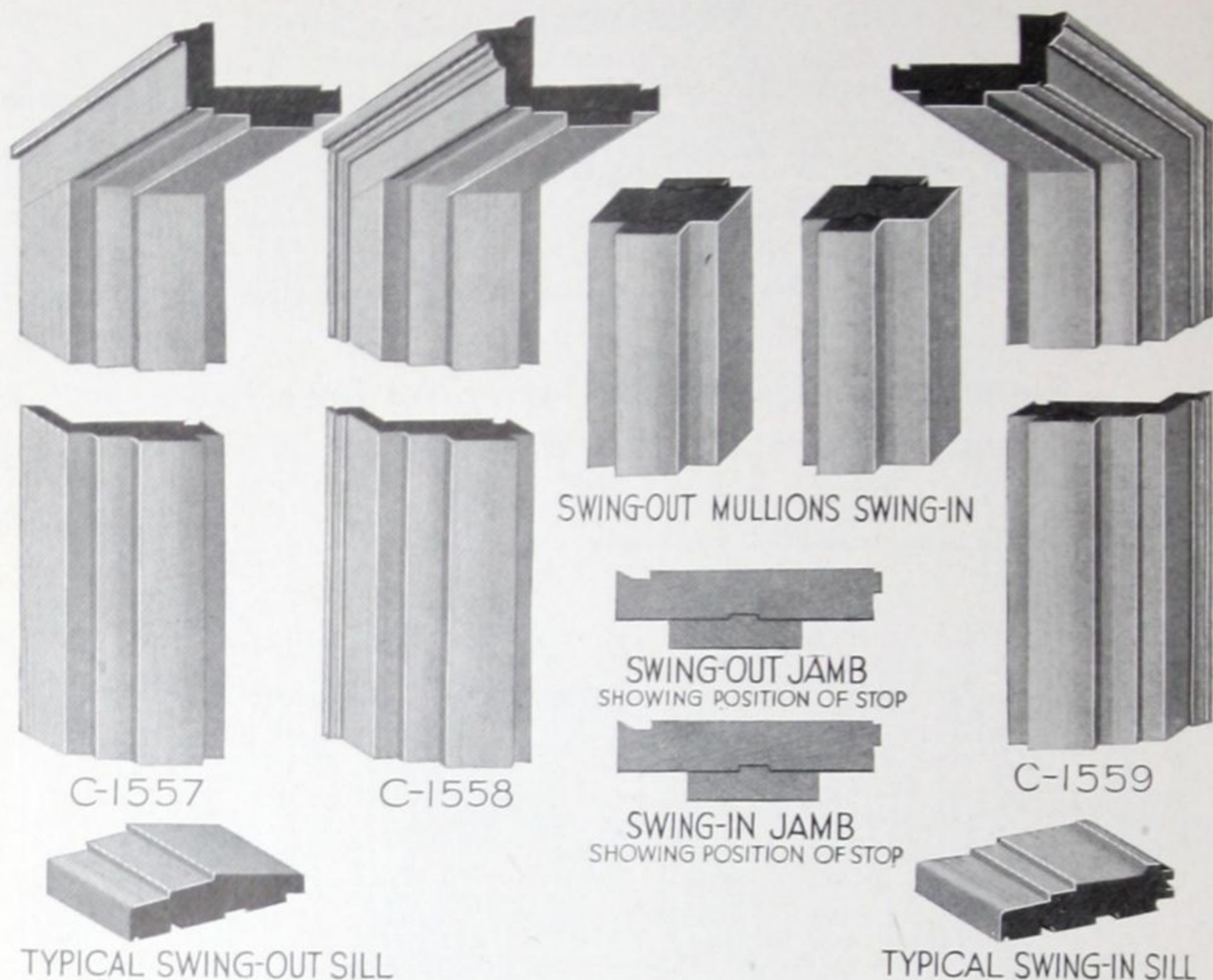
Extras

For 2-8x6-8 door or under, deduct from above.....	6%	5%	4 1/2%
For each 2" over 3'0" wide or 7'0" high, add.....	10%	7%	8%
For oak sill in place of pine sill, C-1549, add.....	\$0.47	....	\$0.47
For pine sill omitted, C-1549, deduct.....	.62	....	.62
For setting up frame, add each.....	....	....	.90
For triple sidelight frame figure three times corresponding single frame and deduct.....	....	....	.45



Double-Hung Windows
 Silentite Windows
 Sash
 Interior, French and Slab Doors
 Exterior Molding
 Interior Trim Jambs
 Odd
 Mantels and Cabinet Work
 Sectional Kitchen Cabinets
 Medicine Cabinets
 Stairs and Stair Parts

Improved Casement Sash Frames



THESE new casement sash frames have been designed to match the SILENTITE Pre-Fit Window Frames. The jambs are interchangeable for either the swing-in or swing-out type. The stops are made with the tongue offset $\frac{3}{8}$ " nearer one edge and the jambs are correspondingly plowed to receive this tongue so that reversing the stops transforms the jambs for either swing-in or swing-out operation. A special sill is provided for each type of frame. The stops are made for $1\frac{3}{8}$ " sash. For $1\frac{3}{4}$ " sash, $\frac{3}{8}$ " must be ripped from the edge of the stop having the shorter rabbet to the tongue. Mullion jambs are solid, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

K. D. Casement Sash Frames

Ponderosa Pine. For $1-8\frac{1}{4}x4-0$ to $2-0\frac{1}{4}x4-6\frac{1}{4}$ Openings

$1\frac{1}{8}"x2\frac{7}{8}"$ Casings. $1\frac{1}{8}"x5\frac{1}{4}"$ Jambs.

		Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Frame
C-1557	Swing-Out. For 2x4 stud, siding or shingle wall....	\$1.20	\$2.08	\$3.28
C-1558	Swing-Out. For 2x4 stud, stucco wall.....	1.33	2.28	3.61
C-1559	Swing-Out. For brick veneer or masonry wall.....	1.22	2.50	3.72
C-1567	Swing-In. For 2x4 stud, siding or shingle wall....	1.20	2.08	3.28
C-1568	Swing-In. For 2x4 stud, stucco wall.....	1.33	2.28	3.61
C-1569	Swing-In. For brick veneer or masonry wall.....	1.22	2.50	3.72
	For D-140 Ground Strip, add.....	.07	.27	.34
	Approximate Average Weight.....	12 lbs.	20 lbs.	32 lbs.

Extras

For each 2" or fraction in width or height, over base size, add.....	\$0.10
For each 2" or fraction in width or height, under base size, deduct.....	.08
For mullion frame, figure two times the single frame, plus.....	.35
For triple frame, figure three times the single frame, plus.....	.90
For Quad. frame, figure four times the single frame, plus.....	1.55

Memoranda

Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

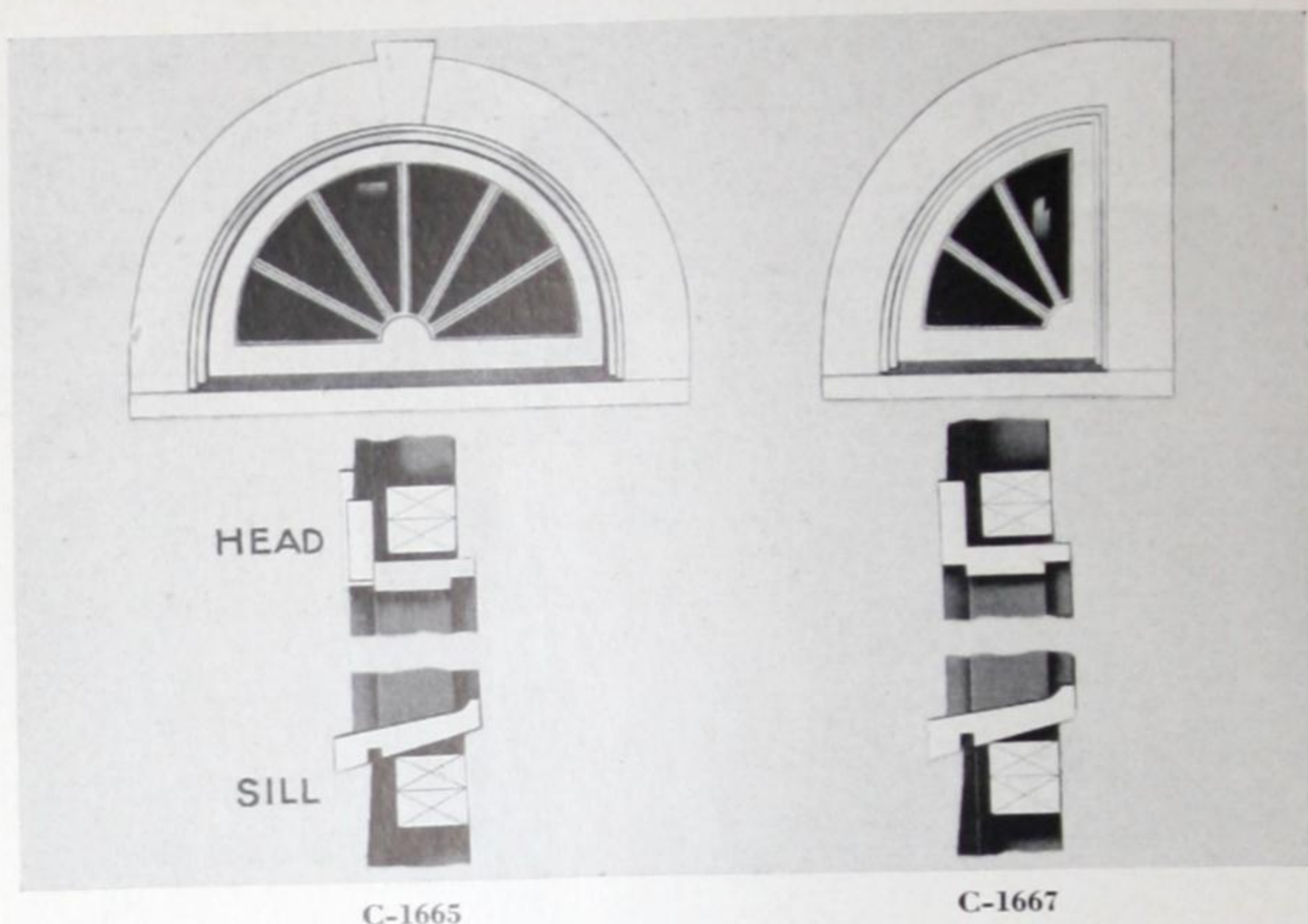
Interior
Trim
Jambs
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabinet
Work

Sectional
Kitchen
Cabinets
Medicine
Cabinet

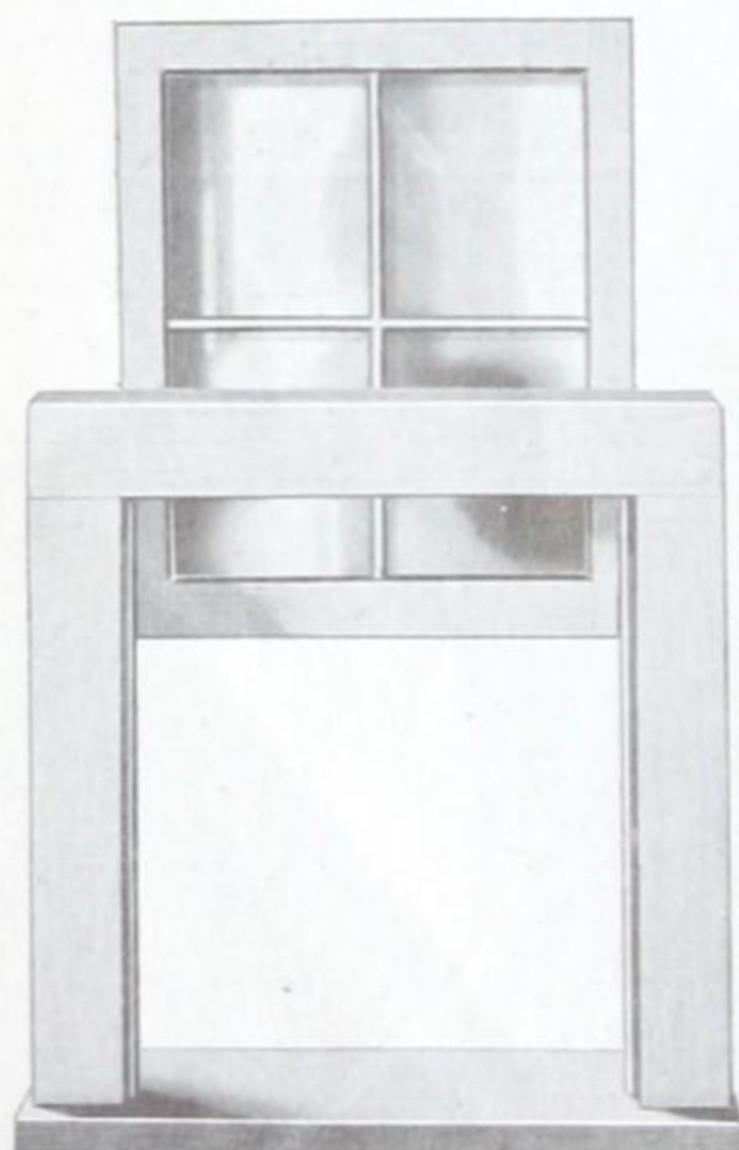
Stairs
and
Stair
Part

Gable, Barn and Cellar Sash Frames



Pine Gable Sash Frames $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Casing, Set Up

	Each
C-1665 Half Circle Frame. Opg. 2-6x1- 6. Wt. 16 lbs.....	\$ 5.50
C-1665 Half Circle Frame. Opg. 3-4x1-11. Wt. 21 lbs.....	5.90
C-1667 Quarter Circle Frame. Opg. 1-3x1- 6. Wt. 12 lbs.....	4.94
C-1667 Quarter Circle Frame. Opg. 1-8x1-11. Wt. 16 lbs.....	5.27
C-1667 Quarter Circle Frame. Opg. 2-6x2- 9. Wt. 20 lbs.....	10.00★



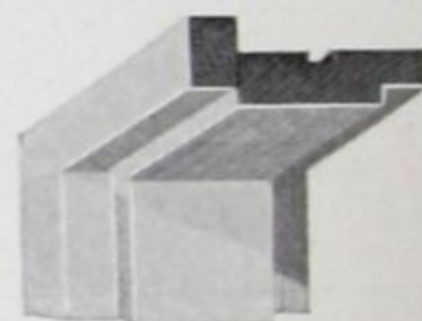
C-1699
A New Design
For Garage or Barn

C-1669 Barn or Garage Slip Head Sash Frame

Ponderosa Pine, K. D.
Suitable for barns, garages
or poultry houses, etc.,
where studs are set two feet
on centers.

Made in two sizes only.

For	Each
4-Light Sash	
8x10 $1\frac{1}{8}$ "- $\frac{3}{4}$ "x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Csg....	\$1.18
9x12 $1\frac{1}{8}$ "- $\frac{3}{4}$ "x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Csg....	1.28
Approx. weight 8x10 ...	10 lbs.
Approx. weight 9x12 ...	11 lbs.
Standard 9x12 sash must be trimmed to 1'9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " in width.	



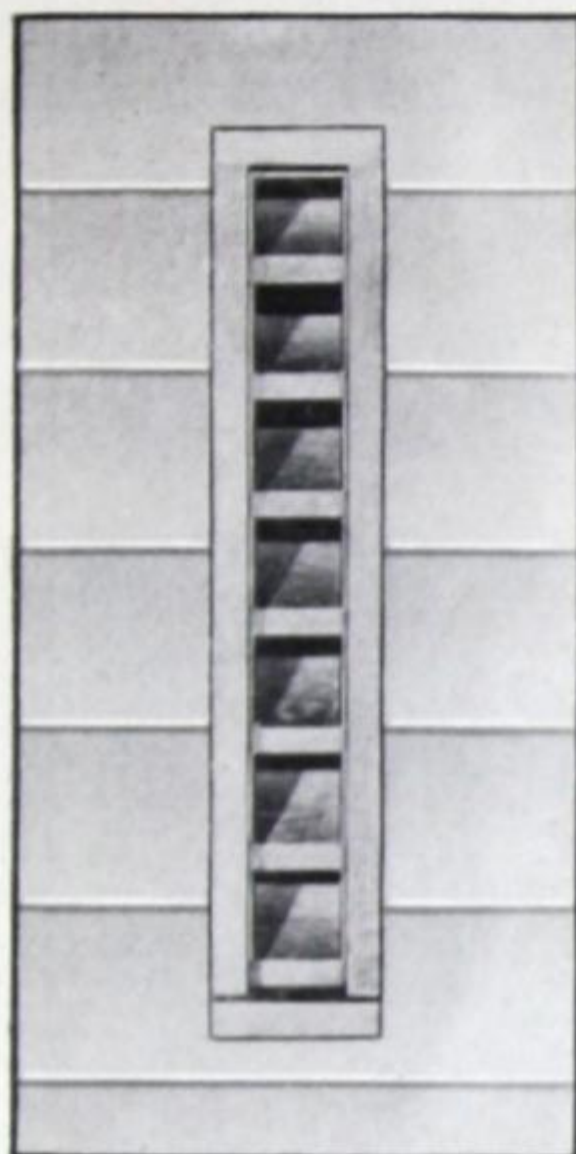
C-1670

Cellar Sash Frame C-1670

Ponderosa Pine, K. D. $5\frac{3}{8}$ " Jambs

	Each
Up to 2'10"x1'11" Approx. Wt. 16 lbs....	\$1.33
Up to 3' 4"x2' 5" Approx. Wt. 20 lbs....	1.63
For frame set up, add.....	.45

Louvre Frames—Ponderosa Pine



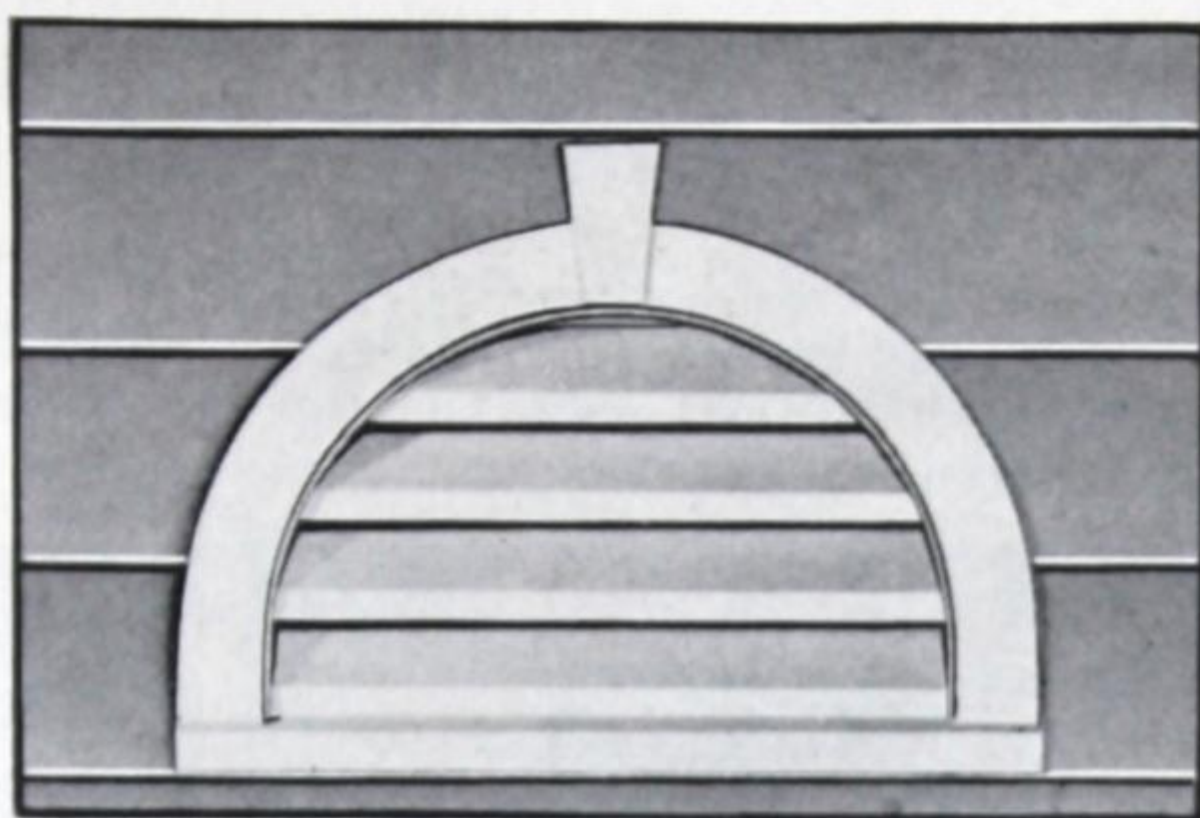
C-1803

Ponderosa Pine 1 1/8"x1 1/2" Casing, Set Up

0'3"x2'6" each★	\$6.90
0'3"x3'6" each★	7.80

Rough opening for 0'3"x2'6" is 5"x2'9"
Approximate Weight, 13 lbs.

Curtis louvres are all framed square on the inside to fit between studs. The angle of the slats makes the construction entirely rain-proof. Each louvre is fitted with a 3/4" solid, removable back and is covered on the back with 16-mesh bronze wire screen.



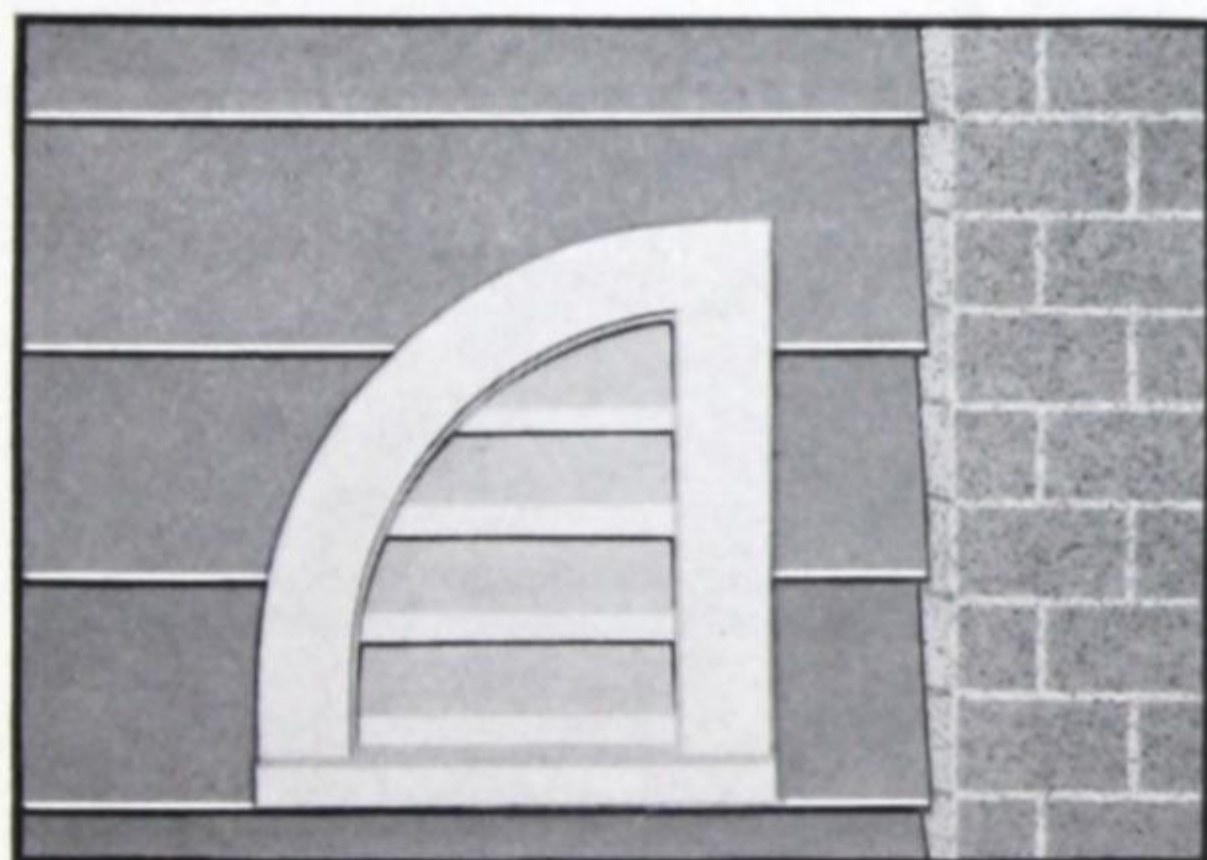
C-1815

Ponderosa Pine. 1 1/8"x3 1/2" Casing, Set Up

2'6"x1' 6" each	\$ 8.76
3'4"x1'11" each★	18.10

Rough opening for 2'6"x1'6" is 2'8 1/2"x1'9"
Approximate Weight, 32 lbs.

Louvres make the house more comfortable by providing ventilation under the roof. The several styles illustrated here provide for various conditions and treatments of roof lines.

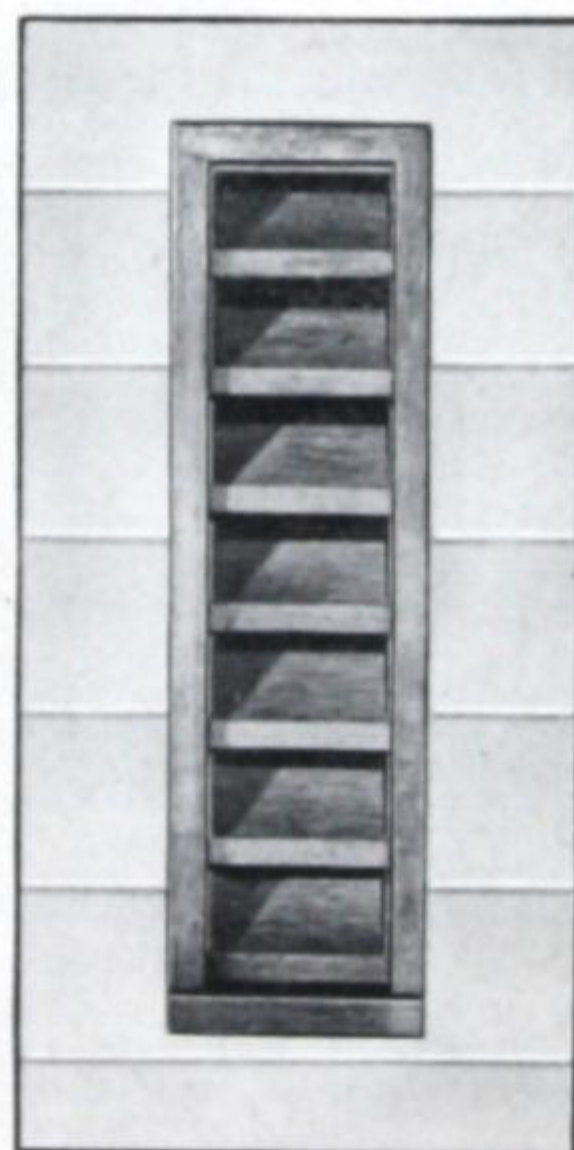


C-1820

Ponderosa Pine 1 1/8"x3 1/2" Casing, Set Up

1'3"x1' 6" each	\$ 6.45
1'8"x1'11" each★	13.30

Rough opening for 1'3"x1'6" is 1'5 1/2"x1'9"
Approximate Weight, 20 lbs.



C-1806

Ponderosa Pine, Set Up 1 1/8"x1 1/2" Casing

0'6"x2'6" each	\$ 5.52
0'6"x3'6" each★	11.25

Rough opening for 6"x2'6" is 8"x2'9"
Approximate Weight, 15 lbs.

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows
Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

Exterior Molding

Interior Trim
Jambs
Odd

Mantels and Cabinet Work

Sectional Kitchen Cabinets
Medicine Cabinets

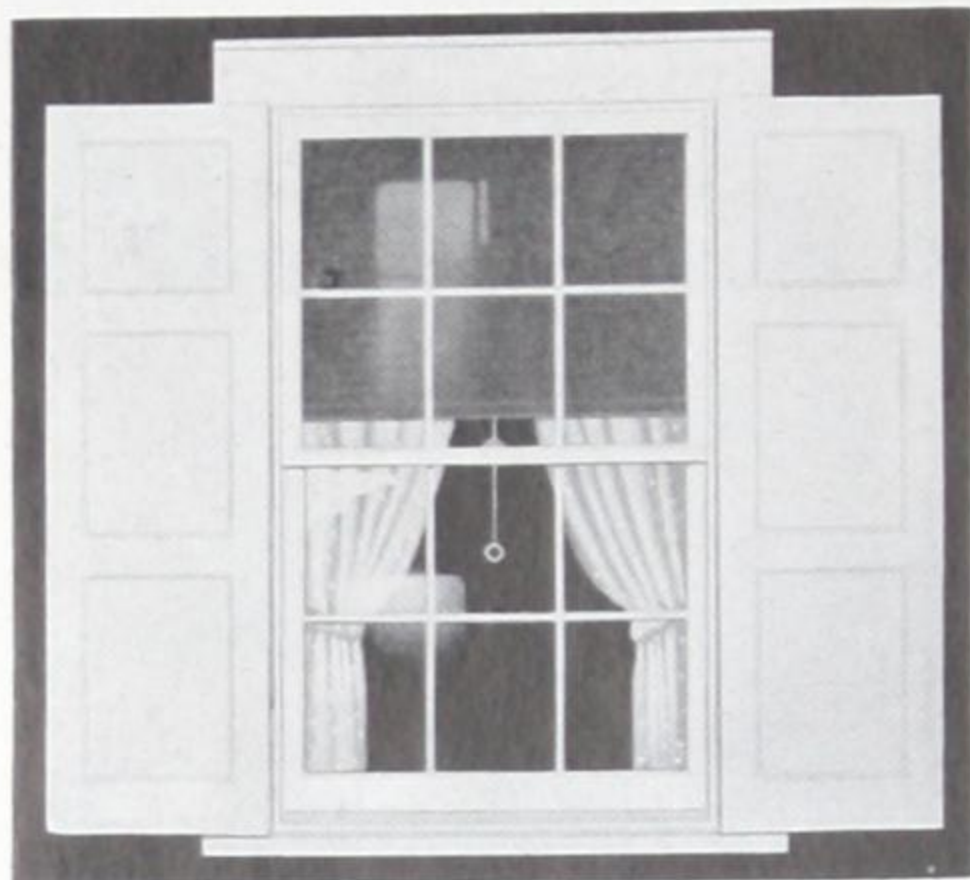
Stairs and Stairways

Blinds and Shutters

Several new designs of blinds are illustrated below and priced on the opposite page. The panel blinds are constructed with water shed lip at top of rails like garage doors C-1445.

Copper Flashing

We recommend the use of 4" copper flashings over the top ends of stiles and joints between stiles and top rail, four flashings per pair. These are available and priced on the next page.



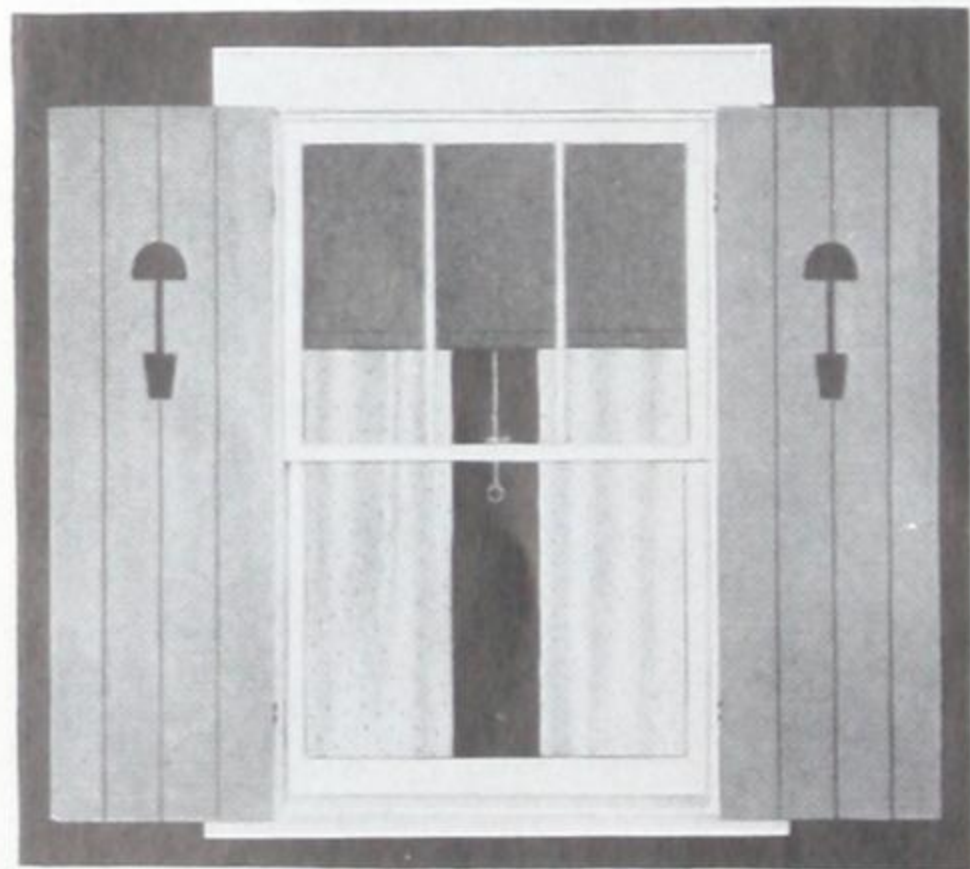
C-1835

A new design with three flat panels, incorporating the new water-shed lip construction.



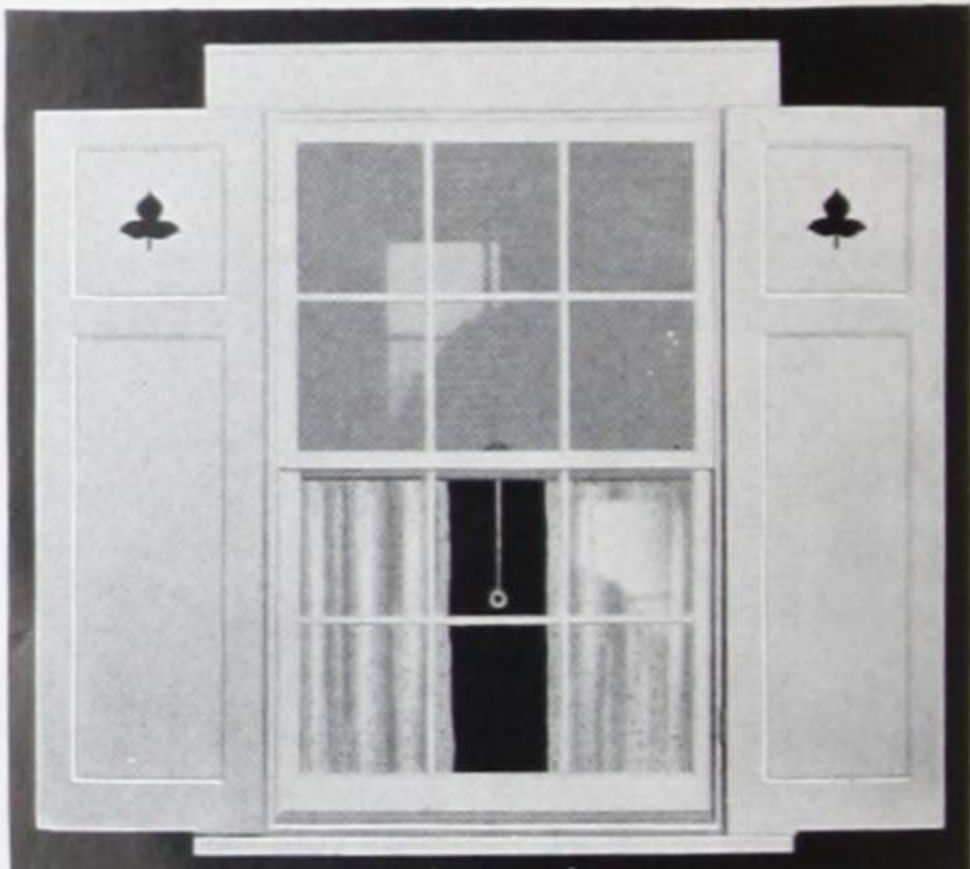
C-1843

An improved design of stationary slat shutters, replacing old design C-1842.



C-1845

A new plank blind with planks tongued-and-grooved and held together by dove-tailed cleats of special weatherproof construction.



C-1848

This new two-panel design has the water-shed lip construction and may be had with any of the cut-outs shown below.



A



B



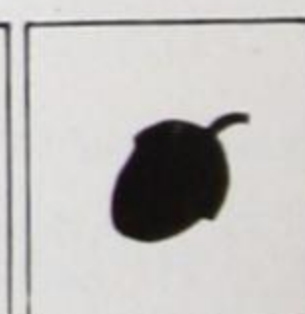
C



D



E



F

Any of the above cut-outs may be had in design C-1848. Specify by letter.

Blind and Shutter Prices

Stationary and Rolling Slat Blinds No. 2 and Better

Stationary Slats:	Per Lineal Feet	
	1 1/8"	1 3/8"
10 or More, one size and kind, opg. 2-10 wide and under.....	\$0.75 1/2	\$0.80 1/2
5 to 9.....	.84 1/2	.90
Less than 5.....	.89	.95
Stock ratchets for: 3-3 1/2, 3-7 1/2, 3-11 1/2, 4-3 1/2, 4-7 1/2, 4-11 1/2, 5-3 1/2, 5-7 1/2, 5-11 1/2, 6-3 1/2 and 6-7 1/2 heights. For others add \$2.00 for each size.		
For full or half rolling slats, add per lineal foot.....	.04	.04
For each additional 2" in width, add.....	.05 3/4	.05 3/4
Minimum 4 lineal feet.		

Shutters

Ponderosa Pine. Priced per Pair in Lots of 4 Pairs or Less

Opening Sizes	C-1835 ★	C-1843 ★	C-1845 ★	C-1848 ★
1- 8x3-11 1/2.....	\$3.52	\$3.57	\$4.14	\$3.63
4- 3 1/2.....	3.73	3.85	4.29	3.83
2- 0x4- 3 1/2.....	3.94	3.85	4.66	4.02
4- 7 1/2.....	4.10	4.17	4.86	4.16
4-11 1/2.....	4.46	4.46	5.03	4.50
2- 4x3-11 1/2.....	3.89	3.57	4.85	3.97
4- 7 1/2.....	4.46	4.17	5.27	4.50
4-11 1/2.....	4.73	4.46	5.48	4.74
2- 6x3-11 1/2.....	4.10	3.57	5.04	4.16
4- 7 1/2.....	4.62	4.17	5.48	4.65
4-11 1/2.....	4.94	4.46	5.70	4.94
5- 3 1/2.....	5.20	4.74	5.93	5.18
2- 7x4- 7 1/2.....	4.73	4.17	5.56	4.74
4-11 1/2.....	5.15	4.46	5.82	5.13
5- 3 1/2.....	5.41	4.74	6.04	5.37
2- 8x3-11 1/2.....	4.41	3.57	5.21	4.45
4- 7 1/2.....	4.94	4.17	5.59	4.94
4-11 1/2.....	5.15	4.46	5.93	5.13
5- 3 1/2.....	5.46	4.74	6.17	5.42
2-10x3- 7 1/2.....	4.04	3.57	5.13	4.12
4- 7 1/2.....	4.99	4.17	5.89	4.98
4-11 1/2.....	5.25	4.46	6.13	5.23
5- 3 1/2.....	5.51	4.74	6.39	5.47
5- 7 1/2.....	5.99	5.06	6.66	5.90
5-11 1/2.....	6.30	5.35	6.94	6.19
3- 0x3-11 1/2.....	4.78	3.80	5.56	4.79
4- 3 1/2.....	5.09	4.11	5.83	5.08
4- 7 1/2.....	5.41	4.43	6.10	5.37
4-11 1/2.....	5.72	4.74	6.38	5.66
3- 4x4- 3 1/2.....	5.83	4.60	6.21	5.76
4- 7 1/2.....	6.20	4.97	6.52	6.09
4-11 1/2.....	6.51	5.32	6.81	6.38
3- 8x4- 3 1/2.....	6.72	5.09	6.60	6.58
4- 7 1/2.....	7.14	5.52	6.94	6.96
4-11 1/2.....	7.51	5.89	7.25	7.30

Extras

For quantities of 5 to 9 pairs, one size and kind, deduct..... 5%
 For quantities of 10 or more, one size and kind, deduct..... 15%
 For intermediate sizes, use list of next larger listed size.
 For less than 4, larger than listed sizes, add to next smaller listed size as follows:

	C-1835	C-1843	C-1845	C-1848
For each extra 2" in width, add per lineal foot in height.....	\$0.10	\$0.11	\$0.05	\$0.09
For each extra 2" in height, up to and including 2-10 wide.....	.13	.14	.14	.12
For each extra 2" in height, over 2-10 wide.....	.18	.18	.16	.17

Copper Flashings

For 4" copper flashings applied over top ends of stiles and joint between stile and top rail, 4 to the pair, add per pair..... \$0.16

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows
Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

Exterior Molding

Interior Trim
Jambs
Odd

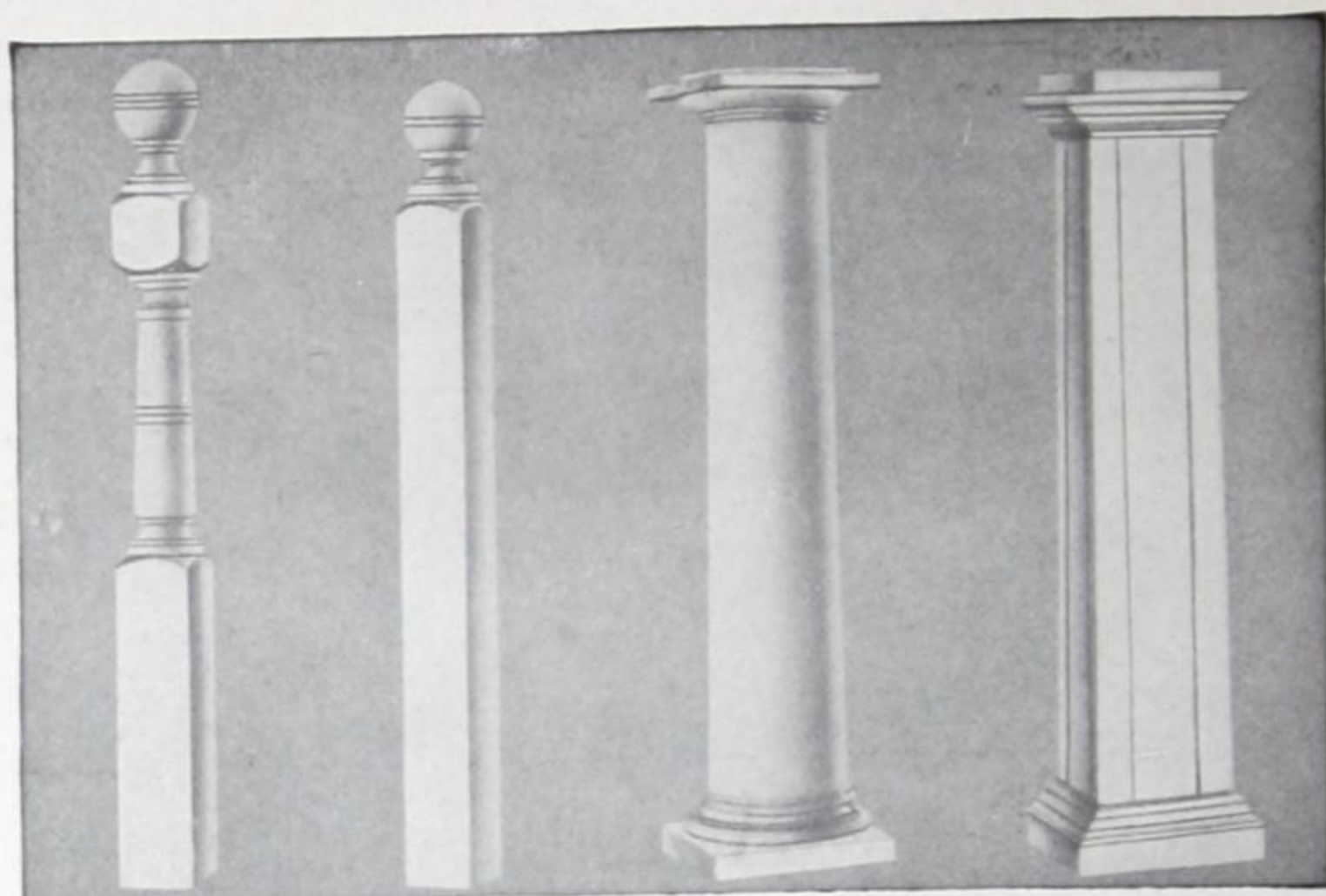
Mantels and Cabinet Work

Sectional Kitchen Cabinets

Medicine Cabinets

Stairs and Stair Parts

Fir Porch Newels and Columns



C-2100

C-2101

C-2102

C-2103

Fir Newels

Sizes	C-2100	C-2101	C-2102	C-2103
4" x 4" x 3' 8"	\$0.64	\$0.64	....	....
5" x 5" x 3' 8"	1.00	1.00	....	....
6" x 6" x 3' 8"	1.44	1.44	\$1.53	\$1.53
8" x 8" x 3' 8"	....	....	2.12	2.12
10" x 10" x 3' 8"	....	....	2.70	2.70
12" x 12" x 3' 8"	....	....	....	3.35
Average Weights	11 lbs.	16 lbs.	19 lbs.	23 lbs.

For splitting newels add each..... \$0.35

C-2110

Solid Turned Fir Columns

Sizes	8' 0"	9' 0"	10' 0"
4" x 4"	\$1.29	\$1.44	\$1.60
5" x 5"	2.00	2.26	2.49
6" x 6"	2.88	3.22	3.59
Weights 5" x 5"	30 lbs.	32 lbs.	34 lbs.

C-2111

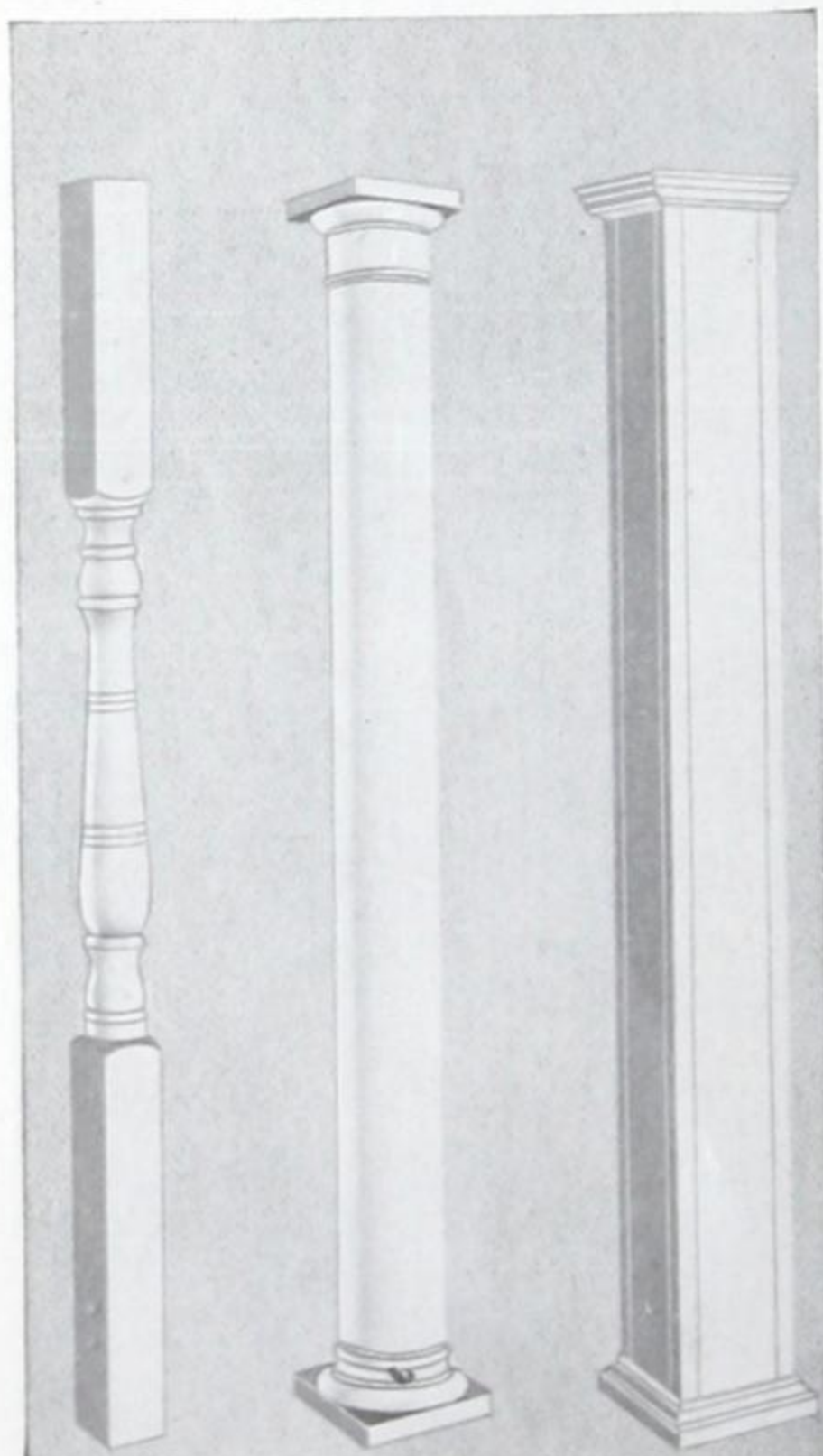
Staved Colonial Fir Columns

Sizes	6' 0"	8' 0"	9' 0"	10' 0"
6" x 6"	\$2.47	\$3.07	....	....
8" x 8"	3.42	3.89	\$4.44	....
10" x 10" .....	....	5.18	5.83	\$6.55
12" x 12" .....	....	6.99	7.63	8.27
Weights, 8" x 8"	28 lbs.	34 lbs.	37 lbs.	40 lbs.
Staves made from 1 3/8" stock.				

C-2113

Square Colonial Fir Columns

Sizes	6' 0"	8' 0"	9' 0"
8" x 8"	\$3.08	\$3.80	\$4.16
10" x 10"	3.90	4.81	5.33
12" x 12"	4.72	5.84	....
Weights 10" x 10"	47 lbs.	60 lbs.	64 lbs.
For splitting Colonial Columns add each \$1.00			

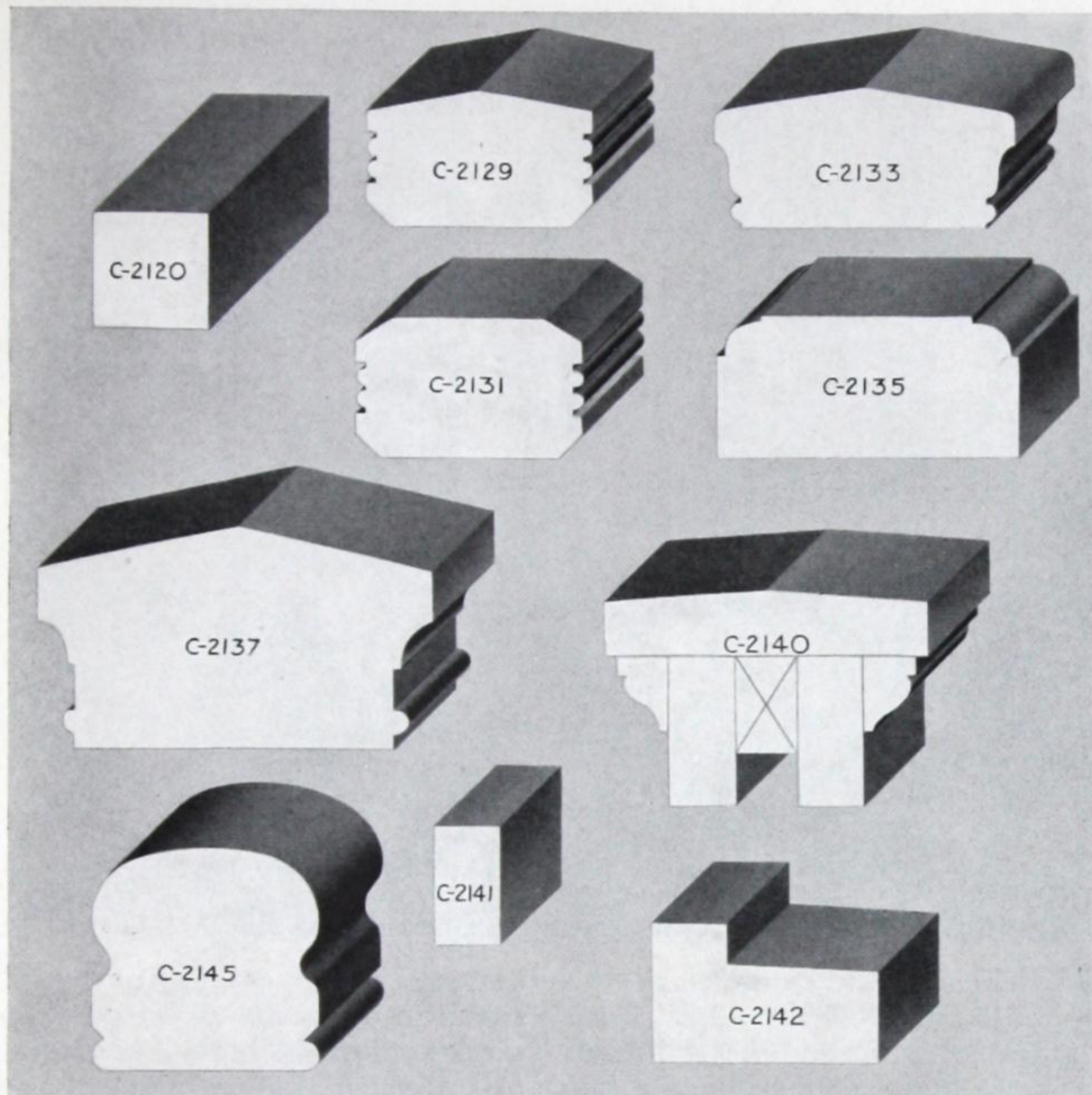


C-2110

C-2111

C-2113

Fir Porch Rails



Pine Baluster Stock

		Weights	Per C Ft.
C-2120	Baluster Stock	$1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$ 25 lbs.	\$2.32
		$1\frac{5}{16}'' \times 1\frac{5}{16}''$ 38 lbs.	3.11
		$1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{5}{8}''$ 60 lbs.	5.74

For cut-to-length, square balusters, see C-2264, page 95.

Fir Porch Rails

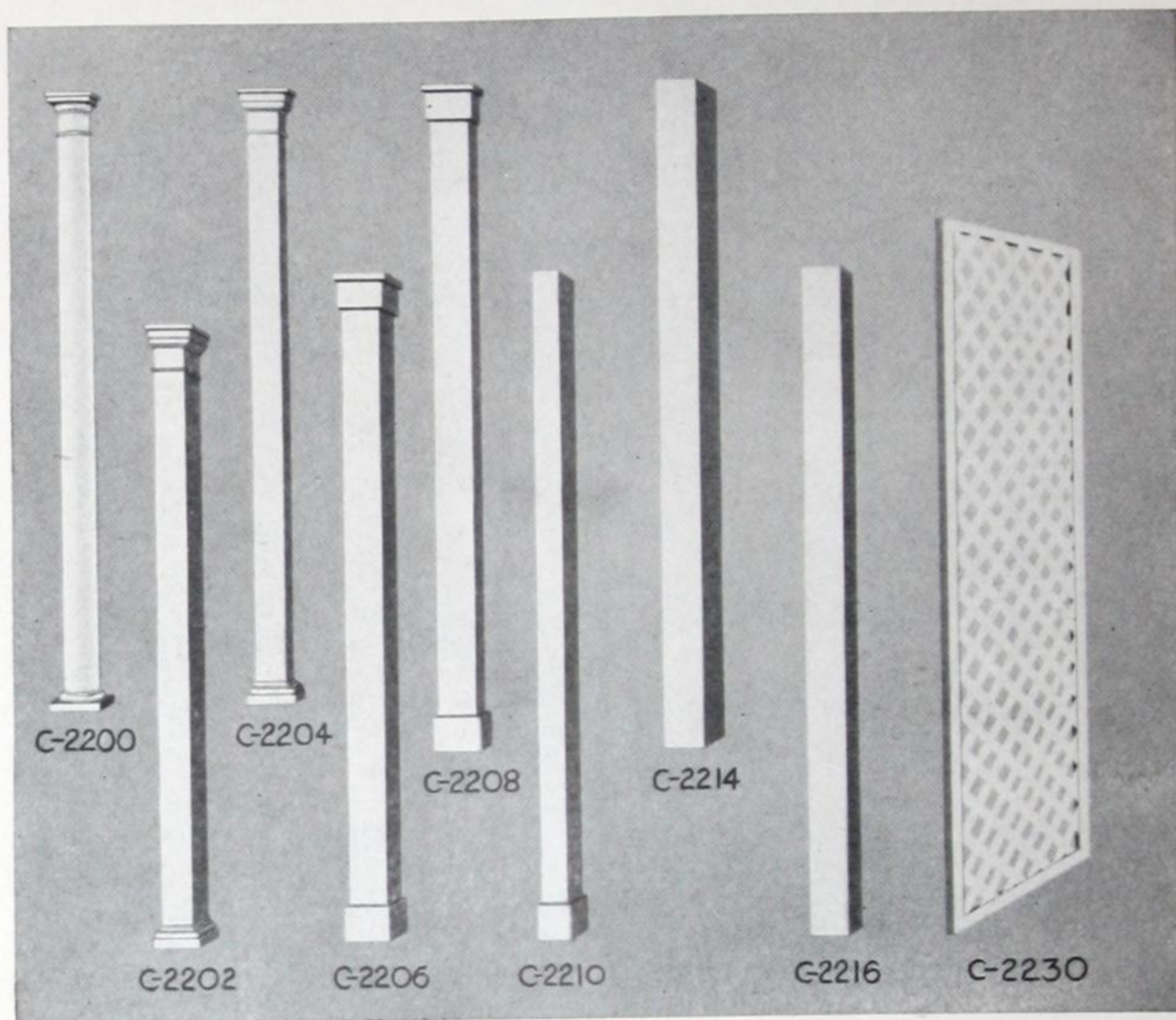
		Weights	Per C Ft.
C-2129	Top Rail	$1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 2\frac{5}{8}''$ 95 lbs.	\$ 4.78
C-2131	Bottom Rail	$1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 2\frac{5}{8}''$ 95 lbs.	4.78
C-2133	Top Rail	$1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$ 120 lbs.	6.41
C-2135	Bottom Rail	$1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$ 125 lbs.	6.41
C-2137	Top Rail	$2\frac{5}{8}'' \times 4\frac{5}{8}''$ 250 lbs.	14.07
C-2140	Top Rail K. D.	$3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ Complete . . . 185 lbs.	9.70
C-2141	Lattice	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$ 22 lbs.	1.49
C-2142	Bottom Rail	$1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 2\frac{5}{8}''$ 75 lbs.	4.78
C-2145	Top Rail	$2\frac{5}{8}'' \times 2\frac{5}{8}''$ 140 lbs.	8.39

None of these rails are plowed unless so ordered.

For plowing rail for balusters, add as follows:

49 feet or less, per foot	\$0.07
50 to 99 feet, per foot . . . . .	.05
100 to 499 feet, per foot . . . . .	.03
500 feet or more, per foot . . . . .	.01 $\frac{1}{2}$

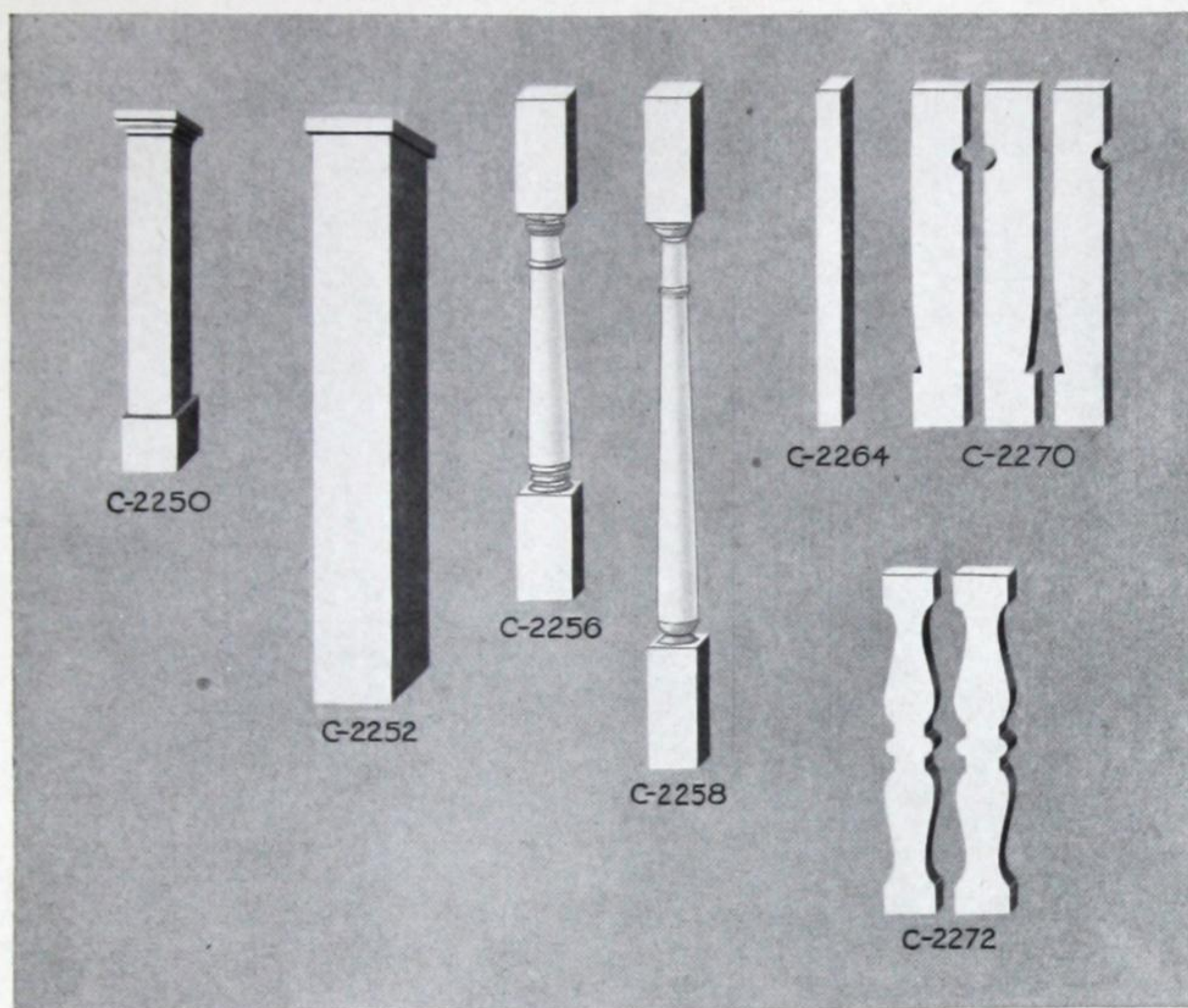
Pine Porch Columns



THESE delicate columns, posts and lattices are graceful but strongly constructed. They afford a wide range of opportunity for creating altogether charming effects in porches, arbors and pergolas, according to individual tastes and conditions. All joints in square columns and pilasters are treated with white lead and oil, making them tight and weather-resisting.

Design	Name	Size	Weight	Each
C-2200	Column (staved)	4 7/8" to 4 1/2" x 7'5"	25 lbs.	\$6.67
		4 7/8" to 4 1/2" x 7'9"	26 lbs.	6.67
C-2202	Column (built up)	4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 7'5"	19 lbs.	6.00
		4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 7'9"	20 lbs.	6.00
		5 " x 5 " x 8'0"	22 lbs.	8.17 ★
		5 3/4" x 5 3/4" x 8'0"	25 lbs.	9.04 ★
		6 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 8'0"	28 lbs.	10.04 ★
C-2204	Pilaster (built up)	1 7/8" x 4 1/2" x 7'4"	9 lbs.	3.84
		1 7/8" x 4 1/2" x 7'8"	10 lbs.	3.97
		1 7/8" x 5 " x 8'0"	11 lbs.	4.08
		1 7/8" x 5 3/4" x 8'0"	12 lbs.	7.01 ★
		1 7/8" x 6 1/2" x 8'0"	14 lbs.	7.75 ★
C-2206	Post (built up)	5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 8'0"	25 lbs.	5.68
C-2208	Pilaster (built up)	2 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 8'0"	13 lbs.	4.22
C-2210	Post (built up)	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 8'0"	12 lbs.	6.28 ★
C-2214	Post (built up)	4 " x 4 " x 8'0"	20 lbs.	4.97 ★
		5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 8'0"	22 lbs.	3.44
C-2216	Pilaster (built up)	2 " x 4 " x 8'0"	7 lbs.	4.32 ★
		2 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 8'0"	8 lbs.	2.91
C-2230	Lattice Panel	1'4 3/4" x 7'0 1/4" x 2"	14 lbs.	13.38 ★
		1'4 3/4" x 7'4 1/4" x 2"	15 lbs.	13.55 ★

Pine Porch Newels and Balusters

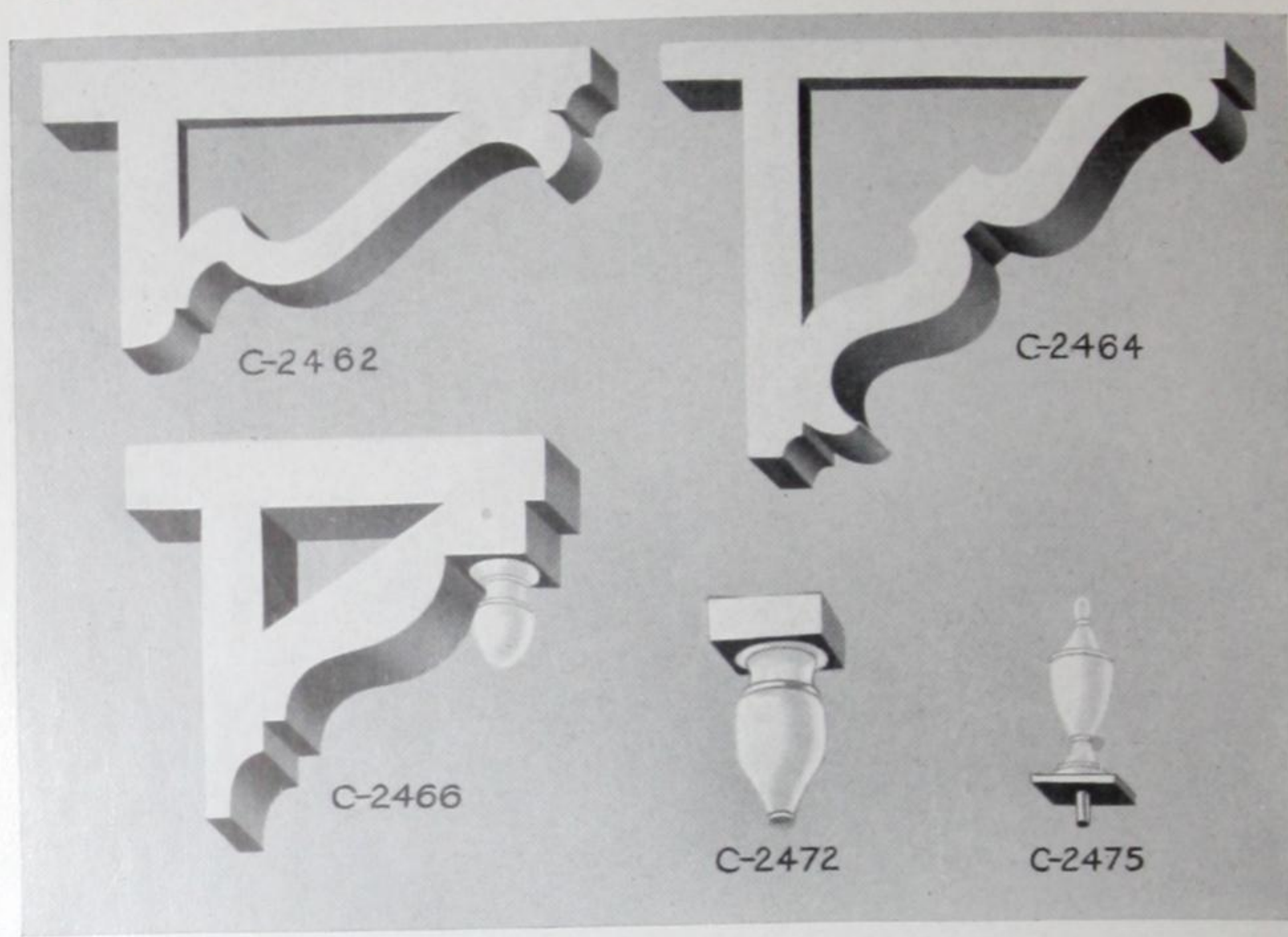


A BALUSTRADE around the porch provides a degree of privacy that is acceptable in many houses and adds much to the appearance of the home when built of these Curtis newels and balusters and suitable rails selected from page 93. Two new massive turned balusters, C-2256 and C-2258, have been added which are particularly well adapted to some types of English homes. The flat balusters, C-2270 and C-2272, have been redesigned and are $3\frac{5}{8}$ " wide in place of 5" as previously made. All of these parts are carefully manufactured with absolute uniformity of pattern.

Design	Name	Size	Weight	Each
C-2250	Newel.....	3- "x3 "x2'2"	4½ lbs.	\$2.84
C-2252	Newel.....	5-½"x5-½"x3'6"	10 lbs.	2.26
C-2256	Baluster.....	3-½"x3-½"x3'0"	4½ lbs.	2.70
C-2258	Baluster.....	3-½"x3-½"x4'0"	5½ lbs.	3.17
				Per 100
C-2264	Baluster.....	1-⅙"x1-⅙"x2'0"		4.67
		1-⅕"x1-⅕"x2'0"		6.10
		1-⅕"x1-⅕"x2'0"		11.35
C-2270	Flat Baluster.....	1-⅙"x3-⅕"x2'6"	2 lbs.	35.36 ★
C-2272	Flat Baluster.....	1-⅙"x3-⅕"x2'6"	2 lbs.	43.20 ★

For C-2270 and C-2272 in lots of 250, one size and kind, deduct.....25%

Pine Porch Brackets and Ornaments



WELL designed brackets may be used with excellent effect to support a small hood over the stoop and particularly in connection with grade or rear entrances. All are carefully machined and constructed and the joints treated with white lead and oil. A turned urn C-2475 has been added for use on the top of plain square newels in Colonial work. It is provided with a dowel in the base.

Design	Name	Overall Length	Drop	Projection	Thickness	Wt.	Each
C-2462	Hood Bracket..	2' 5 1/4"	1' 3 1/8"	2' 1 "	2-5/8"	8 lbs.	\$4.09
C-2464	Hood Bracket..	2' 5 1/2"	1' 10 "	2' 1 1/4"	2-5/8"	12 lbs.	4.83
C-2466	Hood Bracket..	1' 10 "	1' 8 "	1' 6"	3-5/8"	9 1/2 lbs.	5.34
C-2472	Drop for Overhang, 5 1/4"x5 1/4" square, 4 1/2" turned diameter, 11 3/4" long.....						\$2.69
C-2475	Urn, 3 1/2"x3 1/2" square, 10" long.....						2.57



Double-
Hung
Windows

Silentite
Windows
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabinet
Work

Sections
Kitchen
Cabinets
Medicine
Cabinet

Stairs
and
Stair
Part

Silentite Pre-Fit Windows Windows and Sash

**1866
CURTIS
WOODWORK**

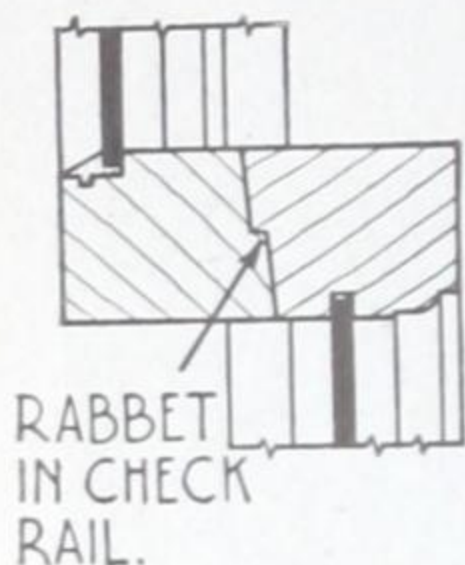
	<i>Pages</i>
Double Hung Windows	99-106
Silentite Double Hung Windows	107-116
Casement Sash	117-118
Leaded Glass Sash	118
Cellar and Barn Sash	120-121
Hot Bed Sash	121
Storm Sash (Unfitted)	122
Storm Sash (Factory Prefitted)	123-124
Transom and Gable Sash	125

Windows and Sash

Windows are the "eyes" of the home. The architectural treatment and the spacings, properly handled, give character to the exterior.

The new SILENTITE *Pre-Fit* Window, representing the greatest improvement in window construction in more than two centuries, is fully described and priced in this section and while it must surely replace entirely the old type of double-hung window, there must necessarily be a transitional period, and therefore, we continue to show the old style window on the following pages.

Even in the old window, the Curtis superior construction features are worthy of consideration:



1 All check rails of double-hung windows are rabbeted, (see detail). Seven times the wind pressure is required to pass through check rails of this type, as compared with the ordinary plain check rail.

2 All $1\frac{3}{8}$ " windows and sash are back-puttied and a channel cut in the bottom of the putty rabbet forms a key for the putty (see detail).

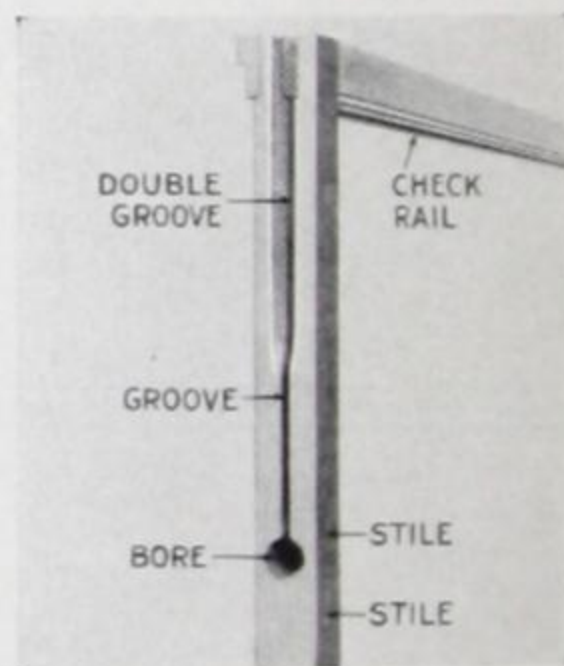
3 The bore and slot for the sash cord are cleanly cut and the bore is deep enough to secure the knot in the cord. No reboring is necessary before installation.

4 The width of the double groove is sufficient to allow the sash to slide freely over the pulley. The narrow end of the groove fits the cord snugly, preventing it from getting out of place.

5 The glass in every opening is securely fastened with zinc glazier's points before the high-grade putty is applied.

6 The surfaces of all sash, including the check rail, are carefully machine sanded and are ready for the painter's brush.

7 All windows and sash are glazed with Lustraglass—a better, brighter, clearer, perfectly flat glass which transmits a wider range and greater volume of the shorter ultra violet rays.



The stock list of both the old style and the SILENTITE *Pre-Fit* Windows has been established after long experience with the demands of home builders. A considerable saving in cost can be effected by confining the openings to the sizes shown in the stock list.

To obtain the utmost value in windows, insist upon the appearance of this trade-mark on the edge of every sash:

1866
CURTIS

Double Hung Windows

CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2502 Two-Light Check Rail 1 3/8"

Glazed With Lustraglass and Back Puttied



APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

Glass Size	Open	S. S.	D. S.
12x20	6 lbs.	11 lbs.	
20x24	8 lbs.	17 lbs.	19 lbs.
24x24	9 lbs.	20 lbs.	22 lbs.
28x28	10 lbs.	25 lbs.	28 lbs.
36x28	12 lbs.	32 lbs.	35 lbs.

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open	Stock—Glazed		Special Sizes—Glazed			
		12 or More	S. S.	D. S.	12 or More		Less than 12	
					S. S.	D. S.	S. S.	D. S.
12x20	1- 4x3-10	\$0.69 ★	....	....	\$1.28	....	\$1.61	....
12x24	4- 6	.74 ★	....	....	1.43	....	1.80	....
12x26	4-10	.76 ★	....	....	1.50	....	1.88	....
12x28	5- 2	.78 ★	....	....	1.56	....	1.96	....
14x24	1- 6x4- 6	.76 ★	....	....	1.53	....	1.92	....
14x26	4-10	.78	\$1.58	....	....	....	....	....
16x16	1- 8x3- 2	.69	1.30	....	....	\$1.46	....	\$1.84
16x18	3- 6	.72 ★	....	....	1.38	1.54	1.74	1.94
16x20	3-10	.74	1.46	....	....	1.67	....	2.10
16x24	4- 6	.78	1.61	....	....	1.85	....	2.33
16x26	4-10	.80	1.82	....	....	2.10	....	2.63
16x28	5- 2	.83	1.90	....	....	2.19	....	2.76
18x20	1-10x3-10	.76	1.56	....	....	1.79	....	2.25
18x24	4- 6	.80	1.82	....	....	2.08	....	2.61
18x26	4-10	.83	1.92	....	....	2.23	....	2.80
18x28	5- 2	.85 ★	....	....	2.00	2.34	2.51	2.94
20x12	2- 0x2- 6	.72 ★	....	....	1.37	1.59	1.71	2.00
20x15	3- 0	.74	1.40	....	....	1.59	....	2.00
20x16	3- 2	.74	1.40	....	....	1.59	....	2.00
20x18	3- 6	.76	1.50	....	....	1.71	....	2.14
20x20	3-10	.78	1.63	....	....	1.85	....	2.33
20x22	4- 2	.80	1.82	....	....	2.08	....	2.61
20x24	4- 6	.83	1.82	\$2.08	....	....	....	....
20x26	4-10	.85	1.92	2.23	....	....	....	....
20x28	5- 2	.87	2.00	2.34	....	....	....	....
20x30	5- 6	.90 ★	....	....	2.19	2.57	2.76	3.23
21x24	2- 1x4- 6	.85 ★	....	....	1.95	2.28	2.45	2.86
21x28	5- 2	.90	2.18	....	....	2.55	....	3.00
22x20	2- 2x3-10	.80 ★	....	....	1.77	2.06	2.23	2.59
22x24	4- 6	.85	1.95	2.28	....	....	....	....
22x26	4-10	.87	2.05	....	....	2.39	....	3.00
22x28	5- 2	.90	2.18	2.55	....	....	....	....
22x30	5- 6	.92 ★	....	....	2.34	2.76	2.94	3.47
24x12	2- 4x2- 6	.76 ★	....	....	1.53	1.76	1.92	2.20
24x15	3- 0	.78	1.51	....	....	1.74	....	2.18
24x16	3- 2	.78	1.51	....	....	1.74	....	2.18
24x18	3- 6	.80	1.71	....	....	1.97	....	2.14
24x20	3-10	.83	1.77	2.06	....	....	....	....
24x22	4- 2	.85	1.95	....	....	2.28	....	2.86
24x24	4- 6	.85	1.91	2.25	....	....	....	....
24x26	4-10	.87	1.94	2.27	....	....	....	....
24x28	5- 2	.89	2.07	2.42	....	....	....	....
24x30	5- 6	.94	2.34	2.76	....	....	....	....
26x15	2- 6x3- 0	.80 ★	....	....	1.82	2.10	2.29	2.63
26x18	3- 6	.83	1.90	....	....	2.21	....	2.78
26x20	3-10	.85	1.92	....	....	2.23	....	2.41
26x22	4- 2	.87	2.08	....	....	2.44	....	3.06
26x24	4- 6	.87	1.97	2.31	....	....	....	....
26x26	4-10	.89	2.07	2.42	....	....	....	....
26x28	5- 2	.91	2.27	2.65	....	....	....	....
26x30	5- 6	.96	2.58	....	....	3.04	....	3.82
27x20	2- 7x3-10	.87 ★	....	....	2.10	2.44	2.63	3.06
27x22	4- 2	.90 ★	....	....	2.24	2.63	2.82	3.31
27x24	4- 6	.89	2.13	....	....	2.63	....	3.31

Continued on next Page

Silentite Windows

Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambas

Odd

Mantels and Cabinet Work

Section Kitchen Cabinet

Medicine Telephone Cabinet

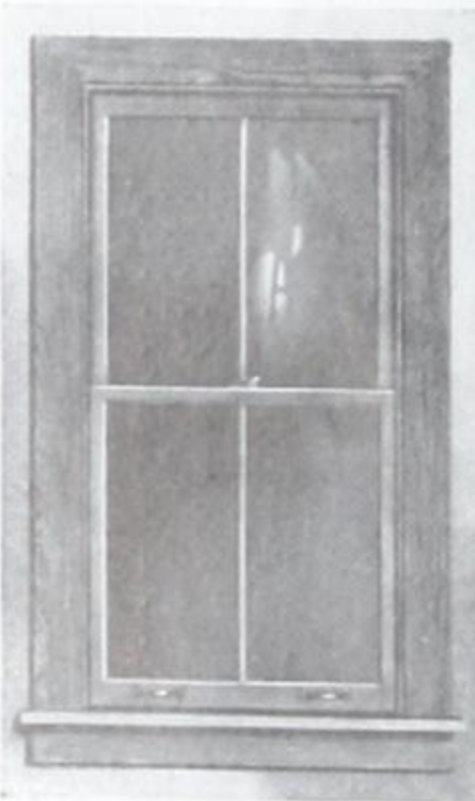
Stairs and Staircase

Double Hung Windows

CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2502 Two Light Check Rail 1 3/8"—Cont.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Stock—Glazed		Special Sizes—Glazed			
			S. S.	D. S.	12 or More		Less than 12	
					S. S.	D. S.	S. S.	D. S.
27 x26	2- 7 x4-10	\$0.91	\$2.27	....	....	\$2.80	....	\$3.51
27 x28	5- 2	.93	2.33	....	....	2.86	....	3.59
27 x30	5- 6	.99 ★	....	....	\$2.58	3.02	\$3.25	3.80
27 1/2 x24	2- 7 1/2 x4- 6	.92	2.24	....	....	2.63	....	3.31
28 x18	2- 8 x3- 6	.85 ★	....	....	2.05	2.37	2.57	2.98
28 x20	3-10	.87	2.10	....	....	2.44	....	3.06
28 x24	4- 6	.89	2.13	\$2.50	....	....	....	....
28 x26	4-10	.91	2.27	2.65	....	....	....	....
28 x28	5- 2	.93	2.39	2.81	....	....	....	....
28 x30	5- 6	.99	2.58	3.02	....	....	....	....
30 x16	2-10 x3- 2	.85	1.98	....	....	2.29	....	2.88
30 x18	3- 6	.87	2.15	....	....	2.50	....	3.14
30 x20	3-10	.90	2.19	....	....	2.57	....	3.23
30 x24	4- 6	.94	2.34	2.76	....	....	....	....
30 x26	4-10	.96	2.58	3.04	....	....	....	....
30 x28	5- 2	.99	2.62	3.07	....	....	....	....
30 x30	5- 6	1.01	2.94	3.48	....	....	....	....
32 x24	3- 0 x4- 6	1.01 ★	....	....	2.75	3.22	3.45	4.04
32 x26	4-10	1.04 ★	....	....	2.77	3.25	3.49	4.08
32 x28	5- 2	1.06 ★	....	....	3.12	3.67	3.92	4.61
34 x16	3- 2 x3- 2	.94 ★	....	....	2.22	2.55	2.78	3.21
34 x20	3-10	.99 ★	....	....	2.47	2.89	3.10	3.63
34 x26	4-10	1.06 ★	....	....	3.20	3.75	4.02	4.72
36 x24	3- 4 x4- 6	1.06	....	3.38	2.86	....	3.59	....
36 x26	4-10	1.08	....	3.79	3.22	....	4.04	....
36 x28	5- 2	1.11	....	4.06	3.45	....	4.33	....
36 x30	5- 6	1.13 ★	....	....	3.54	4.19	4.45	5.27
40 x24	3- 8 x4- 6	1.16 ★	....	....	....	3.87	....	4.86
40 x26	4-10	1.19 ★	....	....	....	4.24	....	5.33
40 x28	5- 2	1.21 ★	....	....	....	4.73	....	5.94
40 x30	5- 6	1.24 ★	....	....	....	4.76	....	5.98



C-2504 Four-Light Check Rail 1 3/8"

Also carried in Western Openings, which are one inch wider.

Glazed with LUSTRAGLASS and Back Puttied

Glass Size	Approximate Weights	
	Open	S. S.
10x16.....	5 1/2 lbs.	13 lbs.
12x26.....	9 lbs.	21 lbs.
14x28.....	11 lbs.	25 lbs.

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed	
				12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
9x12	1-10x2- 6	\$0.79	\$1.32	....	....
10x16	2- 0x3- 2	.87 ★	....	\$1.61	\$2.02
10x18	3- 6	.90 ★	....	1.69	2.12
10x20	3-10	.93 ★	....	1.79	2.25
10x24	4- 6	.99 ★	....	1.89	2.37
10x26	4-10	1.02 ★	....	2.10	2.63
10x28	5- 2	1.05 ★	....	2.10	2.63
12x20	2- 4x3-10	.97	1.77	....	....
12x24	4- 6	1.03	2.00	....	....
12x26	4-10	1.07	2.13	....	....
12x28	5- 2	1.09	2.21	....	....
12x30	5- 6	1.13 ★	....	2.62	3.29
14x24	2- 8x4- 6	1.08 ★	....	2.31	2.90
14x26	4-10	1.11 ★	....	2.39	3.00
14x28	5- 2	1.14	2.67	....	....
14x30	5- 6	1.17 ★	....	2.88	3.61

Double Hung Windows

CURTIS OPENINGS



C-2506 Six-Light Check Rail 1 3/8"

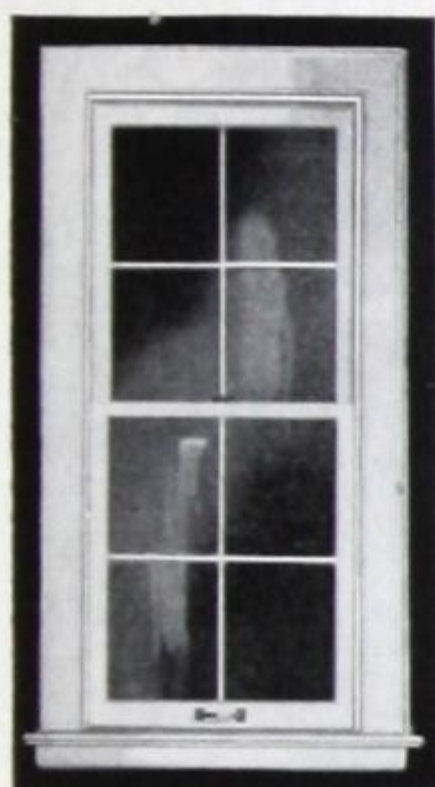
Glass Size	Opening Size	Open 12 or More	Stock Glazed S. S.
10x12	2-10x4-6	\$0.95	\$1.66

Approx. Weight

	Open	S. S.
10x12	7 lbs.	13 lbs.

C-2508 Eight-Light Check Rail 1 3/8"

Also carried in Western Opening sizes, which are one inch wider.



Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed 12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
8x10	1- 8x3-10	\$0.91	\$1.46	....	....
9x12	1-10x4- 6	1.00	1.68	....	....
10x12	2- 0x4- 6	1.02	1.68	....	....
10x14	5- 2	1.11★	....	\$2.02	\$2.53
10x15	5- 6	1.14★	....	2.18	2.74
12x14	2- 4x5- 2	1.17★	....	2.23	2.80

C-2508 Eight-Light Plain Rail 1 1/8"

Also carried in Western Opening sizes, which are one-half inch wider.

Approx. Weights

	Open	S. S.
10x12 1 1/8	7 1/2 lb.	15 lb.
10x12 1 3/8	9 1/2 lb.	18 lb.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed 12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
8x10	1- 8x3-10	\$0.79★	....	\$1.35	\$1.69
9x12	1-10x4- 6	.86★	....	1.55	1.94
10x12	2- 0x4- 6	.88★	....	1.63	2.04
10x14	5- 2	.93★	....	1.80	2.25



C-2512 Twelve-Light Plain Rail 1 1/8"

Approximate Weights

Glass Size	Open	S. S.
8x10	7 lbs.	17 lbs.
9x12	9 lbs.	20 lbs.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed 12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
8x10	2- 4x3-10	\$0.88	\$1.60	....	....
9x12	2- 7x4- 6	.96	1.90	....	....
9x15	5- 6	1.06★	....	\$2.45	\$3.06
10x12	2-10x4- 6	.99	1.98	....	....
10x14	5- 2	1.07	2.40	....	....

All Windows and Sash are glazed with LUSTRAGLASS and 1 3/8" are Back Puttied.

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher.

Silentite Windows
Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambes
Odd

Mantels and Cabinet Work

Sectional Kitchen Cabinets

Medical Telephone Cabinets

Stairs and Stair Parts

Double Hung Windows

CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2512 Twelve-Light Check Rail 1 3/8"

Also carried in Western Opening sizes, which are one-half inch wider.

Glazed With Lustraglass and Back Puttied

APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

Glass Size	Open	S. S.
8x10.....	8 lbs.	19 lbs.
9x12.....	10 lbs.	22 lbs.
10x12.....	11 lbs.	23 lbs.
12x14.....	13 lbs.	32 lbs.



Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed 12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
6 2/3 x 9	2- 0x3- 6	\$1.02	\$1.76	.....	.....
6 2/3 x10	3-10	1.06 ★	.....	\$1.79	\$2.25
6 2/3 x11	4- 2	1.08 ★	.....	1.95	2.45
6 2/3 x12	4- 6	1.12	2.02	.....	.....
6 2/3 x13	4-10	1.14 ★	.....	2.24	2.82
6 2/3 x14	5- 2	1.18 ★	.....	2.34	2.94
8 x 9	2- 4x3- 6	1.07	1.82	.....	.....
8 x10	3-10	1.08	1.74	.....	.....
8 x11	4- 2	1.14	2.00	.....	.....
8 x12	4- 6	1.17	2.05	.....	.....
8 x13	4-10	1.20	2.31	.....	.....
8 x14	5- 2	1.23 ★	.....	2.45	3.08
8 2/3 x 9	2- 6x3- 6	1.11	1.92	.....	.....
8 2/3 x10	3-10	1.14	1.98	.....	.....
8 2/3 x11	4- 2	1.17	2.08	.....	.....
8 2/3 x12	4- 6	1.20	2.13	.....	.....
8 2/3 x13	4-10	1.23	2.42	.....	.....
8 2/3 x14	5- 2	1.26 ★	.....	2.45	3.08
9 x10	2- 7x3-10	1.16	2.02	.....	.....
9 x11	4- 2	1.19	2.13	.....	.....
9 x12	4- 6	1.18	2.07	.....	.....
9 x13	4-10	1.24	2.45	.....	.....
9 x14	5- 2	1.28	2.45	.....	.....
9 x15	5- 6	1.31 ★	.....	2.68	3.37
9 1/3 x12	2- 8x4- 6	1.23	2.23	.....	.....
9 1/3 x13	4-10	1.25 ★	.....	2.47	3.10
9 1/3 x14	5- 2	1.29 ★	.....	2.50	3.14
9 1/3 x15	5- 6	1.32 ★	.....	2.78	3.49
10 x10	2-10x3-10	1.19 ★	.....	2.06	2.59
10 x12	4- 6	1.22	2.14	.....	.....
10 x13	4-10	1.28 ★	.....	2.47	3.10
10 x14	5- 2	1.31	2.50	.....	.....
10 x15	5- 6	1.35 ★	.....	2.83	3.55
10 x16	5-10	1.45 ★	.....	3.06	3.84
10 2/3 x12	3- 0x4- 6	1.29	2.60	.....	.....
10 2/3 x13	4-10	1.31 ★	.....	2.71	3.41
10 2/3 x14	5- 2	1.35 ★	.....	3.04	3.82
10 2/3 x15	5- 6	1.38 ★	.....	3.15	3.96
11 1/3 x12	3- 2x4- 6	1.31 ★	.....	2.73	3.43
11 1/3 x13	4-10	1.34 ★	.....	3.04	3.82
11 1/3 x14	5- 2	1.37 ★	.....	3.14	3.94
11 1/3 x15	5- 6	1.40 ★	.....	3.32	4.16
12 x12	3- 4x4- 6	1.34 ★	.....	2.76	3.47
12 x13	4-10	1.37 ★	.....	3.09	3.88
12 x14	5- 2	1.47 ★	.....	3.14	3.94
12 x15	5- 6	1.49 ★	.....	3.41	4.29
12 x16	5-10	1.53 ★	.....	3.56	4.47

Double Hung Windows

CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2513 Twelve-Light Circle Head

Check Rail 13/8"

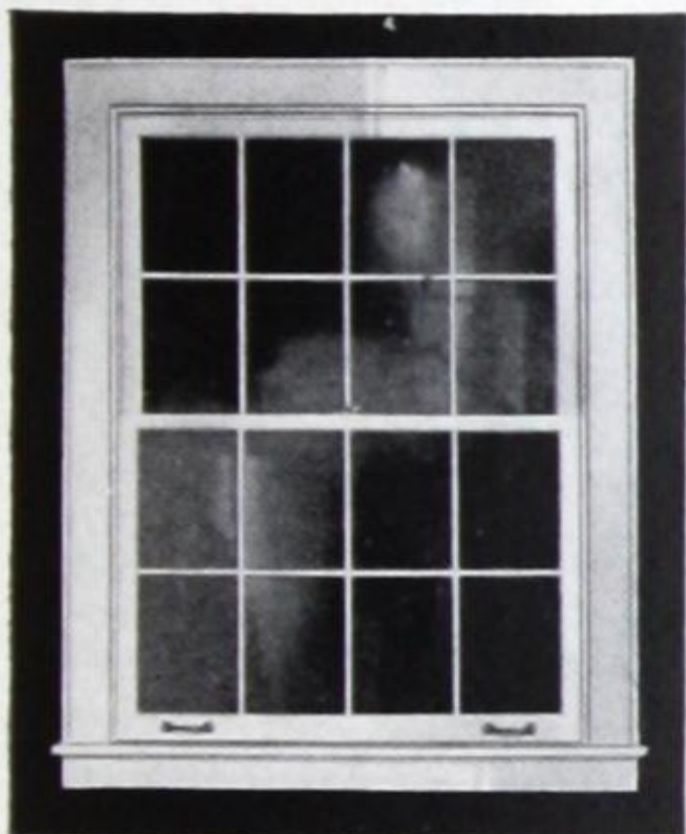


Glass Size		Approximate Weight	
		Open	S. S.
9x12		9 lbs.	20 lbs.

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes		Open	Stock
			12 or More	Glazed S. S.
8x10	2-14x4-0 1/4		\$5.45	\$7.29
9x12	2-7x4-7 3/4		5.64	7.68

All Designs and Sizes of Windows and Sash are Glazed with Lustraglass and 13/8" are Back Puttied.



C-2516 Sixteen-Light

Check Rail 13/8"

16-light windows are made with 3/16" bars and muntins. In order to retain the opening sizes indicated, the glass must be cut so that the glass sizes shown are only approximate.

Glass Sizes		Approximate Weights	
		Open	S. S.
8x10		10 lbs.	24 lbs.
9x12		13 lbs.	30 lbs.
10x14		14 lbs.	35 lbs.

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open	Stock	Special Sizes—Glazed	
		12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
8x10	3-0x3-10	\$1.76	\$3.14	....	....
8x12	4-6	1.84	3.41	....	....
9x12	3-4x4-6	1.89	3.62	....	....
9x14	5-2	1.97	3.95	....	....
10x12	3-8x4-6	2.05	3.92	....	....
10x13	4-10	2.13	4.26	....	....
10x14	5-2	2.13	4.26	....	....
10x16	5-10	2.21 ★	....	\$4.97	\$6.25
12x14	4-4x5-2	2.25 ★	....	5.09	6.39
12x16	5-10	2.33 ★	....	5.48	6.88

All Curtis check rail windows are made with the rabbeted check rail detailed on page 98.



C-2518 Eighteen-Light

Circle Head Check Rail 13/8"

Glass Size		Approximate Weight	
		Open	S. S.
10x12		12 lbs.	24 lbs.

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

Glass Size	Opening Size		Open	Stock
			12 or More	Glazed S. S.
10x12	3-8x5-2 1/4		\$6.66	\$10.35

Silentite Windows
Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambes
Odd

Mantels and Cabinet Work

Sectional Kitchen Cabinets
Medicine Cabinets

Stairs and Stair Parts

Divided Top Double Hung Windows

CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2556 Top Divided Check Rail 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Glazed With Lustraglass and Back Puttied

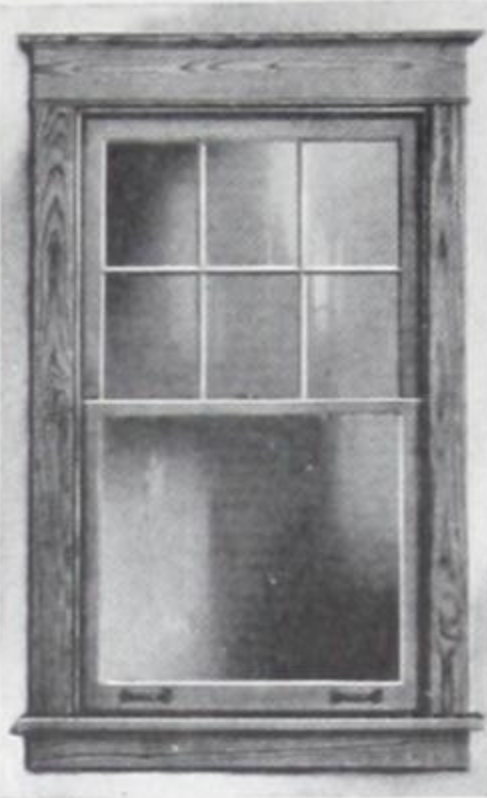
For approximate weights, see C-2563 and C-2564.

Top lights are divided as follows:

Under 20" wide, 2 lights wide.

20" wide to and including 30" wide, 3 lights wide.

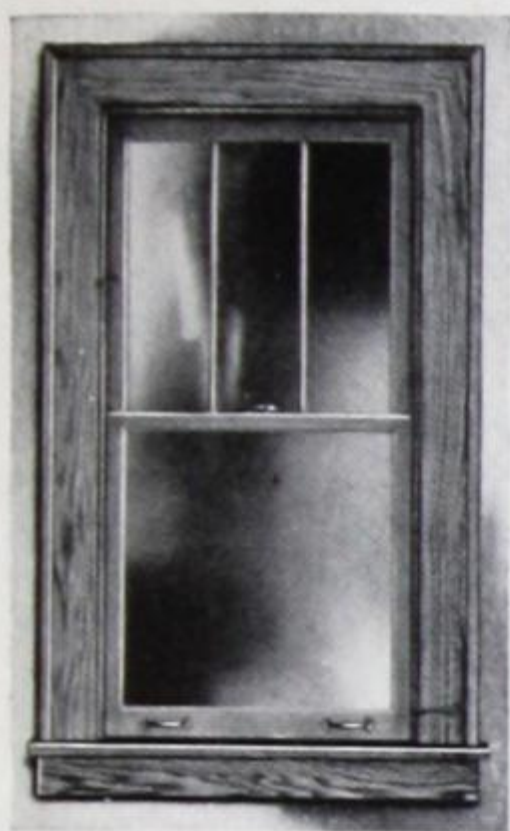
32" wide and over, 4 lights wide.



Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open	Stock—Glazed		Special Sizes—Glazed			
		12 or More	S. S.	SS Top DS Bot	12 or More S. S.	SS Top DS Bot	Less than 12 S. S.	SS Top DS Bot
20x15	2- 0x3- 0	\$1.05	\$1.89	....	....	\$1.98	....	\$2.49
20x16	3- 2	1.05	1.89	....	....	1.98	....	2.49
20x18	3- 6	1.07	1.98	....	....	2.10	....	2.63
20x20	3-10	1.09	2.11	....	....	2.23	....	2.80
20x22	4- 2	1.11	2.31	....	....	2.44	....	3.06
20x24	4- 6	1.13	2.31	....	....	2.44	....	3.06
20x26	4-10	1.15	2.41	....	....	2.57	....	3.23
20x28	5- 2	1.17	2.49	....	....	2.67	....	3.35
24x15	2- 4x3- 0	1.09	2.00	....	....	2.11	....	2.65
24x16	3- 2	1.09	2.00	....	....	2.11	....	2.65
24x18	3- 6	1.11	2.19	....	....	2.32	....	2.92
24x20	3-10	1.13	2.26	....	....	2.41	....	3.02
24x22	4- 2	1.15	2.44	....	....	2.60	....	3.27
24x24	4- 6	1.14	2.37	\$2.54	....	....	....	....
24x26	4-10	1.16	2.40	2.57	....	....	....	....
24x28	5- 2	1.18	2.53	2.71	....	....	....	....
24x30	5- 6	1.24 ★	....	....	\$2.83	3.04	\$3.55	3.82
26x15	2- 6x3- 0	1.11	2.31	....	....	2.45	....	3.08
26x18	3- 6	1.13	2.39	....	....	2.55	....	3.21
26x20	3-10	1.15	2.41	....	....	2.57	....	3.23
26x22	4- 2	1.17	2.57	....	....	2.75	....	3.45
26x24	4- 6	1.16	2.44	2.61	....	....	....	....
26x26	4-10	1.18	2.53	2.71	....	....	....	....
26x28	5- 2	1.19	2.73	....	....	3.09	....	3.88
26x30	5- 6	1.26 ★	....	....	3.07	3.30	3.86	4.14
27x20	2- 7x3-10	1.17	2.58	....	....	2.76	....	3.47
27x22	4- 2	1.19	2.73	....	....	2.93	....	3.67
27x24	4- 6	1.18	2.59	....	....	2.93	....	3.67
27x26	4-10	1.19	2.73	....	....	3.09	....	3.88
27x28	5- 2	1.21	2.79	....	....	3.15	....	3.70
27x30	5- 6	1.28 ★	....	....	3.07	3.30	3.86	4.14
28x18	2- 8x3- 6	1.15	2.54	....	....	2.70	....	3.39
28x24	4- 6	1.18	2.59	....	....	2.93	....	3.67
28x26	4-10	1.19	2.73	....	....	3.09	....	3.88
28x28	5- 2	1.21	2.85	....	....	3.23	....	4.06
28x30	5- 6	1.28 ★	....	....	3.07	3.30	3.86	4.14
30x20	2-10x3-10	1.19 ★	....	....	2.68	2.88	3.37	3.61
30x24	4- 6	1.24	2.83	3.04	....	....	....	....
30x26	4-10	1.26	3.07	3.30	....	....	....	....
30x28	5- 2	1.29	3.10	3.33	....	....	....	....
30x30	5- 6	1.30 ★	....	....	3.43	3.71	4.31	4.65
32x24	3- 0x4- 6	1.42	3.40	....	....	3.64	....	4.57
32x26	4-10	1.45	3.43	....	....	3.67	....	4.61
32x28	5- 2	1.47	3.77	....	....	4.08	....	5.12
32x30	5- 6	1.49 ★	....	....	3.88	4.16	4.88	5.23
34x20	3- 2x3-10	1.40 ★	....	....	3.12	3.33	3.92	4.19
34x26	4-10	1.47 ★	....	....	3.85	4.13	4.84	5.19
34x30	5- 6	1.51 ★	....	....	4.16	4.49	5.22	5.63
36x24	3- 4x4- 6	1.47 ★	....	....	3.51	3.77	4.41	4.74
36x26	4-10	1.49 ★	....	....	3.87	4.16	4.86	5.23
36x30	5- 6	1.54 ★	....	....	4.19	4.52	5.27	5.68
40x24	3- 8x4- 6	1.56 ★	....	....	3.97	4.24	4.98	5.33
40x26	4-10	1.59 ★	....	....	4.27	4.58	5.37	5.76
40x30	5- 6	1.64 ★	....	....	4.68	5.05	5.88	6.35

Divided Top Double Hung Windows



CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2563 Top Divided Vertical Lights

Check Rail 13³/₈"

Glazed With Lustraglass and Back Puttied

Top lights are divided as follows:

Under 20" width, 2 lights wide.

20" to and including 26" widths, 3 lights wide.

For wider than 26" specify C-2564.

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open	Stock—Glazed		Special Sizes—Glazed			
		12 or More	S. S.	DS Bot	S. S.	SS Top DS Bot	S. S.	SS Top DS Bot
20x12	2- 0x2- 6	\$0.94 ★	.....	.....	\$1.71	\$1.82	\$2.14	\$2.29
20x16	3- 2	.96	\$1.74	.....	.....	1.84	.....	2.31
20x18	3- 6	.98	1.84	.....	.....	1.95	.....	2.45
20x20	3-10	1.00	1.97	.....	.....	2.08	.....	2.61
20x22	4- 2	1.02	2.16	.....	.....	2.29	.....	2.88
20x24	4- 6	1.04	2.16	.....	.....	2.29	.....	2.88
20x26	4-10	1.06	2.26	.....	.....	2.42	.....	3.04
20x28	5- 2	1.08	2.34	.....	.....	2.52	.....	3.16
20x30	5- 6	1.10 ★	.....	.....	2.54	2.73	3.18	3.43
22x16	2- 2x3- 2	.98 ★	.....	.....	1.85	1.97	2.33	2.47
22x18	3- 6	1.00 ★	.....	.....	2.05	2.18	2.57	2.74
22x20	3-10	1.02 ★	.....	.....	2.11	2.26	2.65	2.84
22x22	4- 2	1.04 ★	.....	.....	2.29	2.45	2.88	3.08
22x24	4- 6	1.06	2.29	.....	.....	2.45	.....	3.08
22x26	4-10	1.08	2.39	.....	.....	2.57	.....	3.23
22x28	5- 2	1.10	2.52	.....	.....	2.71	.....	3.41
22x30	5- 6	1.12 ★	.....	.....	2.68	2.89	3.37	3.63
24x12	2- 4x2- 6	.98 ★	.....	.....	1.87	1.98	2.35	2.49
24x16	3- 2	1.00	1.85	\$1.97	.....	.....	.....	.....
24x18	3- 6	1.02	2.05	.....	.....	2.18	.....	2.74
24x20	3-10	1.04	2.11	2.26	.....	.....	.....	.....
24x22	4- 2	1.06 ★	.....	.....	2.29	2.45	2.88	3.08
24x24	4- 6	1.05	2.24	2.40	.....	.....	.....	.....
24x26	4-10	1.07	2.27	2.44	.....	.....	.....	.....
24x28	5- 2	1.09	2.39	2.57	.....	.....	.....	.....
24x30	5- 6	1.14	2.68	.....	.....	2.89	.....	3.63
26x16	2- 6x3- 2	1.02 ★	.....	.....	2.16	2.31	2.72	2.90
26x18	3- 6	1.04 ★	.....	.....	2.24	2.41	2.82	3.02
26x20	3-10	1.06	2.26	.....	.....	2.42	.....	3.04
26x22	4- 2	1.08 ★	.....	.....	2.42	2.60	3.04	3.27
26x24	4- 6	1.07	2.30	2.47	.....	.....	.....	.....
26x26	4-10	1.09	2.39	2.57	.....	.....	.....	.....
26x28	5- 2	1.11	2.59	2.79	.....	.....	.....	.....
26x30	5- 6	1.16	2.93	.....	.....	3.15	.....	3.96

Approximate Weights

Glass Sizes	Open	S. S.	SS Top DS Bot
20x24	8 lbs.	17 lbs.	18 lbs.
24x24	9 lbs.	20 lbs.	21 lbs.
26x26	9½ lbs.	23 lbs.	24 lbs.

Silentite Windows
Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambes
Odd

Mantels and Cabinet Work

Sectional Kitchen Cabinets

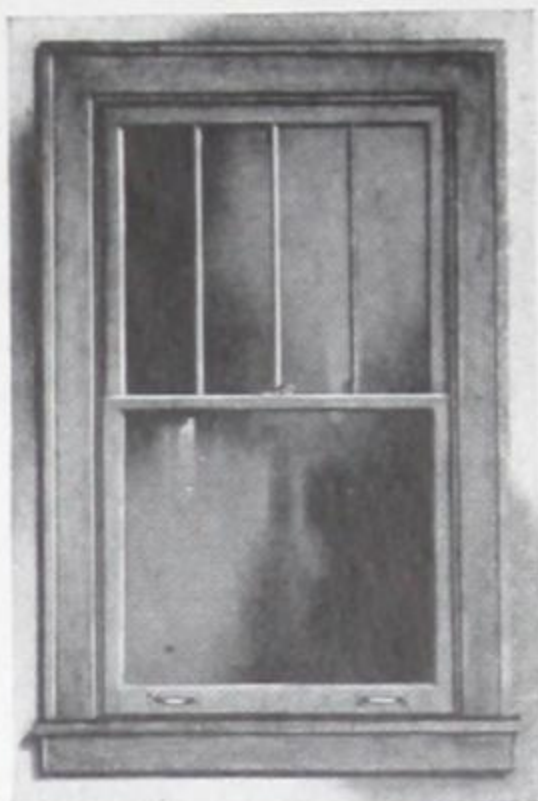
Medical Telephone Cabinets

Stairs and Stair Parts

Divided Top Double-Hung Windows

CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2564 Top Divided Vertical Lights Check Rail 13³/₈"



Glazed With LUSTRAGLASS and Back Puttied

Top lights are divided as follows:

28" to and including 32" widths, 4 lights wide.

34" to and including 38" widths, 5 lights wide.

40" to and including 44" widths, 6 lights wide.

For narrower openings than shown here, specify C-2563.

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are
10 per cent higher than listed below.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open	Stock—Glazed		Special Sizes—Glazed			
		12 or More	S. S.	SS Top DS Bot	12 or More		Less than 12	
					S. S.	SS Top DS Bot	S. S.	SS Top DS Bot
28x16	2- 8x3- 2	\$1.13 ★	.....	.....	\$2.36	\$2.50	\$2.96	\$3.14
28x18	3- 6	1.15	\$2.50	.....	.....	2.67	.....	3.35
28x20	3-10	1.17 ★	.....	.....	2.55	2.73	3.21	3.43
28x24	4- 6	1.18	2.56	\$2.74	.....	.....	.....	.....
28x26	4-10	1.19	2.70	2.90	.....	.....	.....	.....
28x28	5- 2	1.21	2.82	3.04	.....	.....	.....	.....
28x30	5- 6	1.28	3.04	.....	.....	3.27	.....	4.10
30x16	2-10x3- 2	1.15 ★	.....	.....	2.44	2.60	3.06	3.27
30x18	3- 6	1.17 ★	.....	.....	2.60	2.78	3.27	3.49
30x20	3-10	1.19 ★	.....	.....	2.65	2.84	3.33	3.57
30x24	4- 6	1.24	2.80	3.01	.....	.....	.....	.....
30x26	4-10	1.26	3.04	3.27	.....	.....	.....	.....
30x28	5- 2	1.28	3.07	3.30	.....	.....	.....	.....
30x30	5- 6	1.30 ★	.....	.....	3.40	3.67	4.27	4.61
32x18	3- 0x3- 6	1.24 ★	.....	.....	2.67	2.84	3.35	3.57
32x20	3-10	1.26 ★	.....	.....	2.86	3.10	3.63	3.90
32x24	4- 6	1.30	3.20	.....	.....	3.45	.....	4.33
32x26	4-10	1.33	3.23	.....	.....	3.48	.....	4.37
32x28	5- 2	1.35	3.58	.....	.....	3.85	.....	4.84
32x30	5-10	1.37 ★	.....	.....	3.69	3.97	4.63	4.98
34x20	3- 2x3-10	1.37 ★	.....	.....	3.04	3.25	3.82	4.08
34x24	4- 6	1.42 ★	.....	.....	3.41	3.66	4.29	4.59
34x26	4-10	1.44 ★	.....	.....	3.77	4.05	4.74	5.08
34x28	5- 2	1.46 ★	.....	.....	3.80	4.08	4.78	5.12
34x30	5- 6	1.48 ★	.....	.....	4.08	4.40	5.12	5.53
36x20	3- 4x3-10	1.39 ★	.....	.....	3.23	3.46	4.06	4.35
36x24	4- 6	1.44 ★	.....	.....	3.43	3.69	4.31	4.63
36x26	4-10	1.46 ★	.....	.....	3.79	4.08	4.76	5.12
36x28	5- 2	1.48 ★	.....	.....	4.01	4.32	5.04	5.43
36x30	5- 6	1.50 ★	.....	.....	4.11	4.44	5.16	5.57
40x24	3- 8x4- 6	1.62 ★	.....	.....	4.00	4.27	5.02	5.37
40x26	4-10	1.65 ★	.....	.....	4.31	4.62	5.41	5.80
40x28	5- 2	1.67 ★	.....	.....	4.68	5.05	5.88	6.35
40x30	5- 6	1.70 ★	.....	.....	4.71	5.09	5.92	6.39

Approximate Weights

Glass Sizes	Open	S. S.	SS Top DS Bot
28x24	9½ lbs.	23 lbs.	24 lbs.
30x28	10½ lbs.	27 lbs.	29 lbs.
32x28	11 lbs.	29 lbs.	30 lbs.
40x28	12½ lbs.	34 lbs.	36 lbs.

Silentite Pre-Fit Window Unit

It Is More Than a Window

It is a complete unit—weather-stripped. The frame, packed in cartons, has design features including narrow mullions and casings.

The window fits the frame without being touched by carpenter's tools. It has the best known record against air infiltration.

New designs of narrow trim, more economically applied, bring new beauty to the home interior.

Improved screens and ventilating storm sash, complete with less expensive hardware, are factory-fitted to the opening.

And selling the Complete Opening is a sure way to increased volume and added profit.

Silentite Pre-Fit Features

Frame and window air leakage reduced below any previously known point.

A heavier frame. $1\frac{1}{16}$ " jamb material instead of the usual $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Plaster ground—a better plaster job with better trim nailing surfaces.

Sturdy, one piece narrow mullion—no weight boxes.

More glass area or more wall space.

Sill slope 1" to 4" provides good drainage—weep holes in blind stops and a way for water to get out under the screen.

Less time to set up—less time to install.

Frames carton packed—insuring clean, unblemished frame in the wall.

Weather-seal of spring bronze weather-strips and likewise action of windows not affected by shrink or swell of sash.

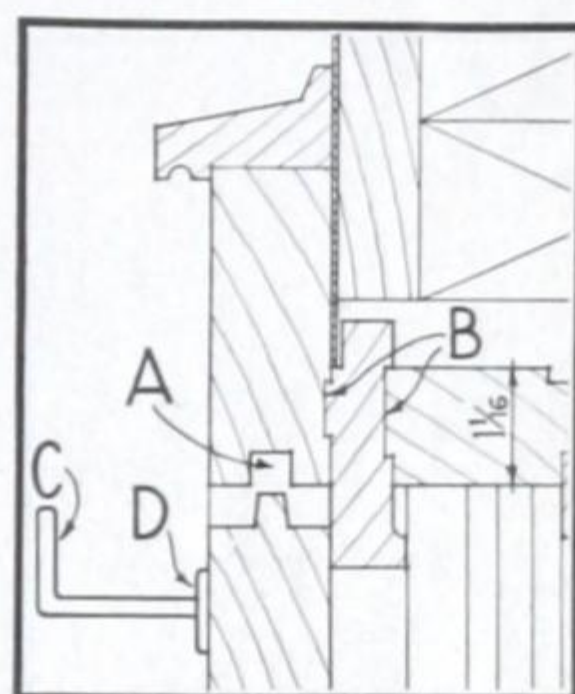
Spring suspension eliminates pulleys and weights with their noisy jamming and broken cords. Tests have proved springs to have exceptionally long life.

No through cuts in jambs—reduces air leakage—important from standpoint of fire hazard and heating efficiency.

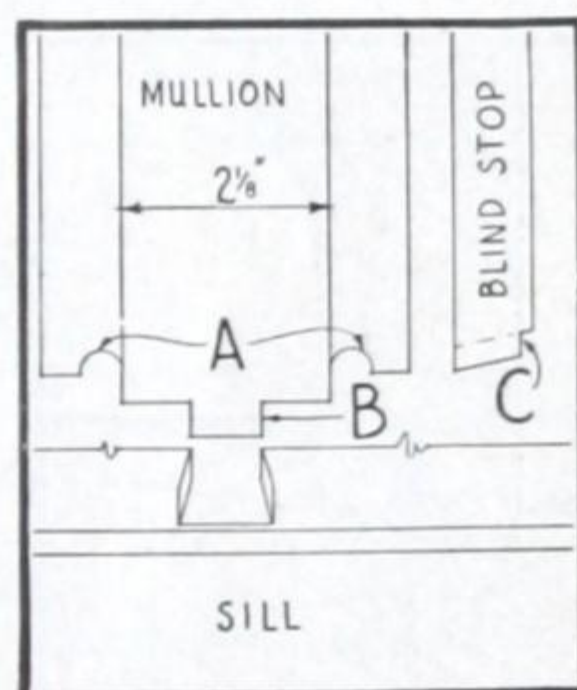
Springs practically unseen, easily changed if necessary—no unsightly pulleys and cords.

Greater beauty of the exterior is made possible by the narrow $2\frac{7}{8}$ " outside casings and particularly by the narrow $2\frac{1}{8}$ "

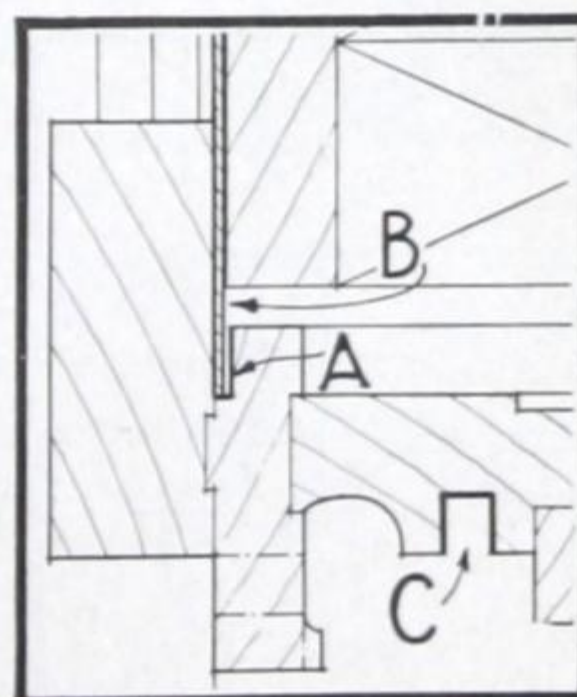
Detail at Head. Through plow (A) holds side casing square; also takes top rail rib of screen and storm sash. Hook (C) in outside casing and arm (D) on screen or storm sash simplifies hanging and provides swing-out feature. Square shoulders (B) eliminate air leakage. Note $1\frac{1}{16}$ " jamb material.



Sill Drainage. Weep holes (A) and rabbets (C) in blind stops drain sill area behind blind stops effectively. Tenon (B) in mullion forms tight union of jamb with sill. Note narrow mullion. Home maintenance and operating costs are less.



Detail at Jamb. Strips of building paper (B) inserted in blind stop rabbet (A) and tacked to back of casing before setting frame reduces leakage of this frame at this point 50%. Copper bronze jamb liners (C) are a part of the frame jambs.



Silentite Windows
—
Sash

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Moldings

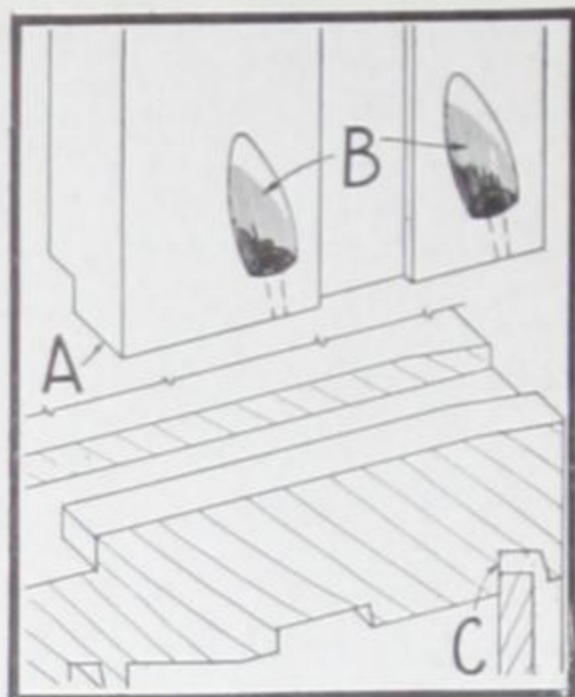
Interior
Trim
Jambs
—
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabinet
Work

Section
Kitchen
Cabinets
—
Medicine
Cabinet

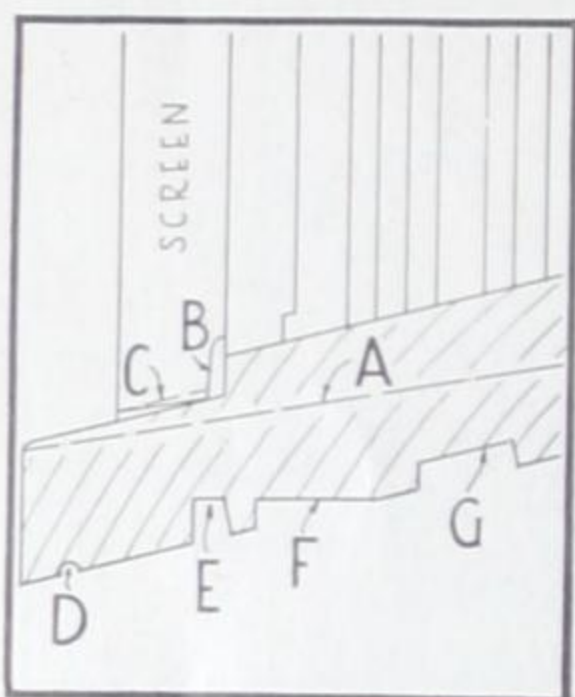
Stairs
and
Stair
Parts

Silentite Pre-Fit Window Unit



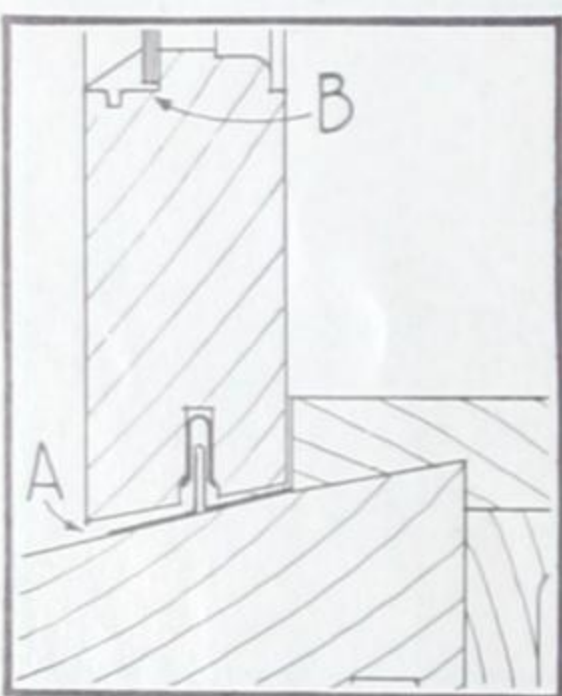
Jamb and Sill Union. Jamb tenon (A) $\frac{1}{2}$ " fits sill dado tightly. It is drawn snug by two $2\frac{1}{2}$ " No. 12 rust-proof screws, set at (B) through holes bored in jamb. Holes bored at factory—no splitting. Screws furnished.

Note plaster key and lath shoulder on sill (C).

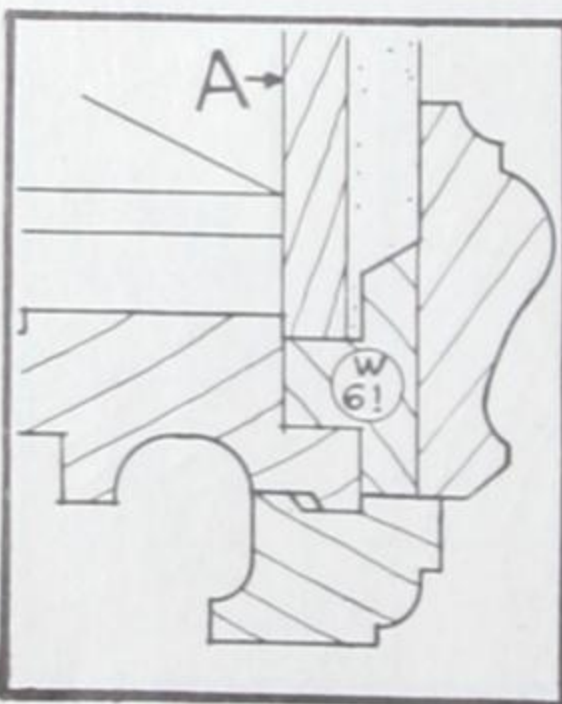


Sill Detail. Contrast usual stock frame sill slope (line A) with 1" to 4" slope of SILENTITE sill. Drainage of sill insured through rabbet of screen bottom rail (B) and $\frac{1}{8}$ " clearance between it and sill (C).

Note water drip (D) siding groove (E) flat cut for rough sill (F) and masonry key (G).



Bottom Rail Detail. Bottom rail beveled flatter than sill slope forming water drip and area where impounded air excludes water. Putty rabbet (B) and putty groove especially primed lengthens life of both face and back putty. Glazed with **LUSTRAGLASS**



Trim Nailing Surface. Shoulder on stop fixes minimum sash clearance. Liner (W-61) provides unusual plaster key and ground and shoulder for lath. Note position of stud (A) and adequate nailing surface for $2\frac{1}{4}$ " trim.

mullions as compared with the $5\frac{1}{2}$ " mullions necessary in the ordinary frame.

Easier window operation is effected although the weather-tightness is greatly increased.

Windows are prefitted to the frame at the factory. No fitting is required on the job which results in economical installation cost.

Provision for adequate nailing surfaces makes the application of narrow trim economical and consequently permits more beautiful interiors at lower cost.

Weather-stripping is a part of the frame and window—installed with them. No muss or bother later.

A most efficient type of special weather-stripping is supplied as an integral part of the Silentite unit at but a part of the present separate weather-stripping cost.

LUSTRAGLASS—a better, brighter, clearer, perfectly flat glass—is standard glazing. Get the added ultra-violet rays admitted by this glass.

The new storm sash and flush molded screens, prefitted to frame opening at the factory, save installation labor.

Curtis simplified hardware for both storm sash and screens costs less and installs and operates more easily.

The Protectorvent storm sash is the first practical low-cost ventilating method which operates without moving the sash out of the opening and which delivers any degree of ventilation where it is wanted.

All of these features combined in the SILENTITE Pre-Fit unit are to be found in no other similar product and represent the most important improvement in window and frame construction which has been made in more than two centuries.

SILENTITE
Pre-Fit
FRAME • WINDOW • SCREEN AND STORM SASH

PATENTS PENDING

Silentite *Pre-Fit* Window Unit

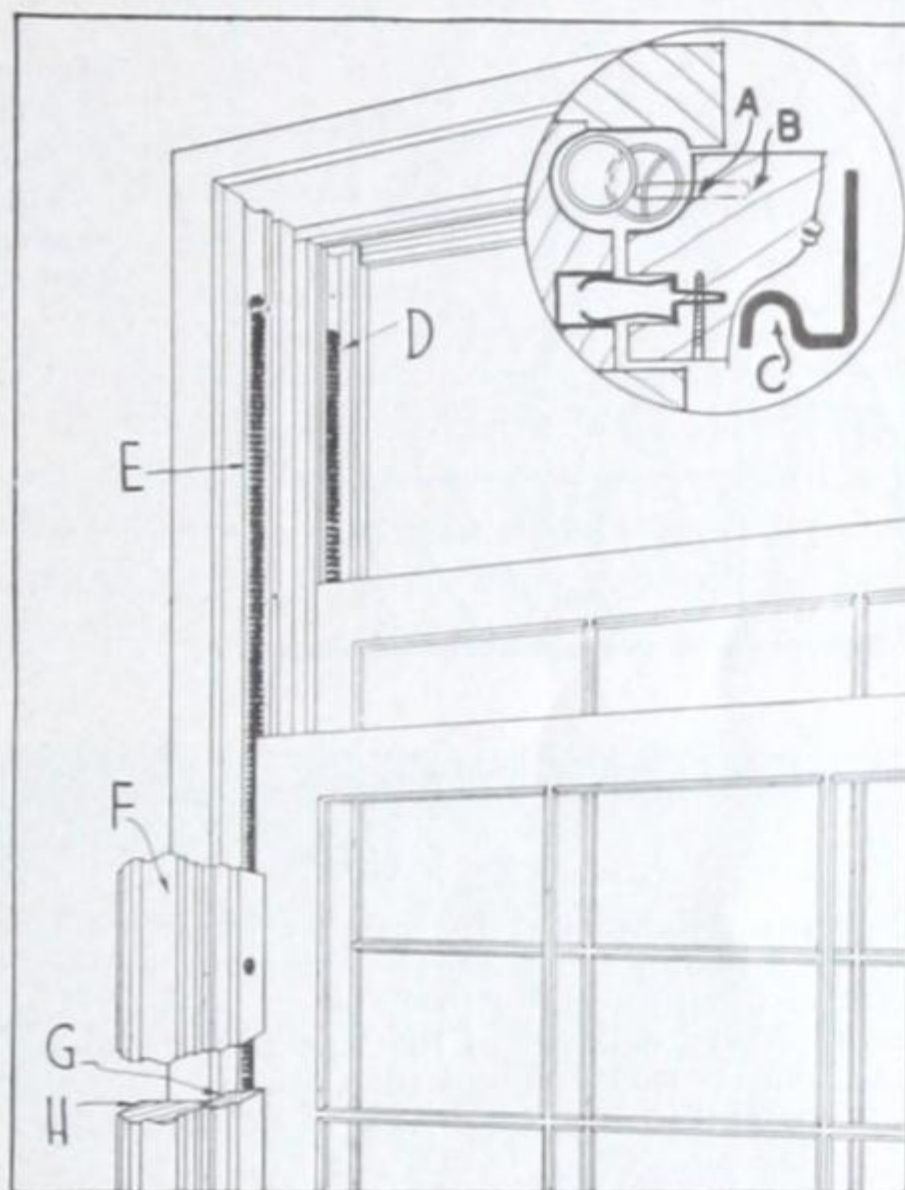
Spring Balancing Advantages

NOW—a tighter frame—a “floating” double-hung wood window, weather-stripped, (metal-to-metal)—narrow trim, practically and economically applied. No weights or cords or pulleys—the area saved, given to more light or more wall space—priced so that one enjoys a better, more efficient, more beautiful window for less money as a result of fuel saving alone. Improved screens and ventilating storm sash, with improved hardware, fitted to the window opening.

Spring hooks (C) inserted in the lower rail of pre-fitted sash in holes (A) already bored for them are set flush with the wood, in an aligning groove (B). This locates the hook arm parallel to the face of the sash and insures against spring noises which otherwise might result from improper location.

Springs (E & D) attach to screws located as at (D) in frame jambs, then other ends engaging hooks in sash (C) jamb screws are located according to schedule appearing in hardware carton—shows proper location for each size of window.

Stop (G) (patent pending) must be used. It houses the spring and with casing (H) forms a beautiful narrow trim. The springs are less easily seen than the usual cord and are easily replaced without removal of stop.



Springs Are Long Lived

As a possible weak point in the Silentite unit, the specially designed springs have been given most searching tests. Typical springs have been tested by extending to 50% greater length than ever required in window operation, up to the equivalent of opening and closing the window once a day for two thousand years. They have been tested in exposed outdoor conditions and treated with salt solutions never met in practise.

An occasional spring failure may result from imperfections in manufacture but replacement of springs may be made by anyone without removal of stop or marring the jamb or trim.

Springs are housed by the stops, making them less apparent to the eye than sash cords and pulleys. Silentite spring suspension results in elim-

ination of pulleys, sash cords and weights with resultant troubles such as noises, broken cords, etc.

Elimination of weight boxes, permitting use of same jambs for all types of wall construction. Narrower trim and narrow mullion between windows.

Elimination of pulleys and jamb pockets removes two major sources of air leakage, important from the standpoint of fire hazard and heating efficiency. There are no through cuts in the frame jambs.

In general, makes possible an all purpose frame in one unit; also new weather-proofing properties.

Easy adjustment of balance to suit any sash or replacement of spring balance if broken.



PATENTS PENDING



Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
—
Odd

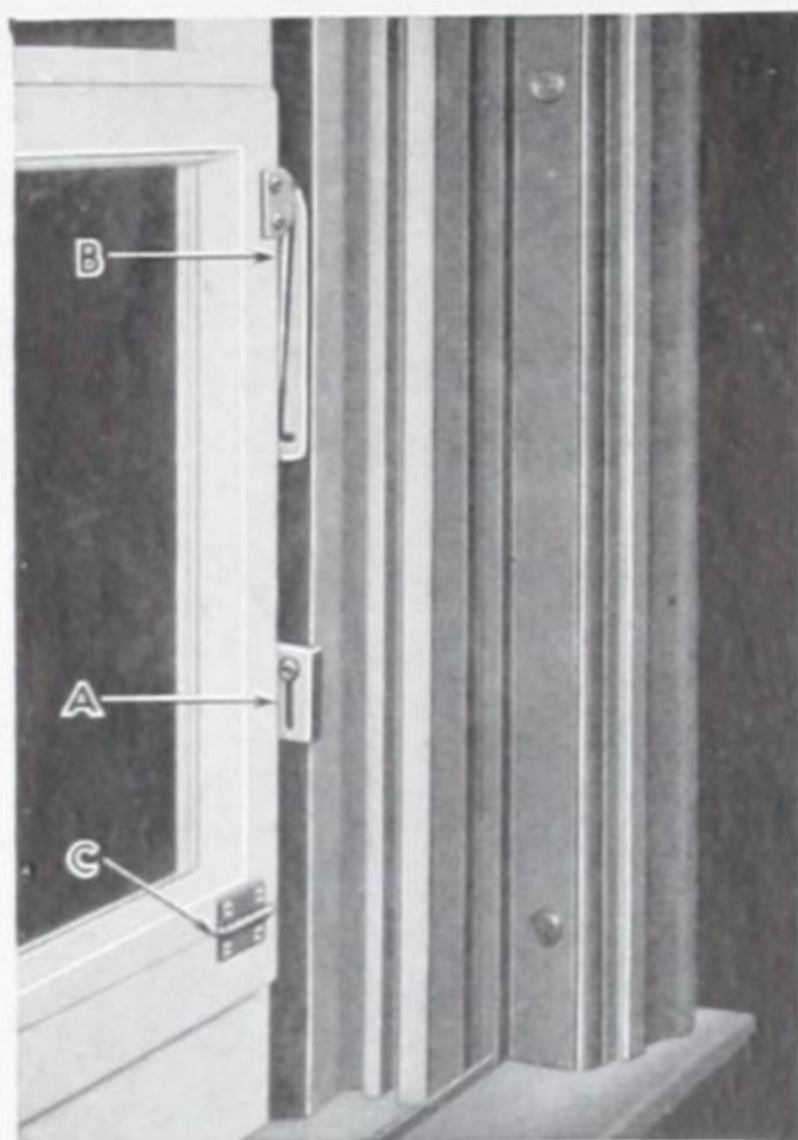
Mantels
and
Cabinet
Work

Sections
Kitchen
Cabinets
—
Medicine
Cabinets

Stairs
and
Stair
P

Silentite Storm Sash . Screens

Pre-Fit • With Hardware



Storm Sash and Screens Pre-Fit for the frame opening are quickly hung with more permanent and less expensive hardware.

The stiles are kerfed vertically on the inside. A pin driven from the side of the stile passes through that kerf. The hooked portion of fastener (A) enters the kerf engaging pin tightly when sash is pulled against sill rabbet and fastener is placed in down position.

The fastener grips the blind stop securely. While not necessary, fasteners may be applied with screws, thus keeping them permanently in place, insuring against their loss when sash are changed.

A rib on the top rail of storm sash and screen fits in plow in bottom of head casing.

Instructions are included in the package with the Protectorvent insert hardware indicating the exact position of the two hinges (C) at the bottom of the insert and the two locking and opening arms (B) at each side. Simple to apply.

New Ventilating Features

Arms applied at the upper corners of storm sash and screen engage hooks placed in side casing, relieving the person hanging sash or screen of its weight. Thus it is easy to insert top rail rib in head casing plow, and secure sash in place with blind stop fasteners. See illustrations at right.

Hooks and arms hold sash when swung out to wash window. Instructions for application packed with complete hardware sets.

The two upper right hand illustrations show Protectorvent insert open, viewed from outside and inside respectively. In this position, with bottom sash lowered against the ventilator, ventilation is delivered to the top of the room.

The right hand bottom illustration shows insert lowered to sill, to give the greatest amount of free air space. The ventilator is easily operated without moving the sash itself.



When you sell the SILENTITE *Pre-Fit* frame, window, screen, storm sash and screen with hardware you are increasing your sales about 35%, compared to selling the present frame and window.

You are selling weather-stripping, hardware and the labor of pre-fitting sash and screens. It is worth-while. Try it.

Silentite Pre-Fit Glazed Windows



CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2652 Two-Light Check Rail 13/8"

Glazed with Lustraglass and Back-puttied

Ready to install with no further fitting. Carton packed.

APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

16x20 glazed S. S. 12 lbs.	27x24 glazed S. S. 22 lbs.
20x24 glazed S. S. 17 lbs.	30x26 glazed S. S. 26 lbs.
24x24 glazed S. S. 20 lbs.	36x30 glazed S. S. 35 lbs.

Top weather strip and bronze jamb channels are installed in the frame.

Window prices include all other hardware. Bottom weather strip rib and both top and bottom groove liners are shipped with the windows. Springs, hooks, screws and weather-strips are shipped one set to a carton, with windows.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed		
			48 or More S. S.	12 to 47 S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
12x20	1- 4x3-10	....	\$3.19	\$3.99	\$4.69
12x26	4-10	....	3.74	4.54	5.24
14x20	1- 6x3-10	....	3.31	4.11	4.81
14x26	4-10	....	3.87	4.67	5.37
16x20	1- 8x3-10	\$3.44	....	....	....
16x26	4-10	....	4.18	4.98	5.68
18x12	1-10x2- 6	3.02	....	....	....
18x20	3-10	....	3.58	4.38	5.08
18x26	4-10	....	4.31	5.11	5.81
20x15	2- 0x3- 0	3.30	....	....	....
20x18	3- 6	3.50	....	....	....
20x20	3-10	3.68	....	....	....
20x24	4- 6	4.08	....	....	....
20x26	4-10	4.33	....	....	....
20x28	5- 2	4.45	....	....	....
20x30	5- 6	....	4.84	5.64	6.34
22x20	2- 2x3-10	....	3.87	4.67	5.37
22x26	4-10	....	4.50	5.30	6.00
22x30	5- 6	....	5.03	5.83	6.53
24x15	2- 4x3- 0	3.47	....	....	....
24x18	3- 6	3.79	....	....	....
24x20	3-10	3.89	....	....	....
24x24	4- 6	4.34	....	....	....
24x26	4-10	4.52	....	....	....
24x28	5- 2	4.71	....	....	....
24x32	5-10	....	5.48	6.28	6.98
27x15	2- 7x3- 0	3.98	....	....	....
27x18	3- 6	4.24	....	....	....
27x20	3-10	4.32	....	....	....
27x24	4- 6	4.65	....	....	....
27x26	4-10	4.98	....	....	....
27x28	5- 2	5.07	....	....	....
27x32	5-10	....	6.05	6.85	7.55
28x20	2- 8x3-10	....	4.33	5.13	5.83
28x26	4-10	....	4.99	5.79	6.49
28x32	5-10	....	6.06	6.86	7.56
30x12	2-10x2- 6	3.73	....	....	....
30x15	3- 0	4.10	....	....	....
30x20	3-10	4.46	....	....	....
30x24	4- 6	4.80	....	....	....
30x26	4-10	5.23	....	....	....
30x28	5- 2	5.29	....	....	....
30x32	5-10	....	6.21	7.01	7.71
32x20	3- 0x3-10	....	4.78	5.58	6.28
32x24	4- 6	5.31	....	....	....
32x26	4-10	5.49	....	....	....
32x28	5- 2	....	5.92	6.72	7.42
32x32	5-10	....	6.57	7.37	8.07
34x24	3- 2x4- 6	....	5.45	6.25	6.95
34x30	5- 6	....	6.57	7.37	8.07
36x24	3- 4x4- 6	5.49	....	....	....
36x26	4-10	6.07	....	....	....
36x32	5-10	....	7.11	7.91	8.61
40x24	3- 8x4- 6	6.08	....	....	....
40x26	4-10	6.59	....	....	....
40x32	5-10	....	7.69	8.49	9.19

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
—
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabinets
Wor

Section
Kitchen
Cabinets

Medic
Teleph
Cabin

Stairs
and
Stair
Pa

Silentite *Pre-Fit* Glazed Windows

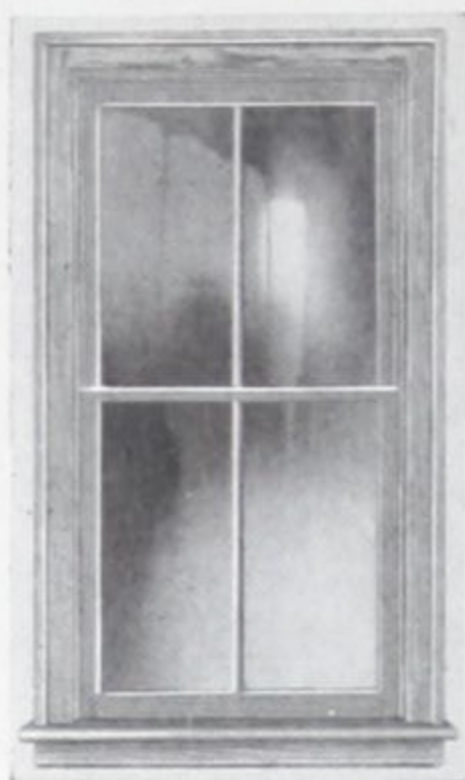
CURTIS OPENINGS

Glazed With Lustraglass and Back Puttied

Ready to install with no further fitting. Carton packed.

Top weather strip rib and bronze jamb channels are installed in the frame.

Window prices include all other hardware. Bottom weather strip rib and both top and bottom groove liners are shipped with the windows. Springs, hooks, screws and weather-strips are shipped one set to a carton, with windows.



Approx. Weight:
9x12.....11 lbs.

C-2654 Four-Light Check Rail 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed		
			48 or More S. S.	12 to 47 S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
9x12	1-10x2- 6	\$3.22	....	....	....
10x16	2- 0x3- 2	....	\$3.68	\$4.48	\$5.18
10x18	3- 6	....	3.85	4.65	5.35
10x20	3-10	....	4.00	4.80	5.50
10x24	4- 6	....	4.28	5.08	5.78
10x26	4-10	....	4.69	5.49	6.19
10x28	5- 2	....	4.71	5.51	6.21
12x20	2- 4x3-10	....	4.01	4.81	5.51
12x24	4- 6	....	4.46	5.26	5.96
12x26	4-10	....	4.76	5.56	6.26
12x28	5- 2	....	4.90	5.70	6.40
12x32	5-10	....	5.93	6.73	7.43
14x24	2- 8x4- 6	....	4.89	5.69	6.39
14x26	4-10	....	5.15	5.95	6.65
14x28	5- 2	....	5.52	6.32	7.02
14x32	5-10	....	6.19	6.99	7.69



Approx. Weight:
10x12.....14 lbs.

C-2660 Six-Light-Check Rail 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed		
			48 or More S. S.	12 to 47 S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
9x12	2- 7x2- 6	....	\$3.67	\$4.47	\$5.17
10x12	2-10x2- 6	\$3.85	....	....	....
10x16	3- 2	....	4.31	5.11	5.81
10x18	3- 6	....	4.53	5.33	6.03
10x20	3-10	....	4.75	5.55	6.25



C-2668 Eight-Light Check Rail 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed		
			48 or More S. S.	12 to 47 S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
8x10	1- 8x3-10	\$3.76	....	....	....
8x12	4- 6	....	\$4.11	\$4.91	\$5.61
9x12	1-10x4- 6	4.24	....	....	....
9x13	4-10	4.50	....	....	....
9x16	5-10	....	5.13	5.93	6.63
10x12	2- 0x4- 6	4.27	....	....	....
10x13	4-10	4.63	....	....	....
10x14	5- 2	4.76	....	....	....
10x16	5-10	....	5.39	6.19	6.89
12x14	2- 4x5- 2	....	5.08	5.88	6.58
12x16	5-10	....	5.73	6.53	7.23
12x18	6- 6	....	6.22	7.02	7.72
14x16	2- 8x5-10	....	6.11	6.91	7.61
14x18	6- 6	....	6.55	7.35	8.05

Approx. Weights: 9x12, 19 lbs; 10x12, 20 lbs.

Special Sizes of Silentite *Pre-Fit* Windows

Because of the very particular machine work, and the special metal parts required, odd sizes except in reasonably large quantities can be made only at a substantial increase in cost.

All interests are best served by confining specifications to stock sizes.

Silentite Pre-Fit Glazed Windows

CURTIS OPENINGS

Glazed with Lustraglass and Back Puttied

Ready to install with no further fitting. Carton packed.

Top weather strip rib and bronze jamb channels are installed in the frame.

Window prices include all other hardware. Bottom weather strip rib and both top and bottom groove liners are shipped with the windows. Springs, hooks, screws and weather strips are shipped one set to a carton, with windows.

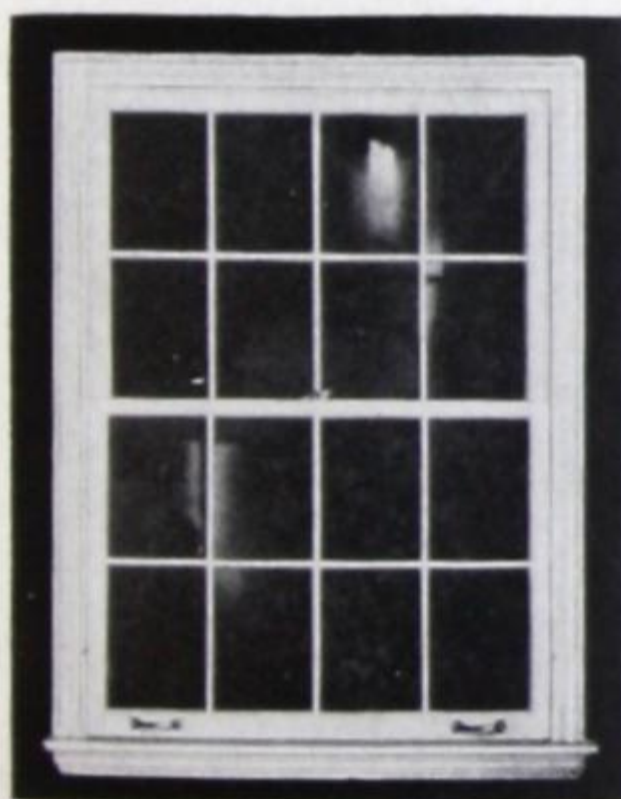
C-2672 Twelve-Light Check Rail 13/8"



Approximate Weights

6 2/3 x 12	18 lbs.
8 x 10	20 lbs.
8 x 12	21 lbs.
9 x 12	23 lbs.
9 x 14	25 lbs.
10 x 12	24 lbs.
10 x 14	27 lbs.
11 1/3 x 12	27 lbs.
12 x 14	33 lbs.

In the interest of economy, satisfactory service and operation, specify only stock sizes.



Approximate Weights

8x10	24 lbs.
8x14	30 lbs.
9x12	30 lbs.
10x12	32 lbs.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed		
			48 or More S. S.	12 to 47 S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
6 2/3 x 7 1/2	2-0x3-0	\$4.06	.....	.....	.....
6 2/3 x 9	3-6	4.21	.....	.....	.....
6 2/3 x 10	3-10	4.27	.....	.....	.....
6 2/3 x 11	4-2	4.64	.....	.....	.....
6 2/3 x 12	4-6	4.76	.....	.....	.....
6 2/3 x 13	4-10	5.23	.....	.....	.....
6 2/3 x 14	5-2	5.39	.....	.....	.....
8 x 7 1/2	2-4x3-0	4.25	.....	.....	.....
8 x 9	3-6	4.33	.....	.....	.....
8 x 10	3-10	4.37	.....	.....	.....
8 x 11	4-2	4.75	.....	.....	.....
8 x 12	4-6	4.84	.....	.....	.....
8 x 13	4-10	5.35	.....	.....	.....
8 x 14	5-2	5.59	.....	.....	.....
8 2/3 x 10	2-6x3-10	.....	\$4.61	\$5.41	\$6.11
8 2/3 x 12	4-6	.....	4.86	5.66	6.36
8 2/3 x 16	5-10	.....	6.24	7.04	7.74
9 x 7 1/2	2-7x3-0	4.36	.....	.....	.....
9 x 9	3-6	4.58	.....	.....	.....
9 x 10	3-10	4.67	.....	.....	.....
9 x 11	4-2	4.96	.....	.....	.....
9 x 12	4-6	5.05	.....	.....	.....
9 x 13	4-10	5.60	.....	.....	.....
9 x 14	5-2	5.60	.....	.....	.....
9 1/3 x 12	2-8x4-6	.....	5.13	5.93	6.63
9 1/3 x 14	5-2	.....	5.70	6.53	7.20
9 1/3 x 16	5-10	.....	6.54	7.34	8.04
10 x 10	2-10x3-10	4.76	.....	.....	.....
10 x 12	4-6	5.20	.....	.....	.....
10 x 13	4-10	5.64	.....	.....	.....
10 x 14	5-2	5.71	.....	.....	.....
10 2/3 x 12	3-0x4-6	.....	5.71	6.51	7.21
10 2/3 x 14	5-2	.....	6.50	7.30	8.00
10 2/3 x 16	5-10	.....	7.06	7.86	8.56
11 1/3 x 12	3-2x4-6	.....	5.91	6.71	7.41
11 1/3 x 13	4-10	.....	6.50	7.30	8.00
11 1/3 x 14	5-2	.....	6.67	7.47	8.17
12 x 13	3-4x4-10	.....	6.60	7.40	8.10
12 x 14	5-2	.....	6.69	7.49	8.19
12 x 16	5-10	.....	7.46	8.26	8.96

C-2676 Sixteen-Light Check Rail 13/8"

16-light windows are made with 1/8" bars and muntins. In order to retain the opening sizes indicated, the glass must be cut so that the glass sizes shown are only approximate.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed		
			48 or More S. S.	12 to 47 S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
8x10	3-0x3-10	\$5.53	.....	.....	.....
8x12	4-6	6.01	.....	.....	.....
8x13	4-10	6.34	.....	.....	.....
8x14	5-2	6.54	.....	.....	.....
9x12	3-4x4-6	6.30	.....	.....	.....
9x14	5-2	.....	\$6.86	\$7.66	\$8.36
10x12	3-8x4-6	6.69	.....	.....	.....
10x13	4-10	.....	7.23	8.03	8.73
10x14	5-2	.....	7.25	8.05	8.75
10x16	5-10	.....	8.27	9.07	9.77

Silentite *Pre-Fit* Glazed Windows

CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2686 Six-Light Top Check Rail 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Glazed with Lustraglass and Back Puttied

Ready to install with no further fitting. Carton packed.

APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

16x20 glazed S. S. 12 lbs.	27x24 glazed S. S. 22 lbs.
20x24 glazed S. S. 17 lbs.	30x26 glazed S. S. 26 lbs.
24x24 glazed S. S. 20 lbs.	36x30 glazed S. S. 35 lbs.

Top weather strip rib and bronze jamb channels are installed in the frame.

Window prices include all other hardware. Bottom weather strip rib and both top and bottom groove liners are shipped with the windows. Springs, hooks, screws and weather-strips are shipped one set to a carton, with windows.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed		
			48 or More S. S.	12 to 47 S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
12x20	1- 4x3-10	....	\$3.51	\$4.31	\$5.01
14x20	1- 6x3-10	....	3.64	4.44	5.14
16x20	1- 8x3-10	\$3.76	....	....	....
16x26	4-10	....	4.48	5.28	5.98
18x12	1-10x2- 6	3.35	....	....	....
18x20	3-10	....	3.89	4.69	5.39
20x15	2- 0x3- 0	3.81	....	....	....
20x18	3- 6	4.01	....	....	....
20x20	3-10	4.18	....	....	....
20x22	4- 2	4.54	....	....	....
20x24	4- 6	4.57	....	....	....
20x26	4-10	4.82	....	....	....
20x28	5- 2	4.94	....	....	....
20x30	5- 6	....	5.32	6.12	6.82
22x20	2- 2x3-10	....	4.36	5.16	5.86
22x26	4-10	....	4.98	5.78	6.48
22x30	5- 6	....	5.50	6.30	7.00
24x15	2- 4x3- 0	3.98	....	....	....
24x18	3- 6	4.29	....	....	....
24x20	3-10	4.38	....	....	....
24x22	4- 2	4.73	....	....	....
24x24	4- 6	4.83	....	....	....
24x26	4-10	5.00	....	....	....
24x28	5- 2	5.19	....	....	....
24x32	5-10	....	5.94	6.74	7.44
27x15	2- 7x3- 0	4.47	....	....	....
27x18	3- 6	4.72	....	....	....
27x20	3-10	4.80	....	....	....
27x22	4- 2	5.10	....	....	....
27x24	4- 6	5.12	....	....	....
27x26	4-10	5.44	....	....	....
27x28	5- 2	5.54	....	....	....
27x32	5-10	....	6.49	7.29	7.99
28x20	2- 8x3-10	....	4.81	5.61	6.31
28x26	4-10	....	5.45	6.25	6.95
28x32	5-10	....	6.50	7.30	8.00
30x12	2-10x2- 6	4.05	....	....	....
30x15	3- 0	4.59	....	....	....
30x20	3-10	4.94	....	....	....
30x24	4- 6	5.27	....	....	....
30x26	4-10	5.69	....	....	....
30x28	5- 2	5.75	....	....	....
30x32	5-10	....	6.64	7.44	8.14
32x20	3- 0x3-10	....	5.43	6.23	6.93
32x24	4- 6	5.95	....	....	....
32x26	4-10	6.13	....	....	....
32x28	5- 2	6.55	....	....	....
32x32	5-10	....	7.17	7.97	8.67
34x24	3- 2x4- 6	....	6.09	6.89	7.59
34x30	5- 6	....	7.17	7.97	8.67
36x24	3- 4x4- 6	6.12	....	....	....
36x26	4-10	6.69	....	....	....
36x32	5-10	....	7.70	8.50	9.20
40x24	3- 8x4- 6	6.70	....	....	....
40x26	4-10	7.20	....	....	....
40x32	5-10	....	8.26	9.06	9.76

Casement Sash

CURTIS OPENINGS

Glazed with Lustraglass and Back Puttied

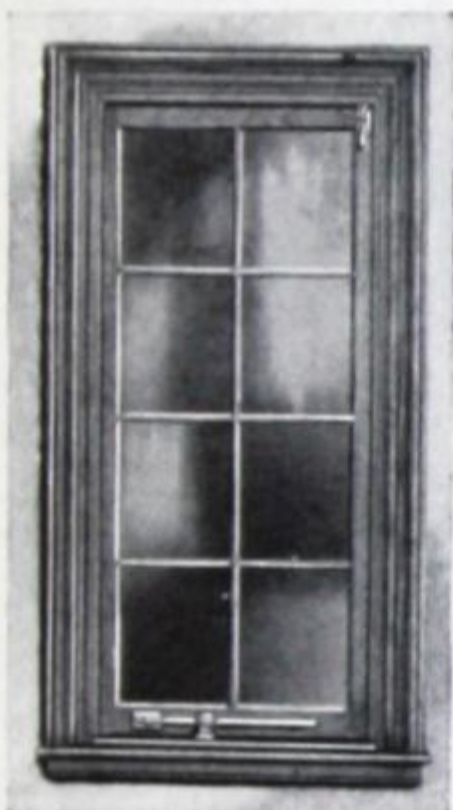
Prices of all open sash in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher



C-2706 Six-Light Casement Sash 1 1/8"

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Stock Glazed	Special Sizes—Glazed	
				12 or More	Less than 12
7x12	1-6 1/4x3-6	\$0.81 ★	....	\$1.37	\$1.71
8x10	1-8 1/4x3-0	.78	\$1.28	....	....
8x12	3-6	.82 ★	....	1.38	1.74
10x12	2-0 1/4x3-6	.84	1.51	....	....
10x14	4-0	.90	1.66	....	....

Approximate Weights: 10x12 1 3/8: Open, 7 lbs., Glazed, 13 lbs.



C-2807 Eight-Light Casement Sash 1 3/8"

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed	
				12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
7x10	1- 6 1/4x3-10 1/4	\$0.96 ★	....	\$1.58	\$1.98
7x12	4- 6 1/4	1.01 ★	....	1.74	2.18
7x13	4-10 1/4	1.04 ★	....	1.82	2.29
8x10	1- 8 1/4x3-10 1/4	.97	\$1.61	....	....
8x12	4- 6 1/4	1.02	1.76	....	....
8x13	4-10 1/4	1.05 ★	....	1.84	2.31
8x14	5- 2 1/4	1.08 ★	....	1.88	2.37
8x15	5- 6 1/4	1.10 ★	....	1.97	2.47
9x12	1-10 1/4x4- 6 1/4	1.03 ★	....	1.80	2.27
10x12	2- 0 1/4x4- 6 1/4	1.05	1.89	....	....
10x13	4-10 1/4	1.07 ★	....	1.98	2.49
10x14	5- 2 1/4	1.09	2.05	....	....
10x15	5- 6 1/4	1.12 ★	....	2.15	2.69

Approximate Weights: 10x12 1 3/8: Open, 8 lbs., Glazed, 17 lbs.



C-2714 Fourteen-Light Circle Top Casement Sash 1 3/8"

Priced per pair—Rabbeted

Opening Sizes	Open 48 or More	Glazed Less than 12
3-4x4-6 1/4	\$6.38	\$ 9.55
4-0x4-6 1/4	6.79	10.53

Approximate Weights

3-4x4-6 1/4: Open, 13 lbs., Glazed, 27 lbs.
4-0x4-6 1/4: Open, 14 lbs., Glazed, 30 lbs.

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
—
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabin
Wo

Section
Kitchen
Cabin
—
Medic
Teleph
Cabin

Stairs
and
Stair
Pa

Miscellaneous Sash

CURTIS OPENINGS

Glazed With Lustraglass and Back Puttied

Prices of all open sash in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.



C-2719 Nine-Light Casement Sash 1 3/8"

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Glazed S. S.
8x10	2- 4x3-0	\$0.76	\$1.46
9x12	2- 7x3-6 .....	.87	1.74
10x12	2-10x3-6 .....	.90	1.84

Approximate Weight: 8x10, Open, 8 lbs., Glazed, 13 lbs.



C-2720 Leaded Glass Sash 1 3/8"

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Glazed Leaded D. S.
8x15	1-0x1-8	\$2.72
10x20	1-2x2-1	3.75

Approximate Weight: 8x15, 4 1/2 lbs., 10x20, 6 lbs.

Miscellaneous Sash

CURTIS OPENINGS

Glazed with LUSTRAGLASS and Back Puttied

C-2721 One-Light Sash 1³/₈"

APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

Glass Sizes	Open	S. S.
16x20.....	4 lbs.	7 lbs.
20x24.....	5 ¹ / ₂ lbs.	9 lbs.
24x28.....	7 lbs.	12 lbs.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open	Stock	Special Sizes—Glazed			
		12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or More S. S.	D. S.	Less than 12 S. S.	D. S.
12x16	1- 4x1- 9	\$0.40 ★	....	\$0.65	....	\$0.82	....
12x18	1-11	.41 ★	....	.68	....	.86	....
12x20	2- 1	.42 ★	....	.72	....	.90	....
16x16	1- 8x1- 9	.41 ★	....	.72	....	.90	....
16x18	1-11	.42 ★	....	.75	....	.94	....
16x20	2- 1	.43	\$0.75	....	....	....	....
16x24	2- 5	.45	.86	....	....	....	....
18x18	1-10x1-11	.43 ★	....	.80	....	1.00	....
18x20	2- 1	.45	.83	....	....	....	....
18x24	2- 5	.46	.93	....	....	....	....
18x26	2- 7	.47 ★	....	1.02	....	1.29	....
18x28	2- 9	.48 ★	....	1.07	....	1.35	....
20x16	2- 0x1- 0	.43 ★	....	.80	....	1.00	....
20x18	1-11	.45 ★	....	.83	....	1.04	....
20x20	2- 1	.46	.85	....	....	....	....
20x24	2- 5	.47	.93	....	....	....	....
20x26	2- 7	.48 ★	....	1.07	....	1.35	....
20x28	2- 9	.49 ★	....	1.11	....	1.39	....
20x30	2-11	.50 ★	....	1.14	....	1.43	....
24x18	2- 4x1-11	.46 ★	....	.93	....	1.16	....
24x20	2- 1	.47	.93	....	....	....	....
24x24	2- 5	.48	1.04	....	....	....	....
24x26	2- 7	.49 ★	....	1.15	....	1.45	....
24x28	2- 9	.50 ★	....	1.17	....	1.47	....
24x30	2-11	.51 ★	....	1.25	....	1.57	....
26x20	2- 6x2- 1	.48 ★	....	1.07	....	1.35	....
26x24	2- 5	.50 ★	....	1.15	....	1.45	....
26x26	2- 7	.51 ★	....	1.24	....	1.55	....
26x28	2- 9	.52 ★	....	1.33	....	1.67	....
26x30	2-11	.53 ★	....	1.41	....	1.78	....
28x20	2- 8x2- 1	.48 ★	....	1.11	\$1.28	1.39	\$1.61
28x24	2- 5	.51 ★	....	1.24	1.45	1.55	1.82
28x28	2- 9	.53 ★	....	1.41	1.66	1.78	2.08
28x30	2-11	.54 ★	....	1.43	1.67	1.80	2.10
30x20	2-10x2- 1	.50 ★	....	1.14	1.30	1.43	1.63
30x24	2- 5	.52 ★	....	1.32	1.54	1.65	1.94
30x26	2- 7	.53 ★	....	1.43	1.66	1.80	2.08
30x28	2- 9	.54 ★	....	1.43	1.67	1.80	2.10
30x30	2-11	.55 ★	....	1.61	1.89	2.02	2.37
36x18	3- 4x1-11	.56 ★	....	1.28	1.50	1.61	1.88
36x24	2- 5	.59 ★	....	1.58	1.85	1.98	2.33
36x36	3- 5	.67 ★	....	....	2.58	....	3.25
40x18	3- 8x1-11	.61 ★	....	....	1.64	....	2.06
40x24	2- 5	.65 ★	....	....	2.00	....	2.51
44x18	4- 0x1-11	.64 ★	....	....	2.19	....	2.76
44x24	2- 5	.68 ★	....	....	2.67	....	3.35
48x18	4- 4x1-11	.66 ★	....	....	2.39	....	3.00
48x24	2- 5	.70 ★	....	....	3.19	....	4.00

Prices of all open sash in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher.

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
—
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabinets
Work

Section
Kitchen
Cabinets
—
Medicine
Telephones
Cabinets

Stairs
and
Stair
Part

Miscellaneous Sash

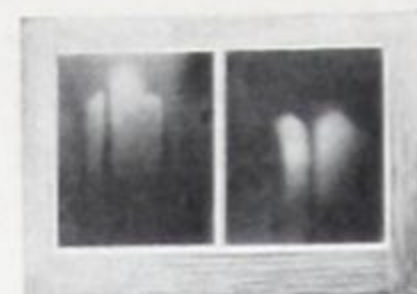
CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2802 Two-Light Cellar Sash 1 3/8"

Also carried in Western Opening sizes, which are one inch wider.

Approximate Weights

Glass Size	Open	S. S.
10x12.....	4 lbs.	8 lbs.
14x16.....	5 1/2 lbs.	10 lbs.



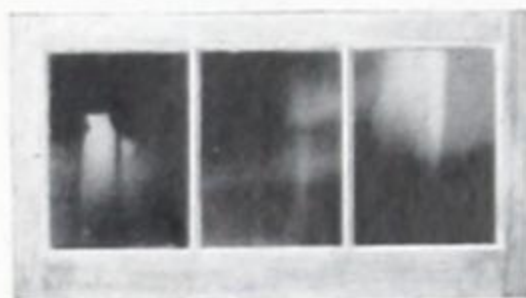
Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Stock Glazed S. S.	Special Sizes—Glazed	
				12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
10x12	2- 0x1- 5	\$0.42 ★	....	\$0.70	\$0.88
10x14	1- 7	.44 ★	....	.75	.94
10x16	1- 9	.46 ★	....	.83	1.04
12x 8	2- 4x1- 1	.44 ★	....	.73	.92
12x12	1- 5	.45 ★	....	.75	.94
12x14	1- 7	.47 ★	....	.82	1.02
12x16	1- 9	.48	\$0.85	....	....
12x18	1-11	.50 ★	....	.93	1.17
12x20	2- 1	.51 ★	....	.95	1.19
12x24	2- 5	.54 ★	....	1.07	1.33
14x16	2- 8x1- 9	.51 ★	....	.93	1.17
14x18	1-11	.53 ★	....	1.02	1.27
14x20	2- 1	.54 ★	....	1.07	1.33

C-2803 Three-Light Cellar Sash

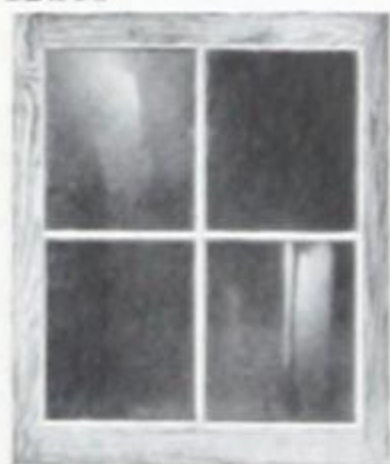
1 1/8" and 1 3/8"

Approximate Weights

Glass Size	Open	S. S.
10x12 1 1/8".....	4 lbs.	8 lbs.
10x12 1 3/8".....	5 1/2 lbs.	9 lbs.



Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open—12 or More		Stock—Glazed S. S.	
		1 1/8"	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"
7x 9	2- 1x1- 2	\$0.37	....	\$0.60	....
8x10	2- 4x1- 3	.38	\$0.44	.59	\$0.65
9x12	2- 7x1- 5	.40	.47	.67	.74
9x14	1- 7	.42	.50	.77	.85
9x16	1- 9	.43	.52	.78	.87
10x12	2-10x1- 5	.42	.49	.71	.76
10x14	1- 7	.45	.52	.80	.87
10x16	1- 9	.46	.54	.88	.95
10x18	1-11	....	.55	....	1.07
12x14	3- 4x1- 7	.51	.59	1.02	1.08
12x16	1- 9	.52	.61	1.05	1.12



C-2804 Four-Light Barn Sash

1 1/8" and 1 3/8"

Approximate Weights

Glass Size	Open	S. S.
9x12 1 1/8".....	5 1/2 lbs.	9 lbs.
9x12 1 3/8".....	6 1/2 lbs.	11 lbs.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More		Stock—Glazed S. S.		Special Sizes—Glaz. S. S.	
		1 1/8"	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	12 or More 1 3/8"	Less than 12 1 3/8"
8x10	1- 8x2- 1	\$0.41	\$0.47	\$0.68	\$0.74	....	....
9x12	1-10x2- 5†	.44	.52	.78	.87	....	....
9x14	2- 9	.48	.56 ★	.90	....	\$1.03	\$1.29
10x12	2- 0x2- 5	.45	.53	.81	.89	....	....
10x14	2- 9	.49	.57	.93	1.03	....	....
12x14	2- 4x2- 9	.52	.61 ★	1.10	....	1.22	1.52

†1 1/8" 4-lt. sash in 9" widths are made 1'10 1/2" over all.

All Sash are Glazed with Lustraglass and 1 3/8" are Back Puttied.

Prices of all open sash in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher.

Miscellaneous Sash

CURTIS OPENINGS



C-2806 Six-Light Barn Sash 1 1/8"

Approximate Weights

Glass Sizes	Open	S. S.
10x12 1 1/8"	6 1/2 lbs.	13 lbs.
10x12 1 3/8"	7 1/2 lbs.	15 lbs.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open	Stock	Special Sizes—Glazed	
		12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
8x10	2- 4x2- 1	\$0.50	\$0.89	....	....
9x12	2- 7x2- 5	.54	1.06	....	....
9x14	2- 9	.58 ★	....	\$1.28	\$1.60
9x16	3- 1	.61 ★	....	1.38	1.73
10x12	2-10x2- 5	.55	1.08	....	....
10x14	2- 9	.60 ★	....	1.37	1.71
10x16	3- 1	.65 ★	....	1.60	2.00

C-2806 Six-Light Barn Sash 1 3/8"

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open	Stock	Special Sizes—Glazed	
		12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
8x10	2- 4x2- 1	\$0.58	\$1.00	....	....
9x12	2- 7x2- 5	.62	1.17	....	....
9x14	2- 9	.68 ★	....	\$1.38	\$1.73
9x16	3- 1	.72 ★	....	1.48	1.85
10x12	2-10x2- 5	.65	1.17	....	....
10x14	2- 9	.70 ★	....	1.47	1.83
10x16	3- 1	.76 ★	....	1.72	2.15

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
—
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabinet
Wo

Section
Kitchen
Cabinet

Medic
Teleph
Cabin

Stairs
and
Stair



C-2824 Hot Bed Sash 1 3/8"

4 Rows of Glass

Opening Size	Open	Glazed
	12 or More	S. S.
3-0x6-0	\$1.95	\$4.62

Approximate Weight; Open, 12 lbs; Glazed, 33 lbs.

All Sash are Glazed with Lustraglass and 1 3/8" are Back Puttied.

Prices of all open sash in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher.

Unfitted Storm Sash

CURTIS OPENINGS

Glazed with LUSTRAGLASS

C-2852 Two-Light 1 1/8"

APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

16x20 glazed 9 1/2 lbs.	26x26 glazed 22 lbs.
20x20 glazed 13 lbs.	28x28 glazed 24 lbs.
24x20 glazed 16 lbs.	30x30 glazed 26 1/2 lbs.
26x26 glazed 20 lbs.	32x26 glazed 27 lbs.

Storm sash are made 1/8" less than opening in width and 1 1/2" over the opening in height.

Prices of all open sash in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Open	Stock	Special Sizes—Glazed	
		12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
16x16	1- 8x3- 2	\$0.67 ★	.....	\$1.23	\$1.57
16x20	3-10	.71	\$1.39	.....	.....
16x24	4- 6	.76 ★	.....	1.53	1.94
16x26	4-10	.78	1.73	.....	.....
16x28	5- 2	.80 ★	.....	1.80	2.29
18x20	1-10x3-10	.74 ★	.....	1.48	1.88
18x24	4- 6	.78	1.73	.....	.....
18x26	4-10	.80	1.82	.....	.....
18x28	5- 2	.83	1.90	.....	.....
20x16	2- 0x3- 2	.71	1.33	.....	.....
20x18	3- 6	.74	1.42	.....	.....
20x20	3-10	.76	1.54	.....	.....
20x22	4- 2	.78	1.73	.....	.....
20x24	4- 6	.80	1.73	.....	.....
20x26	4-10	.83	1.82	.....	.....
20x28	5- 2	.85	1.90	.....	.....
20x30	5- 6	.87	2.08	.....	.....
22x24	2- 2x4- 6	.83	1.85	.....	.....
22x26	4-10	.85	1.94	.....	.....
22x28	5- 2	.87	2.07	.....	.....
24x16	2- 4x3- 2	.76	1.43	.....	.....
24x18	3- 6	.78	1.62	.....	.....
24x20	3-10	.80	1.68	.....	.....
24x22	4- 2	.83	1.85	.....	.....
24x24	4- 6	.85	1.91	.....	.....
24x26	4-10	.87	1.94	.....	.....
24x28	5- 2	.89	2.07	.....	.....
24x30	5- 6	.91	2.22	.....	.....
26x20	2- 6x3-10	.83	1.82	.....	.....
26x22	4- 2	.85 ★	.....	1.97	2.51
26x24	4- 6	.87	1.97	.....	.....
26x26	4-10	.89	2.07	.....	.....
26x28	5- 2	.91	2.27	.....	.....
26x30	5- 6	.93 ★	.....	2.45	3.11
28x20	2- 8x3-10	.85	1.99	.....	.....
28x24	4- 6	.89	2.13	.....	.....
28x26	4-10	.91	2.27	.....	.....
28x28	5- 2	.93	2.39	.....	.....
28x30	5- 6	.96 ★	.....	2.45	3.11
30x20	2-10x3-10	.87 ★	.....	2.08	2.64
30x24	4- 6	.91	2.22	.....	.....
30x26	4-10	.93	2.45	.....	.....
30x28	5- 2	.96	2.48	.....	.....
30x30	5- 6	.98 ★	.....	2.79	3.54
32x24	3- 0x4- 6	.98 ★	.....	2.61	3.31
32x26	4-10	1.01 ★	.....	2.64	3.35
32x28	5- 2	1.03 ★	.....	2.96	3.76
34x20	3- 2x3-10	.96 ★	.....	2.34	2.98
34x24	4- 6	1.01 ★	.....	2.70	3.43
36x24	3- 4x4- 6	1.03 ★	.....	2.71	3.45
36x26	4-10	1.05 ★	.....	3.05	3.88
36x28	5- 2	1.08 ★	.....	3.27	4.15
36x30	5- 6	1.10 ★	.....	3.36	4.27
40x24	3- 8x4- 6	1.13 ★	.....	3.14	4.00
40x28	5- 2	1.17 ★	.....	3.79	4.82
40x30	5- 6	1.21 ★	.....	3.82	4.86



Pre-Fitted Storm Sash

CURTIS OPENINGS

Glazed with Lustraglass

Ready to install in Silentite Frames with no further fitting.
Meeting rails are made $\frac{3}{8}$ " between glass. Bars are $\frac{1}{8}$ " between glass.

Approximate Weights

9x12 4-lt.....	9 lbs.	8x10 12-lt.....	17 lbs.	8x12 16-lt.....	20 lbs.
10x12 6-lt.....	11 lbs.	9x12 12-lt.....	20 lbs.	9x12 16-lt.....	23 lbs.
9x12 8-lt.....	13 lbs.	10x12 12-lt.....	21 lbs.	10x12 16-lt.....	25 lbs.

C-2875

C-2870 Four-Light 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed	Special Sizes—Glazed		
			48 or More	12 to 47	Less than 12
9x12	1-10x2- 6	\$1.30	....	....	....
10x16	2- 0x3- 2	....	\$1.59	\$2.16	\$2.49
10x18	3- 6	....	1.67	2.24	2.57
10x20	3-10	....	1.77	2.34	2.67
10x24	4- 6	....	1.87	2.44	2.77
10x26	4-10	....	2.08	2.65	2.98
10x28	5- 2	....	2.08	2.65	2.98
12x20	2- 4x3-10	....	1.75	2.32	2.65
12x24	4- 6	....	1.98	2.55	2.88
12x26	4-10	....	2.11	2.68	3.01
12x28	5- 2	....	2.19	2.76	3.09
12x32	5-10	....	2.87	3.44	3.77
14x24	2- 8x4- 6	....	2.29	2.86	3.19
14x26	4-10	....	2.37	2.94	3.27
14x28	5- 2	....	2.64	3.21	3.54
14x32	5-10	....	3.03	3.60	3.93

C-2871 Six-Light 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

9x12	2- 7x2- 6	....	\$1.53	\$2.10	\$2.43
10x12	2-10x2- 6	\$1.64	....	....	....
10x16	3- 2	....	1.95	2.52	2.85
10x18	3- 6	....	2.06	2.63	2.96
10x20	3-10	....	2.21	2.78	3.11

C-2873 Eight-Light 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

8x10	1- 8x3-10	\$1.53	....	....	....
8x12	4- 6	....	\$1.67	\$2.24	\$2.57
9x12	1-10x4- 6	1.75	....	....	....
9x13	4-10	1.84	....	....	....
9x16	5-10	....	2.16	2.73	3.06
10x12	2- 0x4- 6	1.75	....	....	....
10x13	4-10	1.92	....	....	....
10x14	5- 2	2.00	....	....	....
10x16	5-10	....	2.33	2.90	3.23
12x14	2- 4x5- 2	....	2.21	2.78	3.11
12x16	5-10	....	2.56	3.13	3.46
12x18	6- 6	....	2.79	3.36	3.69
14x16	2- 8x5-10	....	2.80	3.37	3.70
14x18	6- 6	....	2.99	3.56	3.89

C-2875 Twelve-Light 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2- 0x3- 0	\$1.69	....	....	....
6 $\frac{2}{3}$ x 9	3- 6	1.74	....	....	....
6 $\frac{2}{3}$ x10	3-10	1.77	....	....	....
6 $\frac{2}{3}$ x11	4- 2	1.93	....	....	....
6 $\frac{2}{3}$ x12	4- 6	2.00	....	....	....
6 $\frac{2}{3}$ x13	4-10	2.22	....	....	....
6 $\frac{2}{3}$ x14	5- 2	2.32	....	....	....
8 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2- 4x3- 0	1.80	....	....	....
8 x 9	3- 6	1.80	....	....	....
8 x10	3-10	1.82	....	....	....
8 x11	4- 2	1.98	....	....	....
8 x12	4- 6	2.03	....	....	....
8 x13	4-10	2.29	....	....	....
8 x14	5- 2	2.43	....	....	....
8 $\frac{2}{3}$ x10	2- 6x3-10	....	\$1.96	\$2.53	\$2.86
8 $\frac{2}{3}$ x12	4- 6	....	2.11	2.68	3.01
8 $\frac{2}{3}$ x16	5-10	....	2.75	3.32	3.65

Continued on next Page

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
—
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabinets
—
Woods

Sectional
Kitchen
Cabinets

Medical
Telephones
Cabinets

Stairs
and
Stair
P

Pre-Fitted Storm Sash

C-2875 Twelve-Light 1 1/8" (Continued)

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed	48 or More	Special Sizes—Glazed	
				12 to 47	Less than 12
9 x 7 1/2	2-7x3- 0	\$1.85	....	....	....
9 x 9	3- 6	1.95	....	....	....
9 x10	3-10	2.00	....	....	....
9 x11	4- 2	2.11	....	....	....
9 x12	4- 6	2.16	....	....	....
9 x13	4-10	2.43	....	....	....
9 x14	5- 2	2.43	....	....	....
9 1/3x12	2- 8x4- 6	....	\$2.21	\$2.78	\$3.11
9 1/3x14	5- 2	....	2.48	3.05	3.38
9 1/3x16	5-10	....	2.95	3.52	3.85
10 x10	2-10x3-10	2.04	....	....	....
10 x12	4- 6	2.24	....	....	....
10 x13	4-10	2.45	....	....	....
10 x14	5- 2	2.48	....	....	....
10 2/3x12	3- 0x4- 6	....	2.58	3.15	3.48
10 2/3x14	5- 2	....	3.01	3.58	3.91
10 2/3x16	5-10	....	3.28	3.85	4.18
11 1/3x12	3- 2x4- 6	....	2.70	3.27	3.60
11 1/3x13	4-10	....	3.01	3.58	3.91
12 x13	3- 4x4-10	....	3.06	3.63	3.96
12 x14	5- 2	....	3.10	3.67	4.00
12 x16	5-10	....	3.53	4.10	4.43

C-2876 Sixteen-Light 1 1/8"

8x10	3- 0x3-10	\$3.11	....	....	....
8x12	4- 6	3.38	....	....	....
8x13	4-10	3.54	....	....	....
8x14	5- 2	3.69	....	....	....
9x12	3- 4x4- 6	3.59	....	....	....
9x13	4-10	3.74	....	....	....
10x12	3- 8x4- 6	3.88	....	....	....
10x13	4-10	4.22	....	....	....
10x14	5- 2	....	\$4.22	\$4.79	\$5.12
10x16	5-10	....	4.93	5.50	5.83

Pre-Fitted Protectorvent Storm Sash

These sash are prefitted and provided with Protectorvent as described and illustrated on page 112. The Protectorvent hardware consists of one pair of adjustors and one pair of 1" butts, with necessary screws, all Udylyte plated and shipped loose, one set to a carton.

C-2880 Eight-Light 1 1/8"

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed	48 or More	Special Sizes—Glazed	
				12 to 47	Less than 12
8x10	1- 8x3-10	\$2.43	....	....	....
8x12	4- 6	....	\$2.62	\$3.72	\$4.42
9x12	1-10x4- 6	2.73	....	....	....
9x13	4-10	2.84	....	....	....
9x16	5-10	....	3.27	4.37	5.07
10x12	2- 0x4- 6	2.73	....	....	....
10x13	4-10	2.95	....	....	....
10x14	5- 2	3.05	....	....	....
10x16	5-10	....	3.51	4.61	5.31
12x14	2- 4x5- 2	....	3.34	4.44	5.14
12x16	5-10	....	3.81	4.91	5.61
12x18	6- 6	....	4.12	5.22	5.92
14x16	2- 8x5-10	....	4.14	5.24	5.94
14x18	6- 6	....	4.40	5.50	6.20

Twelve-Light Opening 1 1/8"

6 2/3x 7 1/2	2- 0x3- 0	\$2.64	....	....	....
6 2/3x 9	3- 6	2.71	....	....	....
6 2/3x10	3-10	2.75	....	....	....
6 2/3x11	4- 2	2.97	....	....	....
6 2/3x12	4- 6	3.05	....	....	....
6 2/3x13	4-10	3.36	....	....	....
6 2/3x14	5- 2	3.49	....	....	....
8 x 7 1/2	2- 4x3- 0	2.79	....	....	....
8 x 9	3- 6	2.79	....	....	....
8 x10	3-10	2.82	....	....	....
8 x11	4- 2	3.03	....	....	....

Continued on next Page

Pre-Fitted Protectorvent Storm Sash

C-2880 Twelve-Light Opening 1 1/8" (Continued)

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed	48 or More	Special Sizes—Glazed	
				12 to 47	Less than 12
8 x12	2- 4x4- 6	\$3.10			
8 x13	4-10	3.44	....	....	....
8 x14	5- 2	3.64	....	....	....
9 x 7 1/2	2- 7x3- 0	2.86	....	....	....
9 x 9	3- 6	2.99	....	....	....
9 x10	3-10	3.05	....	....	....
9 x11	4- 2	3.21	....	....	....
9 x12	4- 6	3.27	....	....	....
9 x13	4-10	3.64	....	....	....
9 x14	5- 2	3.64	....	....	....
10 x10	2-10x3-10	3.12	....	....	....
10 x12	4- 6	3.38	....	....	....
10 x13	4-10	3.66	....	....	....
10 x14	5- 2	3.70	....	....	....
10 3/8x12	3- 0x4- 6	....	\$3.83	\$4.93	\$5.63
10 3/8x14	5- 2	....	4.42	5.52	6.22
10 3/8x16	5-10	....	4.79	5.89	6.59
11 1/8x12	3- 2x4- 6	....	4.01	5.11	5.81
11 1/8x13	4-10	....	4.42	5.52	6.22
12 x13	3- 4x4-10	....	4.48	5.58	6.28
12 x14	5- 2	....	4.55	5.65	6.35
12 x16	5-10	....	5.11	6.21	6.91

Sixteen-Light Opening 1 1/8"

8x10	3- 0x3-10	\$4.55	....	....	....
8x12	4- 6	4.92	....	....	....
8x13	4-10	5.13	....	....	....
8x14	5- 2	5.33	....	....	....
9x12	3- 4x4- 6	5.20	....	....	....
9x13	4-10	5.39	....	....	....
10x12	3- 8x4- 6	5.59	....	....	....
10x13	4-10	6.04	....	....	....
10x14	5- 2	....	\$6.04	\$7.14	\$7.84
10x16	5-10	....	6.99	8.09	8.79

Miscellaneous Sash



C-2911 One-Light Transom 1 3/8"

Approximate Weights

2-6x1-0 Glazed, 5 lbs., 2-8x1-0 Glazed, 6 lbs.

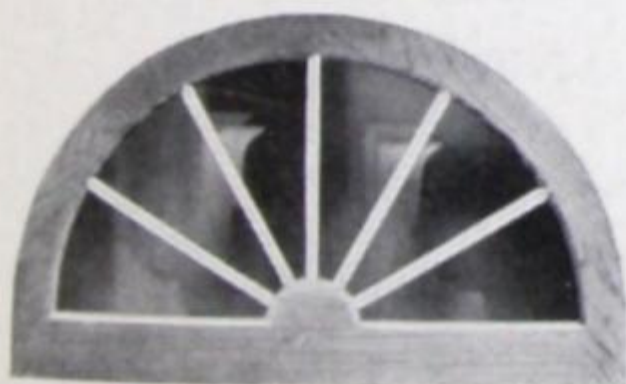
Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Stock Glazed	Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Stock Glazed
2-6x1-0.....	\$0.35	\$0.67	2-8x1-0.....	\$0.36	\$0.68
2-6x1-2.....	.36	.68	2-8x1-2.....	.37	.70
2-6x1-4.....	.37	.73	2-8x1-4.....	.39	.76



C-2953 Quarter Circle Sash 1 3/8"

Approximate Weight: 1-3x1-6, 4 lbs.

Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed	Special Sizes—Glazed	
		12 or More	Less than 12
1-3x1- 6.....	\$2.61	....	....
1-8x1-11.....	2.84	....	....
2-6x2- 9.....	....	\$3.41	\$3.76

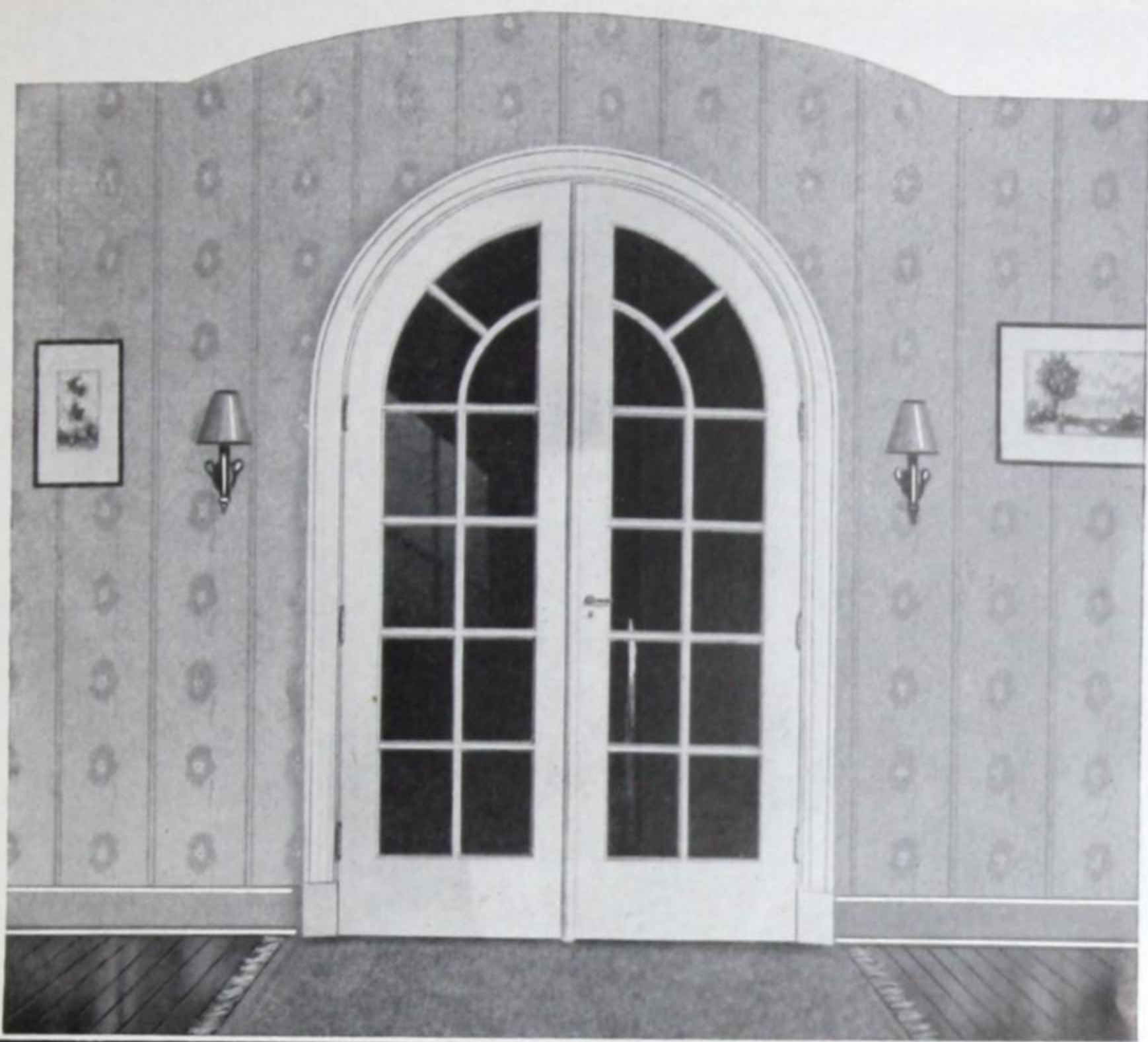


C-2956 Circle Top Sash 1 3/8"

Approximate Weight, 2-6x1-6, 8 lbs.

Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed
2-6x1- 6.....	\$4.77
3-4x1-11.....	5.51

Memoranda



Doors for the Interior of Distinctive Design

¹⁸⁶⁶
CURTIS
WOODWORK

	<i>Pages</i>
Panel Doors	128-143
Mirror Doors	142
French Doors	144-147
Flush Doors	148-149
Cupboard Doors	150

Interior,
French
and
Slab
Doors

Exterior
Molding

Interior
Trim
Jambs
—
Odd

Mantels
and
Cabinet
Work

Section
Kitchen
Cabinet

Medicine
Cabinet

Stairs
and
Stair
P...

Interior Door C-3020



The six-panel door is a traditional type, often called "Colonial," but in reality much older than our country. It is, therefore, suited to almost any style of house. The extra thick panels distinguish it from ordinary six-panel doors and add greatly to its beauty.

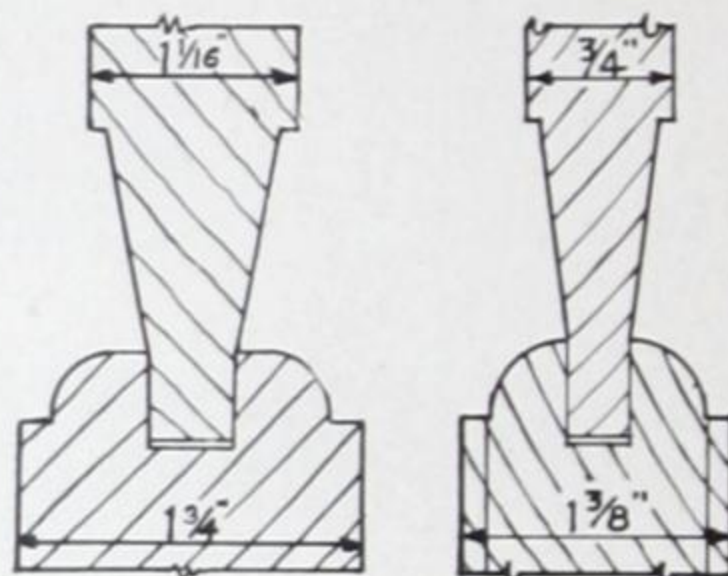
Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, $4\frac{1}{4}"$; lock rail, $8\frac{1}{8}"$; bottom rail, $8\frac{1}{4}"$. The sticking is ovolo.

Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ Pine, 39 lbs.

2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ Pine, 53 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Sections of Rails and Panels

Ponderosa Pine—Raised Panels

Ovolo Molded

Flush Molded

Sizes	Stock	Special Sizes		Stock	Special Sizes	
		10 or More	Less than 10		10 or More	Less than 10
1-6x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	\$4.36	.....	.....	.....	\$8.65	\$10.70
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.42	.....	.....	.....	8.79	10.88
1-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.42	.....	.....	.....	8.79	10.88
2-0x6-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.17	.....	.....	.....	8.16	10.10
6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.36	.....	.....	.....	8.65	10.70
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.42	.....	.....	.....	8.79	10.88
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	.....	.....	.....	9.42	11.66
2-4x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.85	.....	.....	.....	9.45	11.70
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.93	.....	.....	.....	9.70	12.00
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.30	.....	.....	.....	10.33	12.78
2-6x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	.....	.....	.....	9.91	12.26
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	.....	.....	.....	10.08	12.48
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.55	.....	.....	.....	10.71	13.26
2-8x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$.....	.....	\$5.33	\$6.89	.....	10.33	12.78
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.41	.....	.....	.....	10.54	13.04
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.81	.....	.....	.....	11.20	13.87
3-0x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$.....	.....	5.81	7.52	.....	11.17	13.82
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.89	.....	.....	.....	11.34	14.04
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	6.38	.....	.....	.....	12.08	14.95
2-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$.....	.....	6.24	7.88	.....	.....	.....
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$.....	.....	6.68	8.44	.....	.....	.....
2-4x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$.....	.....	6.84	8.64	.....	.....	.....
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$.....	.....	7.35	9.28	.....	.....	.....
2-6x6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$.....	.....	7.03	8.88	.....	.....	.....
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	7.16	.....	.....	.....	12.73	15.49
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	7.69	.....	.....	.....	12.96	15.77
2-8x6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$.....	.....	7.38	9.32	.....	13.80	16.80
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	7.57	.....	.....	.....	13.30	16.19
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	8.07	.....	.....	.....	13.61	16.57
3-0x6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$.....	.....	8.07	10.20	.....	14.41	17.55
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	8.17	.....	.....	\$14.61	14.41	17.55
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	8.80	.....	.....	15.56	.....	.....
3-4x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	8.99	.....	.....	.....	16.10	19.60

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Interior Door C-3030

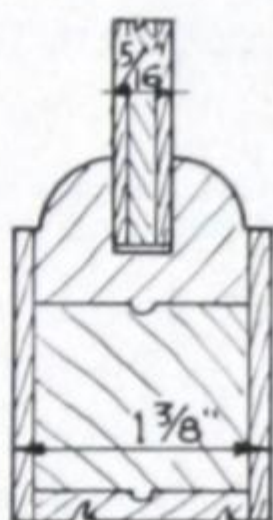
Similar in layout to the door on the opposite page, this door varies only in the use of flat laminated panels. Natural finish, as illustrated here, brings out the beauties of the wood in effective contrast with painted trim.

Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, $4\frac{1}{4}"$; lock rail, $8\frac{1}{8}"$; bottom rail, $8\frac{1}{4}"$. Ovolo molded with 3-ply laminated panels.

Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	Pine, 38 lbs.
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	Pine, 45 lbs.
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	Birch, 46 lbs.
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	Birch, 57 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel



Ovolo Molded—Flat Panels

Ponderosa Pine

Sizes	Stock	Special Sizes	
		10 or More	Less than 10
1-6x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	\$4.17	\$5.36
1-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.17	5.36
2-0x6-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	3.94	5.06
6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	\$4.11	.....	.....
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.17	.....	.....
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.49	5.78
2-1x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.49	.....	.....
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	.....	.....
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.90	6.30
2-6x6-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.49	5.78
6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.70	.....	.....
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	.....	.....
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	.....	.....
2-8x6-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.67	6.00
6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.87	6.26
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	.....	.....
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.31	.....	.....
3-0x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.25	6.75
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.34	6.86
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.75	7.39
7-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	6.21	7.99
2-6x6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.28	7.96
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.38	8.08
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.88	8.71
2-8x6-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.28	7.96
6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.56	8.31
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.69	8.47
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.16	9.06
3-0x6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.09	8.99
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.19	9.10
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.72	9.78
7-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	8.38	10.61

Unselected Birch

Stock	Special Sizes	
	10 or More	Less than 10
.....	\$ 7.66	\$ 9.58
.....	7.66	9.58
.....	7.48	9.35
.....	7.62	9.53
.....	8.20	10.25
.....	7.93	9.91
.....	8.52	10.65
.....	8.02	10.03
.....	8.16	10.20
.....	8.74	10.93
.....	8.29	10.36
.....	8.43	10.54
.....	9.01	11.26
.....	9.10	11.38
.....	9.15	11.44
.....	9.69	12.11
.....	10.59	13.24
.....	9.69	12.11
.....	9.73	12.16
.....	10.27	12.84
.....	9.82	12.28
.....	9.96	12.45
.....	10.00	12.50
.....	10.54	13.18
.....	10.63	13.29
.....	10.68	13.35
.....	11.22	14.03
.....	12.12	15.15

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Interior Door C-3035



For the first time a truly Colonial door, which offers a fine variation from the standard six-panel Colonial door C-3020, is listed here. The interesting crossed rails below the lock rail evidences tasteful designing. The heavy lines and deep shadows produced by the extra thick, solid, raised panels bring out the charm which this door offers.

Because of its interesting difference and its substantial construction, it is welcomed not only for the interior, but also for use as an exterior door. It may be correctly used in any suitable Colonial entrance.

For detail of construction, see page 128.

Face Measurement of stiles and top rail, 4¼"; lock rail, 6¼"; bottom rail, 8¼".

Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 1⅜ Pine, 40 lbs.
2-8x6-8 1¾ Pine, 54 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.

		Ponderosa Pine		Stock	Special Sizes	
Sizes					10 or More	Less than 10
1-6x6-8	1 ⅜			\$ 7.93		
1-8x6-8	1 ⅜			7.93		
2-0x6-0	1 ⅜			7.47		
6-6	1 ⅜			7.83		
6-8	1 ⅜			7.93		
7-0	1 ⅜				\$ 8.59	\$10.00
2-4x6-6	1 ⅜			8.69		
6-8	1 ⅜			8.85		
7-0	1 ⅜				9.51	11.06
2-6x6-0	1 ⅜				8.69	10.12
6-6	1 ⅜			9.10		
6-8	1 ⅜			9.30		
7-0	1 ⅜				9.96	11.60
2-8x6-0	1 ⅜				9.05	10.53
6-6	1 ⅜			9.56		
6-8	1 ⅜			9.71		
7-0	1 ⅜				10.42	12.13
3-0x6-6	1 ⅜				10.42	12.13
6-8	1 ⅜				10.57	12.31
7-0	1 ⅜				11.44	13.31
7-6	1 ⅜				12.35	14.38
2-6x6-6	1 ¾				12.02	13.88
6-8	1 ¾				12.24	14.13
7-0	1 ¾				13.16	15.19
2-8x6-0	1 ¾				12.02	13.88
6-6	1 ¾				12.62	14.56
6-8	1 ¾				12.95	14.94
7-0	1 ¾				13.81	15.94
3-0x6-6	1 ¾				13.81	15.94
6-8	1 ¾			13.97		
7-0	1 ¾			15.06		
7-6	1 ¾				16.30	18.81

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Interior Door C-3040

The two panel door as designed by Curtis is an established standard. It may be used wherever the need is for simplicity and satisfying proportions. All interior doors are made of veneered stiles and rails, as detailed on the next page.

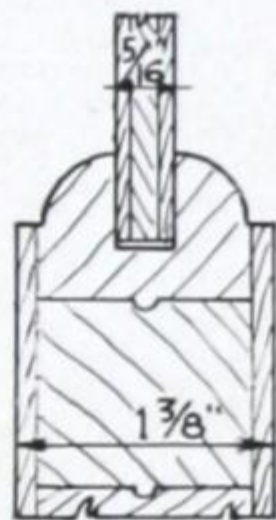
Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, 4 1/4"; lock rail, 8 7/8"; bottom rail, 8 1/4". The sticking is ovolo and the panels are 3-ply laminated.

Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 1 3/8, 35 lbs.

2-8x6-8 1 3/4, 43 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel



Pond. Pine S&R—P.P.Panels

Sizes		Stock	Special Sizes	
			10 or More	Less than 10
1-6x6-6	1 3/8	\$3.73	....	....
6-8	1 3/8	3.79	....	....
1-8x6-8	1 3/8	3.79	....	....
2-0x6-0	1 3/8	3.56	....	....
6-6	1 3/8	3.63	....	....
6-8	1 3/8	3.68	....	....
7-0	1 3/8	4.11	....	....
2-2x6-8	1 3/8	4.20	....	....
2-4x6-6	1 3/8	4.00	....	....
6-8	1 3/8	4.08	....	....
7-0	1 3/8	....	\$4.52	\$5.81
2-6x6-0	1 3/8	....	4.11	5.29
6-6	1 3/8	4.10	....	....
6-8	1 3/8	4.25	....	....
7-0	1 3/8	4.72	....	....
2-8x6-0	1 3/8	....	4.29	5.51
6-6	1 3/8	....	4.49	5.78
6-8	1 3/8	4.45	....	....
7-0	1 3/8	4.93	....	....
3-0x6-6	1 3/8	....	4.87	6.26
6-8	1 3/8	4.96	....	....
7-0	1 3/8	5.37	....	....
7-6	1 3/8	....	5.83	7.50
2-6x6-6	1 3/4	....	5.64	7.21
6-8	1 3/4	5.73	....	....
7-0	1 3/4	6.21	....	....
2-8x6-0	1 3/4	....	5.64	7.21
6-6	1 3/4	....	5.91	7.55
6-8	1 3/4	6.03	....	....
7-0	1 3/4	6.48	....	....
3-0x6-6	1 3/4	....	6.42	8.20
6-8	1 3/4	....	6.51	8.32
7-0	1 3/4	7.02	....	....

Pond. Pine S&R—Birch Panels

	Stock	Special Sizes	
		10 or More	Less than 10
....	\$4.05	\$5.12
....	4.12	5.20
....	4.12	5.20
\$3.86
4.05
4.12
....	4.46	5.64
....	4.56	5.76
4.46
4.56
....	4.91	6.20
....	4.46	5.64
4.69
4.75
....	5.13	6.48
....	4.65	5.88
....	4.88	6.16
4.97
....	5.35	6.76
....	5.29	6.68
....	5.38	6.80
....	5.83	7.36
....	6.33	8.00
....	6.27	7.83
....	6.37	7.96
....	6.90	8.62
....	6.27	7.83
....	6.57	8.21
....	6.70	8.37
....	7.20	9.00
....	7.13	8.92
....	7.23	9.04
....	7.80	9.75

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Interior Door C-3040

There is a feeling of substance about a two-panel door—a look of fine simplicity. The flat panels with the beautiful grain makes this a popular design for staining, in English or Italian style homes. The veneered construction of the stiles and rails is shown in the detail below.

Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, $4\frac{1}{4}"$; lock rail, $8\frac{1}{8}"$; bottom rail, $8\frac{1}{4}"$. The sticking is ovolo and the panels are 3-ply laminated.

Approximate Weight of Door

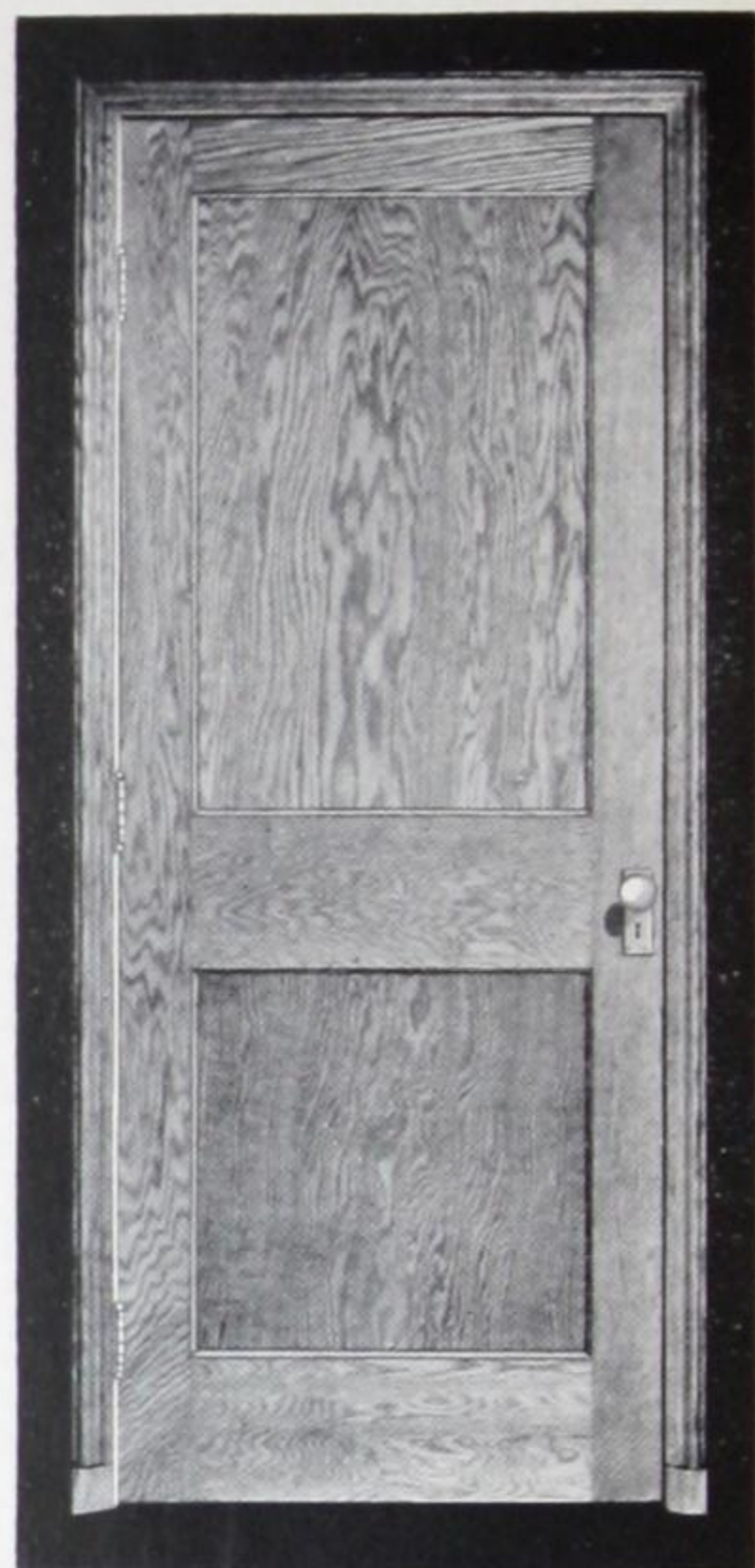
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$, 41 lbs.

2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$, 50 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Stiles and Rails



Plain Oak

Sizes	Stock	Special Sizes	
		10 or More	Less than 10
1-6x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	\$ 8.14	\$10.18
1-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	8.14	10.18
2-0x6-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	7.92	9.90
6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	8.08	10.10
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	\$8.14	.....	.....
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	8.81	11.01
2-2x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	8.31	10.39
2-4x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	8.47	.....	.....
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	8.53	10.66
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	9.20	11.50
2-6x6-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	8.59	10.74
6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	8.75	.....	.....
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	8.81	.....	.....
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	9.48	.....	.....
2-8x6-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	8.92	11.15
6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	9.09	11.36
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	9.14	.....	.....
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	9.81	12.26
3-0x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	9.93	12.41
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	9.98	12.48
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	10.65	13.31
7-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	11.77	14.71
2-6x6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$	10.28	12.85
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	10.34	12.93
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	11.01	13.76
2-8x6-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	10.45	13.06
6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$	10.62	13.28
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	10.67	13.34
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	11.34	14.18
3-0x6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$	11.46	14.33
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	11.51	14.39
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	12.18	15.23
7-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$	13.30	16.63

Unselected Birch

Stock	Special Sizes	
	10 or More	Less than 10
.....	\$ 6.42	\$ 8.03
.....	6.42	8.03
.....	6.24	7.80
\$6.38	.....	.....
6.42	.....	.....
.....	6.96	8.70
.....	6.56	8.20
6.69	.....	.....
6.74	.....	.....
.....	7.28	9.11
.....	6.78	8.48
6.92	.....	.....
6.96	.....	.....
.....	7.50	9.38
.....	7.05	8.81
.....	7.19	8.99
7.23	.....	.....
.....	7.77	9.71
.....	7.86	9.83
.....	7.91	9.89
.....	8.45	10.56
.....	9.35	11.69
.....	8.45	10.56
.....	8.49	10.61
.....	9.03	11.29
.....	8.58	10.73
.....	8.72	10.90
.....	8.76	10.95
.....	9.30	11.63
.....	9.39	11.74
.....	9.44	11.80
.....	9.98	12.48
.....	10.88	13.60

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Interior Door C-3043

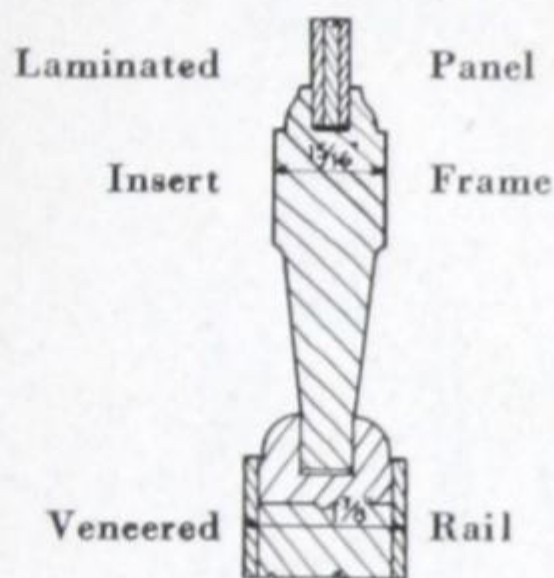
A most interesting new door which is a variation of the one-panel insert type, having the same excellent construction features. The molded insert produces attractive lines and shadows not obtained in previous three-panel designs. It may be used attractively in homes of Mediterranean and modern American types. Note the extra thickness of the insert frame.

Face Measurement of stiles and top rail, 4 1/4"; cross rails, 4 1/4"; bottom rail, 8 1/4". The panels are flat, three-ply laminated. The sticking is ovolo.

Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 1 3/8 Pine, 40 lbs.

2-8x6-8 1 3/4 Pine, 47 lbs.



Section of Rail, Insert and Pane



Ponderosa Pine

Stock

Special Sizes

10 or
More

Less
than 10

Sizes			
1-6x6-8 1 3/8	.....	\$ 6.50	.....
1-8x6-8 1 3/8	.....	6.50	.....
2-0x6-0 1 3/8	.....	6.10	.....
6-6 1 3/8	.....	6.40	.....
6-8 1 3/8	.....	6.50	.....
7-0 1 3/8	.....	.....	\$ 7.05 \$ 8.23
2-4x6-6 1 3/8	.....	7.05	.....
6-8 1 3/8	.....	7.20	.....
7-0 1 3/8	.....	.....	7.75 9.04
2-6x6-0 1 3/8	.....	.....	7.05 8.23
6-6 1 3/8	.....	7.40	.....
6-8 1 3/8	.....	7.50	.....
7-0 1 3/8	.....	.....	8.10 9.45
2-8x6-0 1 3/8	.....	.....	7.35 8.58
6-6 1 3/8	.....	7.70	.....
6-8 1 3/8	.....	7.85	.....
7-0 1 3/8	.....	.....	8.45 9.86
3-0x6-6 1 3/8	.....	.....	8.35 9.74
6-8 1 3/8	.....	.....	8.50 9.92
7-0 1 3/8	.....	.....	9.20 10.73
7-6 1 3/8	.....	.....	10.00 11.67
2-6x6-6 1 3/4	.....	.....	8.62 10.19
6-8 1 3/4	.....	.....	8.75 10.35
7-0 1 3/4	.....	.....	9.49 11.21
2-8x6-0 1 3/4	.....	.....	8.62 10.18
6-6 1 3/4	.....	.....	9.03 10.67
6-8 1 3/4	.....	.....	9.21 10.89
7-0 1 3/4	.....	.....	9.90 11.70
3-0x6-6 1 3/4	.....	.....	9.81 11.59
6-8 1 3/4	.....	9.95	.....
7-0 1 3/4	.....	10.73	.....
7-6 1 3/4	.....	.....	11.69 13.81

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Interior Door C-3050



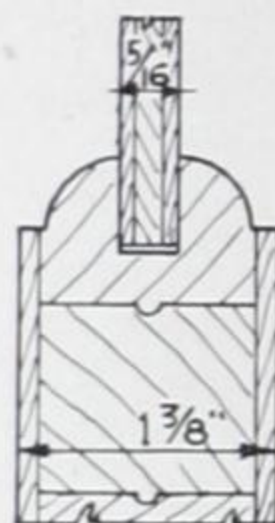
An excellent choice for the Italian or English house, particularly in connection with paneled walls or wainscoting. The flat rectangular panels are in the Elizabethan manner. Their carefully planned proportions are defined with the simple Curtis ovolo molding.

Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, $4\frac{1}{4}''$; bars and muntins, $2''$; bottom rail, $6\frac{1}{2}''$. The sticking is ovolo.

Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$, Pine	38 lbs.
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$, Pine	45 lbs.
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$, Oak	46 lbs.
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$, Oak	57 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel

Pond. Pine S&R—P.P.Panels

Sizes	Stock	Special Sizes	
		10 or More	Less than 10
1-6x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	\$4.28	.....	.....
1-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	\$4.28	\$ 5.36
2-0x6-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.02	5.03
6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.21	.....	.....
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.28	.....	.....
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.64	5.82
2-2x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	.....	.....
2-4x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.64	.....	.....
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	.....	.....
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.10	6.39
2-6x6-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.64	5.82
6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	.....	.....
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.94	.....	.....
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.33	.....	.....
2-8x6-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.84	6.06
6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.07	6.35
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.17	.....	.....
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.56	6.97
3-0x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.50	6.89
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.60	7.01
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	6.06	7.59
7-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	6.58	8.25
2-6x6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.74	8.30
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.84	8.44
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.42	9.14
2-8x6-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.74	8.30
6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.06	8.70
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.20	8.88
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.74	9.54
3-0x6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.67	9.45
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.78	9.58
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	8.39	10.33
7-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	9.14	11.26

Unselected Birch

Stock	Special Sizes	
	10 or More	Less than 10
.....	\$ 9.86	\$12.33
.....	9.86	12.33
.....	9.64	12.05
.....	9.80	12.25
\$ 9.86	.....	.....
.....	10.53	13.16
.....	10.25	12.81
.....	10.19	12.74
10.25	.....	.....
.....	10.92	13.65
.....	10.31	12.89
.....	10.47	13.09
10.53	.....	.....
.....	11.20	14.00
.....	10.64	13.30
.....	10.81	13.51
10.86	.....	.....
.....	11.53	14.41
.....	11.65	14.56
.....	11.70	14.63
.....	12.37	15.46
.....	13.49	16.86
.....	12.00	15.00
.....	12.06	15.08
.....	12.73	15.91
.....	12.17	15.21
.....	12.34	15.43
.....	12.39	15.49
.....	13.06	16.33
.....	13.18	16.48
.....	13.23	16.54
.....	13.90	17.38
.....	15.02	18.78

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Interior Door C-3051

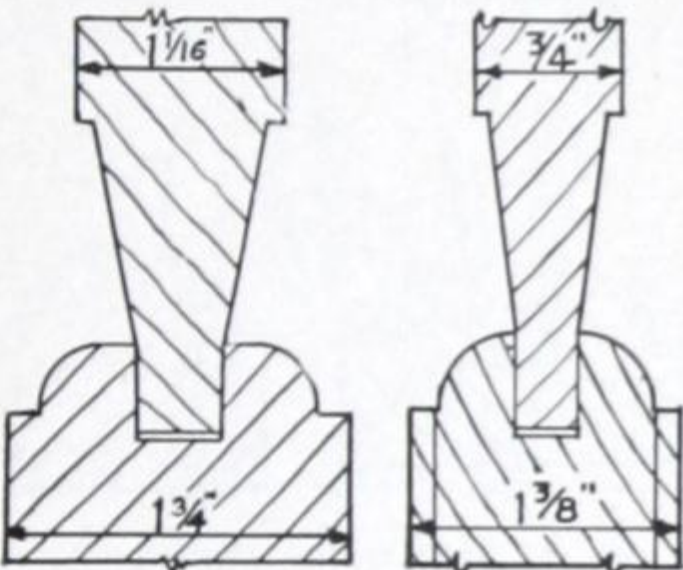
Where individuality in interior finish is of prime importance, this door is a good choice. It is a variation of C-3020 with the same extra thick, raised panels which give it a richness of lights and shadows, not possible with the ordinary panels. This added value in appearance and construction should not be overlooked.

Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, 4 1/4"; cross rails and muntins, 3 1/8"; bottom rail, 8 1/4". The sticking is ovolo.

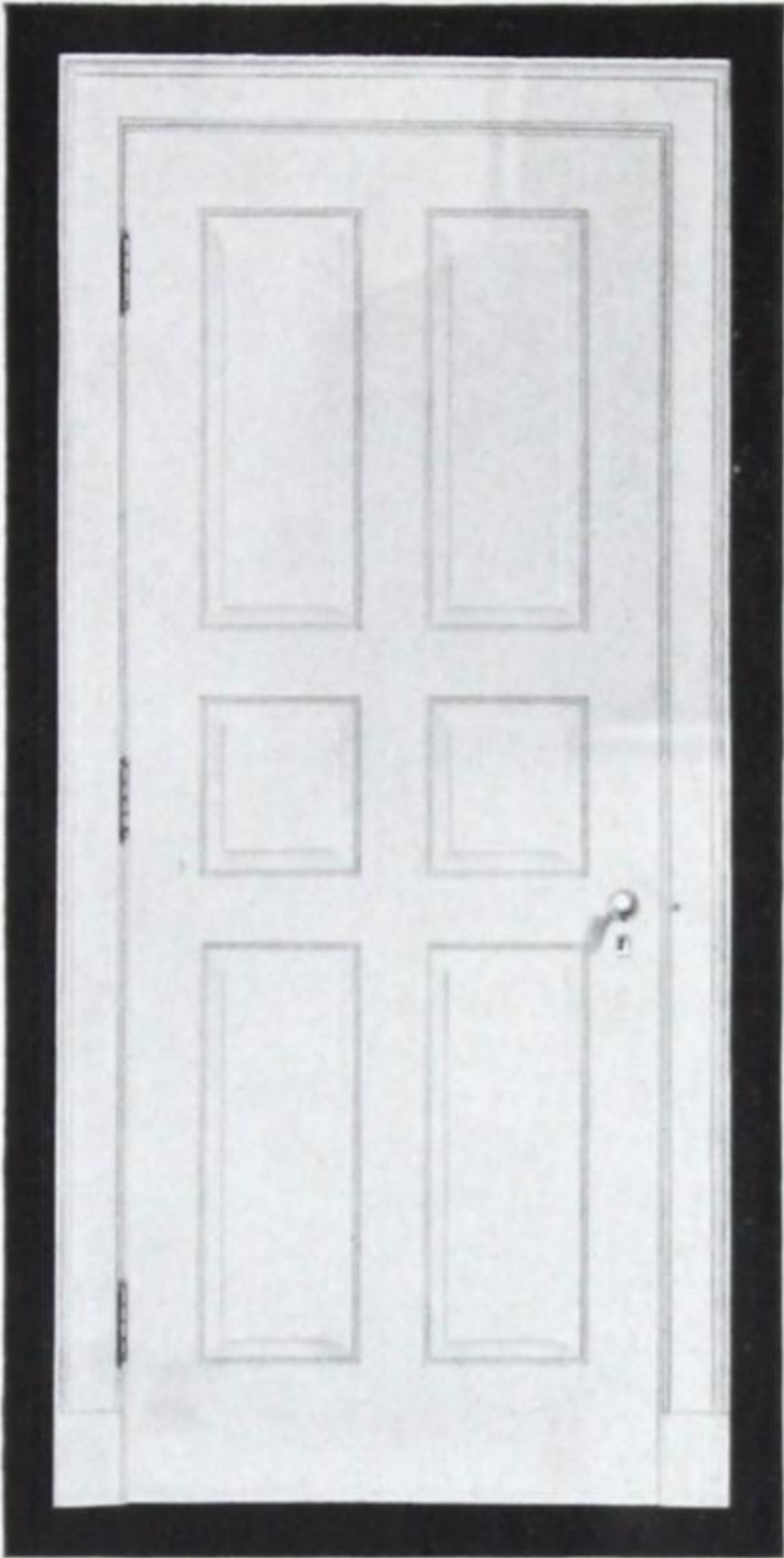
Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 1 3/8, 39 lbs.
2-8x6-8 1 3/4, 53 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rails and Panels

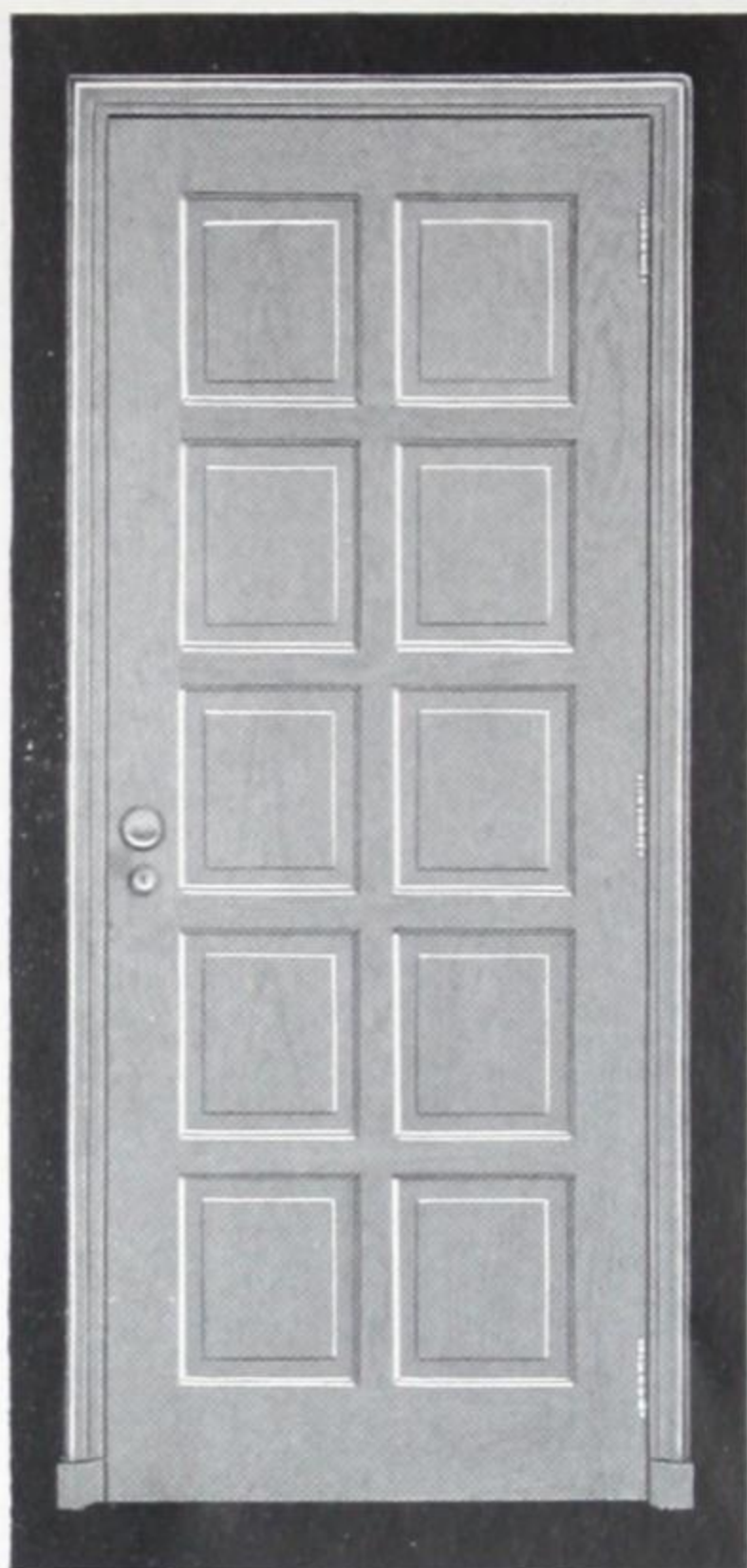


Ponderosa Pine

Sizes		Stock	Special Sizes	
			10 or More	Less than 10
1-6x6-6	1 3/8	.....	\$4.78	\$ 6.04
6-8	1 3/8	.....	4.84	6.12
1-8x6-8	1 3/8	.....	4.84	6.12
2-0x6-0	1 3/8	.....	4.56	5.76
6-6	1 3/8	.....	4.78	6.04
6-8	1 3/8	\$4.84	.....	.....
7-0	1 3/8	.....	5.26	6.64
2-4x6-6	1 3/8	.....	5.32	6.72
6-6	1 3/8	5.41	.....	.....
7-0	1 3/8	.....	5.83	7.36
2-6x6-0	1 3/8	.....	5.32	6.72
6-6	1 3/8	.....	5.57	7.04
6-8	1 3/8	5.70	.....	.....
7-0	1 3/8	.....	6.11	7.72
2-8x6-0	1 3/8	.....	5.54	7.00
6-6	1 3/8	.....	5.86	7.40
6-8	1 3/8	5.95	.....	.....
7-0	1 3/8	.....	6.40	8.08
3-0x6-6	1 3/8	.....	6.40	8.08
6-8	1 3/8	.....	6.49	8.20
7-0	1 3/8	.....	7.03	8.88
7-6	1 3/8	.....	7.60	9.60
2-6x6-6	1 3/4	.....	7.41	9.22
6-8	1 3/4	.....	7.55	9.39
7-0	1 3/4	.....	8.13	10.12
2-8x6-0	1 3/4	.....	7.41	9.22
6-6	1 3/4	.....	7.79	9.69
6-8	1 3/4	.....	7.99	9.95
7-0	1 3/4	.....	8.54	10.63
3-0x6-6	1 3/4	.....	8.54	10.63
6-8	1 3/4	.....	8.64	10.75
7-0	1 3/4	.....	9.33	11.60

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Interior Door C-3055



An impressive new door which combines the distinctive shadows of heavy, raised panels with the natural interest of numerous small panels. It presents that sturdy appearance necessary in doors in English and Mediterranean homes and offers a welcome variation from the eight-flat panel English design, C-3050.

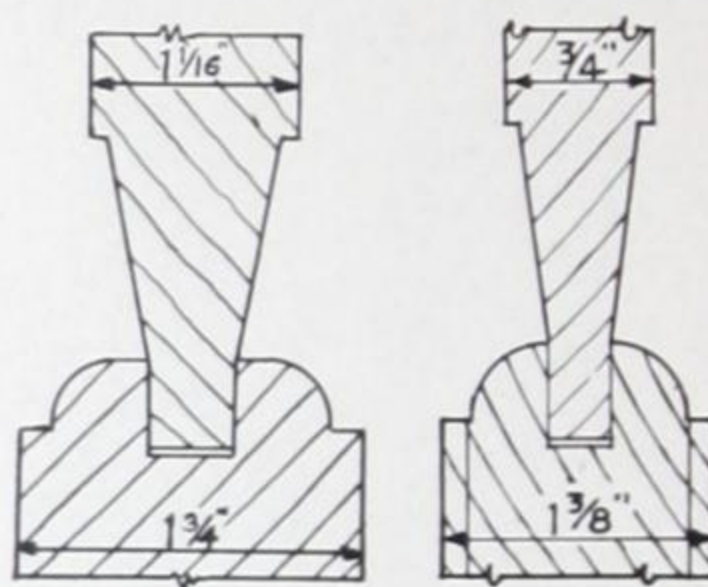
Face Measurement of stiles and top rail, $4\frac{1}{4}"$; cross rails, $2"$; bottom rail, $6\frac{1}{2}"$. See detail below of sticking and panels.

Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ Pine, 40 lbs.

2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ Pine, 54 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Sections of Rails and Panels

Ponderosa Pine—Solid Raised Panels

Sizes		Stock	Special Sizes	
			10 or More	Less than 10
1-6x6-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	\$ 5.40	\$ 6.72
6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	\$5.47	.....	.....
1-8x6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	5.47	.....	.....
2-0x6-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	.....	.....
6-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	.....	.....
6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	5.47	.....	.....
7-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.84	7.27
2-4x6-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	5.84	.....	.....
6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	5.94	.....	.....
7-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	6.32	7.86
2-6x6-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.84	7.27
6-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	6.08	.....	.....
6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	6.15	.....	.....
7-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	6.56	8.16
2-8x6-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	6.05	7.52
6-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	6.29	.....	.....
6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	6.39	.....	.....
7-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	6.80	8.46
3-0x6-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	6.73	8.37
6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	6.83	8.50
7-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	7.31	9.10
7-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	7.86	9.78
2-6x6-6	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.81	9.63
6-8	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.92	9.76
7-0	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	8.49	10.47
2-8x6-0	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.81	9.63
6-6	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	8.13	10.03
6-8	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	8.28	10.20
7-0	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	8.82	10.86
3-0x6-6	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	8.74	10.78
6-8	$1\frac{3}{4}$	8.85	.....	.....
7-0	$1\frac{3}{4}$	9.46	.....	.....
7-6	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	10.21	12.59

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size

Interior Door C-3060

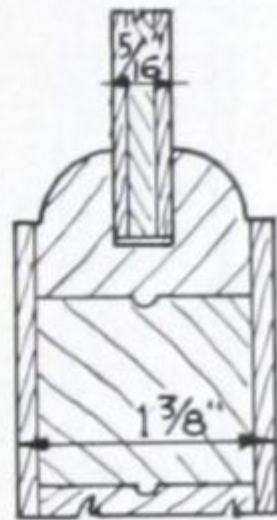
Long, vertical lines, as exemplified here, give the appearance of additional height to rooms with low ceilings. This pleasing design affords excellent opportunities for decorative effects either through the grain of the wood or through painting. It is of good proportions and suitable for any house.

Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, $4\frac{1}{4}"$; muntins, $3"$; bottom rail, $8\frac{1}{4}"$. The panels are 3-ply laminated and the sticking is ovolo.

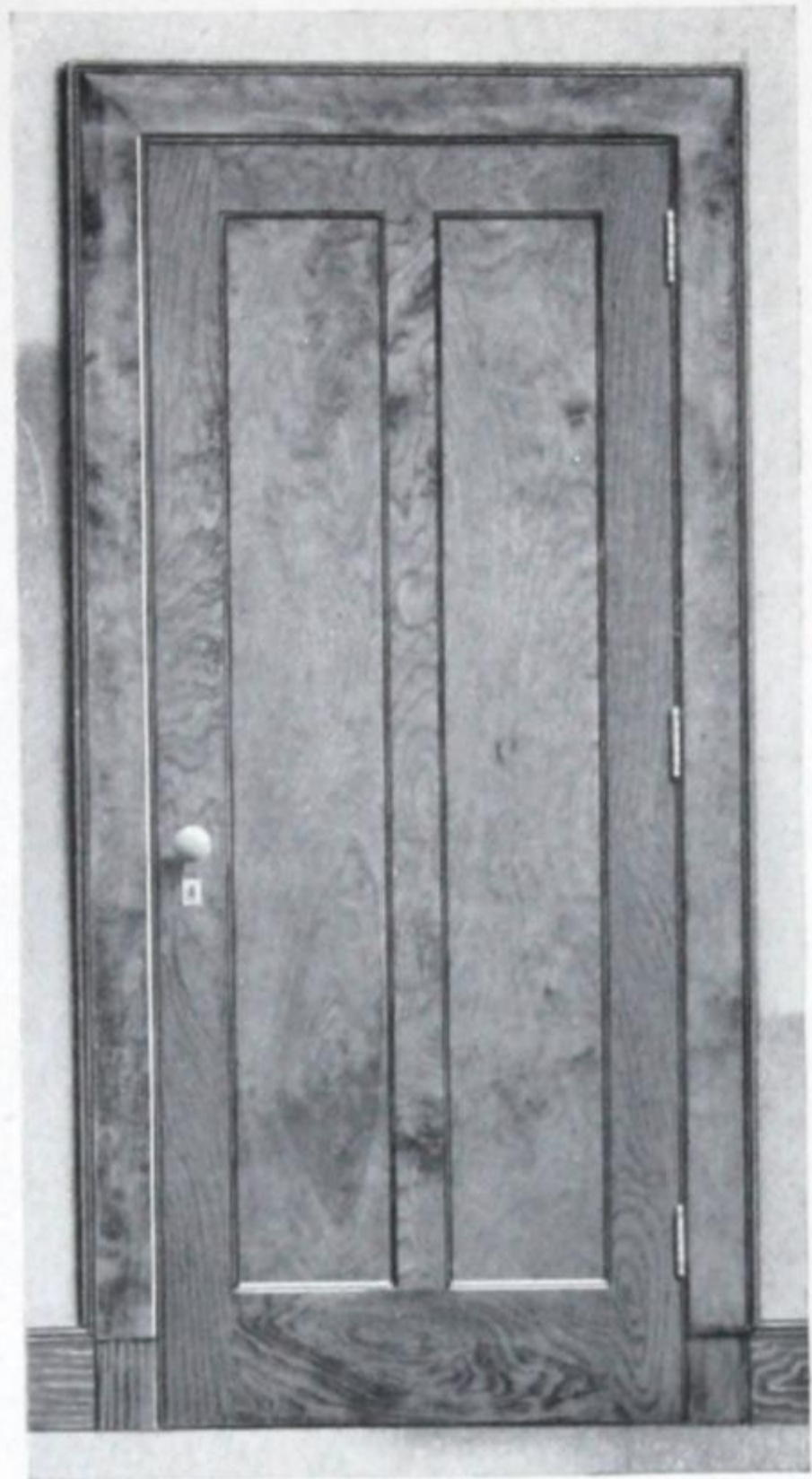
Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$, 36 lbs.
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$, 41 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel



Ponderosa Pine Stiles and Rails—Pond. Pine Panels

Sizes		Stock	Special Sizes	
			10 or More	Less than 10
1-6x6-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	\$3.84	\$ 4.91
6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	3.90	4.98
1-8x6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	3.90	4.98
2-0x6-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	3.66	4.68
6-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	\$3.84	.....	.....
6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	3.90	.....	.....
7-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.23	5.41
2-4x6-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	4.23	.....	.....
6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	.....	.....
7-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.65	5.94
2-6x6-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.23	5.41
6-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	4.44	.....	.....
6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	.....	.....
7-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.86	6.21
2-8x6-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.41	5.64
6-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4.62	5.90
6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	4.71	.....	.....
7-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.07	6.48
3-0x6-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.01	6.40
6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.10	6.52
7-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	5.52	7.05
7-6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.....	6.00	7.67
2-6x6-6	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	5.95	7.52
6-8	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.05	7.64
7-0	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.55	8.28
2-8x6-0	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	5.95	7.52
6-6	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.24	7.88
6-8	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.36	8.04
7-0	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.84	8.64
3-0x6-6	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.78	8.56
6-8	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6.87	8.68
7-0	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7.41	9.36
7-6	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.....	8.07	10.20

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Interior Door C-3070



The single panel door is always in good taste. It harmonizes with practically any type of interior. It is very simple in design and equally attractive in painted finish or natural wood. This door will be discontinued in Birch when present stock has been depleted.

Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, 4 1/4"; bottom rail, 8 1/4". The panels are 3-ply laminated and the sticking is ovolo.

Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 1 3/8 Pine, 33 lbs.
2-8x6-8 1 3/4 Birch, 45 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Stiles and Rails

Pond. Pine S&R—P.P.Panels

Sizes	Stock	Special Sizes	
		10 or More	Less than 10
1-6x6-8 1 3/8	.....	\$3.79	\$4.88
1-8x6-8 1 3/8	.....	3.79	4.88
2-0x6-0 1 3/8	\$3.56	.....	.....
6-6 1 3/8	3.73	.....	.....
6-8 1 3/8	3.79	.....	.....
7-0 1 3/8	4.11	.....	.....
2-4x6-6 1 3/8	4.11	.....	.....
6-8 1 3/8	4.20	.....	.....
7-0 1 3/8	.....	4.52	5.81
2-6x6-0 1 3/8	.....	4.11	5.29
6-6 1 3/8	4.32	.....	.....
6-8 1 3/8	4.37	.....	.....
7-0 1 3/8	4.72	.....	.....
2-8x6-0 1 3/8	.....	4.29	5.51
6-6 1 3/8	.....	4.49	5.78
6-8 1 3/8	4.58	.....	.....
7-0 1 3/8	.....	4.93	6.34
3-0x6-6 1 3/8	.....	4.87	6.26
6-8 1 3/8	.....	4.96	6.38
7-0 1 3/8	.....	5.37	6.90
7-6 1 3/8	.....	5.83	7.50
2-0x6-8 1 3/4	.....	5.15	6.54
2-4x6-6 1 3/4	.....	5.64	7.17
6-8 1 3/4	.....	5.64	7.17
7-0 1 3/4	.....	6.11	7.75
2-6x6-6 1 3/4	.....	5.80	7.36
6-8 1 3/4	.....	5.89	7.48
7-0 1 3/4	.....	6.38	8.11
2-8x6-6 1 3/4	.....	6.07	7.72
6-8 1 3/4	.....	6.20	7.87
7-0 1 3/4	.....	6.66	8.46
3-0x6-6 1 3/4	.....	6.60	8.38
6-8 1 3/4	.....	6.69	8.50
7-0 1 3/4	.....	7.22	9.16

Unselected Birch

Stock	Special Sizes	
	10 or More	Less than 10
.....	\$ 6.71	\$ 8.39
.....	6.71	8.39
.....	6.53	8.16
.....	6.67	8.34
.....	6.71	8.39
.....	7.25	9.06
.....	6.98	8.73
.....	7.03	8.79
.....	7.57	9.46
.....	7.07	8.84
.....	7.21	9.01
.....	7.25	9.06
.....	7.79	9.74
.....	7.34	9.18
.....	7.48	9.35
.....	7.52	9.40
.....	8.06	10.08
.....	8.15	10.19
.....	8.20	10.25
.....	8.74	10.93
.....	9.64	12.05
\$8.24	.....	.....
.....	8.51	10.64
8.56	.....	.....
.....	9.10	11.38
.....	8.74	10.93
8.78	.....	.....
9.32	.....	.....
.....	9.01	11.26
9.05	.....	.....
.....	9.59	11.99
.....	9.68	12.10
.....	9.73	12.16
.....	10.27	12.84

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Interior Door C-3080

The unusual panel treatment in this door will lend charm to almost any interior. It is commonly known as a "Bungalow" door and retains a large measure of popularity in some localities. All Curtis interior doors are made with veneered stiles and rails as shown in the details on this and the preceding page.

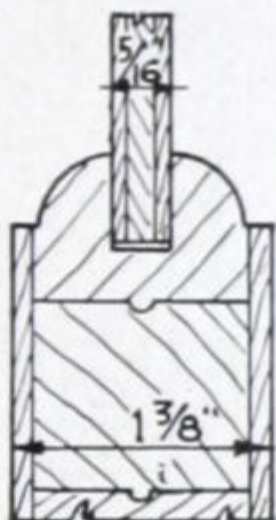
Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, 4 1/4"; cross rail and muntin, 3"; bottom rail, 1 1/8". The panels are 3-ply laminated and the sticking is ovolo.

Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 1 3/8 Pine, 37 lbs.

2-8x6-8 1 3/4 Pine, 43 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel



Ponderosa Pine

Sizes		Special Sizes	
		10 or More	Less than 10
1-6x6-6	1 3/8	\$3.73	\$4.80
6-8	1 3/8	3.79	4.88
1-8x6-8	1 3/8	3.79	4.88
2-0x6-0	1 3/8	3.56	4.58
6-6	1 3/8	3.73	4.80
6-8	1 3/8	3.79	4.88
7-0	1 3/8	4.11	5.29
2-4x6-6	1 3/8	4.11	5.29
6-8	1 3/8	4.20	5.40
7-0	1 3/8	4.52	5.81
2-6x6-0	1 3/8	4.11	5.29
6-6	1 3/8	4.32	5.55
6-8	1 3/8	4.37	5.63
7-0	1 3/8	4.72	6.00
2-8x6-0	1 3/8	4.29	5.51
6-6	1 3/8	4.49	5.78
6-8	1 3/8	4.58	5.89
7-0	1 3/8	4.93	6.34
3-0x6-6	1 3/8	4.87	6.26
6-8	1 3/8	4.96	6.38
7-0	1 3/8	5.37	6.90
7-6	1 3/8	5.83	7.50
2-6x6-6	1 3/4	5.80	7.36
6-8	1 3/4	5.89	7.48
7-0	1 3/4	6.38	8.11
2-8x6-0	1 3/4	5.80	7.36
6-6	1 3/4	6.07	7.72
6-8	1 3/4	6.20	7.87
7-0	1 3/4	6.66	8.46
3-0x6-6	1 3/4	6.60	8.38
6-8	1 3/4	6.69	8.50
7-0	1 3/4	7.22	9.16
7-6	1 3/4	7.86	9.99

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Interior Door C-3090



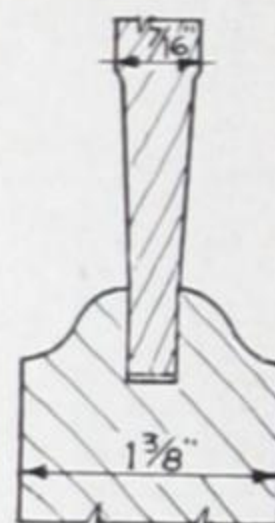
This four panel door, because it is one of those simple, staple designs that have a wide range of use, still retains its popularity. It is inexpensive and is offered both in No. 1 and No. 2 grades. A detail of the solid panel and ogee sticking is shown below.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail $1\frac{3}{8}$ " door, $4\frac{1}{4}$ "; $1\frac{3}{4}$ " door, $4\frac{1}{8}$ ". Lock rail $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", $7\frac{7}{8}$ "; $1\frac{3}{4}$ ", $7\frac{5}{8}$ ". Bottom rail $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", $9\frac{1}{4}$ "; $1\frac{3}{4}$ ", $9\frac{1}{8}$ ". The panels are solid raised and the sticking is ogee.

Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 $1\frac{1}{8}$, 32 lbs.
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$, 39 lbs.
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$, 47 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel

				Ponderosa Pine No. 1			Ponderosa Pine No. 2		
				Stock	Special Sizes		Stock	Special Sizes	
Sizes					10 or More	Less than 10		10 or More	Less than 10
2-	0x6-	0	3/4.....	....	\$2.81	\$3.63	....	\$2.56	\$3.38
2-	0x6-	0 1	1/8.....	....	3.15	4.07	....	2.87	3.79
	6-	6 1	1/8.....	....	3.34	4.33	....	3.05	4.03
2-	6x6-	6 1	1/8.....	....	3.77	4.88	....	3.44	4.54
2-	8x6-	8 1	1/8.....	....	4.02	5.21	....	3.67	4.85
1-	8x6-	8 1	3/8.....	....	3.68	4.77	....	3.36	4.44
2-	0x6-	0 1	3/8.....	\$3.46	....	....	....	3.15	4.17
	6-	6 1	3/8.....	3.63	....	....	....	3.31	4.37
	6-	8 1	3/8.....	3.68	....	....	....	3.36	4.44
	7-	0 1	3/8.....	....	4.00	5.17	....	3.64	4.82
2-	4x6-	4 1	3/8.....	....	3.94	5.10	....	3.59	4.75
	6-	6 1	3/8.....	4.00	....	....	....	3.64	4.82
	6-	8 1	3/8.....	4.08	....	....	....	3.72	4.92
	7-	0 1	3/8.....	....	4.39	5.68	....	4.00	5.30
2-	6x6-	0 1	3/8.....	....	4.00	5.17	....	3.64	4.82
	6-	6 1	3/8.....	4.19	....	....	\$3.82	....	....
	6-	8 1	3/8.....	4.25	....	....	3.88	....	....
	7-	0 1	3/8.....	4.59	....	....	....	4.19	5.53
2-	8x6-	0 1	3/8.....	....	4.17	5.39	....	3.80	5.02
	6-	6 1	3/8.....	....	4.36	5.65	....	3.98	5.26
	6-	8 1	3/8.....	4.45	....	....	4.06	....	....
	7-	0 1	3/8.....	....	4.79	6.20	....	4.37	5.77
2-	10x6-	10 1	3/8.....	....	4.93	6.38	....	4.50	5.94
3-	0x6-	6 1	3/8.....	....	4.73	6.12	....	4.31	5.71
	6-	8 1	3/8.....	....	4.82	6.23	....	4.39	5.81
	7-	0 1	3/8.....	....	5.21	6.75	....	4.75	6.29
2-	6x6-	6 1	3/4.....	....	5.64	7.21	....	....	....
	6-	8 1	3/4.....	....	5.73	7.32	....	....	....
2-	8x6-	0 1	3/4.....	....	5.64	7.21	....	....	....
	6-	6 1	3/4.....	....	5.91	7.55	....	....	....
	6-	8 1	3/4.....	....	6.03	7.71	....	....	....
3-	0x6-	8 1	3/4.....	....	6.51	8.32	....	....	....
	7-	0 1	3/4.....	....	7.02	8.97	....	....	....

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Interior Door C-3100

No design book of woodwork would be complete without that old standard, the five-cross-panel door. It is distinguished by the same careful construction as used in all Curtis doors and is offered in both No. 1 and No. 2 grades. Note the detail of the panel and ogee sticking shown below.

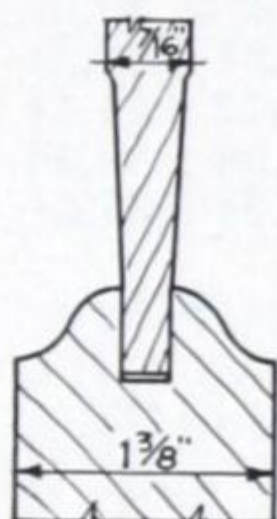
Face measurements; Stiles and top rail $1\frac{3}{8}$ " door, $4\frac{1}{4}$ "; $1\frac{3}{4}$ " door, $4\frac{1}{8}$ ". Cross rails $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", $3\frac{7}{8}$ "; $1\frac{3}{4}$ ", $3\frac{5}{8}$ ". Bottom rail $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", $9\frac{1}{4}$ "; $1\frac{3}{4}$ ", $9\frac{1}{8}$ ". The panels are solid raised and the sticking is ogee.

Approximate Weight of Door

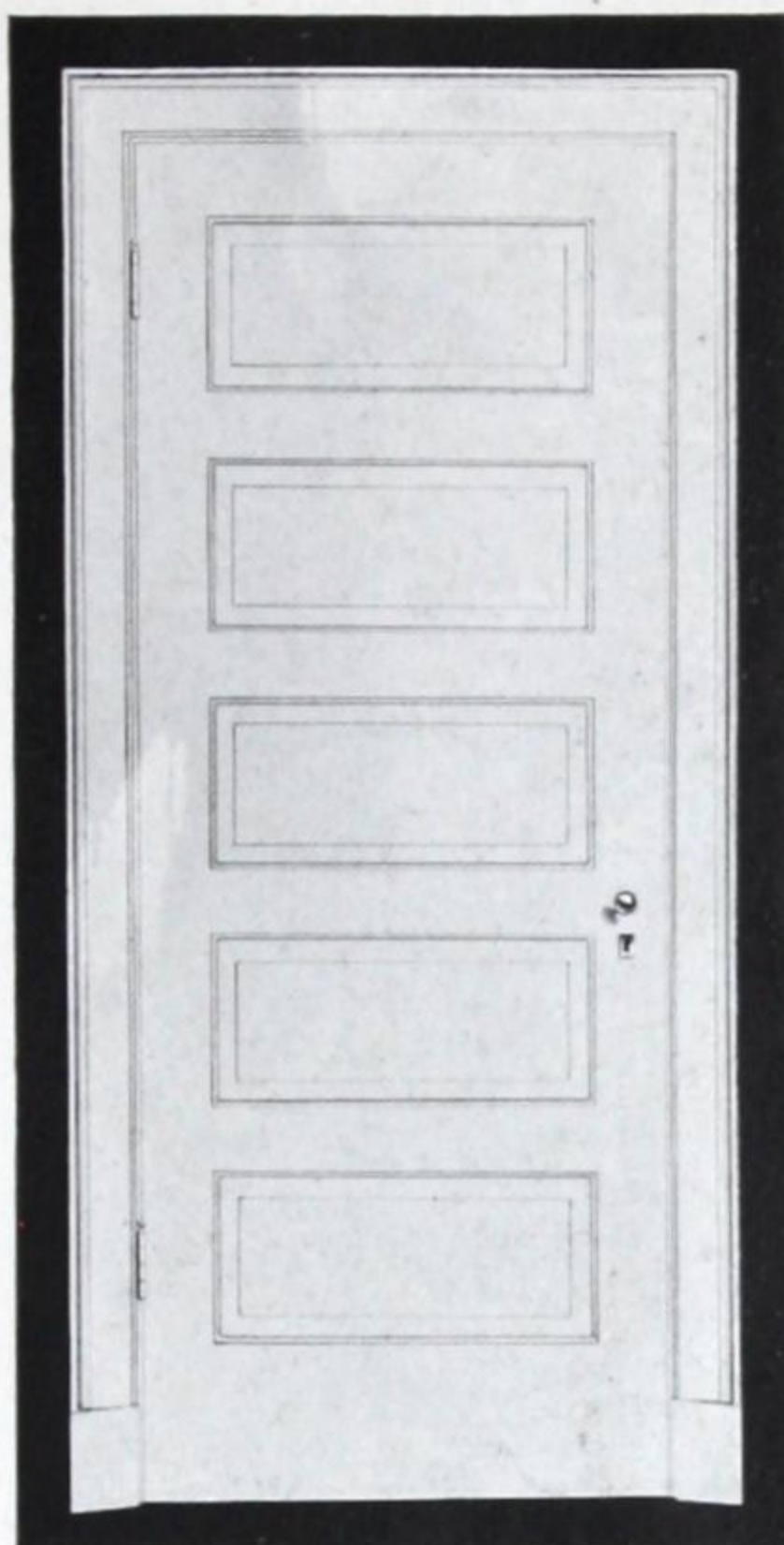
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$, 37 lbs.

2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$, 44 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel



Ponderosa Pine No. 1				Ponderosa Pine No. 2			
Stock		Special Sizes		Stock		Special Sizes	
		10 or More	Less than 10			10 or More	Less than 10
Sizes							
2- 0x6- 0 1 $\frac{1}{8}$.....	....	\$3.24	\$4.16	....	\$2.96	\$3.89	
1- 6x6- 6 1 $\frac{3}{8}$.....	....	3.73	4.80	....	3.41	4.48	
6- 8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$.....	....	3.79	4.88	....	3.47	4.55	
1- 8x6- 8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$.....	....	3.79	4.88	....	3.47	4.55	
2- 0x6- 0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	\$3.56	....	....	\$3.25	....	....
6- 6 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.63	....	....	3.31	....	....
6- 8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.68	....	....	3.36	....	....
7- 0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.11	....	....	....	3.76	4.94	
2- 4x6- 4 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.05	....	....	....	3.71	4.88	
6- 6 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.00	....	....	3.64	....	....
6- 8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.08	....	....	3.72	....	....
7- 0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.52	....	....	....	4.13	5.43	
2- 6x6- 0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$.....	....	4.11	5.29	....	3.76	4.94	
6- 6 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.19	....	....	3.82	....	....
6- 8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.25	....	....	3.88	....	....
7- 0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.72	....	....	4.32	....	....
2- 8x6- 0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$.....	....	4.29	5.51	....	3.92	5.15	
6- 6 1 $\frac{3}{8}$.....	....	4.49	5.78	....	4.11	5.39	
6- 8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.45	....	....	4.06	....	....
7- 0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.93	....	....	....	4.51	5.92	
2-10x6-10 1 $\frac{3}{8}$.....	....	5.07	6.53	....	4.64	6.09	
3- 0x6- 6 1 $\frac{3}{8}$.....	....	4.87	6.26	....	4.45	5.85	
6- 8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	....	....	....	4.53	5.95	
7- 0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.37	....	....	4.91	....	....
2- 6x6- 6 1 $\frac{3}{4}$.....	....	5.64	7.21	....	....	....
6- 8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$.....	....	5.73	7.32	....	....	....
7- 0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.21	....	....	....	....	....
2- 8x6- 0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$.....	....	5.64	7.21	....	....	....
6- 6 1 $\frac{3}{4}$.....	....	5.91	7.55	....	....	....
6- 8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.03	....	....	....	....	....
7- 0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.48	....	....	....	....	....
3- 0x6- 6 1 $\frac{3}{4}$.....	....	6.42	8.20	....	....	....
6- 8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.51	....	....	....	....	....
7- 0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	7.02	....	....	....	....	....

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Mirror Door C-3110



The following prices are for routing, glazing and the mirror itself and must be added to the price of the door on which the mirror is to be fitted.

Price of Mirror Only, Applied to Door

Door Sizes	With Flat Panels		With Raised Panels	
	Plain Plate	Beveled Plate	Plain Plate	Beveled Plate
2-0x6-6..	\$15.43	\$21.41	\$16.33	\$22.31
2-0x6-8..	15.76	22.10	16.66	23.00
2-0x7-0..	16.48	23.51	17.38	24.41
2-4x6-6..	19.01	25.69	19.91	26.59
2-4x6-8..	19.45	26.48	20.35	27.38
2-4x7-0..	20.33	28.06	21.23	28.96
2-6x6-6..	20.60	27.63	21.50	28.53
2-6x6-8..	21.10	28.48	22.00	29.38
2-6x7-0..	22.09	30.17	22.99	31.07
2-8x6-6..	22.20	29.58	23.10	30.48
2-8x6-8..	24.51	32.24	25.41	33.14
2-8x7-0..	25.72	34.14	26.62	35.04
3-0x6-8..	28.08	36.50	28.98	37.40
3-0x7-0..	29.51	38.61	30.41	39.51

Average Weights, Glazed

2-0x6-6	1 3/8, 60 lbs.
2-0x6-8	1 3/4, 67 lbs.
2-6x6-8	1 3/8, 71 lbs.
2-6x6-8	1 3/4, 79 lbs.

Unglazed Mirror Doors

If doors are required prepared to receive a mirror on one side, including routing and the necessary moldings fitted to the door for flush mounting but without the glass, add as follows:

	Each
For doors with flat panels.....	\$3.50★
For doors with raised panels.....	4.65★
For C-3170 doors.....	2.00★

Mirror Door—Made from C-3170★

Door Sizes	Pine Throughout		Pine Stiles & Rails Birch Insert & Panel		Unsel. Birch	
	Plain Plate	Beveled Plate	Plain Plate	Beveled Plate	Plain Plate	Beveled Plate
1-8x6-8 1 3/8...	\$16.67	\$22.66	\$17.86	\$23.85	.....	.....
2-0x6-0 1 3/8...	16.66	21.48	17.78	22.60	.....	.....
2-0x6-6 1 3/8...	17.86	23.85	19.03	25.02	\$20.24	\$26.23
2-0x6-8 1 3/8...	18.26	24.60	19.45	25.79	20.61	26.95
2-2x6-8 1 3/8...	20.79	27.47	22.11	28.79	.....	.....
2-4x6-6 1 3/8...	17.33	22.15	18.62	23.44	19.56	24.38
2-4x6-8 1 3/8...	17.76	22.82	19.08	24.14	19.94	25.00
2-6x6-6 1 3/8...	18.95	24.01	20.31	25.37	21.17	26.23
2-6x6-8 1 3/8...	19.40	25.02	20.78	26.40	21.59	27.21
2-8x6-8 1 3/8...	21.52	27.51	22.95	28.94	23.73	29.72

The mirror in C-3170 in all sizes over 2'2" wide, is held in place in the insert frame by an applied mold and stop. In sizes under 2'2", in order to provide for a larger mirror, the applied mold is planted on the edge of the stiles and rails and the mirror completely covers the insert frame.

Interior Door C-3170

Note the extra thickness— $\frac{15}{16}$ "—of the insert frame and that the molding is not a separate applied piece but is a part of the insert frame itself. The mitered corners of the frame are firmly anchored by a special tapered metal key.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail, $4\frac{1}{4}$ "; bottom rail, $9\frac{1}{4}$ ". Insert frame $\frac{15}{16}$ " thick, see detail below.

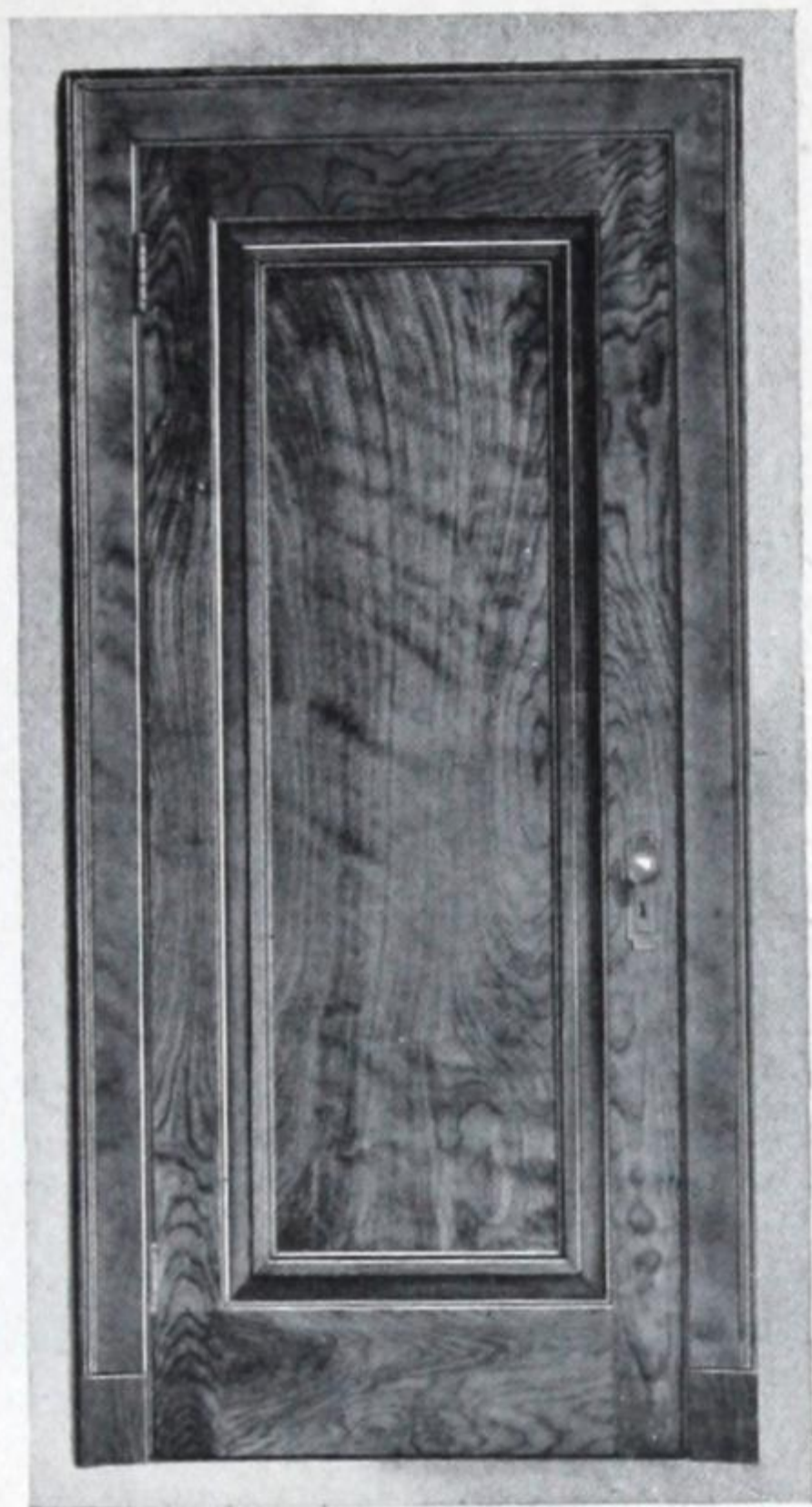
Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$, Pine	35 lbs.
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$, Pine	42 lbs.
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$, Hardwood	40 lbs.
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$, Hardwood	50 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Insert Frame



Ponderosa Pine Stiles & Rails

Unselected Birch

Sizes	Pine Ins. & Panels			Birch Ins. & Panels			Unselected Birch		
	Stock	Special Sizes		Stock	Special Sizes		Stock	Special Sizes	
			10 or Less More than 10			10 or Less More than 10			10 or Less More than 10
1-6x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	\$4.55			\$5.74					\$6.90 \$ 8.63
1-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.55			5.74					6.90 8.63
2-0x6-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.27			5.39					6.72 8.40
6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.48			5.65			\$ 6.86		
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.55			5.74			6.90		
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.27			6.23				7.44	9.30
2-2x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.04			6.36				7.04	8.80
2-4x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4.94			6.23			7.17		
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.04			6.36			7.22		
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$		\$5.43	\$ 6.72		\$ 6.85	\$ 8.14		7.76	9.70
2-6x6-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$		4.94	6.11		6.23	7.40		7.26	9.08
6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.18			6.54			7.40		
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.25			6.63			7.44		
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.67			7.15			7.98		
2-8x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$		5.39	6.67		6.80	8.09		7.67	9.59
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.50			6.93			7.71		
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.92			7.46			8.25		
3-0x6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$		5.85	7.24		7.38	8.77		8.34	10.43
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.95			7.51				8.39	10.49
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	6.44			8.13				8.93	11.16
2-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$		5.98	7.38		7.31	8.70		8.43	10.54
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$		6.45	7.95		7.88	9.38		8.97	11.21
2-4x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$		6.56	8.08		8.01	9.53		8.75	10.94
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$		7.10	8.74		8.66	10.31		9.29	11.61
2-6x6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$		6.74	8.30		8.23	9.79		8.93	11.16
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$		6.84	8.44		8.36	9.95	8.97		
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$		7.42	9.14		9.06	10.78	9.51		
2-8x6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$		7.06	8.70		8.62	10.26		9.20	11.50
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$		7.20	8.88		8.79	10.47	9.24		
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$		7.74	9.54		9.45	11.25	9.78		
3-0x6-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$		7.67	9.45		9.36	11.15		9.87	12.34
6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$		7.78	9.58		9.49	11.30	9.92		
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$		8.39	10.33		10.24	12.19	10.46		

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

French Doors C-3200 and C-3201



C-3200

Made two lights wide in all openings.

French doors may be used singly as well as in pairs. The flat bottom panel is an interesting feature of the designs shown here. The single door pictured at the right matches the pair of doors above and may well be used in the same room.

The neat rule-joint sticking of the bars is detailed on the next page.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail, $4\frac{1}{4}$ "; cross rail, 4"; bottom rail, $8\frac{1}{4}$ ". Bars are $\frac{1}{4}$ " between glass with rule-joint sticking.

Ponderosa Pine

Opening Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-6x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$5.03	\$8.06	\$11.50
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.08	8.11	12.52
2-6x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.72	9.75	13.19
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.77	9.80	14.21

In all glazed French Doors the glass is back-puttied and the nails in stops are set.

Glass Sizes

C-3200	2-0x6-8	8 lts.	$8\frac{1}{8}$ "x $13\frac{5}{8}$ "
C-3201	2-6x6-8	12 lts.	$6\frac{7}{8}$ "x $13\frac{1}{8}$ "

Approximate Weights

	Open	D. S.	Plate
C-3200 4-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Pine, pair	42 lbs.	60 lbs.	96 lbs.
C-3200 4-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Pine, pair	48 lbs.	66 lbs.	102 lbs.
C-3200 5-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Unsel. Birch, pair	70 lbs.	86 lbs.	124 lbs.
C-3201 2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Pine, each	31 lbs.	42 lbs.	61 lbs.
C-3201 2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Pine, each	39 lbs.	50 lbs.	69 lbs.

French doors lend themselves to any type of architecture. They are decorative as well as useful and add character to an interior by "dressing up" an otherwise plain opening.

Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, $3\frac{5}{8}$ " cross rail, 4"; bottom rail, $8\frac{1}{4}$ ". Bars are $\frac{1}{4}$ " between glass with rule-joint sticking.

Ponderosa Pine—Priced Per Pair

Opening Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
4-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$8.30	\$12.78	\$20.2
4-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	8.85	13.62	23.5
5-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	8.50	13.96	27.6
5-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	9.05	14.91	30.3
4-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.09	15.57	23.0
4-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.84	16.61	26.4
5-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.41	16.87	30.5
5-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.27	18.13	33.5

Unselected Birch—Priced per Pair

5-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$20.43	\$25.89	\$39.5
--------------------------	---------	---------	--------

For Astragal add

Pine, $1\frac{3}{8}$ ",	\$0.38;	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$0.44
Birch, $1\frac{3}{4}$ ",	\$0.94		



C-3201

French Doors C-3210

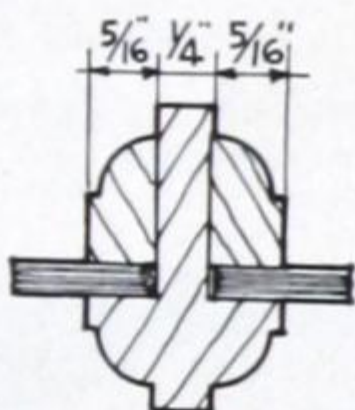
Wide openings lend a sense of greater space in a house, by disclosing longer vistas and affording additional light. French doors are the most favored means of finishing these wide openings. Narrow stiles and small division bars impart grace to this design.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail $3\frac{5}{8}"$; bottom rail, $8\frac{1}{4}"$. The division bars are $\frac{1}{4}"$ between glass. The sticking is rule-joint, see illustration below.

Approximate Weights

	Open	D. S.	Plate
4-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ Pine	38 lbs.	60 lbs.	93 lbs.
4-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ Pine	46 lbs.	68 lbs.	101 lbs.
4-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ Hardwood	64 lbs.	86 lbs.	119 lbs.

In all glazed French Doors the glass is back-puttied and nails in stops are set.



Detail of Division Bars

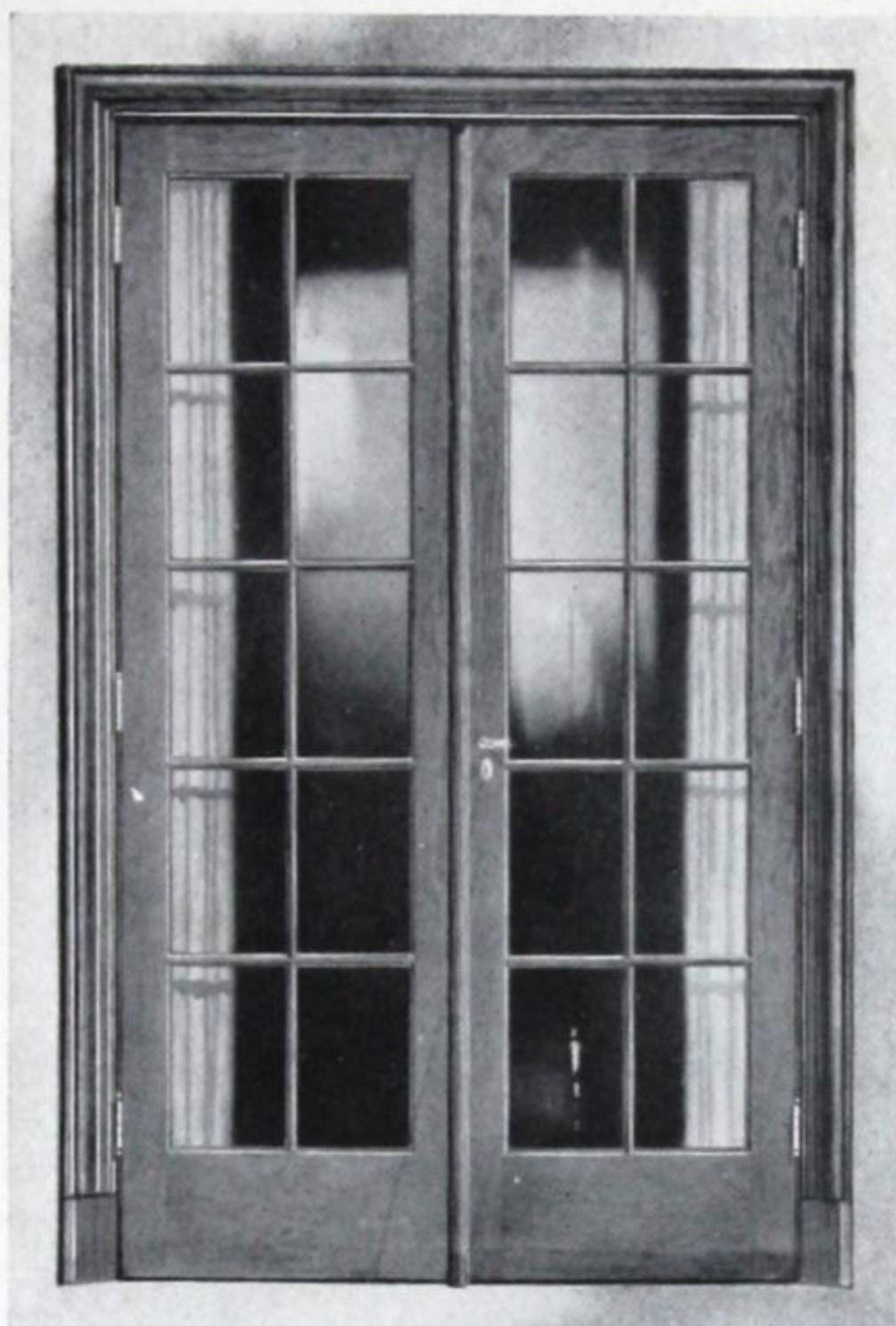


Doors for openings, 5-0 and wider are three lights wide.

Glass Sizes

2-0x6-8	10 lts.	$8\frac{1}{8}" \times 13\frac{5}{16}"$	2 lights wide.
2-6x6-8	15 lts.	$7\frac{5}{16}" \times 13\frac{5}{16}"$	3 lights wide.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Doors for 4-0 Openings are two lights wide.

Priced Per Pair

Ponderosa Pine

Opening Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
4-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	\$8.30	\$13.72	\$22.90
4-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	8.85	14.66	26.78
5-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	10.00	17.37	28.21
5-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	10.55	18.43	32.58
5-4x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	10.10	17.47	28.31
4-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	11.04	16.46	25.64
4-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	11.79	17.60	29.72
5-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	13.23	20.60	31.44
5-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	14.08	21.96	36.11
5-4x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	13.33	20.70	31.54

Plain Oak

4-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	\$20.62	\$26.04	\$35.22
4-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	21.57	27.38	39.50
5-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	24.39	32.76	42.60
5-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	25.34	33.22	47.37

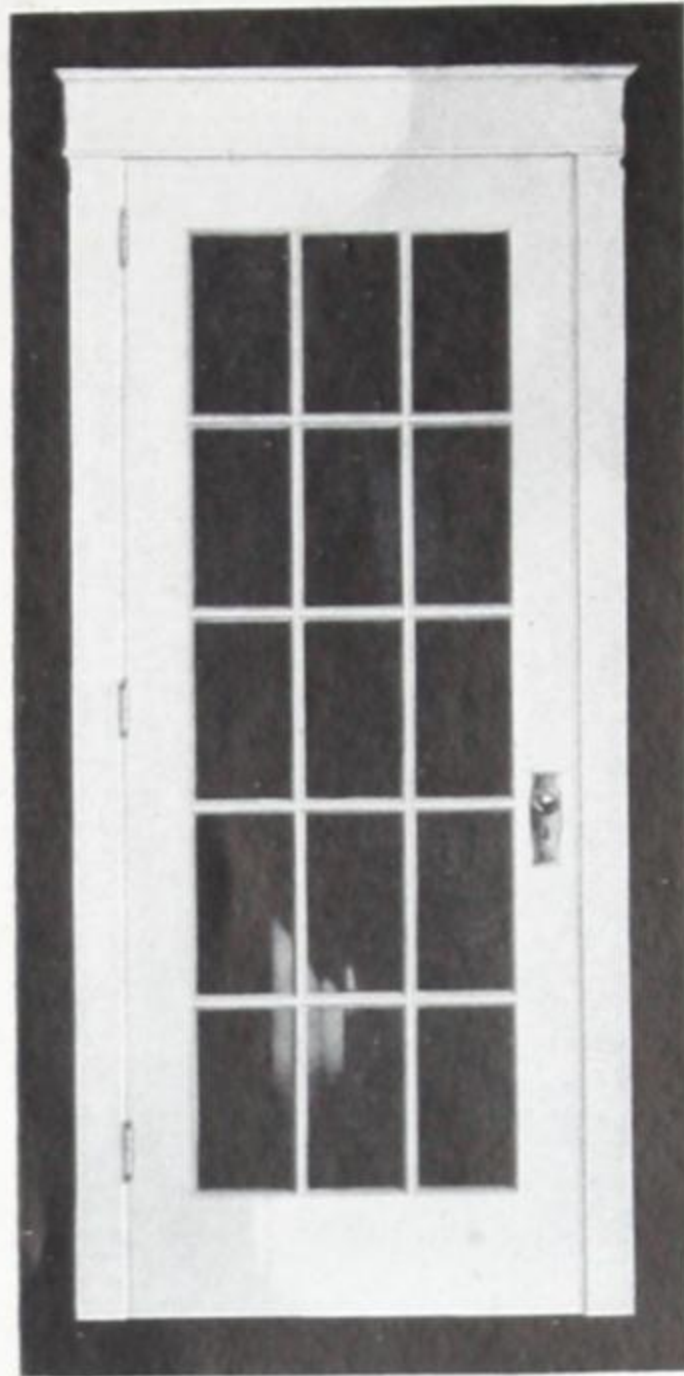
Unselected Birch

4-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	\$18.48	\$23.90	\$33.08
4-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	19.25	25.06	37.18
5-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	22.15	29.52	40.36
5-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	22.91	30.79	44.94

For Astragal add

Pine, $1\frac{3}{8}"$	\$0.38	$1\frac{3}{4}"$	\$0.44
Birch, $1\frac{3}{4}"$ . . . . .	.94	Oak, $1\frac{3}{4}"$ . . . . .	.94

French Doors C-3211 and C-3212



C-3211

This circle top design is admirably suited to Spanish, Mediterranean or French Normandy homes.

Since the radius of the circle top and consequently the spring line varies with the width of the opening, in order to maintain the proper proportion in the lights it is necessary, for the 5' 0" opening, to use one less light in height. If two different widths are used in the same room the light arrangement will not agree in height. If this is objectionable, the openings should be specified of uniform width.

Face measurements; Stiles $3\frac{5}{8}$ "; bottom rail, $8\frac{1}{4}$ ". The bars are $\frac{1}{4}$ " between glass. The sticking is rule-joint.

Ponderosa Pine—Priced Per Pair

Opening Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
4-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	\$29.81	\$35.50	\$46.00
4-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	30.50	36.49	47.86
5-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	30.13	36.56	53.38
5-0x7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	30.93	37.66	55.79

For Astragal add

Pine, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " \$0.44

Approximate Weights

	Open	D. S.	Plate
4-0x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	45 lbs.	56 lbs.	90 lbs.

A single French door that matches the pair of doors illustrated on the preceding page. It may properly be used with them. Its large expanse of glass area, divided into well proportioned lights by the small rule-joint division bars, makes it a popular sign.

Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, $4\frac{1}{4}$ "; bottom rail, $8\frac{1}{4}$ ". The bars are $\frac{1}{4}$ " between glass. The sticking is rule-joint.

Ponderosa Pine—Each

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-6x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	\$5.20	\$ 8.90	\$13.70
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	8.95	14.40
2-6x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	6.93	10.63	14.90
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	6.99	10.69	16.10

Glass Size

2-6x6-8 15 lights $6\frac{7}{8}$ "x $13\frac{3}{16}$ "

Approximate Weights

	Open	D.S.	Pla
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$	29 lbs.	42 lbs.	61 lbs.
2-8x6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$	37 lbs.	50 lbs.	69 lbs.

In all glazed French Doors the glass is back-puttied and the nails in stops are set.



C-3212

Glass Size of Rectangular Lights.
2-0x6-8 8 lights $8\frac{1}{8}$ "x $11\frac{3}{16}$ "

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.

French Doors C-3215

The new design of French doors offered here for the first time will fill the need of those who desire some variation from the standard designs of the past, or who prefer a square head opening, rather than the circle head types like C-3212.

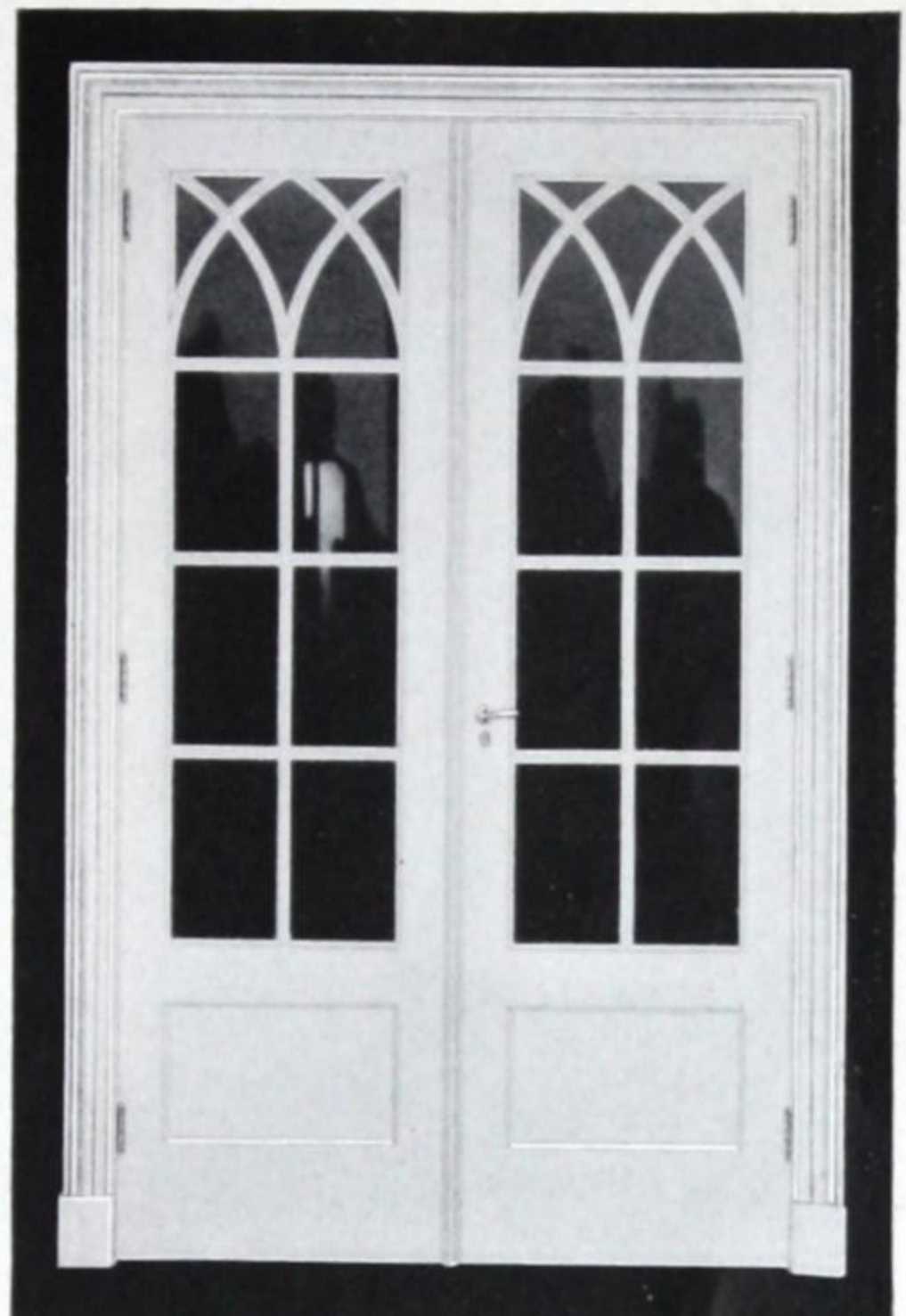
The delicate curved lights at the top of the doors and the panel at the bottom add an extra touch in beauty and interest.

Ponderosa Pine—Priced per Pair

Sizes	Open	D. S.
4-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	\$32.38	\$38.30
4-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	32.95	39.10
5-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	42.03	50.23
5-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	42.60	51.40
4-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	36.80	42.72
4-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	37.54	43.69
5-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	47.20	55.40
5-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	48.05	56.85

For Astragal add

Pine, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$\$0.38; 1 $\frac{3}{4}$\$0.44



For 4-foot openings, this design is made as illustrated above, 2 lights wide.

French doors have been aptly called "the windows of the interior." They make an ideal opening between the hall or living room and the rooms adjoining them or between the living room and sun parlor or porch. Such doors afford privacy in the living room of the home without darkening the interior.



For 5 foot openings, these doors are made 3 lights wide.

The two illustrations of this same design shown on this page are identical except for the number of lights. For an opening width of 4'0", each door is made two lights wide while for a 5'0" opening, each door has three lights in width.

The dividing bars have rule-joint sticking, $\frac{1}{4}$ " between glass as detailed on page 146.

In all glazed French Doors, the glass is back-puttied and the nails are set.

Approximate Weights

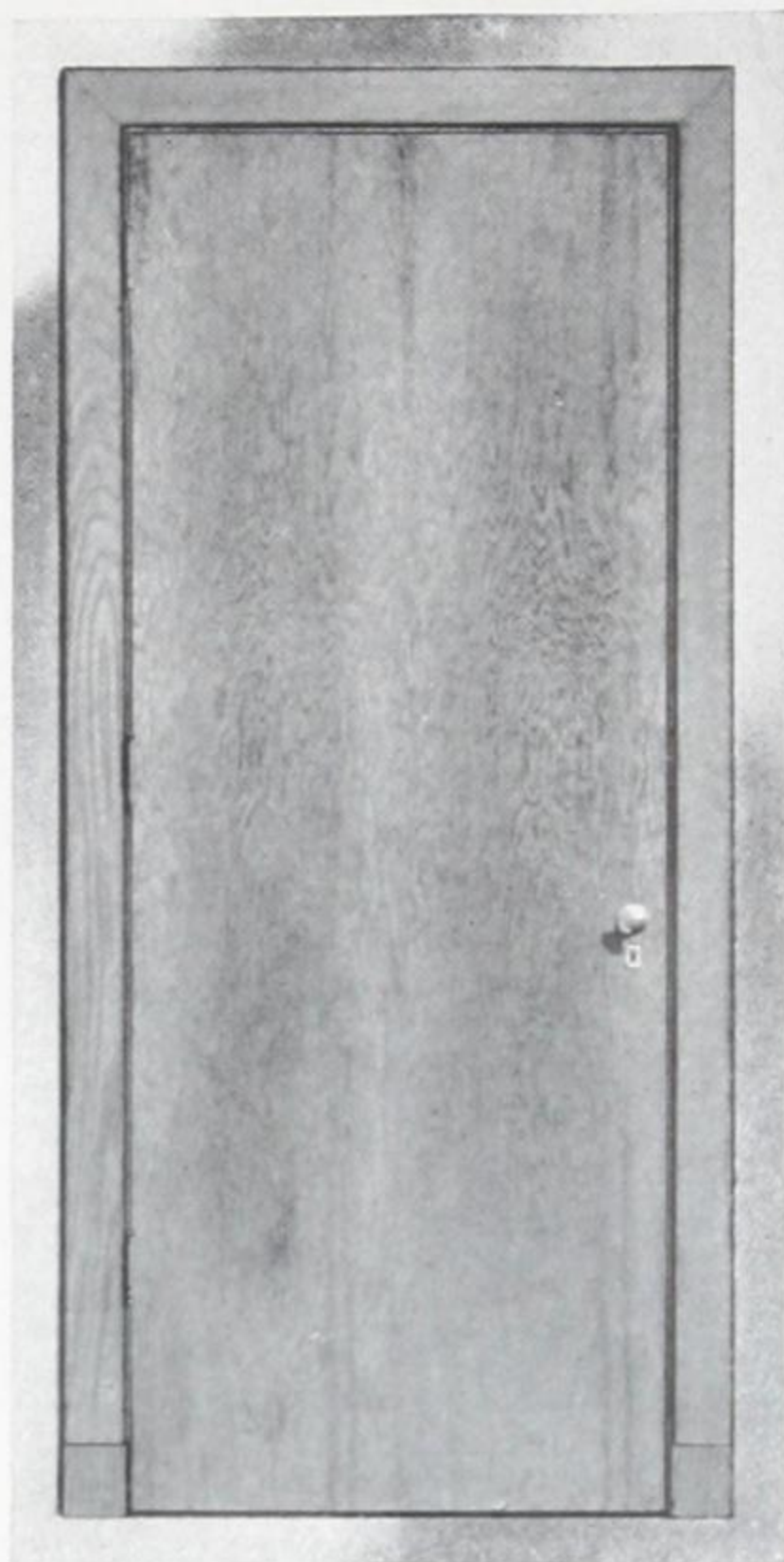
	Open	Glazed
4-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Pair, Pine.....	42 lbs.	60 lbs.
4-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Pair, Pine.....	48 lbs.	66 lbs.
5-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Pair, Pine.....	47 lbs.	70 lbs.
5-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Pair, Pine.....	54 lbs.	77 lbs.

Glass Sizes—Rectangular Lights

2-0x6-8 6 lights 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x14"
2-6x6-8 9 lights 8 "x14"

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.

Interior Slab Doors C-3530 and 3531



C-3530

The door which has the appearance of planks nailed together gives just the quaint and primitive effect that is needed in some early English and Spanish types of houses.

The Curtis version of the "plank" door follows the same construction practice as in the plain flush door illustrated above except that the grooves are cut in the thick face veneers. There are five "planks" regardless of the width of the door.

Door C-3531

Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Plain Oak
2-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$13.47	\$16.97
2-6x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	13.47	16.97
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	13.65	17.20
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	15.26	19.26
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	15.98	20.18



C-3531

While still maintaining the appearance of being hewed from a solid slab of wood, these flush doors are actually manufactured in a practical way to withstand atmospheric changes and in order that the cost will not be prohibitive. They have crossband veneers with $\frac{1}{4}$ " veneers on the face.

Door C-3530

Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Plain Oak
2-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$12.55	\$16.97
2-6x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	12.55	16.97
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	12.73	16.97
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	14.34	18.97
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	15.06	19.97

Approximate Weights

2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Ponderosa Pine.....	81
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Plain Oak.....	85

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.

appearance
slab of
actually
way to
anges and
ot be pro-
crossbanded
the face.

erosa Plain
ine Oak
2.55 \$16.05
2.55 16.05
2.73 16.28
4.34 18.34
5.06 19.26

81 lbs.
85 lbs.



Circle Head Slab Door C-3532

For the house which has arched openings or circle top windows, the "plank" door may be had with circle top to carry out the harmonious interior treatment.

The carved edge has a solid edgestrip of the same wood as the face veneers.

See further notes on construction features below.

Ponderosa Pine

Sizes	Each
2-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$16.39
2-6x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	16.39
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	16.57
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	18.18
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	18.90

Plain Oak

Sizes	Stock 25 or More	Special Sizes 10 to 24	Less than 10
2-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$19.89	\$21.88	\$23.87
2-6x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	19.89	21.88	23.87
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	20.12	22.13	24.14
3-0x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$22.18	.....	.....
3-0x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	23.10	.....	.....

Slightly greater delivery time is required on this door.

Approximate Weights

2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Pine.....	76 lbs.
2-8x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Oak.....	80 lbs.



Always made 5 planks wide.

Veneered Door Construction

Curtis Veneered Doors, including Slab Doors, are constructed in a manner dictated by years of experience and experimentation.

The stiles and rails are put together with dowel joints in the same manner as described for solid doors on page 10. Solid edge strips of the same wood as the face veneers are secured to the outside edges of stiles and rails.

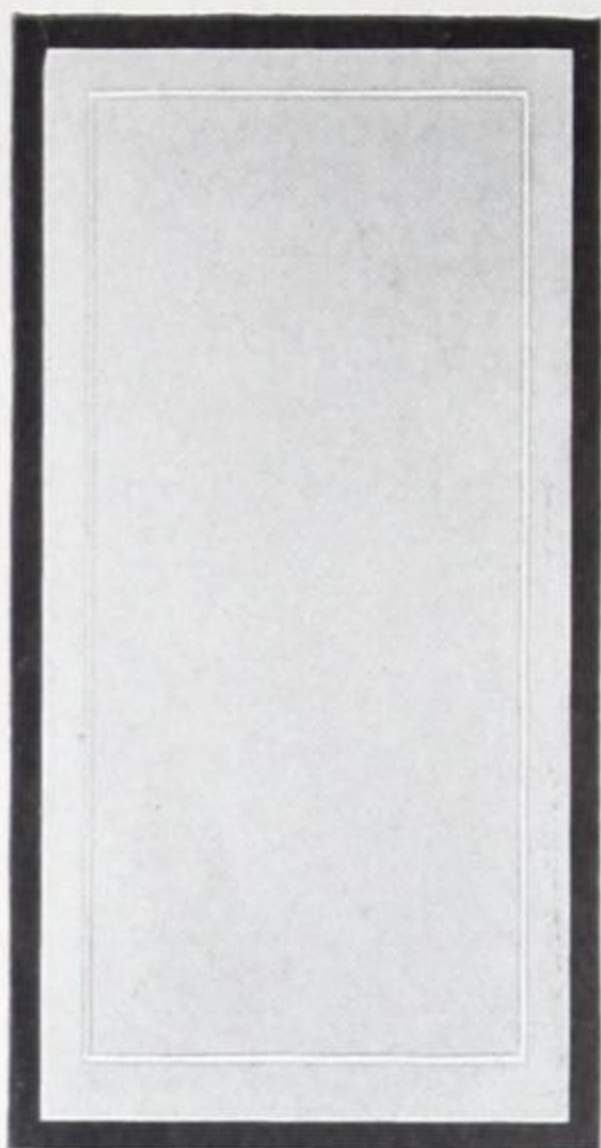
The importance of the proper and uniform moisture content of the parts is recognized and in the process of manufacture, the core and veneered parts go through five different drying processes.

The core is carefully selected from kiln-dried pine stock and nothing is used that does not comply with the rigid Curtis standards.

The best obtainable blended casein glue is used in veneered door construction and each batch must satisfactorily pass the viscosity test.

One-eighth inch face veneer is used on all doors except on slab doors where $\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer is required to provide for the V-joints.

Cupboard Doors C-3551



C-3551

One-panel Cupboard Doors for general use.
Fitted with $\frac{1}{4}$ " three-ply flat panels.

The $\frac{3}{4}$ " doors are ovolo molded one side and are square stuck one side. The stiles and top rail are $1\frac{15}{16}$ " face measure and the bottom rail is $2\frac{9}{16}$ " face measure.

The $1\frac{1}{8}$ " doors are ovolo molded both sides. The stiles and top rail are $1\frac{7}{8}$ " face measure and the bottom rail is $2\frac{1}{2}$ " face measure.

These doors are not for use with Curtis Kitchen Units.

Ponderosa Pine

Sizes	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Sizes	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "
1-4x2-0...	\$0.75	\$0.85	1-8x2-0...	\$0.82	\$0.90
1-4x2-6...	.96	1.09	1-8x2-6...	1.03	1.11
1-4x3-0...	1.03	1.18	1-8x3-0...	1.07	1.22
1-4x3-6...	1.24	1.40	1-8x3-6...	1.33	1.50
1-4x4-0...	1.31	1.50	1-8x4-0...	1.42	1.55
1-6x2-0...	.77	.87	2-0x2-0...	.89	1.00
1-6x2-6...	.98	1.11	2-0x2-6...	1.12	1.22
1-6x3-0...	1.05	1.21	2-0x3-0...	1.21	1.33
1-6x3-6...	1.26	1.43	2-0x3-6...	1.45	1.60
1-6x4-0...	1.33	1.52	2-0x4-0...	1.56	1.70

Approximate weights: 2-0x4-0 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 10 lbs., $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", 13 lbs.

Curtis Doors Deserve Proper Treatment

In their manufacture and shipment, every effort is made to insure Curtis doors reaching the dealer in perfect condition. They deserve equally careful handling after they leave our warehouse. They must be protected from excessive moisture and extreme dryness.

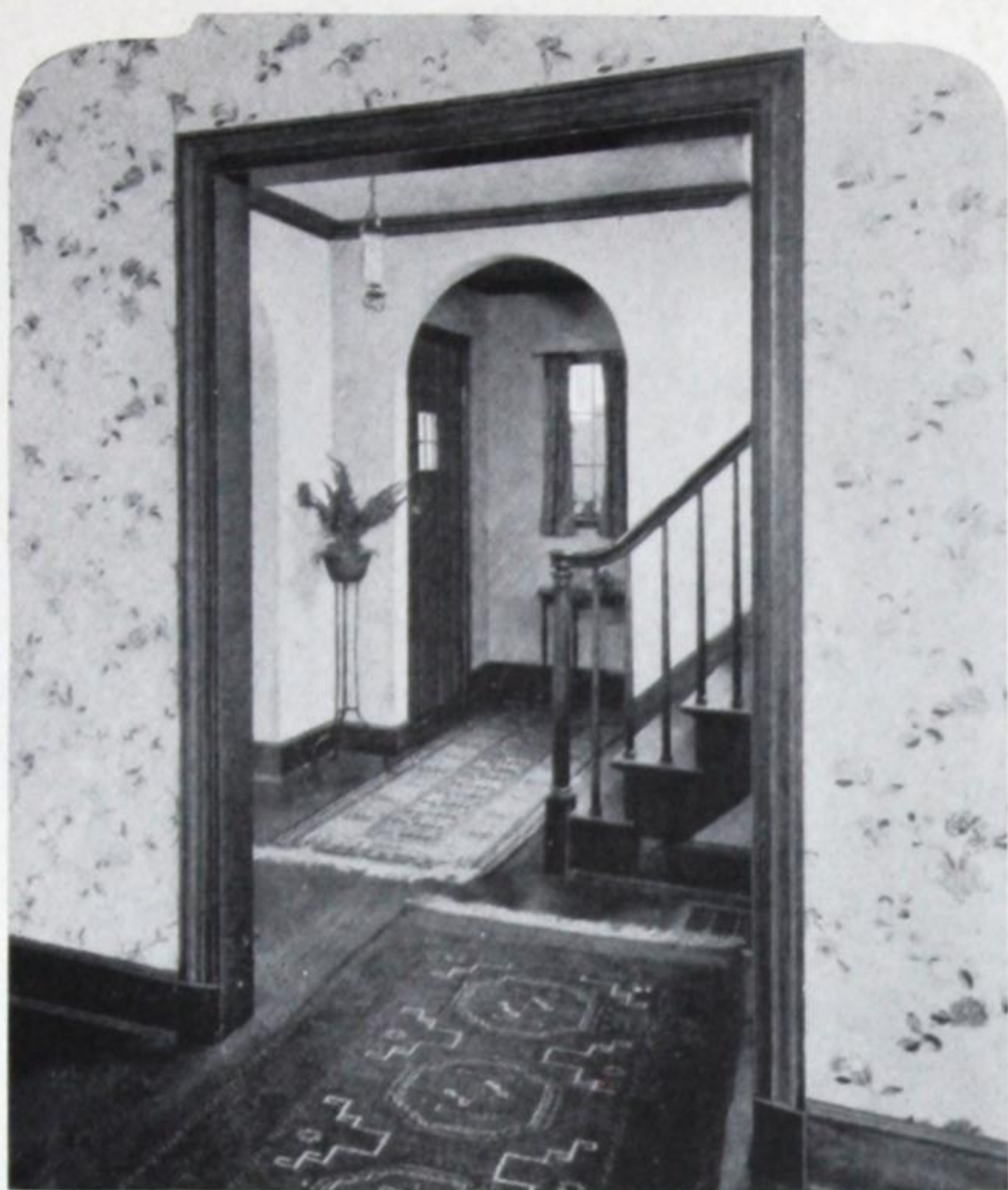
They should not be stored in a damp warehouse nor directly against the outer walls without provision for ample circulation of air. Storage under adverse conditions may result in slightly raised grain on the face of doors. A few moments spent in hand sanding before delivery will bring the article back to its normal appearance and fully correct what might be regarded by the uninformed as a rather serious defect.

They should not be delivered to a newly plastered building before the plaster has had sufficient opportunity to dry out. The relative humidity in freshly plastered buildings is very high, frequently in the neighborhood of 90 per cent, while the moisture is being drawn out of the plaster and timbers. Then within a comparatively few days, the humidity drops rapidly. This condition must be expected in new buildings but naturally no woodwork, even though manufactured under the most approved conditions, without proper protection can stand the rapid change in humidity without damage. Therefore, even though the building has had some little time to dry out, a suitable priming coat should be applied before the doors are placed in the new building.

After fitting, all doors should be promptly painted or varnished on all sides and particularly on the top and bottom edges.

Exterior or "Spar" varnish should be used on the edges and outside of exterior veneered doors.

Too much emphasis cannot be placed on the need for the control of humidity in the finished home. Additional moisture must be supplied to the atmosphere during the heating season as a health measure as well as for the protection of the woodwork and furniture.

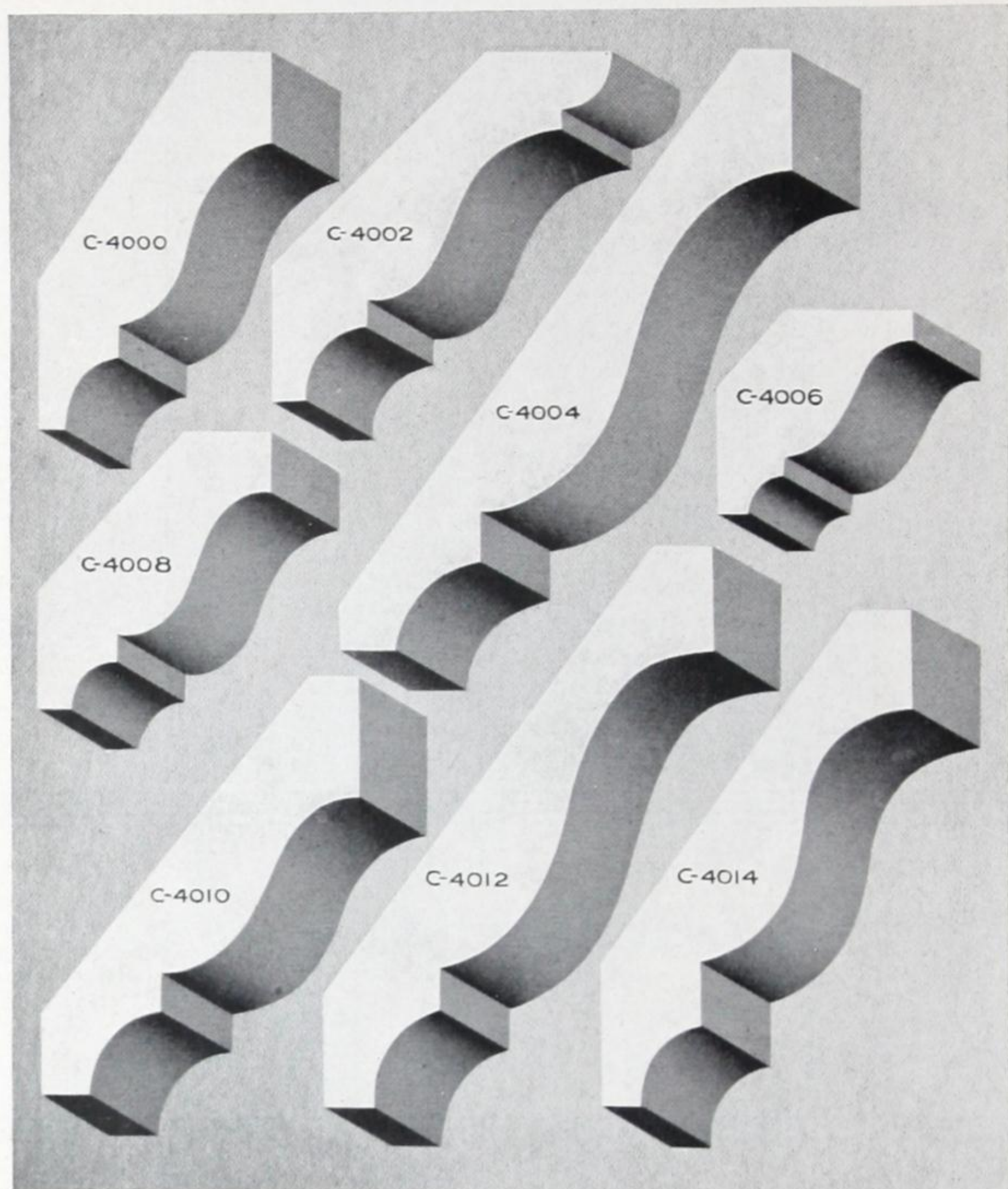


Interior Trim Moldings for the Exterior

**1866
CURTIS
WOODWORK**

	<i>Pages</i>
Exterior Moldings.....	152-157
Interior Trim Families (Wide).....	158-171
Interior Trim Families (Narrow).....	172-179
Lineal Interior Trim Prices.....	180-181
Blocks, Corner Beads, Thresholds.....	182
Panel Mold Segments.....	182
Cartoned Trim Prices.....	184-186
Odd Molding Prices.....	188-189
Door Jambs (Inside).....	190
Cornice Moldings.....	191

Exterior Moldings



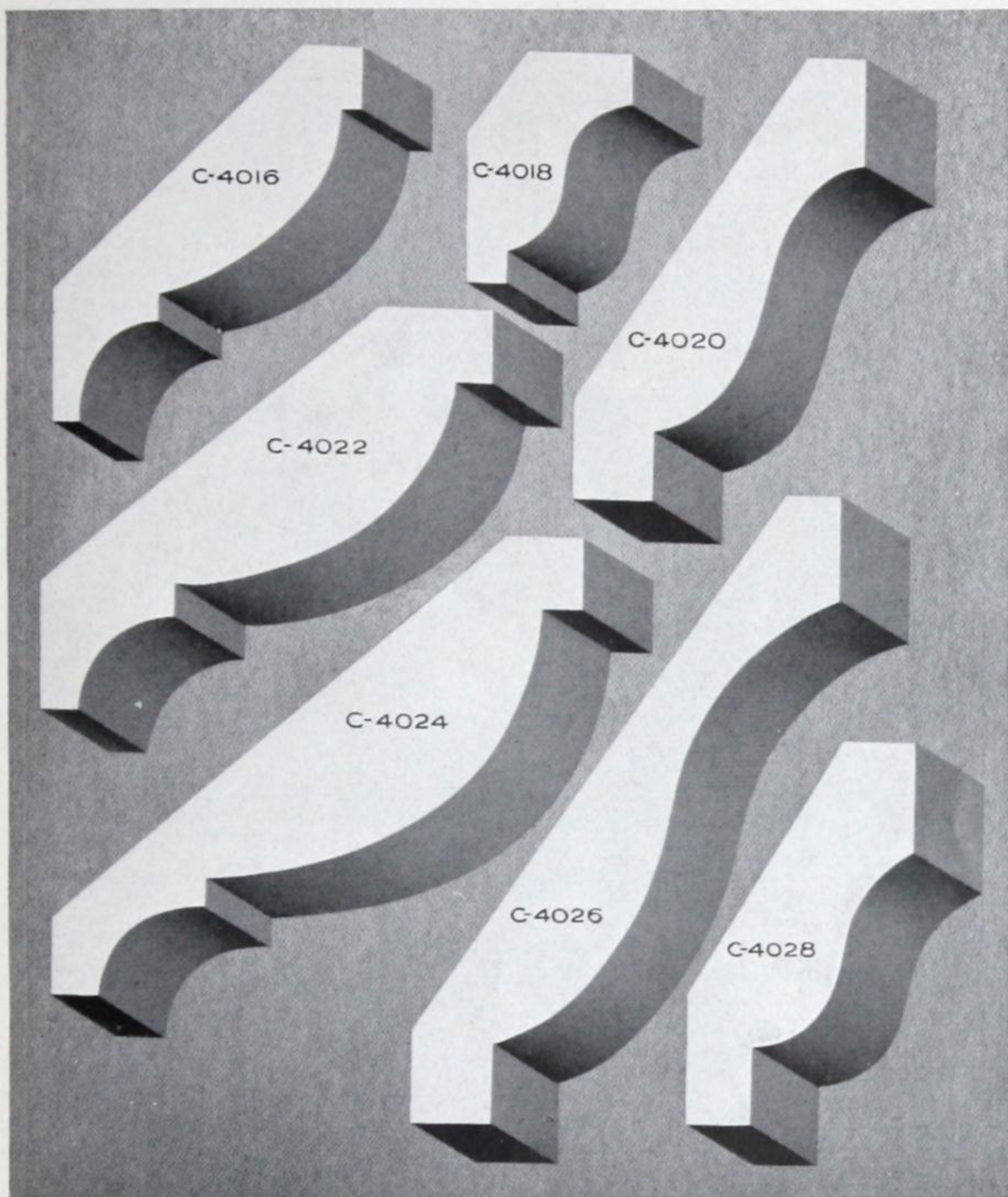
Crown and Bed Moldings

Prices are per 100 Lineal Feet

Design	Name	Size	Weight per 100 lin. ft.	Pondero Pine
C-4000	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$	35 lbs.	\$2.93
C-4002	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	38 lbs.	3.67
C-4004	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$\frac{11}{16}$ x $4\frac{11}{16}$	49 lbs.	5.51
C-4006	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$	20 lbs.	1.73
C-4008	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	29 lbs.	2.14
C-4010	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$\frac{11}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$	34 lbs.	3.94
C-4012	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$\frac{11}{16}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$	45 lbs.	5.00
C-4014	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$\frac{11}{16}$ x $3\frac{5}{8}$	38 lbs.	4.34

Above prices are for 500 lineal feet of a size and kind in random lengths, 6 to 14 feet. For less than 500 lineal feet, add 10%. For specific lengths, under 14 feet, add 10%. For specific lengths of 14 and 16 feet, add 20%. For sanding moldings, add \$0.53 per 100 lineal feet. Exterior moldings are wrapped only when so ordered, at a charge of \$0.37 per bundle.

Exterior Moldings



Crown and Bed Moldings

Prices are per 100 Linear Feet

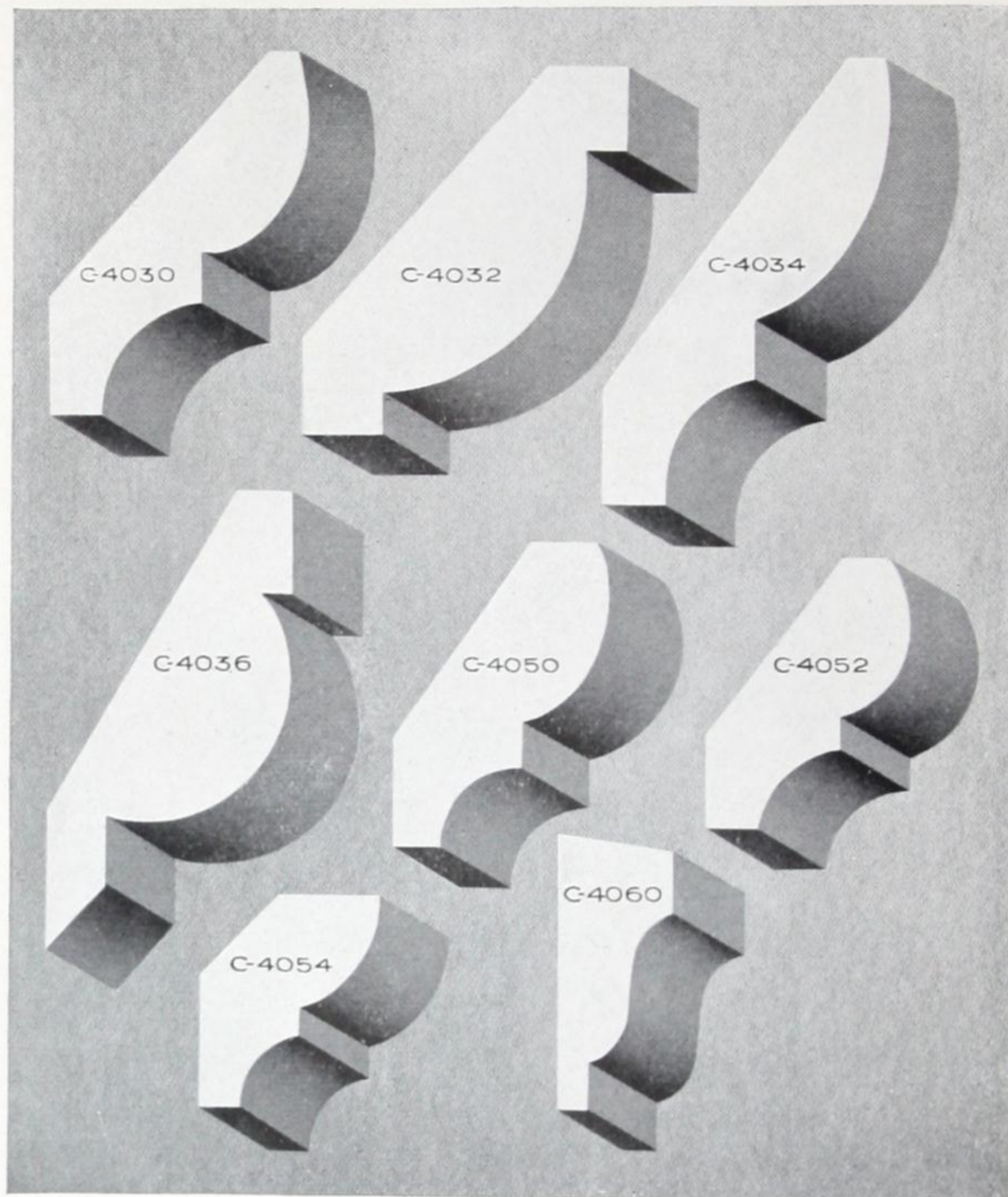
Design	Name	Size	Weight per 100 lin. ft.	Ponderosa Pine
C-4016	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	32 lbs.	\$3.67
C-4018	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$	20 lbs.	2.00 ★
C-4020	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$	35 lbs.	3.94
C-4022	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$	45 lbs.	7.18
C-4024	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $4\frac{3}{8}$	54 lbs.	8.24
C-4026	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{11}{16}$	52 lbs.	5.51
C-4028	Crown or Bed Mold.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$	35 lbs.	2.93

Above prices are for 500 linear feet of a size and kind in random lengths, 6 to 16 feet. For less than 500 linear feet, add 10%. For specific lengths, under 14 feet, add 10%. For specific lengths of 14 and 16 feet, add 20%. For sanding moldings, add \$0.53 per 100 linear feet. Exterior moldings are wrapped only when so ordered, at a charge of \$0.37 per bundle.

Starred Molding Items

Starred items are not stock. Prices are for 500 feet or more. If ordered in quantities of less than 500 feet, add 13% plus \$1.70 set-up charge per item. For 1000 linear feet or over, deduct 13%.

Exterior Moldings



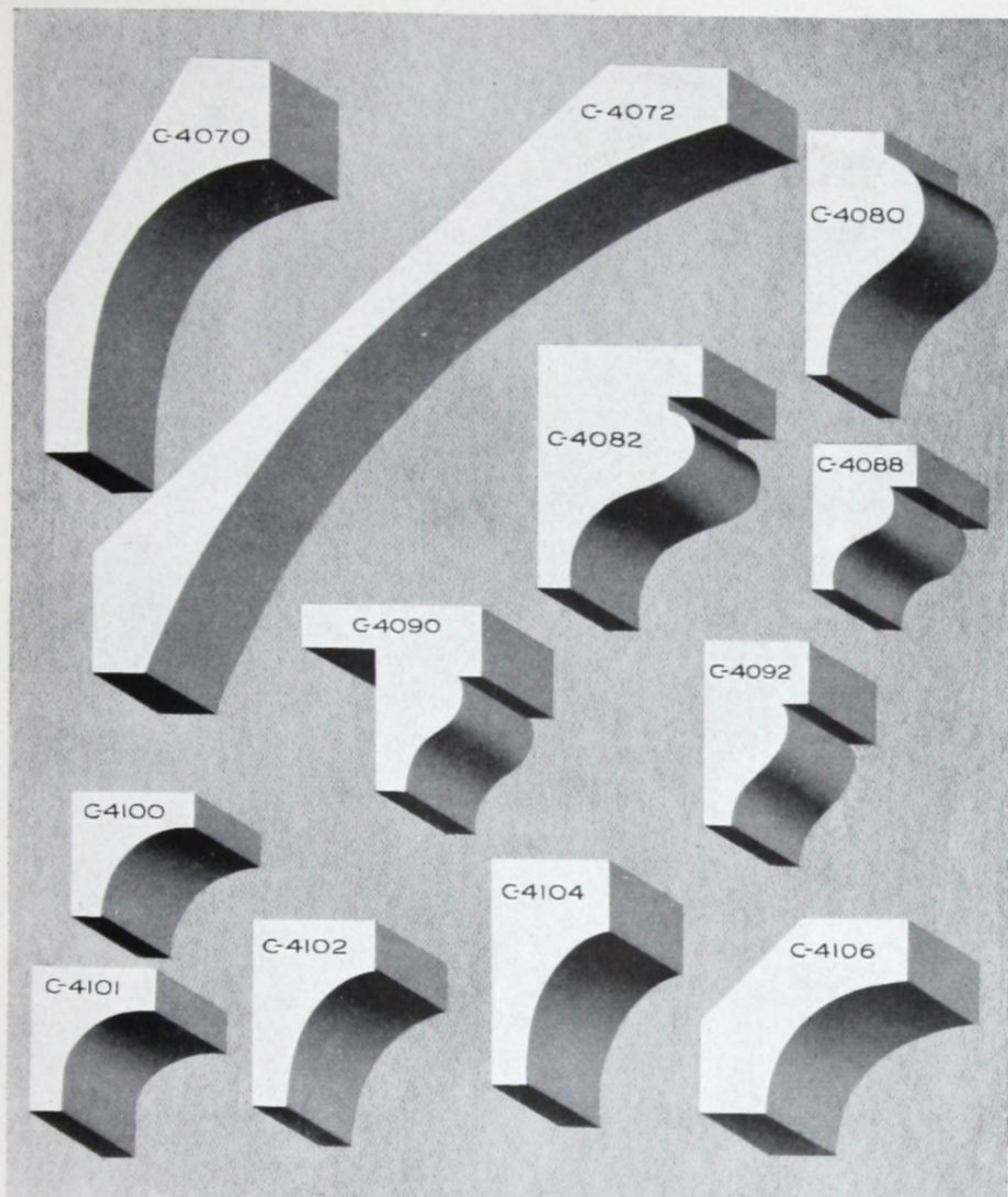
Crown and Bed Moldings

Prices are per 100 Lineal Feet

Design	Name	Size	Weight per 100 lin. ft.	Ponder Pine
C-4030	Crown or Bed Mold	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$	32 lbs.	\$2.93
C-4032	Crown or Bed Mold	1 x 3	42 lbs.	5.92
C-4034	Crown or Bed Mold	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$	35 lbs.	3.94
C-4036	Crown or Bed Mold	1 x $3\frac{1}{4}$	45 lbs.	6.32
C-4050	Crown or Bed Mold	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	30 lbs.	2.14
C-4052	Crown or Bed Mold	$\frac{11}{16}$ x 2	28 lbs.	1.94
C-4054	Crown or Bed Mold	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$	20 lbs.	1.73
C-4060	Crown or Bed Mold	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$	19 lbs.	1.73

Above prices are for 500 lineal feet of a size and kind in random lengths, 6 to 16 feet. For less than 500 lineal feet, add 10%. For specific lengths, under 14 feet add 10%. For specific lengths of 14 and 16 feet, add 20%. For sanding molding add \$0.53 per 100 lineal feet. Exterior moldings are wrapped only when so ordered at a charge of \$0.37 per bundle.

Exterior Moldings



Cornice, Frieze, Band and Cove Moldings

Prices are per 100 Lineal Feet

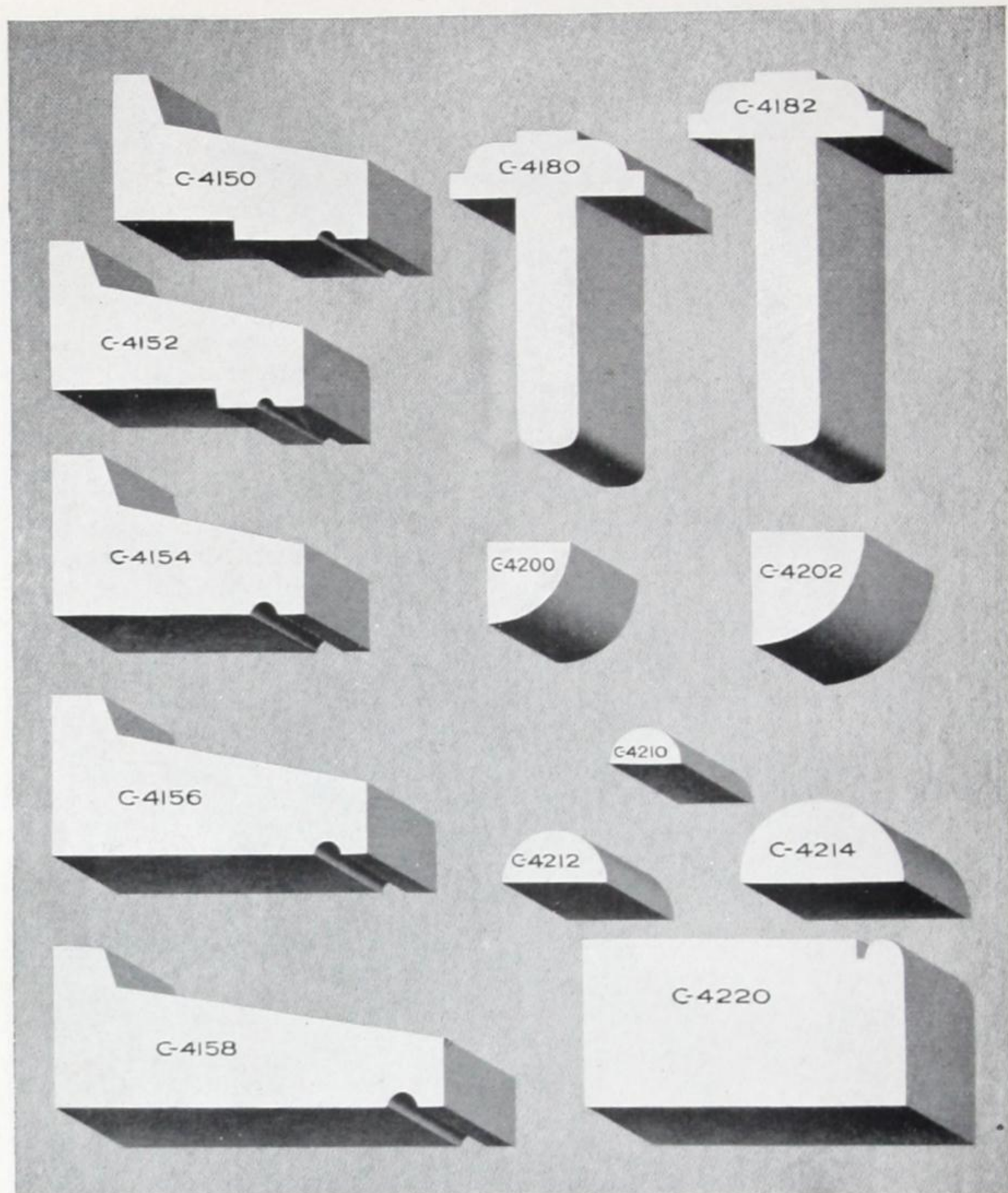
Design	Name	Size	Weight per 100 lin. ft.	Ponderosa Pine
C-4070	Cornice Mold	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$	26 lbs.	\$2.93
C-4072	Cornice Mold	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $5\frac{3}{8}$	50 lbs.	7.08★
C-4080	Frieze or Panel Mold	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	15 lbs.	1.53
C-4082	Frieze or Panel Mold	1 x $1\frac{1}{2}$	21 lbs.	2.81
C-4088	Apron Mold	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	7 lbs.	.92
C-4090	Back Band for Stucco	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	12 lbs.	2.04
C-4092	Band Mold	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	9 lbs.	1.22
C-4100	Cove	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	10 lbs.	.82
C-4101	Cove	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	11 lbs.	.92
C-4102	Cove	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	12 lbs.	1.22
C-4104	Cove	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$	13 lbs.	1.43
C-4106	Cove	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$	16 lbs.	1.73

Starred Molding Items

Starred items are not stock. Prices are for 500 feet or more. For quantities of less than 500 feet, add 13% plus \$1.70 set-up charge per item. For 1000 feet or over, deduct 13%.

Refer to footnotes on the preceding page.

Exterior Moldings



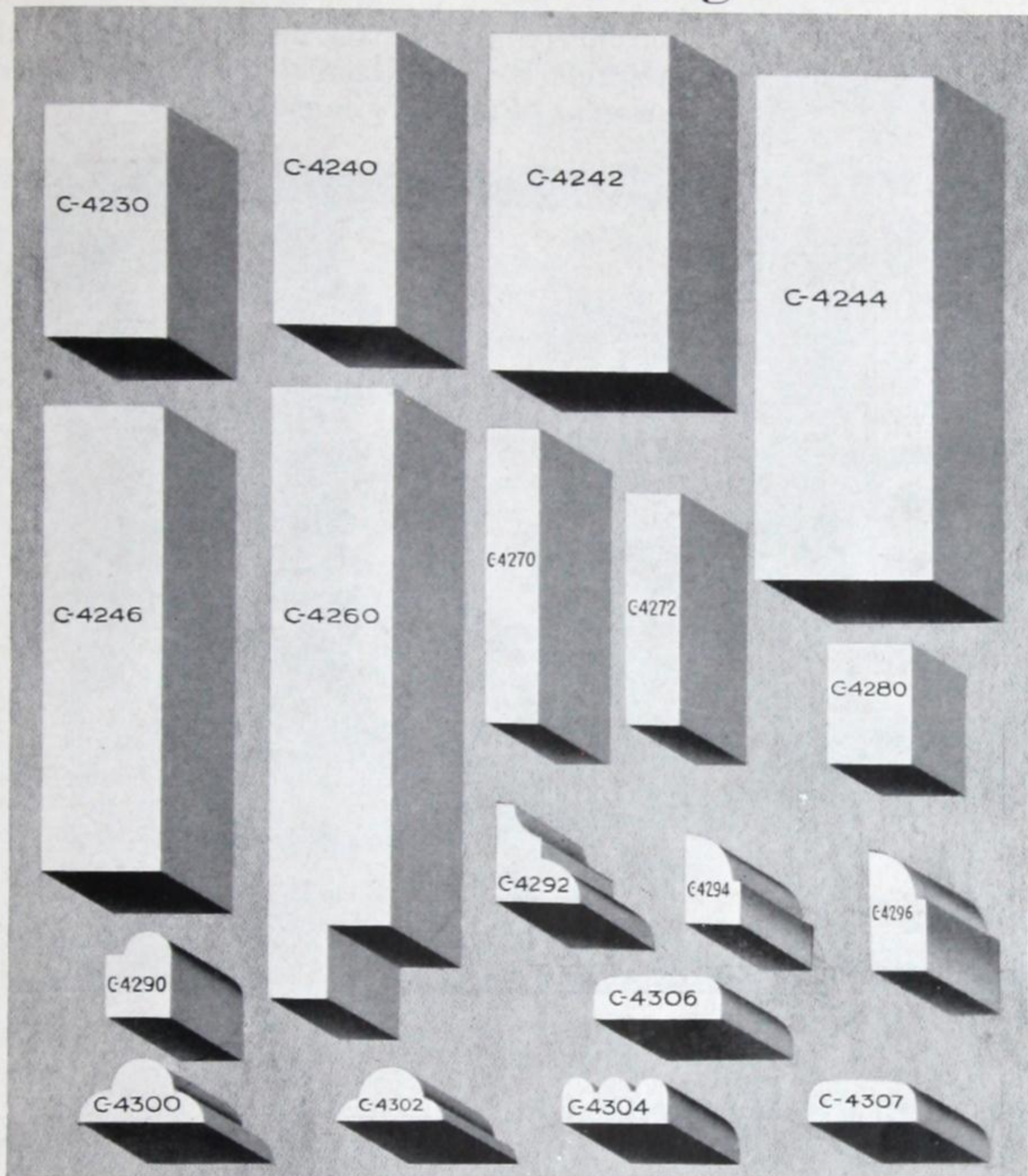
Miscellaneous Moldings

Prices are per 100 Lineal Feet

Design	Name	Size	Weight per 100 lin. ft.	Pondero Pine
C-4150	Drip Cap.....	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$	21 lbs.	\$2.99
C-4152	Drip Cap.....	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$	20 lbs.	2.99
C-4154	Drip Cap.....	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$	22 lbs.	2.99
C-4156	Drip Cap.....	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x 2	30 lbs.	3.56
C-4158	Drip Cap.....	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	32 lbs.	4.32
C-4180	Astragal.....	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	14 lbs.	4.28
C-4182	Astragal.....	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{8}$	16 lbs.	4.95
C-4200	Quarter Round.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$	4 lbs.	.82
C-4202	Quarter Round.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	8 lbs.	.82
C-4210	Half Round.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{16}$	2 lbs.	.67
C-4212	Half Round.....	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	3 lbs.	.67
C-4214	Half Round.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	8 lbs.	1.12
C-4220	Brick Mold.....	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x 2	47 lbs.	3.56

Above prices are for 500 lineal feet of a size and kind in random lengths, 6 to 16 feet. For less than 500 lineal feet, add 10%. For specific lengths, under 14 feet, add 10%. For specific lengths of 14 and 16 feet, add 20%. For sanding moldings add, \$0.53 per 100 lineal feet. Exterior moldings are wrapped only when so ordered at a charge of \$0.37 per bundle.

Exterior Moldings



Miscellaneous Moldings

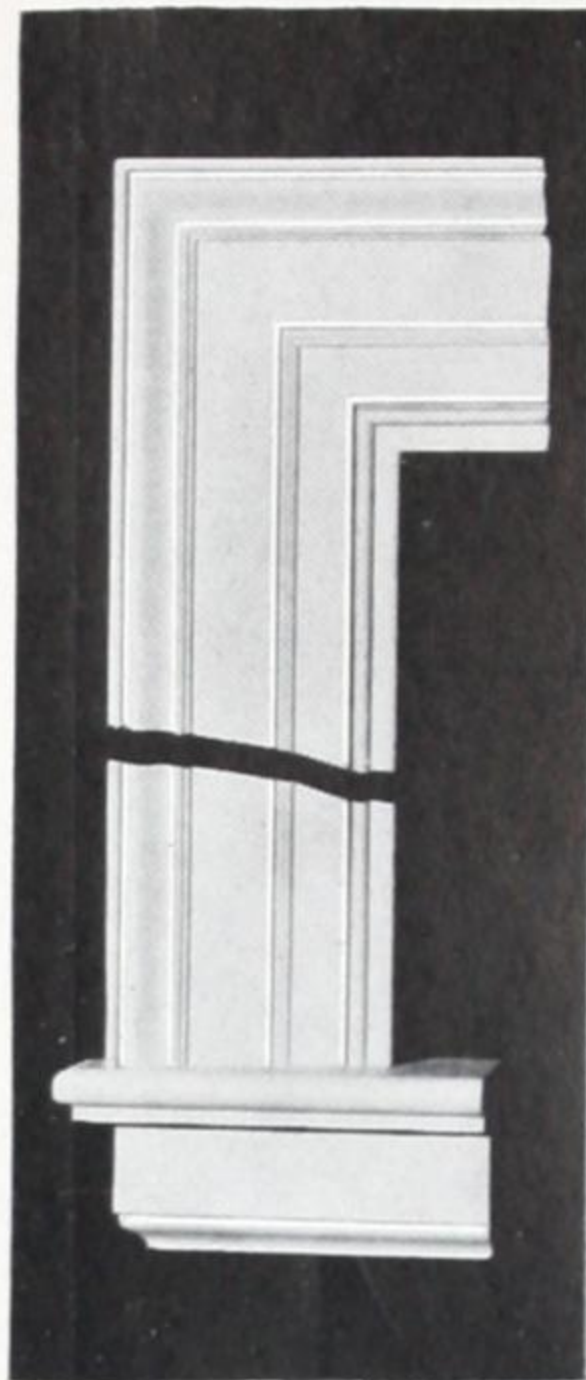
Prices per are 100 Lineal Feet

Design	Name	Size	Weight per 100 lin. ft.	Ponderosa Pine
C-4230	Blind Stop.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$	23 lbs.	\$1.43
C-4240	Screen Stock.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$	29 lbs.	1.73
C-4242	Screen Stock.....	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x 2	47 lbs.	3.56
C-4244	Screen Stock.....	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x 3	70 lbs.	6.80 ★
C-4246	Screen Stock.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$	45 lbs.	2.93
C-4260	Jamb Lining.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{5}{8}$	55 lbs.	4.99 ★
C-4270	Lattice Strip.....	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$	11 lbs.	1.19
C-4272	Lattice Strip.....	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$	9 lbs.	.97
C-4280	Parting Stop.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	8 lbs.	.82
C-4290	Glass Bead.....	$\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$	3 lbs.	.67
C-4292	Glass Stop.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{9}{16}$	4 lbs.	.82
C-4294	Glass Stop.....	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $\frac{9}{16}$	3 lbs.	.94 ★
C-4296	Glass Stop.....	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	3 lbs.	.94 ★
C-4300	Screen Mold.....	$\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	4 lbs.	.67
C-4302	Screen Mold.....	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	3 lbs.	.67
C-4304	Screen Mold.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	3 lbs.	.67
C-4306	Screen Mold.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	4 lbs.	.94 ★
C-4307	Screen Mold.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	3 lbs.	.67

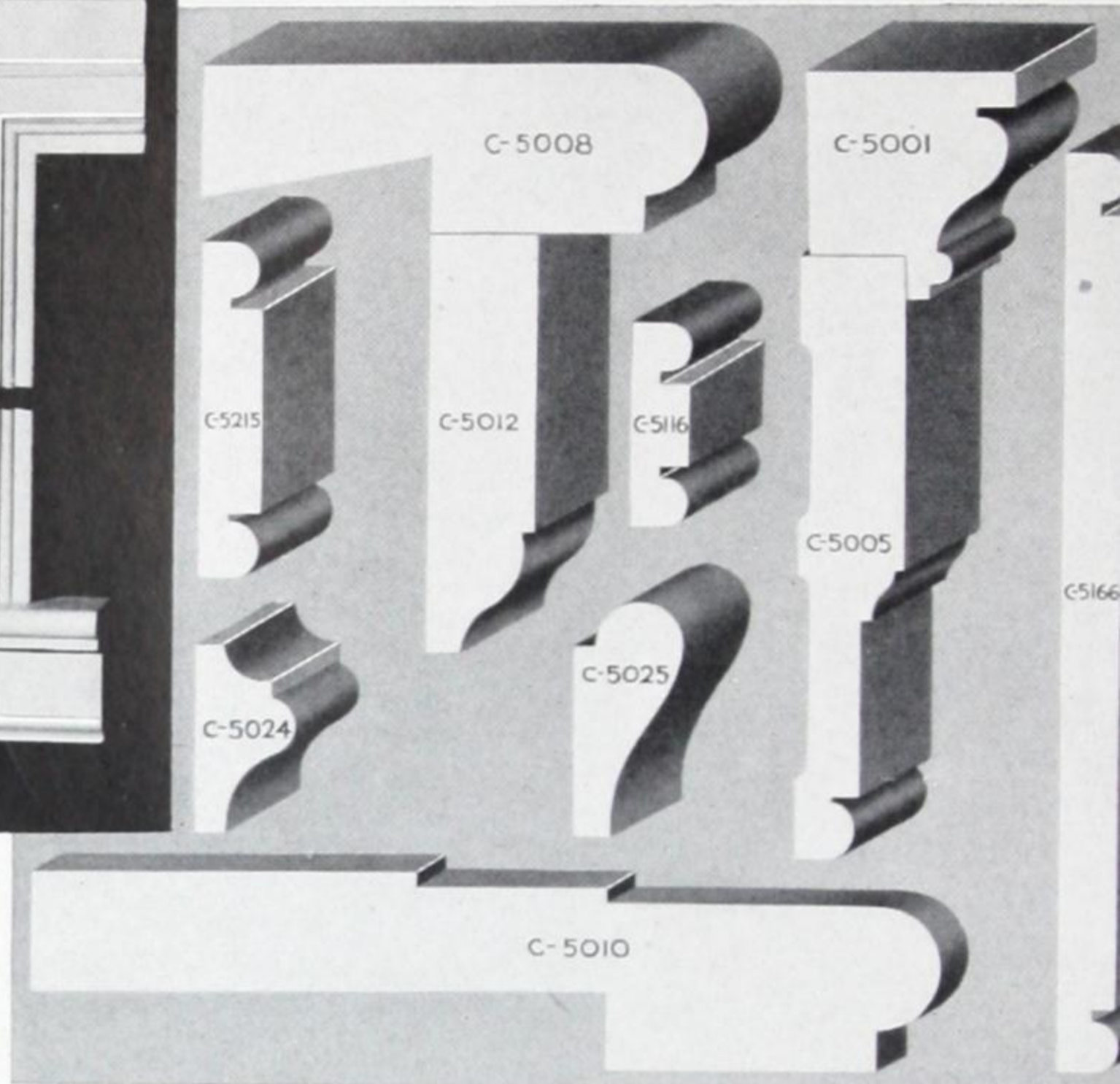
Refer to footnote on page 155.

Interior Trim-Gloucester

This finely molded back band trim is especially desirable for the Colonial home or where refinement of detail is important.



See Next
Page for
Sizes of
Members



Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated

Gloucester Trim consists of Back Band C-5001, Casing C-5005, Stop C-5011, Stool C-5008 and Apron C-5012.

Opening Sizes	Pounds per Pin
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10.....	\$1.2
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10.....	1.3
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-10.....	1.6
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10.....	1.8
2-6x3-2 to 3-0x3-10.....	1.5
2-6x4-2 to 3-0x4-10.....	1.7
2-6x5-2 to 3-0x5-10.....	1.9
Extra Ft. in width, add.....	.1
Extra Ft. in height, add.....	.1

These prices cover trim for jambs $5\frac{5}{16}$ inches wide or less. For trim for wide jambs, there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stops and stool.

The list on trim for mullion and triple openings is respectively, two or three times the list for a single opening.

Turn to Pages 180 and 181 for Lineal Trim Prices.

Interior Trim-Gloucester

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included.

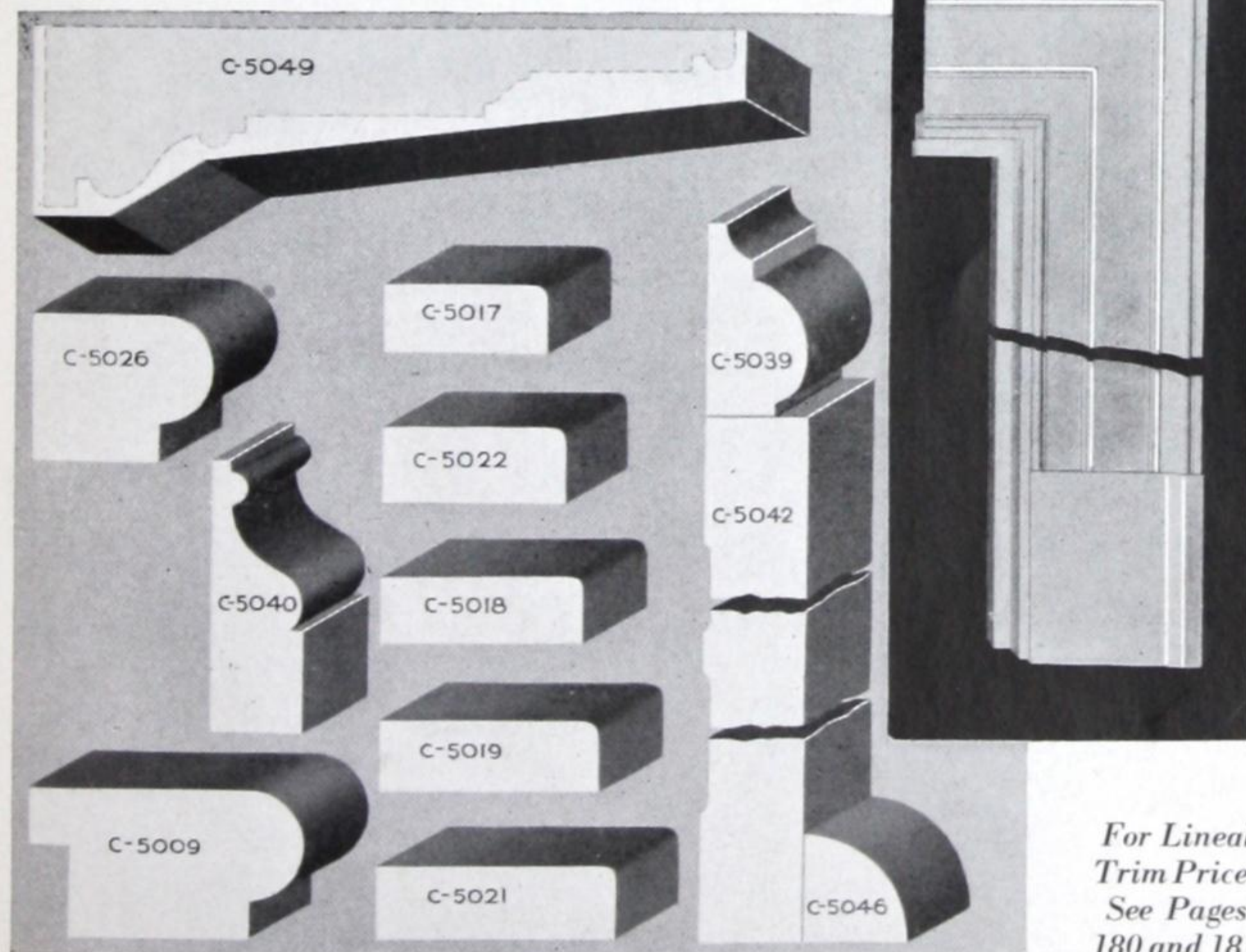
Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine
2-0x6-8 and under.....	\$1.48
2-8x6-8.....	1.54
3-0x7-0.....	1.64
4-0x7-0.....	1.72
5-0x7-0.....	1.80
Extra Ft. in width, add.....	.08
Extra Ft. in height, add.....	.15

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5001	Back Band.....	1 1/4 x 1 3/8	C-5116	Mullion Casing.....	1 1/32 x 1 1/4
C-5005	Casing.....	5/8 x 3 5/8	C-5215	Mullion Casing.....	1 1/32 x 2
C-5017	Stop.....	1 1/2 x 1 1/8	C-5166	Mullion Casing.....	1 1/32 x 5 1/2
C-5018	Stop.....	1 1/2 x 1 3/8	C-5024	Plaster Mold.....	5/8 x 1 1/8
C-5019	Stop.....	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	C-5025	Picture Mold.....	5/8 x 1 3/8
C-5021	Stop.....	1 1/2 x 1 5/8	C-5026	Chair Rail Cap.....	1 x 1 1/4
C-5022	Stop.....	1 1/2 x 1 1/4	C-5039	Base Mold.....	3/4 x 1 5/16
C-5008	Stool.....	1 x 3	C-5040	Base Mold.....	5/8 x 1 7/8
C-5009	Stool (Casement).....	1 x 1 7/8	C-5042	Base.....	3/4 x 5 1/2
C-5010	Stool (Casement).....	1 3/16 x 5 7/16	C-5046	Base Shoe.....	3/4 x 3/4
C-5012	Apron.....	5/8 x 2 1/2	C-5049	Plinth.....	1 5/16 x 4 7/8 x 5 1/2

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templates.

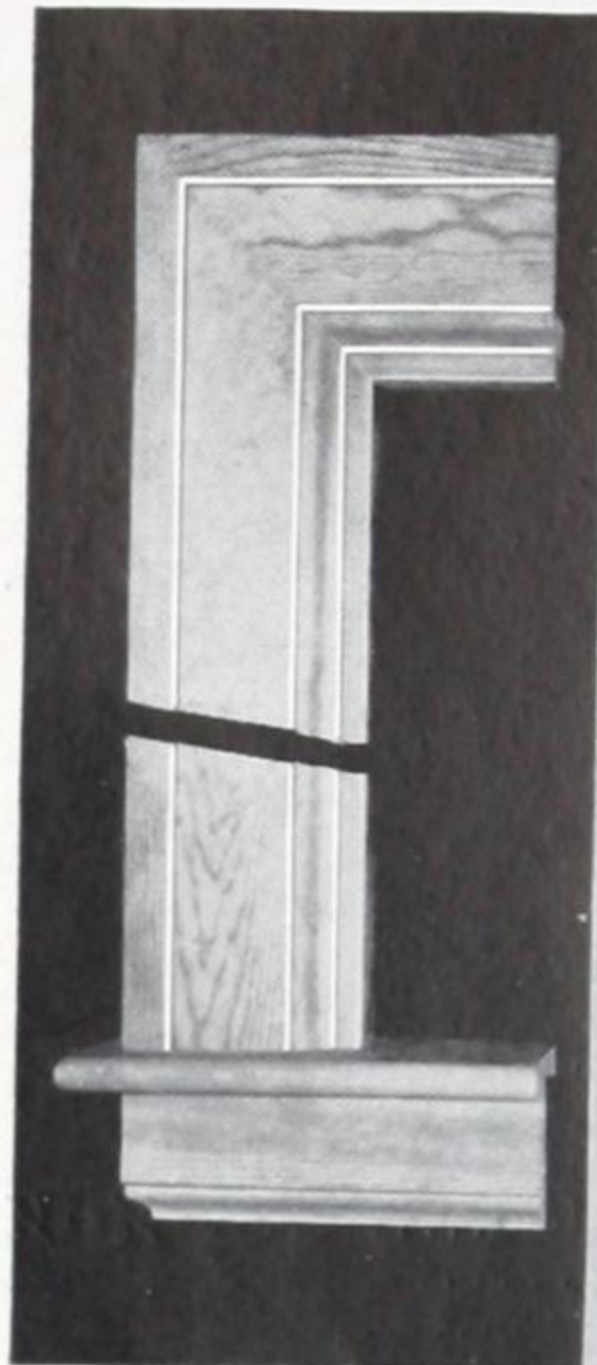
Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.



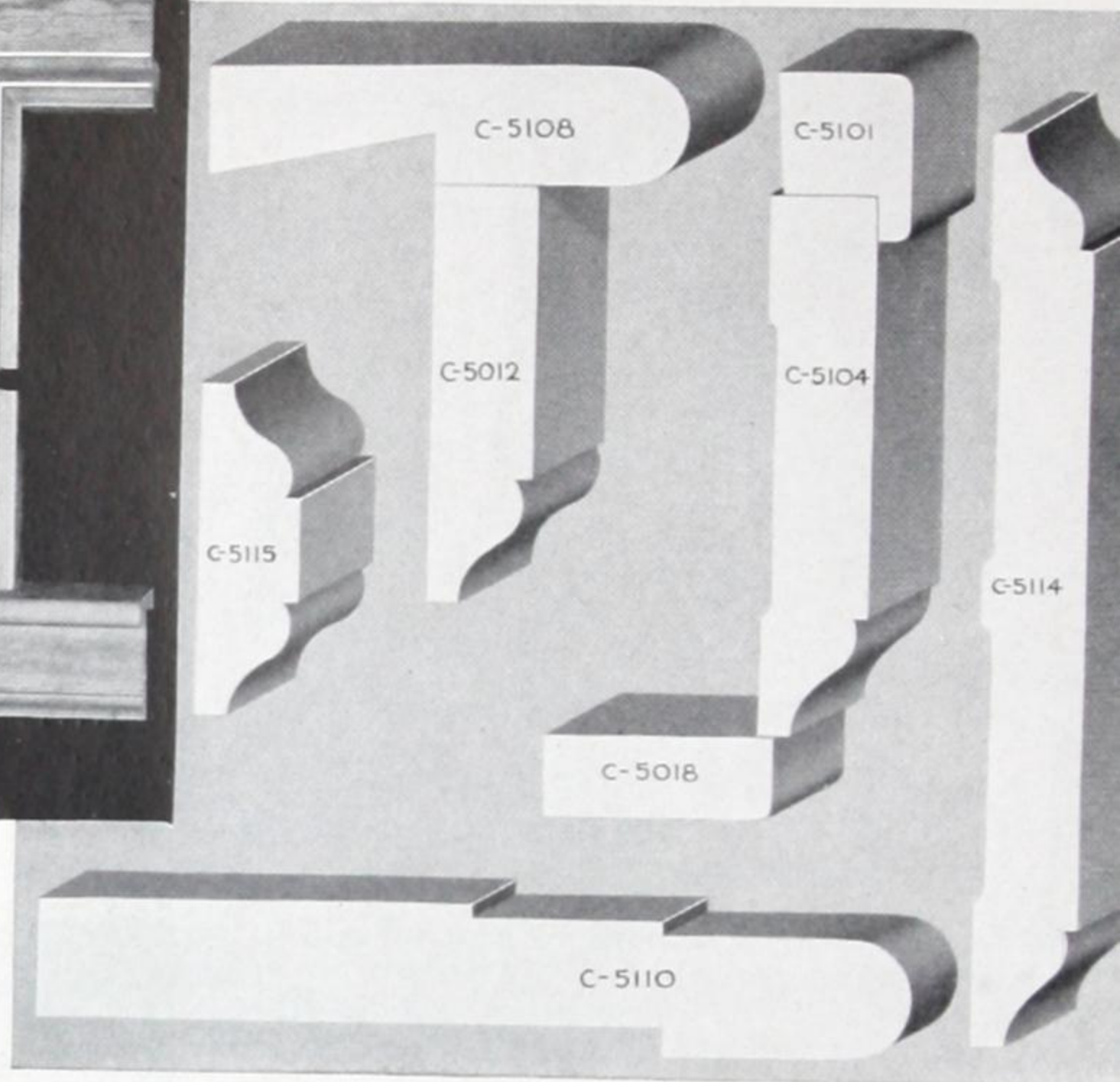
For Lineal
Trim Prices
See Pages
180 and 181

Interior Trim - Northport

Where preference is expressed for a plain unobtrusive finish, this simple, yet attractive design will have appeal.



See Next
Page for
Sizes of
Members



Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated.

Northport Trim Consists of Back Band C-5101, Casing C-5104, Stop C-5018, Stool C-5108 and Apron C-5012.

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Pine
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10	\$0.99	\$2.00
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10	1.10	2.20
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-10	1.26	2.52
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10	1.43	2.86
2-6x3-2 to 3-0x3-10	1.21	2.42
2-6x4-2 to 3-0x4-10	1.38	2.76
2-6x5-2 to 3-0x5-10	1.54	3.08
Extra Ft. in width, add	.13	
Extra Ft. in height, add	.15	

These prices cover trim for jambs $5\frac{5}{16}$ inches wide or less. For trim for wide jambs, there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stops and stool.

The list on trim for mullion and triple openings is respectively, two or three times the list for a single opening.

Turn to Pages 180 and 181 for Lineal Trim Prices.

Interior Trim - Northport

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included.

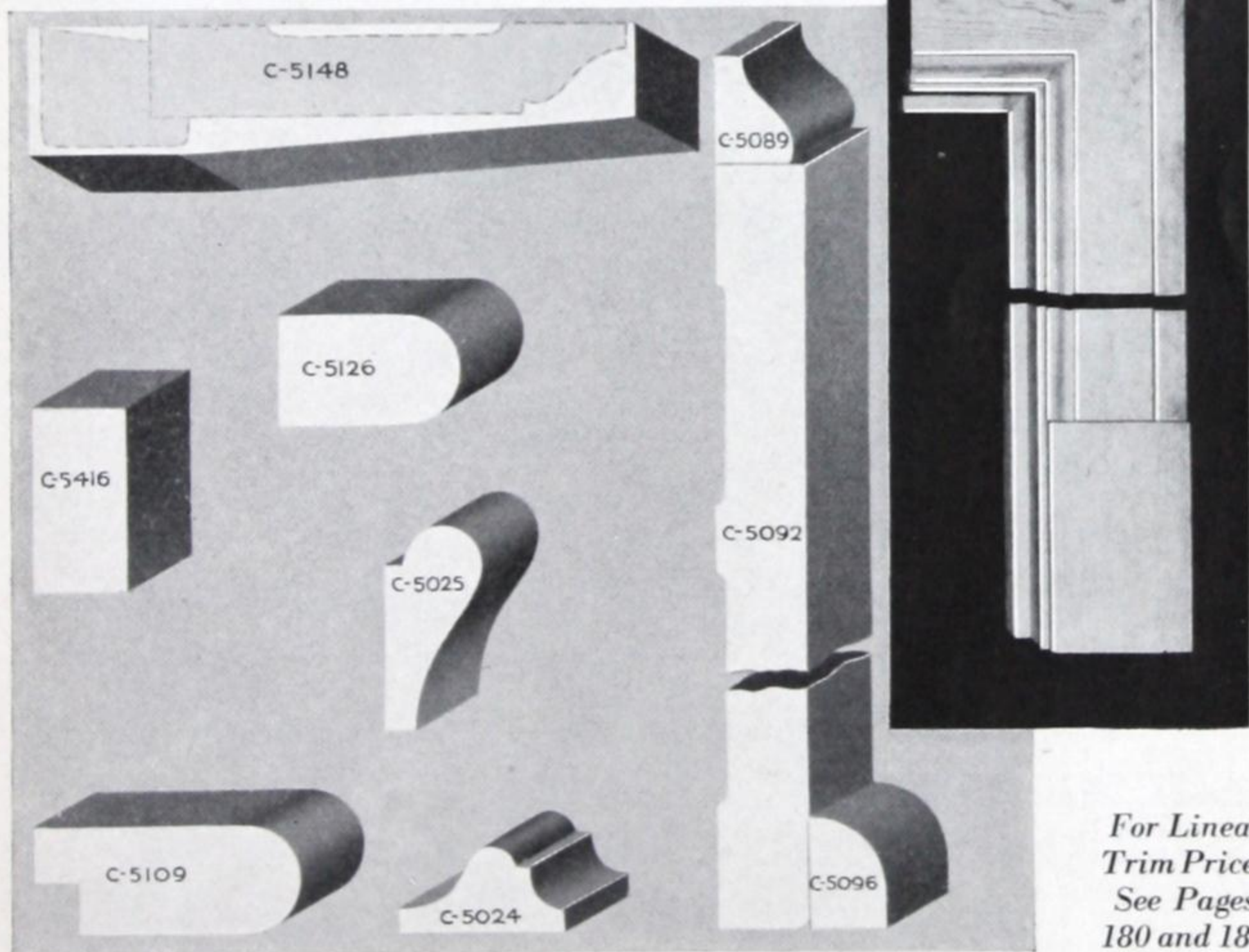
Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Plain Oak
2-0x6-8 and under	\$1.20	\$2.58
2-8x6-8	1.23	2.64
3-0x7-0	1.27	2.73
4-0x7-0	1.34	2.87
5-0x7-0	1.40	3.01
Extra Ft. in width, add	.06	.13
Extra Ft. in height, add	.12	.26

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5101	Back Band	13/16x1	C-5416	Mullion Casing	5/8x1 1/4
C-5104	Casing	5/8x3 1/4	C-5115	Mullion Casing	5/8x2
C-5018	Stop	1 1/2x1 3/8	C-5114	Mullion Casing	5/8x5 1/2
C-5019	Stop	1 1/2x1 1/2	C-5024	Plaster Mold	5/8x1 1/8
C-5021	Stop	1 1/2x1 5/8	C-5025	Picture Mold	5/8x1 3/8
C-5022	Stop	1 1/2x1 1/4	C-5126	Chair Rail Cap	3/4x1 1/4
C-5108	Stool	3/4x2 7/8	C-5089	Base Mold	9/16x 3/4
C-5109	Stool (Casement)	3/4x1 3/4	C-5092	Base	5/8x5 1/4
C-5110	Stool (Casement)	29/32x5 5/16	C-5096	Base Shoe	1 1/2x 3/4
C-5012	Apron	5/8x2 1/2	C-5148	Plinth	7/8x4 1/8x5 1/4

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templates.

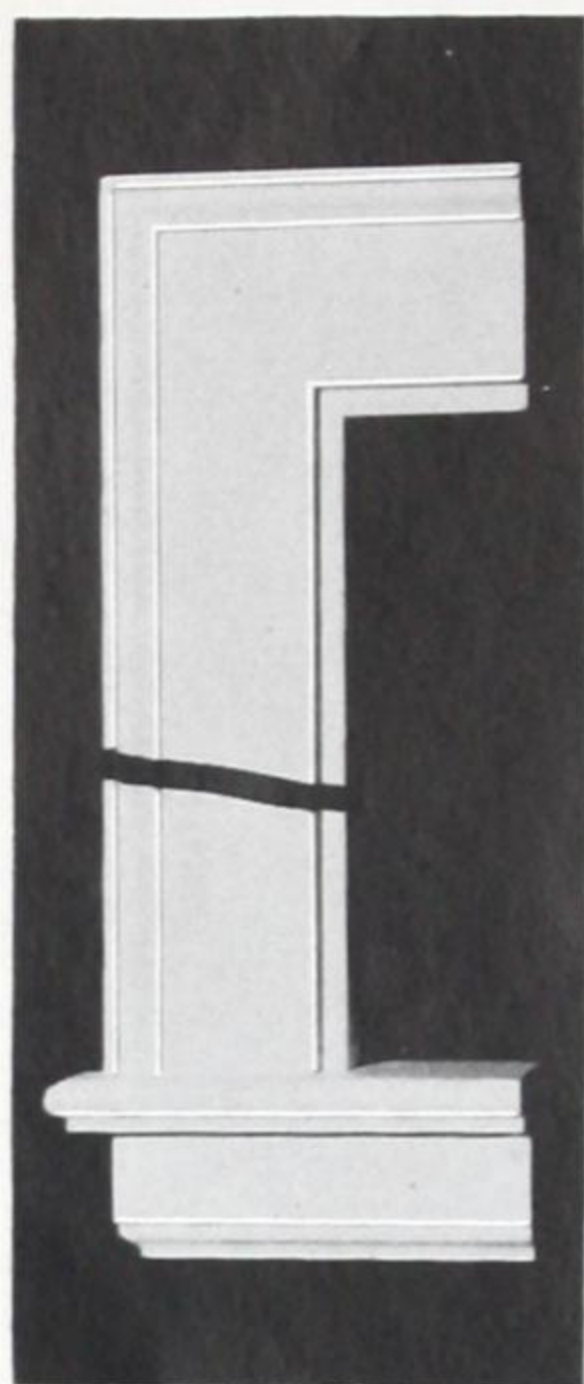
Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.



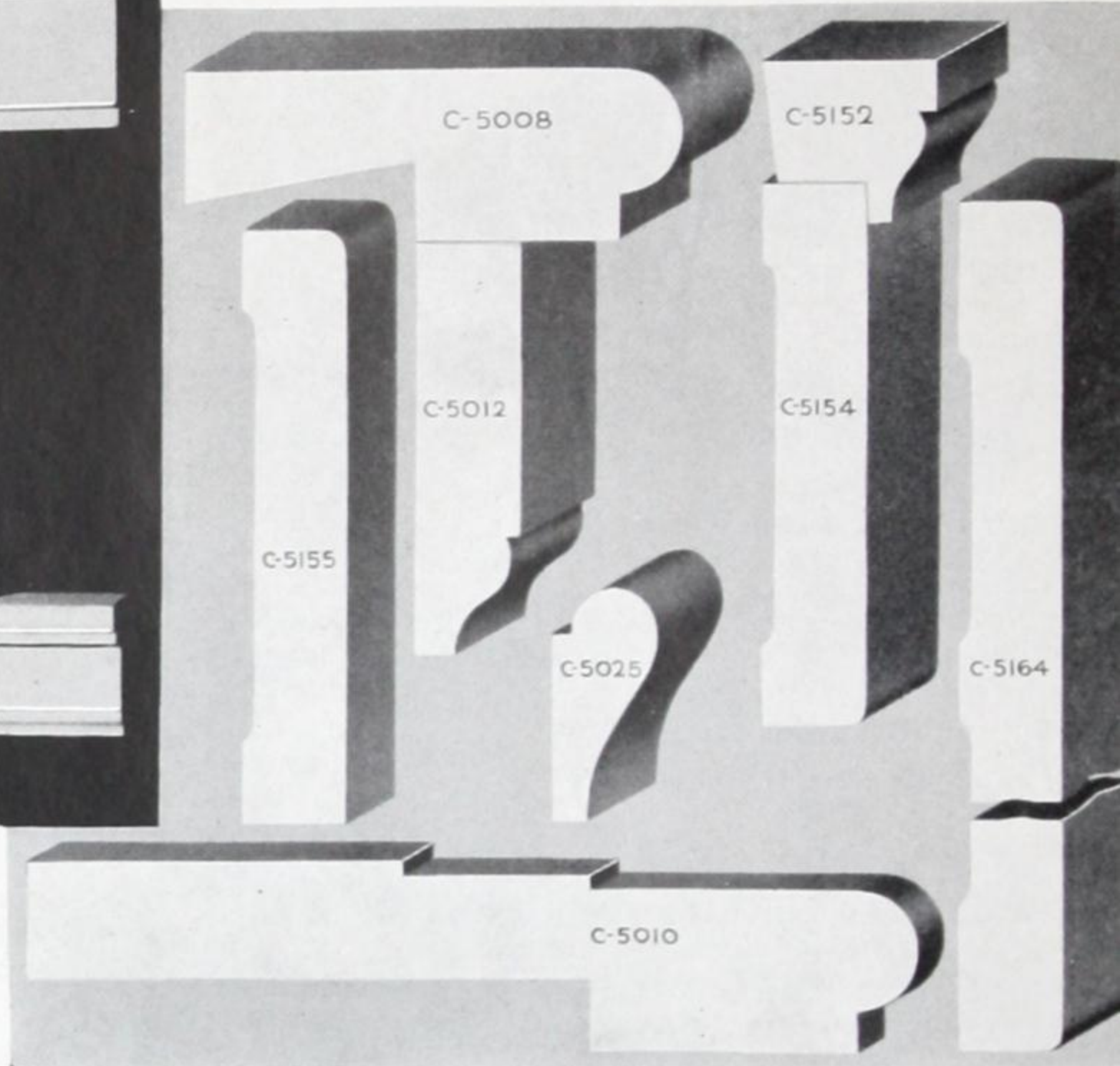
For Lineal
Trim Prices
See Pages
180 and 181

Interior Trim - Bayside

A delicately molded back band, added to the plain casing, gives it interest. The distinct lines create an attractive variation of surface.



See Next
Page for
Sizes of
Members



Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated.

Bayside Trim consists of: Back Band C-5152; Casing C-5154 or C-5155; Stop C-5019; Stool C-5008 and Apron C-5012.

Opening Sizes		Ponderosa Pine	
		3 1/4" Csg.	3 5/8" Csg.
1-4x2-6	to 2-4x2-10	\$1.10	\$1.14
1-4x3-2	to 2-4x3-10	1.20	1.25
1-4x4-2	to 2-4x4-10	1.37	1.43
1-4x5-2	to 2-4x5-10	1.54	1.61
2-6x3-2	to 3-0x3-10	1.35	1.40
2-6x4-2	to 3-0x4-10	1.52	1.58
2-6x5-2	to 3-0x5-10	1.69	1.76
Extra Ft. in width, add		.16	.17
Extra Ft. in height, add		.15	.16

These prices cover trim for jambs 5 3/8" wide or less. For trim for wider jambs, there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

The list on trim for mullion or triple openings is respectively two or three times the list for single opening.

Circle, Elliptic or Tudor Head Trim—Priced per Head Only—Pine

These prices cover head members only, consisting of Casing C-5154, Back Band C-5152, and Stool C-5019 for windows. To be used with regular side members.

Window Opps.	With Stop	Door Opps.	No Stop
2-10 wide and under	\$6.10	3-0 wide and under	\$5.
3- 4	6.45	4-0	6.
4- 0	7.00	5-0	6.

Turn to Pages 180 and 181 for Lineal Trim Prices.

Interior Trim - Bayside

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included.

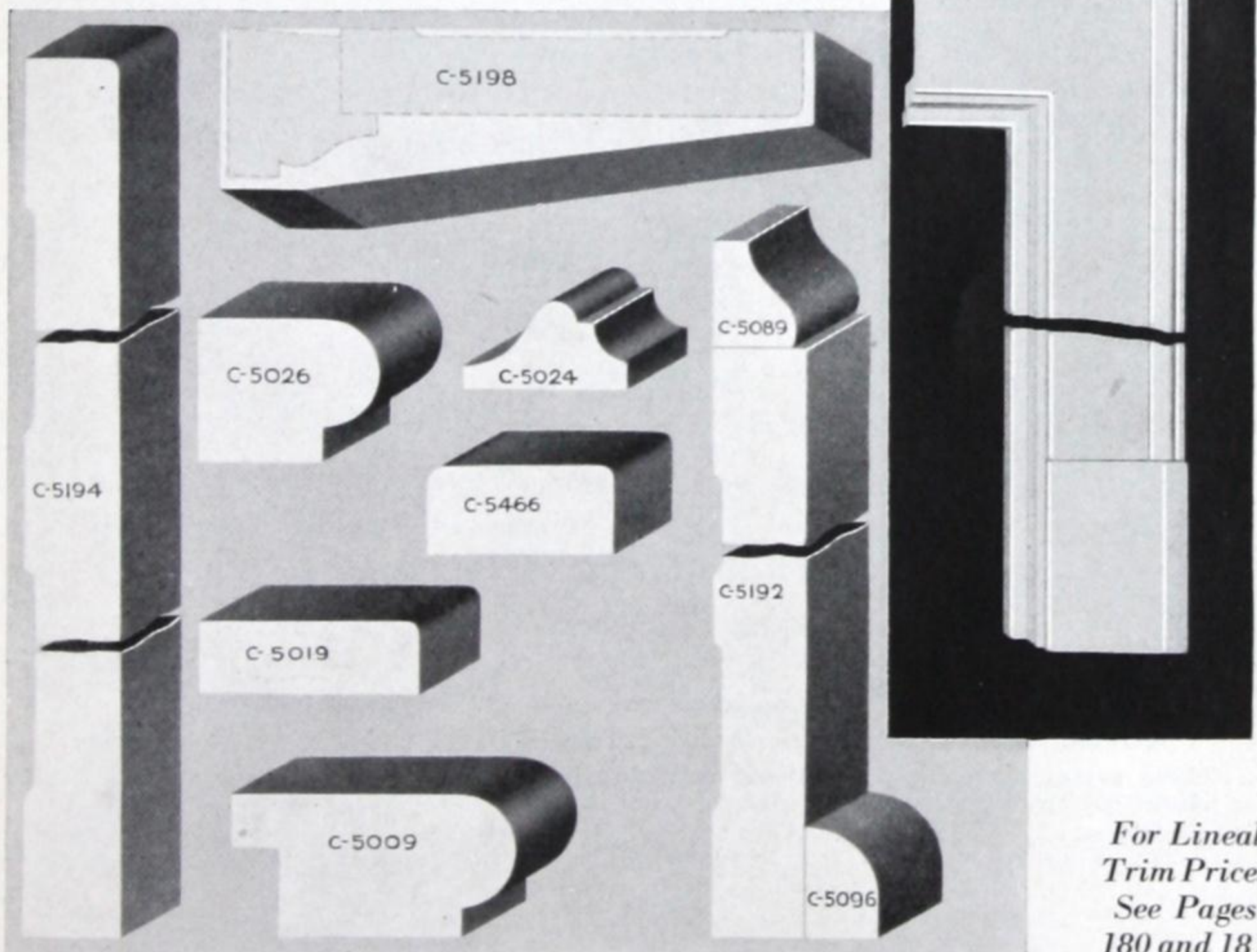
Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	
	3 1/4" Casing	3 5/8" Casing
2-0x6-8 and under	\$1.22	\$1.20
2-8x6-8	1.25	1.23
3-0x7-0	1.28	1.27
Entrance Frames C-1700, C-1704	12.23	12.32
Entrance Frames C-1690, C-1720, C-1728	13.07	13.16
Entrance Frame C-1736	3.98	4.02
4-0x7-0	1.35	1.34
5-0x7-0	1.42	1.41
Extra Ft. in width, add	.06	.06
Extra Ft. in height, add	.11	.13

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5152	Back Band	1 1/16 x 1	C-5012	Apron	5/8 x 2 1/2
C-5154	Casing	5/8 x 3 1/4	C-5466	Mullion Casing	5/8 x 1 1/4
C-5155	Casing	5/8 x 3 5/8	C-5165	Mullion Casing	5/8 x 2
C-5017	Stop	1/2 x 1 1/8	C-5164	Mullion Casing	5/8 x 5 1/2
C-5018	Stop	1/2 x 1 3/8	C-5024	Plaster Mold	5/8 x 1 1/8
C-5019	Stop	1/2 x 1 1/2	C-5025	Picture Mold	5/8 x 1 3/8
C-5021	Stop	1/2 x 1 5/8	C-5026	Chair Rail Cap	1 x 1 1/4
C-5022	Stop	1/2 x 1 1/4	C-5089	Base Mold	9/16 x 3/4
C-5008	Stool	1 x 3	C-5192	Base	5/8 x 5 1/2
C-5009	Stool (Casement)	1 x 1 7/8	C-5096	Base Shoe	1/2 x 3/4
C-5010	Stool (Casement)	1 3/16 x 5 7/16	C-5198	Plinth	1 1/8 x 4 1/8 x 5 1/2

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templates.

Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side

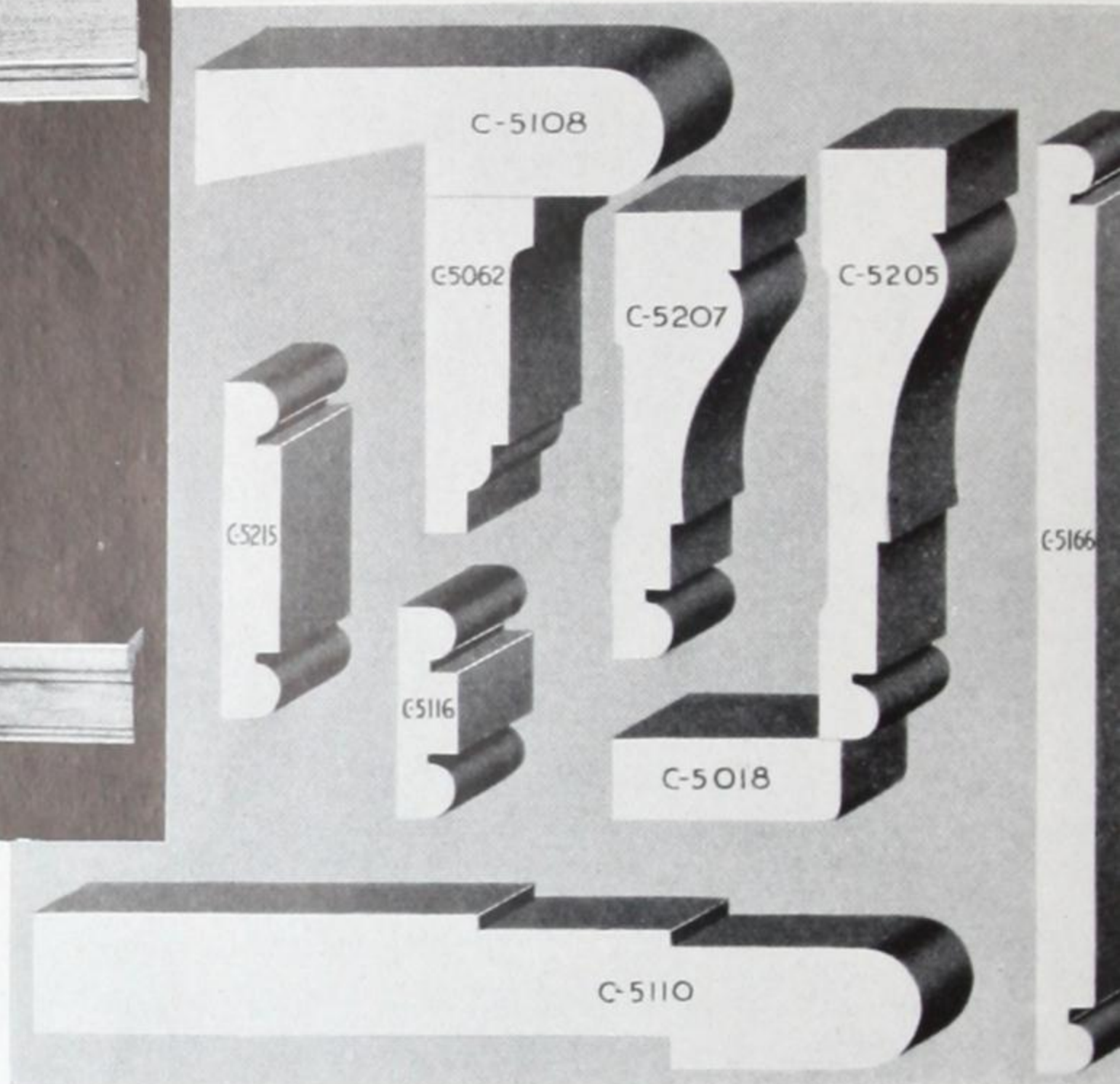


For Lineal
Trim Prices
See Pages
180 and 181

Interior Trim-Brewster



A highly popular trim—graceful and varied curves form interesting lines and shadows. Either the wide or narrow casing may be used.



See Next
Page for
Sizes of
Members

Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Opening Indicated.

Trim consists of: Casings C-5205 or C-5207; Stop C-5018; Stool C-5108 and C-5018.

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine		Plain Oak	
	Csg. 2 5/8"	Csg. 3 1/2"	Csg. 2 5/8"	Csg. 3 1/2"
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10	\$0.59	\$0.78	\$1.26	\$1.46
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10	.68	.86	1.46	1.66
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-10	.77	.99	1.66	1.87
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10	.87	1.12	1.87	2.01
2-6x3-2 to 3-0x3-10	.75	.94	1.61	1.81
2-6x4-2 to 3-0x4-10	.84	1.07	1.81	2.01
2-6x5-2 to 3-0x5-10	.94	1.19	2.01	2.21
Extra Ft. in width, add	.09	.11	.20	.20
Extra Ft. in height, add	.09	.12	.19	.19

For wider jambs and for multiple openings, see notes on Page 162.

Extras if Used for Silentite Opening

With C-5128 stops, deduct	Pine \$0.04	Oak \$0.04
With C-5130 stops, deduct	.02	.02
With C-5131 stops	No extra	No extra
With C-5136 stops, add	.08	.08

Be sure to specify for Silentite opening, and stool and stops required.

Circle, Elliptic or Tudor Head Trim—Priced per Head, Pine Only

These prices cover head members only, consisting of Casing C-5205 and Stop C-5018 for windows. To be used with regular side members.

Window Opps.	With Stop	Door Opps.	No Stop
2-10 wide and under	\$3.65	3-0 wide and under	\$3.65
3-4	3.85	4-0	3.85
4-0	4.35	5-0	4.35

Turn to Pages 180 and 181 for Lineal Trim Prices

Interior Trim - Brewster

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included

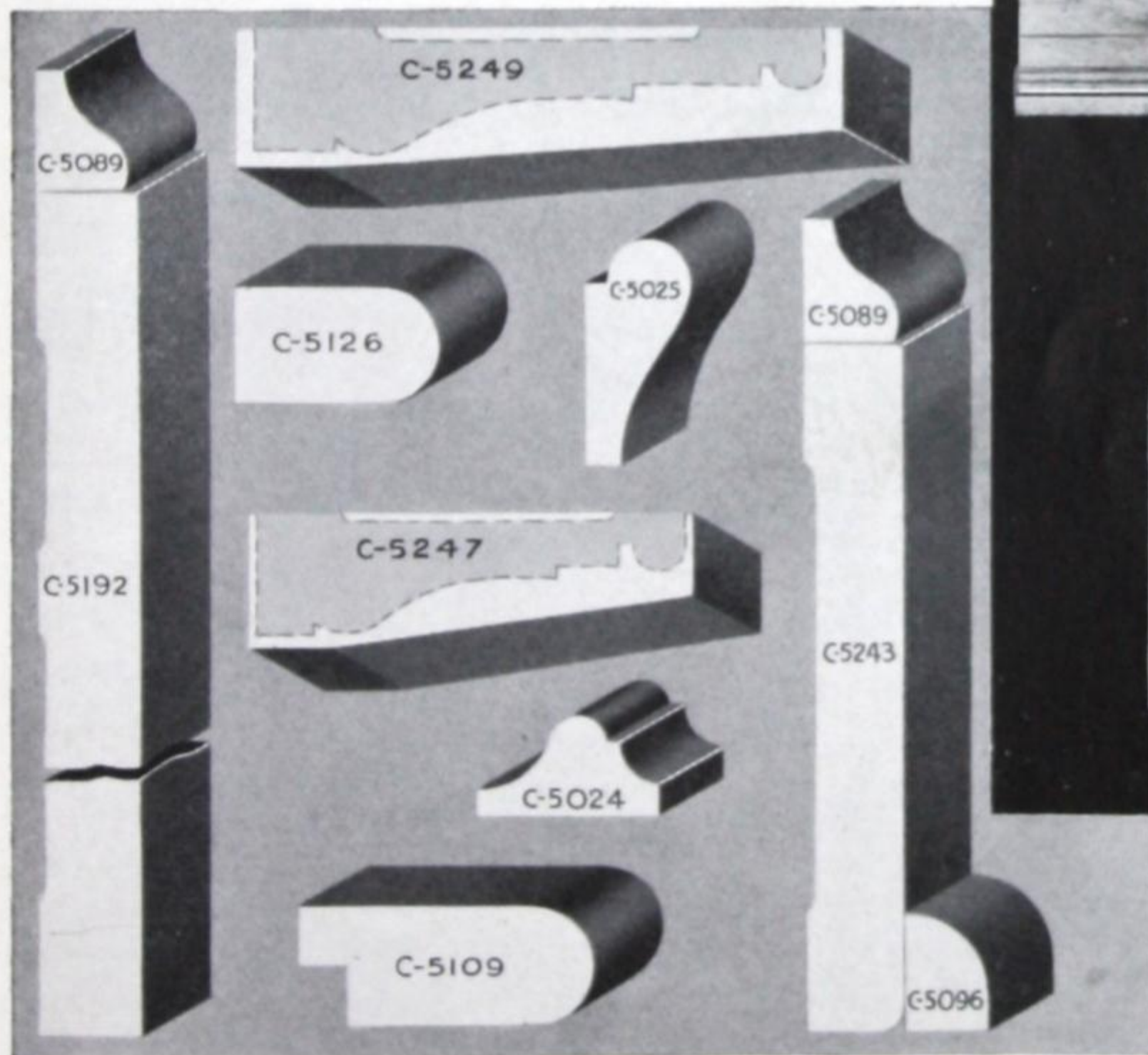
Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine		Plain Oak	
	Casing 2 5/8"	Casing 3 1/2"	Casing 2 5/8"	Casing 3 1/2"
2-0x6-8 and under.....	\$.55	\$ 0.86	\$ 1.19	\$ 1.85
2-8x6-8.....	.55	.88	1.19	1.90
3-0x7-0.....	.57	.90	1.22	1.94
Entrance Frames C-1700, C-1704.....	11.36	11.67	13.37	14.05
Entrance Frames C-1690, C-1720, C-1728.....	12.15	12.49	14.22	14.94
Entrance Frame C-1736.....	3.01	3.35	4.74	5.46
4-0x7-0.....	.60	.95	1.29	2.05
5-0x7-0.....	.63	1.00	1.35	2.15
Extra Ft. in width, add.....	.03	.04	.06	.09
Extra Ft. in height, add.....	.05	.09	.12	.18

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5205	Casing.....	3/4x3 1/2	C-5116	Mullion Casing.....	1 1/2x1 1/4
C-5207	Casing.....	3/4x2 5/8	C-5215	Mullion Casing.....	1 1/2x2
C-5017	Stop.....	1 1/2x1 1/8	C-5166	Mullion Casing.....	1 1/2x5 1/2
C-5018	Stop.....	1 1/2x1 3/8	C-5025	Picture Mold.....	5/8x1 3/8
C-5019	Stop.....	1 1/2x1 1/2	C-5126	Chair Rail Cap.....	3/4x1 1/4
C-5021	Stop.....	1 1/2x1 5/8	C-5089	Base Mold.....	9/16x 3/4
C-5022	Stop.....	1 1/2x1 1/4	C-5243	Base.....	5/8x4 1/4
C-5108	Stool.....	3/4x2 7/8	C-5192	Base.....	5/8x5 1/2
C-5109	Stool (Casement).....	3/4x1 3/4	C-5096	Base Shoe.....	1 1/2x 3/4
C-5110	Stool (Casement).....	2 9/32x5 5/16	C-5247	Plinth.....	7/8x2 3/4x5 1/2
C-5062	Apron.....	5/8x2	C-5249	Plinth.....	7/8x3 3/4x5 1/2

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templates.

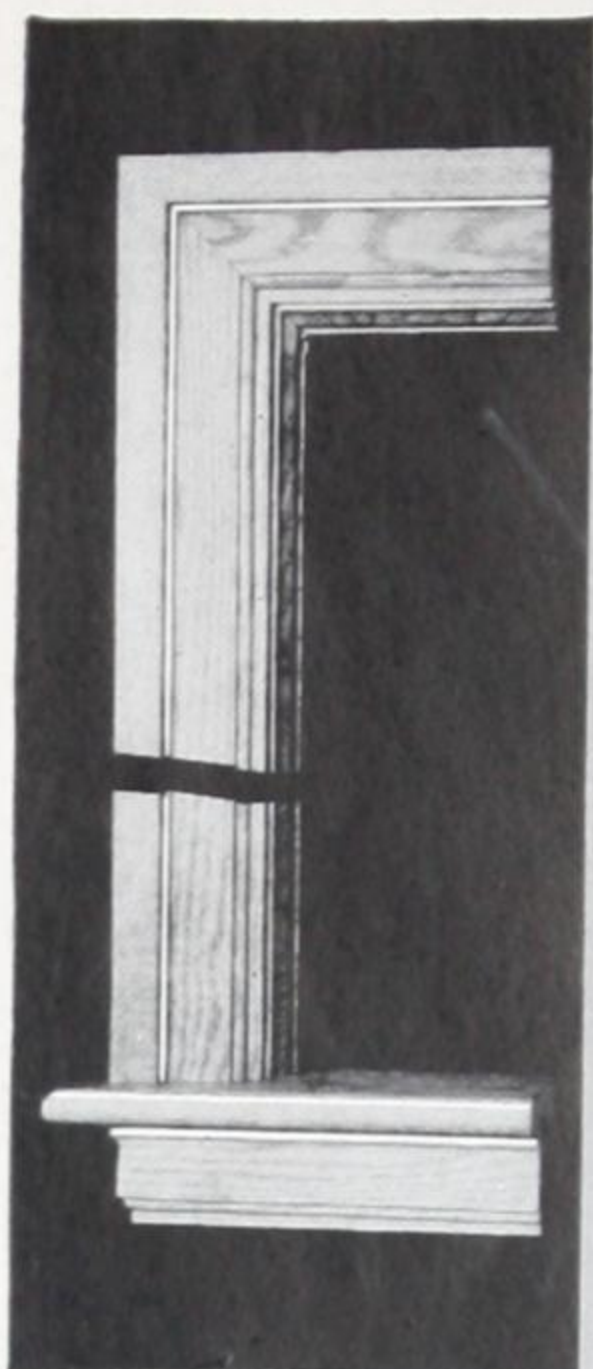
Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.



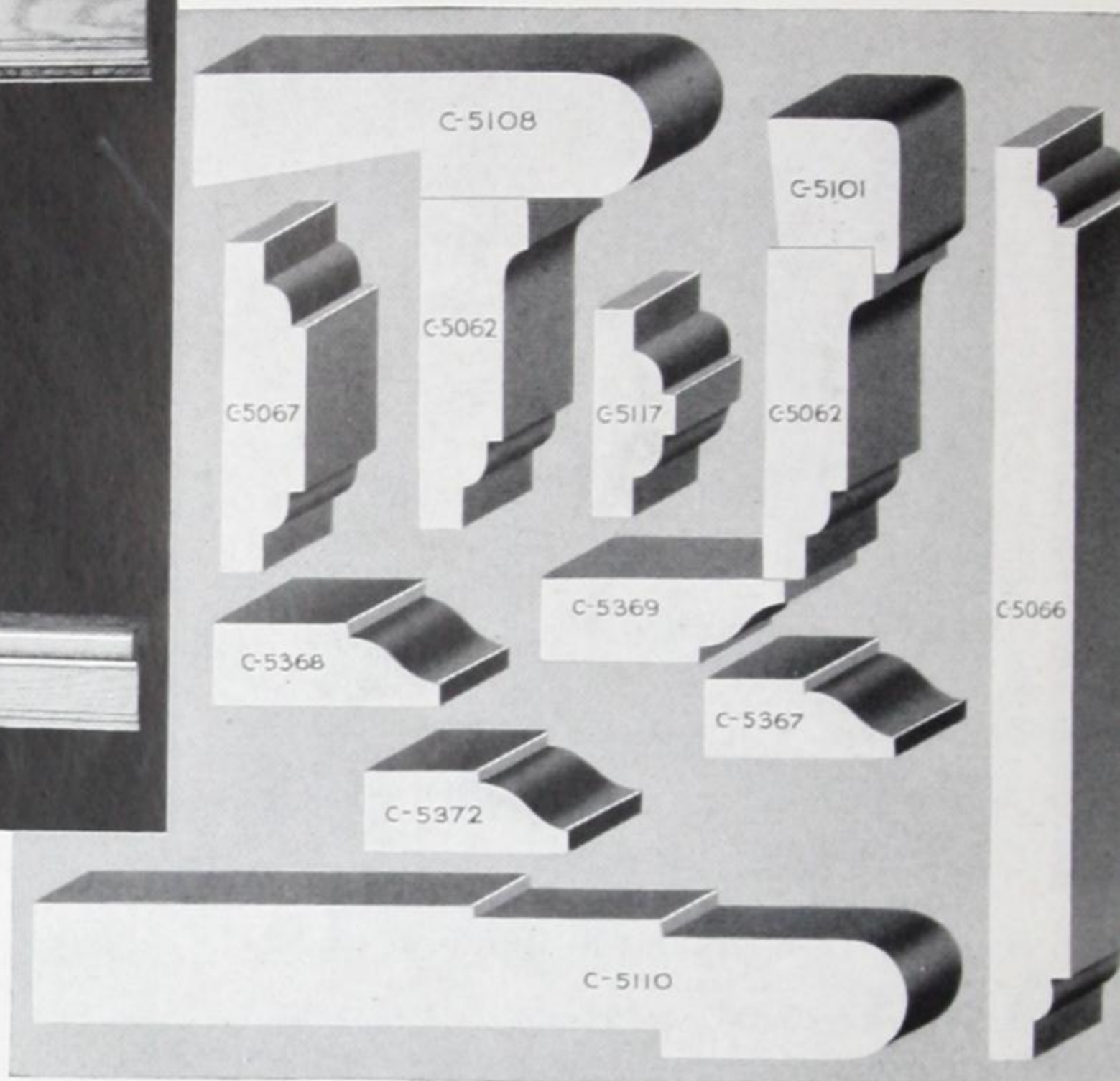
For Lineal
Trim Prices
See Pages
180 and 181

Interior Trim - Huntington

An excellent new narrow trim, well suited the Silentite opening. It is bold in detail with effective results in high lights and shadows.



See Next
Page for
Sizes of
Members



Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated

Huntington Trim consists of: Back Band C-5101; Casing C-5062; Stop C-5367; Stool C-5108 and Apron C-5062.

Opening Sizes

Opening Sizes	Ponder Pine
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10	\$0.77
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10	.85
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-10	.98
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10	1.11
2-6x3-2 to 3-0x3-10	.94
2-6x4-2 to 3-0x4-10	1.07
2-6x5-2 to 3-0x5-10	1.19
Extra Ft. in width, add	.11
Extra Ft. in height, add	.12

Extras if Used for Silentite Opening

With C-5028 stop, deduct	\$0.06
With C-5030 stop, deduct	.03
With C-5031 stop, deduct	.02
With C-5036 stop, add	.06

Be sure to specify for Silentite opening, and stool and stops required.

These prices cover trim for jambs $5\frac{5}{16}$ " wide or less. For trim for wider jamb there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

The list on trim for mullion or triple openings is respectively two or three times the list for a single opening.

Turn to Pages 180 and 181 for Lineal Trim Prices.

Interior Trim - Huntington

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included.

Opening Sizes

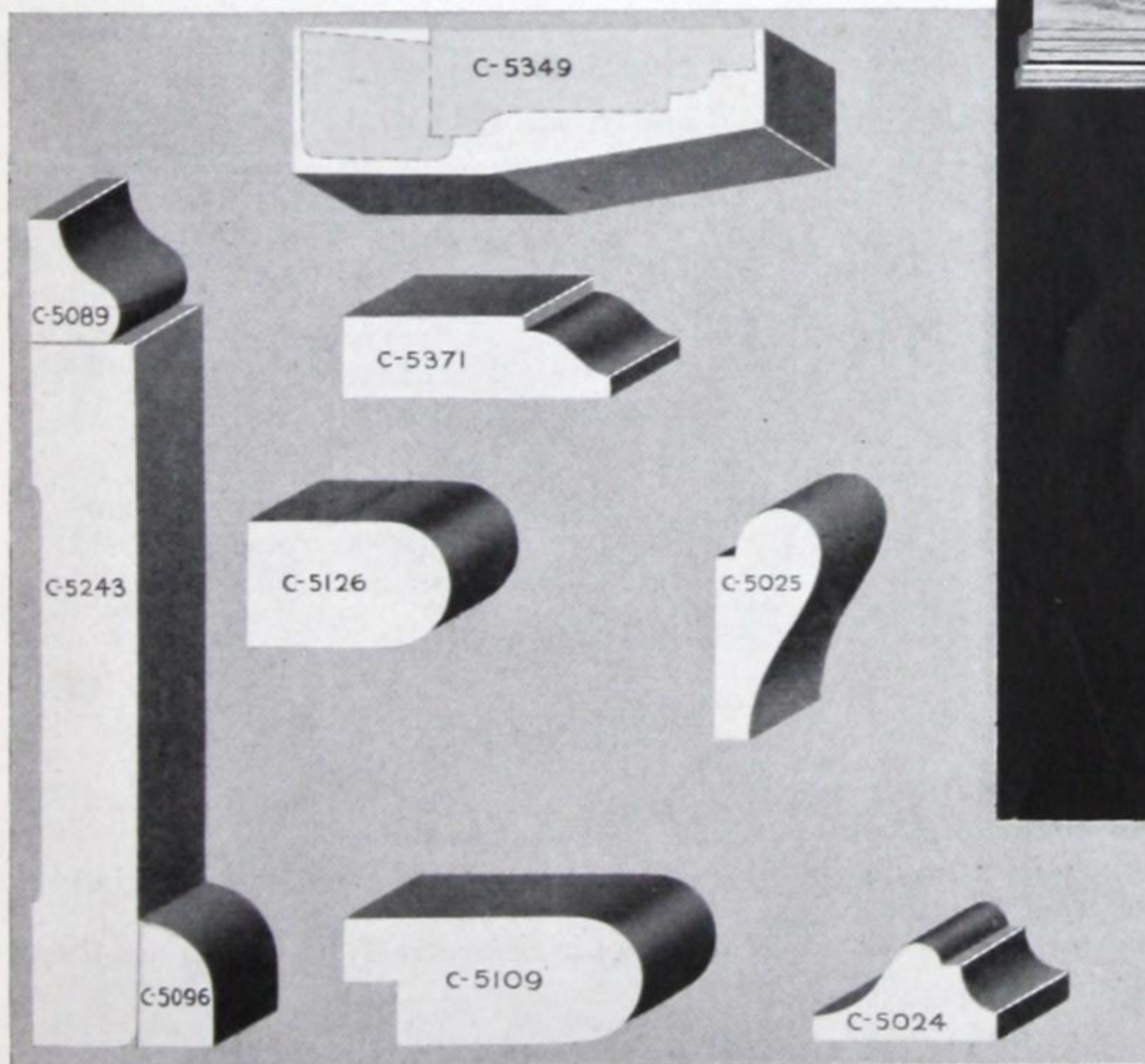
2-0x6-8 and under	Ponderosa Pine	\$0.83
2-8x6-8		.86
3-0x7-0		.87
4-0x7-0		.92
5-0x7-0		.96
Extra Ft. in width, add		.04
Extra Ft. in height, add		.09

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5101	Back Band	13/16x1	C-5062	Apron	5/8x2
C-5062	Casing	5/8x2	C-5117	Mullion Casing	1/2x1 1/4
C-5367	Stop	1/2x1 1/8	C-5067	Mullion Casing	1/2x2
C-5368	Stop	1/2x1 3/8	C-5066	Mullion Casing	1/2x5 1/2
C-5369	Stop	1/2x1 1/2	C-5024	Plaster Mold	5/8x1 1/8
C-5371	Stop	1/2x1 5/8	C-5126	Chair Rail Cap	3/4x1 1/4
C-5372	Stop	1/2x1 1/4	C-5089	Base Mold	9/16x 3/4
C-5108	Stool	3/4x2 7/8	C-5243	Base	5/8x4 1/4
C-5109	Stool (Casement)	3/4x1 3/4	C-5096	Base Shoe	1/2x 3/4
C-5110	Stool (Casement)	29/32x5 5/16	C-5349	Plinth	7/8x2 7/8x4 1/4

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templates.

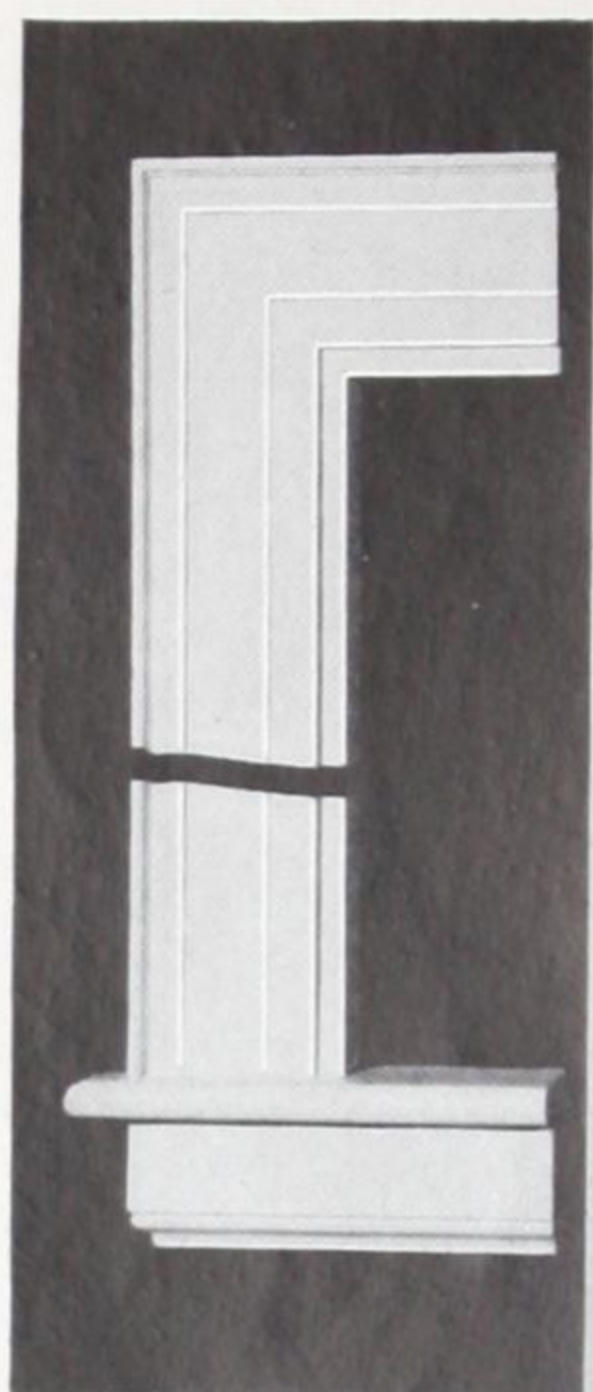
Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.



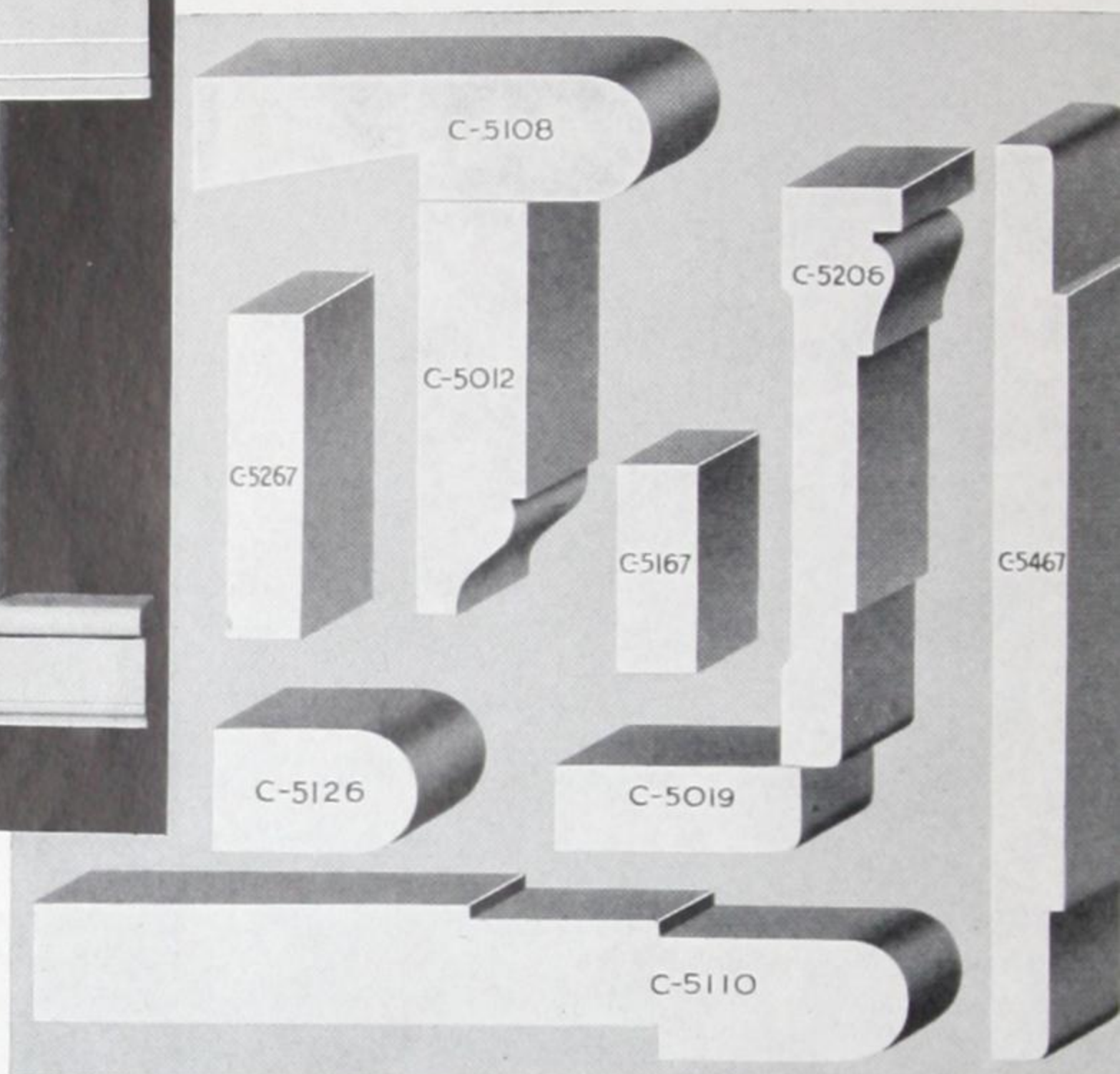
For Lineal
Trim Prices
See Pages
180 and 181

Interior Trim - Kenmore

A new one-piece trim which has the appearance of a back band trim without the added cost of two members.



See Next
Page for
Sizes of
Members



Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated

Kenmore Trim consists of: Casing C-5206; Stop C-5018; Stool C-5108 and Apron C-5012.

Opening Sizes

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa P
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10	\$0.80
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10	.88
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-10	1.00
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10	1.13
2-6x3-2 to 3-0x3-10	.95
2-6x4-2 to 3-0x4-10	1.08
2-6x5-2 to 3-0x5-10	1.21
Extra Ft. in width, add	.12
Extra Ft. in height, add	.12

Extras if Used for Silentite Opening

With C-5028 stop, deduct	\$0.
With C-5030 stop, deduct	.
With C-5031 stop, deduct	.
With C-5036 stop, add	.

Be sure to specify for Silentite opening, and stool and stops required.

These prices cover trim for jambs $5\frac{5}{16}$ " wide or less. For trim for wider jambs there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

The list on trim for mullion or triple openings is respectively two or three times the list for a single opening.

Turn to Pages 180 and 181 for Lineal Trim Prices.

Interior Trim - Kenmore

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included

Opening Sizes

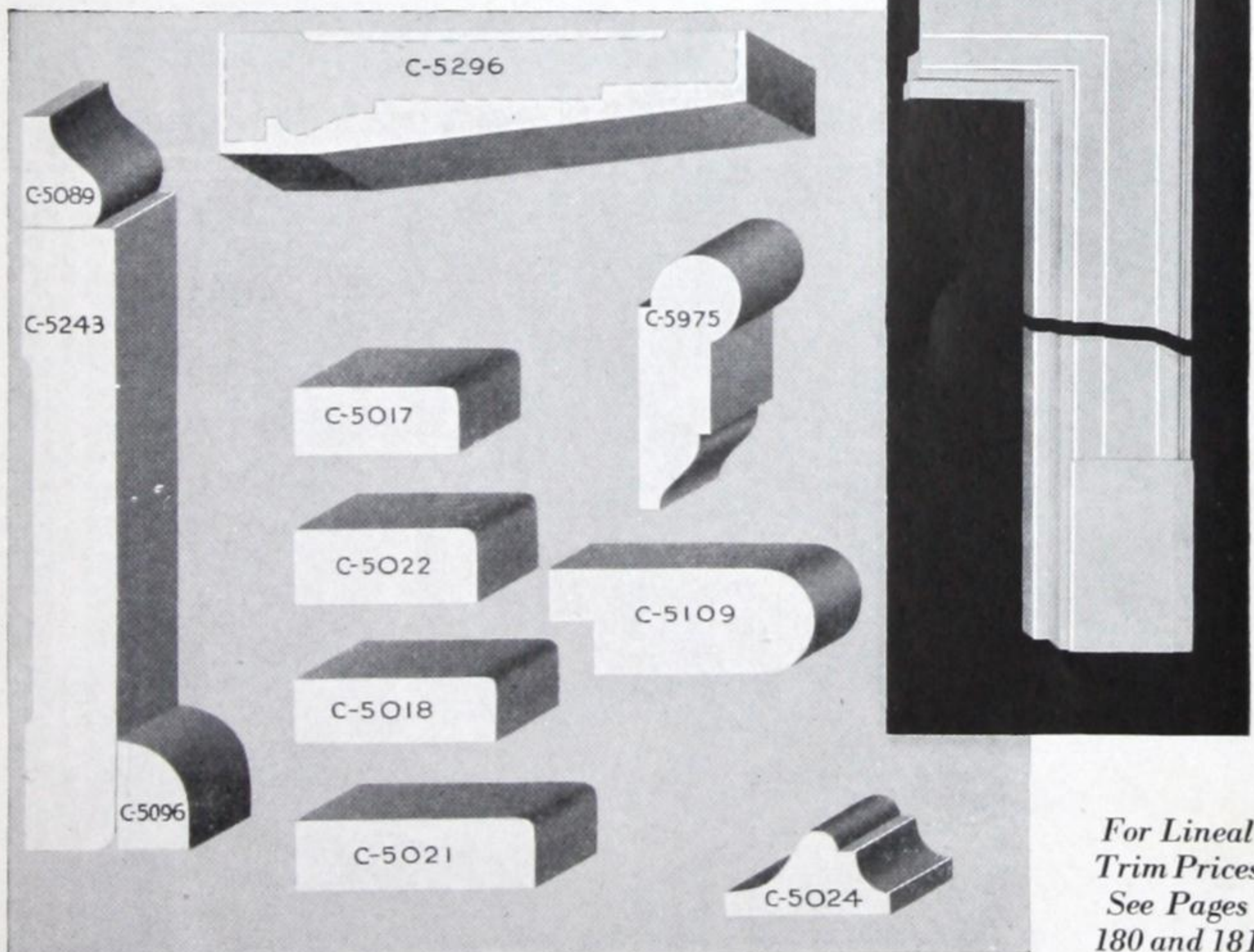
2-0x6-8 and under.....	Ponderosa Pine \$0.86
2-8x6-8.....	.88
3-0x7-0.....	.90
4-0x7-0.....	.95
5-0x7-0.....	.99
Extra Ft. in width, add.....	.04
Extra Ft. in height, add.....	.09

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5206	Casing.....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \frac{1}{2}$	C-5167	Mullion Casing.....	$1 \frac{5}{32} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$
C-5017	Stop.....	$1 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{8}$	C-5267	Mullion Casing.....	$1 \frac{5}{32} \times 2$
C-5018	Stop.....	$1 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{3}{8}$	C-5467	Mullion Casing.....	$1 \frac{5}{32} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}$
C-5019	Stop.....	$1 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{2}$	C-5024	Plaster Mold.....	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1 \frac{1}{8}$
C-5021	Stop.....	$1 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{5}{8}$	C-5975	Picture Mold.....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{3}{4}$
C-5022	Stop.....	$1 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$	C-5126	Chair Rail Cap.....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$
C-5108	Stool.....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{7}{8}$	C-5089	Base Mold.....	$\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{3}{4}$
C-5109	Stool (Casement).....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{3}{4}$	C-5243	Base.....	$\frac{5}{8} \times 4 \frac{1}{4}$
C-5110	Stool (Casement).....	$2 \frac{9}{32} \times 5 \frac{5}{16}$	C-5096	Base Shoe.....	$1 \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$
C-5012	Apron.....	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}$	C-5296	Plinth.....	$1 \frac{3}{16} \times 3 \frac{5}{8} \times 4 \frac{1}{4}$

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templates.

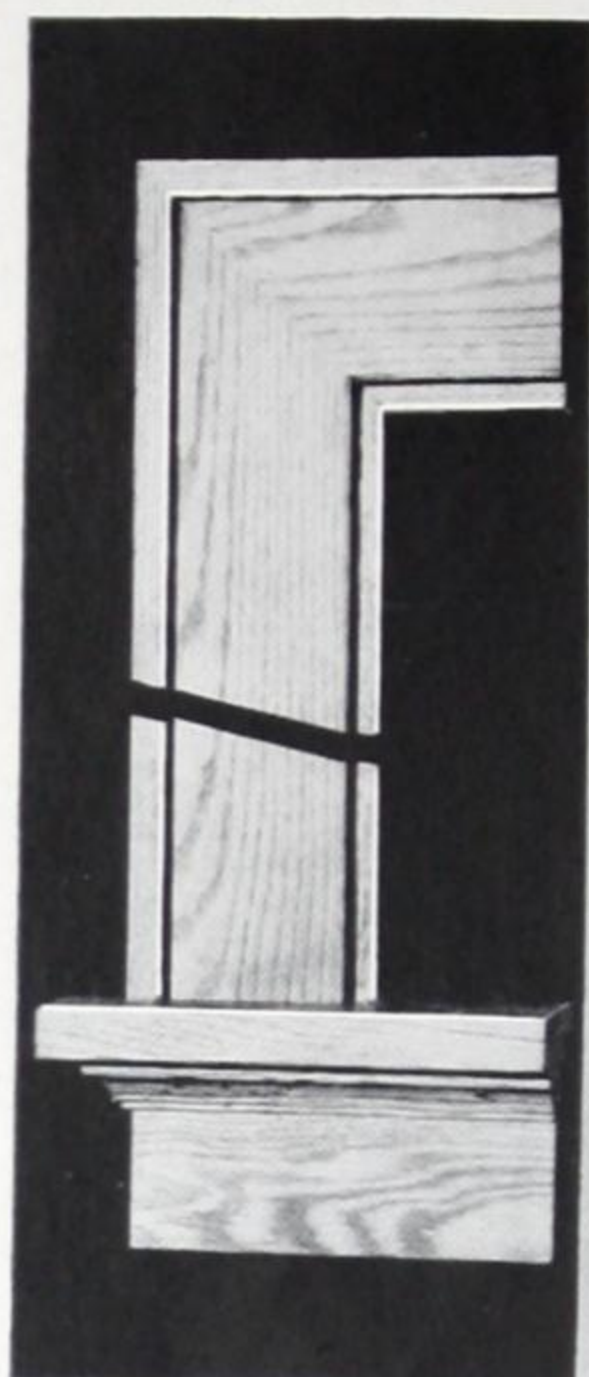
Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.



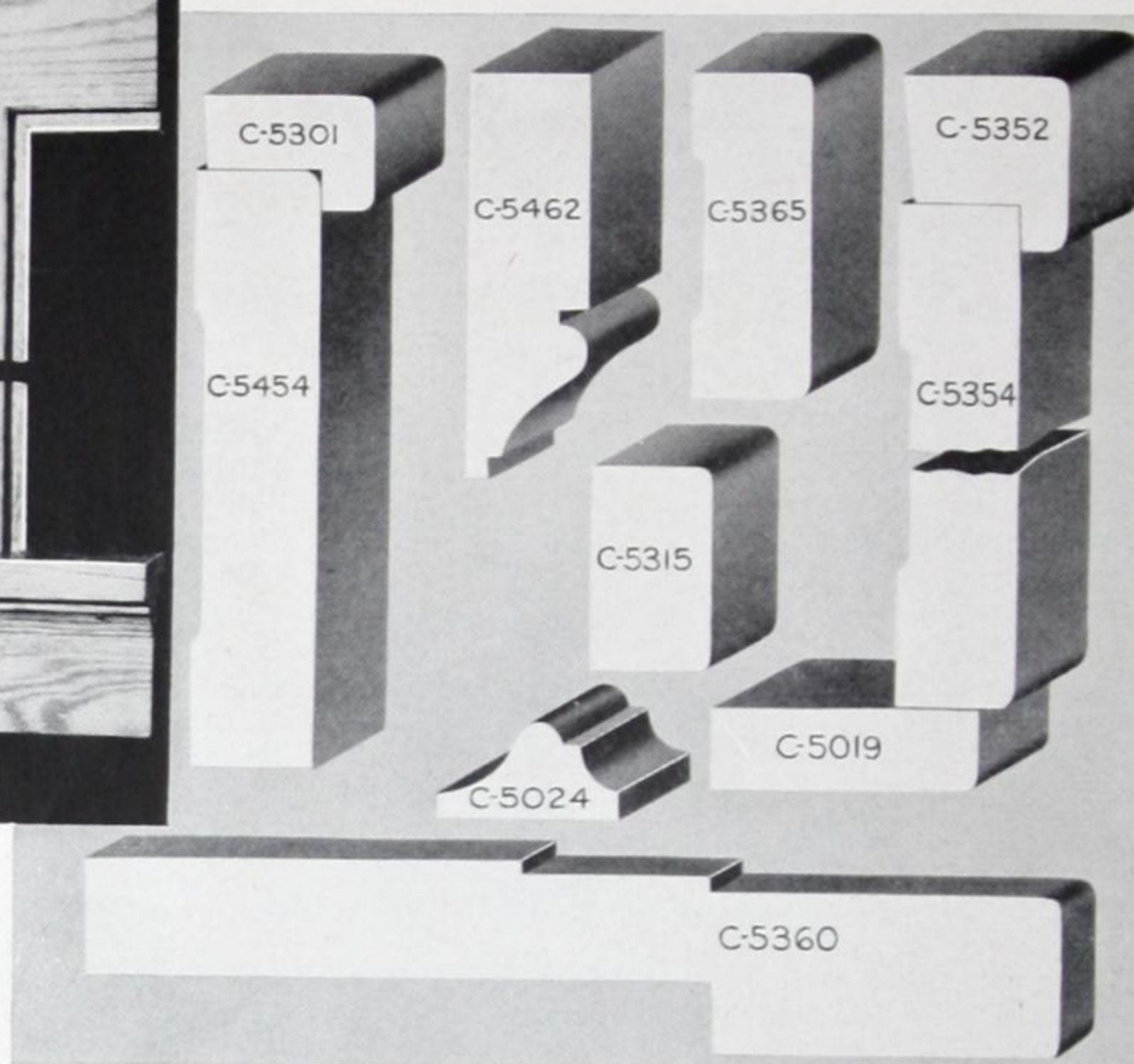
For Lineal
Trim Prices
See Pages
180 and 181

Interior Trim - Ashford

Many prefer a trim that is simple in detail. This design is plain without being severe. Appropriately used in the Western house.



See Next
Page for
Sizes of
Members



Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated

Ashford Trim consists of: Back Band C-5301 and Casing C-5454 or Back Band C-5352 and Casing C-5354; with Stop C-5019; Stool C-5408; Apron C-5312 and Apron Mold C-5451.

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine		Yellow Pine		Plain Oak		Unsel. Birch	
	3 5/8" Csg.	4 1/4" Csg.	3 5/8" Csg.	4 1/4" Csg.	3 5/8" Csg.	4 1/4" Csg.	3 5/8" Csg.	4 1/4" Csg.
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10.....	\$1.24	\$1.40	\$1.15	\$1.30	\$2.66	\$3.02	\$2.66	\$3.02
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10.....	1.34	1.52	1.24	1.41	2.87	3.27	2.87	3.27
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-10.....	1.50	1.72	1.39	1.59	3.22	3.69	3.22	3.69
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10.....	1.66	1.92	1.54	1.78	3.57	4.12	3.57	4.12
2-6x3-2 to 3-0x3-10.....	1.50	1.75	1.39	1.62	3.22	3.75	3.22	3.75
2-6x4-2 to 3-0x4-10.....	1.66	1.94	1.54	1.80	3.57	4.18	3.57	4.18
2-6x5-2 to 3-0x5-10.....	1.82	2.14	1.69	1.98	3.92	4.60	3.92	4.60
Extra Ft. in width, add.....	.20	.21	.18	.20	.43	.45	.43	.45
Extra Ft. in height, add....	.15	.18	.14	.17	.32	.39	.32	.39

These prices cover trim for jambs 5 5/16" wide or less. For trim for wider jambs there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

The list on trim for mullion or triple openings is respectively two or three times the list for a single opening.

Turn to Pages 180 and 181 for Lineal Trim Prices.

Interior Trim - Ashford

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included

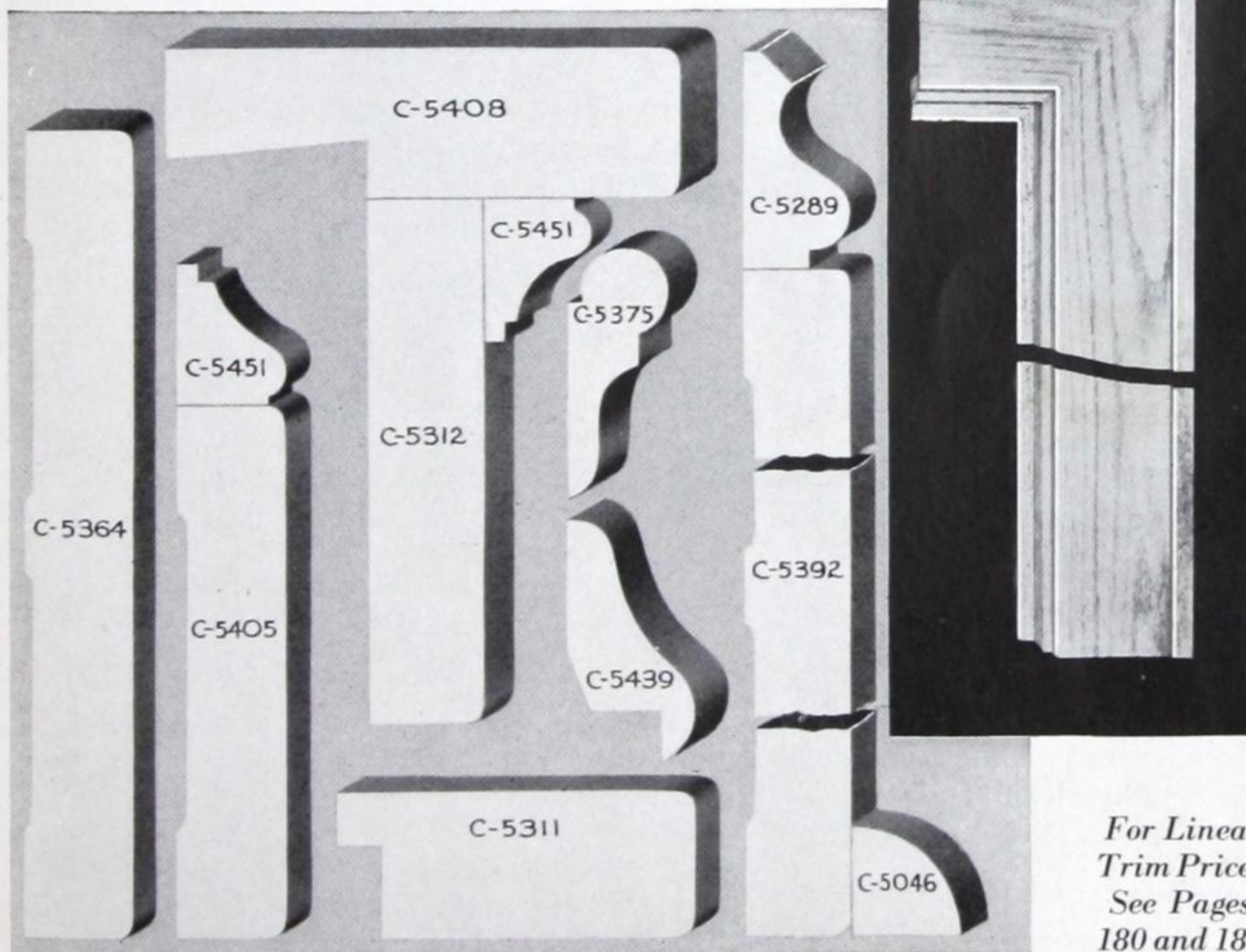
Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine		Yellow Pine		Plain Oak		Unsel. Birch	
	3 5/8" Csg.	4 1/4" Csg.	3 5/8" Csg.	4 1/4" Csg.	3 5/8" Csg.	4 1/4" Csg.	3 5/8" Csg.	4 1/4" Csg.
2-0x6-8 and under.....	\$1.13	\$1.44	\$1.05	\$1.33	\$2.43	\$3.08	\$2.43	\$3.08
2-8x6-8.....	1.16	1.49	1.08	1.38	2.49	3.20	2.49	3.20
3-0x7-0.....	1.19	1.52	1.11	1.41	2.56	3.26	2.56	3.26
4-0x7-0.....	1.25	1.59	1.16	1.48	2.69	3.42	2.69	3.42
5-0x7-0.....	1.31	1.67	1.22	1.55	2.82	3.60	2.82	3.60
Extra Ft. in width, add.....	.06	.07	.05	.07	.13	.15	.13	.15
Extra Ft. in height, add.....	.11	.14	.10	.13	.24	.31	.24	.31

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5301	Back Band.....	3/4x1 1/16	C-5312	Apron.....	3/4x3 5/8
C-5352	Back Band.....	1 x1 1/16	C-5451	Base or Apron Mold...	3/4x1
C-5454	Casing.....	3/4x3 5/8	C-5462	Apron.....	3/4x2 1/2
C-5354	Casing.....	3/4x4 1/4	C-5315	Mullion Casing.....	3/4x1 1/4
C-5017	Stop.....	1/2x1 1/8	C-5365	Mullion Casing.....	3/4x2
C-5018	Stop.....	1/2x1 3/8	C-5364	Mullion Casing.....	3/4x5 1/2
C-5019	Stop.....	1/2x1 1/2	C-5024	Plaster Mold.....	5/8x1 1/8
C-5021	Stop.....	1/2x1 5/8	C-5375	Picture Mold.....	3/4x1 3/4
C-5022	Stop.....	1/2x1 1/4	C-5289	Base Mold.....	3/4x1 1/2
C-5408	Stool.....	1 x3 1/2	C-5405	Casing or Base.....	3/4x3 5/8
C-5311	Stool (Casement).....	1 x2 5/8	C-5392	Base.....	3/4x7 1/4
C-5360	Stool (Casement).....	1 3/16x5 15/16	C-5046	Base Shoe.....	3/4x 3/4

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templates.

Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.

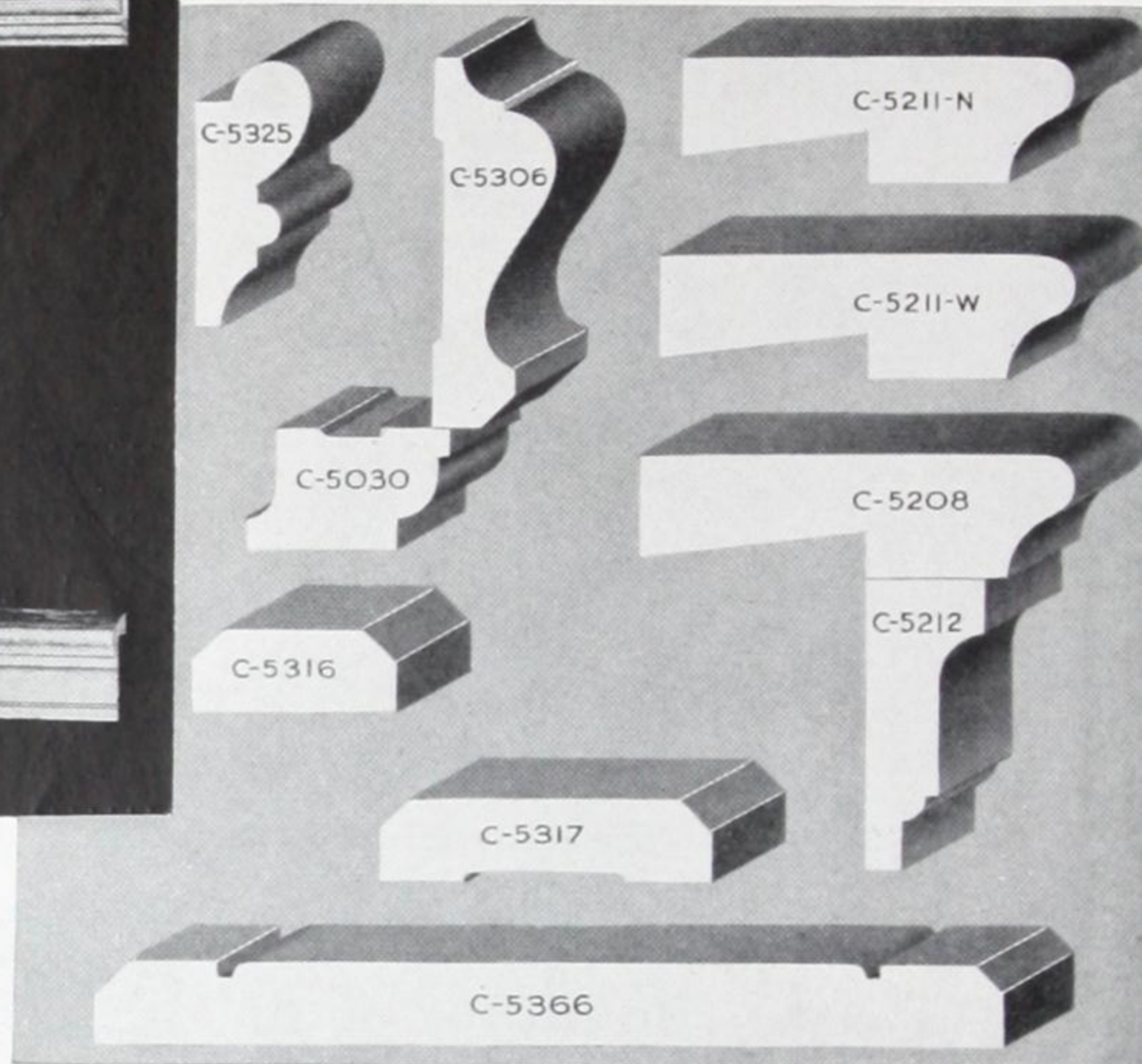


For Lineal
Trim Prices
See Pages
180 and 181

Narrow Interior Trim - Haddon



A modern narrow trim of beautiful curves and bold detail. It affords an opportunity to reverse the casing if variation is desired.



See Next
Page for
Sizes of
Members

Silentite Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated.

Haddon Trim consists of: Casing C-5306; Stop C-5030; Stool C-5211-W or C-5211-N and Apron C-5212. If for use with old style double-hung window, specify Stool C-5208.

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Plain Oak	Unstained Birch
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10	\$0.50	\$1.06	\$1.00
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10	.58	1.25	1.20
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-10	.67	1.43	1.35
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10	.75	1.61	1.50
2-6x3-2 to 3-0x3-10	.65	1.39	1.30
2-6x4-2 to 3-0x4-10	.73	1.58	1.45
2-6x5-2 to 3-0x5-10	.82	1.76	1.60
Extra Ft. in width, add	.09	.18	.15
Extra Ft. in height, add	.04	.09	.08
Be sure to specify the proper stop, depending upon the type of frame used. See Page 7.			
For C-5028 stop, deduct	\$0.02	\$0.04	\$0.00
For C-5031 stop, add	.02	.04	.00
For C-5036 stop, add	.10	.21	.15

These prices cover trim for jambs $5\frac{3}{16}$ " wide or less. For trim for wider jambs there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

For mullion trim, figure 175% of single opening.
For triple trim, figure 250% of single opening.
For Quad. trim, figure 325% of single opening.
For Quint. trim, figure 400% of single opening.

Turn to Pages 180 and 181 for Lineal Trim Prices.

Narrow Interior Trim - Haddon

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included

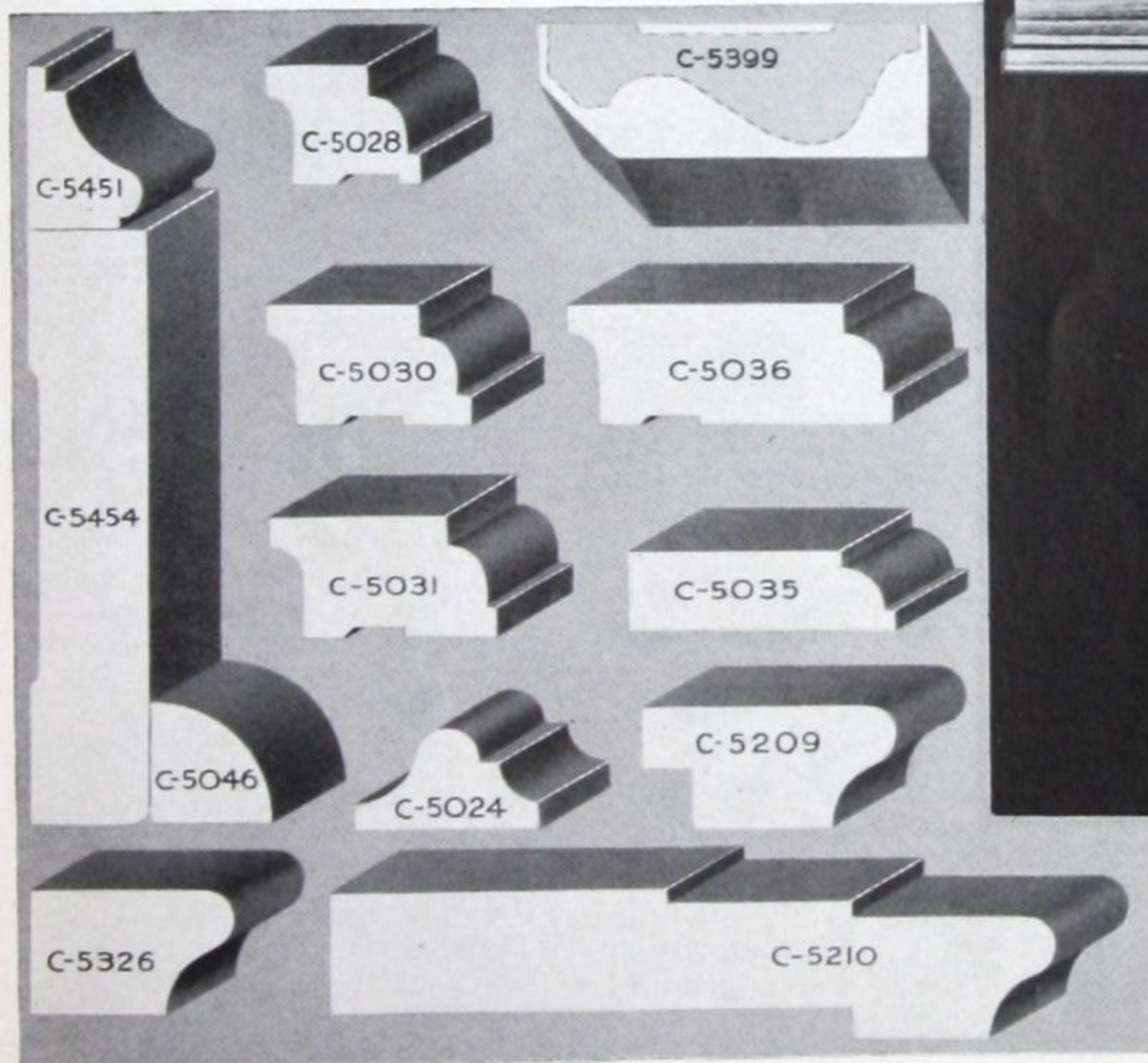
Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Plain Oak	Unsel. Birch
2-0x6-8 and under	\$0.47	\$1.02	\$1.02
2-8x6-8	.50	1.06	1.06
3-0x7-0	.50	1.06	1.06
4-0x7-0	.52	1.12	1.12
5-0x7-0	.55	1.18	1.18
Extra Ft. in width, add	.02	.05	.05
Extra Ft. in height, add	.05	.11	.11

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5306	Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	C-5212	Apron	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$
C-5028	Stop (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$	C-5316	Mullion Casing	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$
C-5030	Stop (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	C-5317	Mullion Casing	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$
C-5031	Stop (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	C-5366	Mullion Casing	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$
C-5035	Door Stop	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	C-5024	Plaster Mold	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$
C-5036	Stop (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2$	C-5325	Picture Mold	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$
C-5208	Stool	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$	C-5326	Chair Rail Cap	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$
C-5211-N	Stool (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$	C-5451	Base Mold	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1$
C-5211-W	Stool (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	C-5454	Base	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$
C-5209	Stool (Casement)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{9}{16}$	C-5046	Base Shoe	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$
C-5210	Stool (Casement)	$2\frac{9}{32} \times 5\frac{1}{16}$	C-5399	Plinth	$1\frac{3}{16} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$

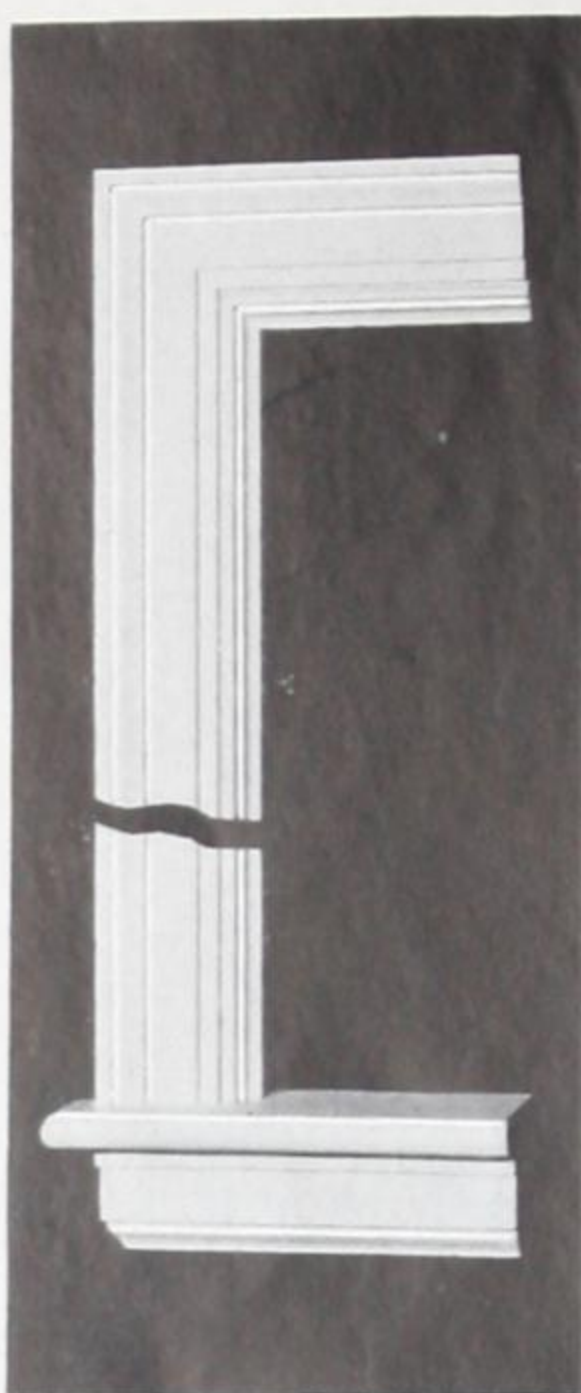
Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templates.

Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.

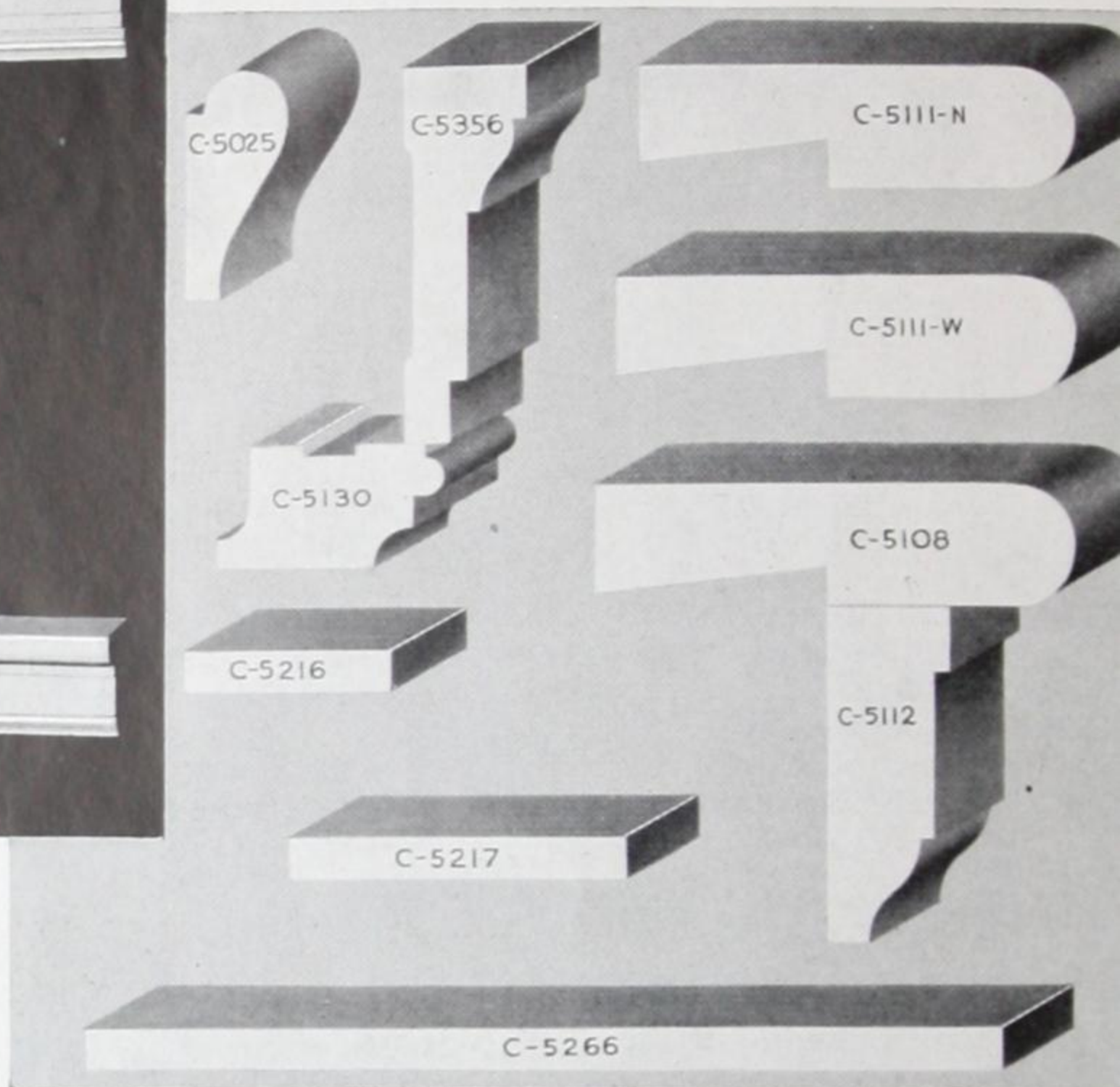


For Lineal
Trim Prices
See Pages
180 and 181

Narrow Interior Trim - Plainfield



Designed to conform to the modern trend toward narrow trim. It has the back band effect with the economy of a one-piece casing.



See Next
Page for
Sizes of
Members

Silentite Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated

Plainfield Trim consists of: Casing C-5356; Stop C-5130; Stool C-5111-N C-5111-W; and Apron C-5112.

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10.....	\$0.52
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10.....	.61
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-10.....	.70
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10.....	.78
2-6x3-2 to 3-0x3-10.....	.68
2-6x4-2 to 3-0x4-10.....	.77
2-6x5-2 to 3-0x5-10.....	.86
Extra Ft. in width, add.....	.09
Extra Ft. in height, add.....	.08

Be sure to specify the proper stop, depending upon the type of frame used. See page 173.
For C-5128 stop, deduct..... \$0.
For C-5131 stop, add.....
For C-5136 stop, add.....

These prices cover trim for jambs $5\frac{3}{16}$ " wide or less. For trim for wider jamb there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

For mullion trim, figure 175% of single opening.
For triple trim, figure 250% of single opening.
For Quad. trim, figure 325% of single opening.
For Quint. trim, figure 400% of single opening.

Turn to Pages 180 and 181 for Lineal Trim Prices.

Narrow Interior Trim - Plainfield

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included

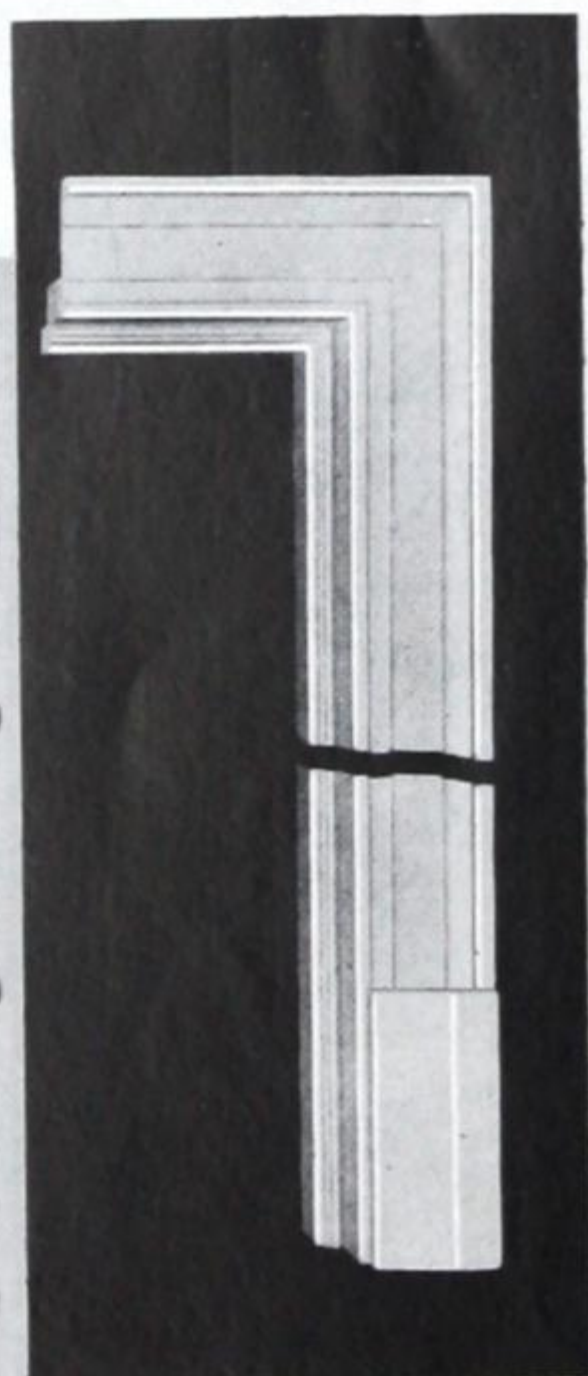
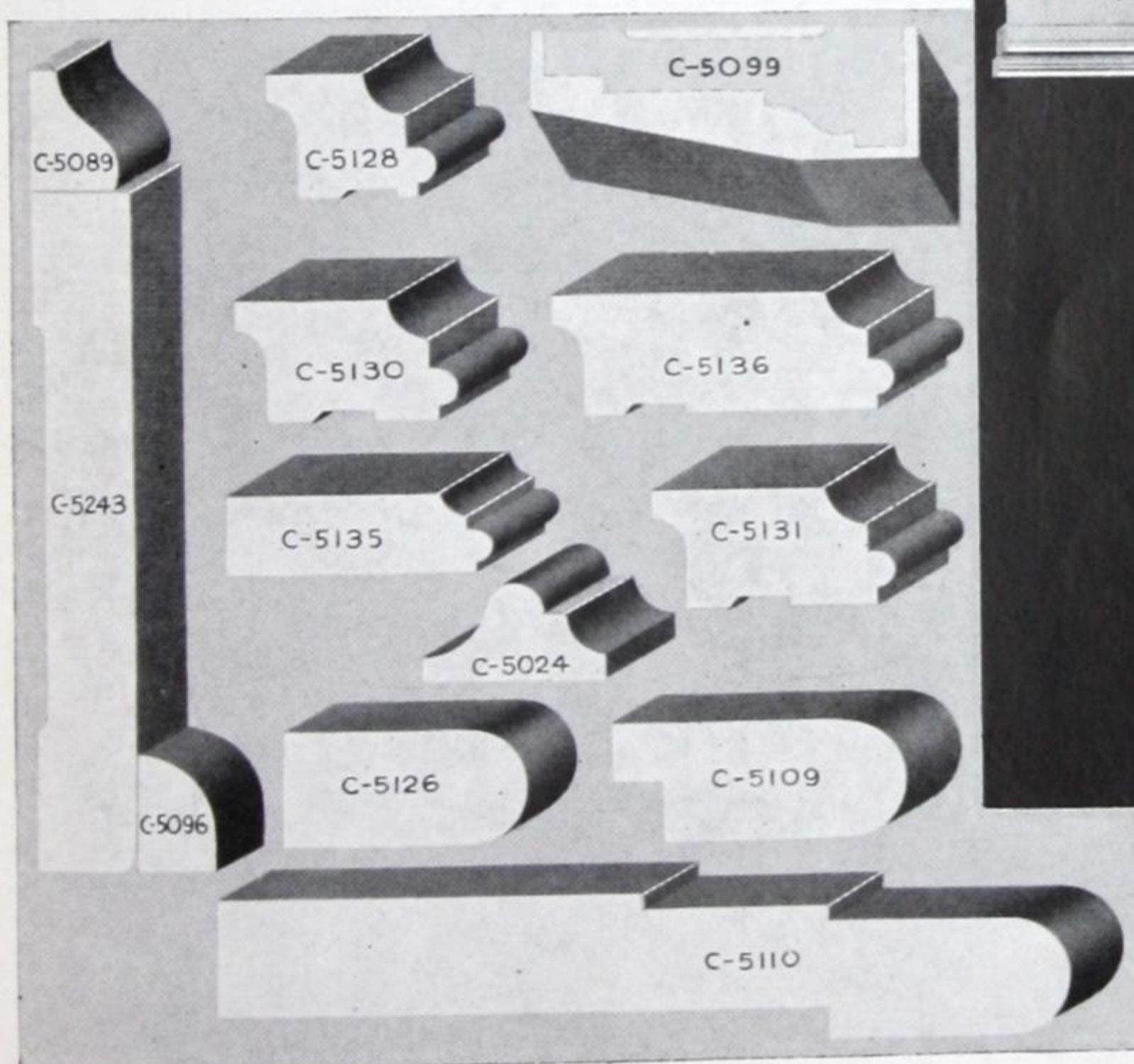
Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine
2-0x6-8 and under.....	\$0.47
2-8x6-8.....	.50
3-0x7-0.....	.50
4-0x7-0.....	.52
5-0x7-0.....	.55
Extra Ft. in width, add.....	.02
Extra Ft. in height, add.....	.05

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5356	Casing.....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	C-5112	Apron.....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2$
C-5128	Stop (Silentite)....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$	C-5216	Mullion Casing.....	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$
C-5130	Stop (Silentite)....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	C-5217	Mullion Casing.....	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2$
C-5131	Stop (Silentite)....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	C-5266	Mullion Casing.....	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$
C-5135	Door Stop.....	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	C-5024	Plaster Mold.....	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$
C-5136	Stop (Silentite)....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	C-5025	Picture Mold.....	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$
C-5108	Stool.....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$	C-5126	Chair Rail Cap.....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$
C-5111-N	Stool (Silentite)....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$	C-5089	Base Mold.....	$\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{3}{4}$
C-5111-W	Stool (Silentite)....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	C-5243	Base.....	$\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$
C-5109	Stool (Casement)...	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	C-5096	Base Shoe.....	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$
C-5110	Stool (Casement)...	$2\frac{9}{32} \times 5\frac{5}{16}$	C-5099	Plinth.....	$1\frac{3}{16} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$

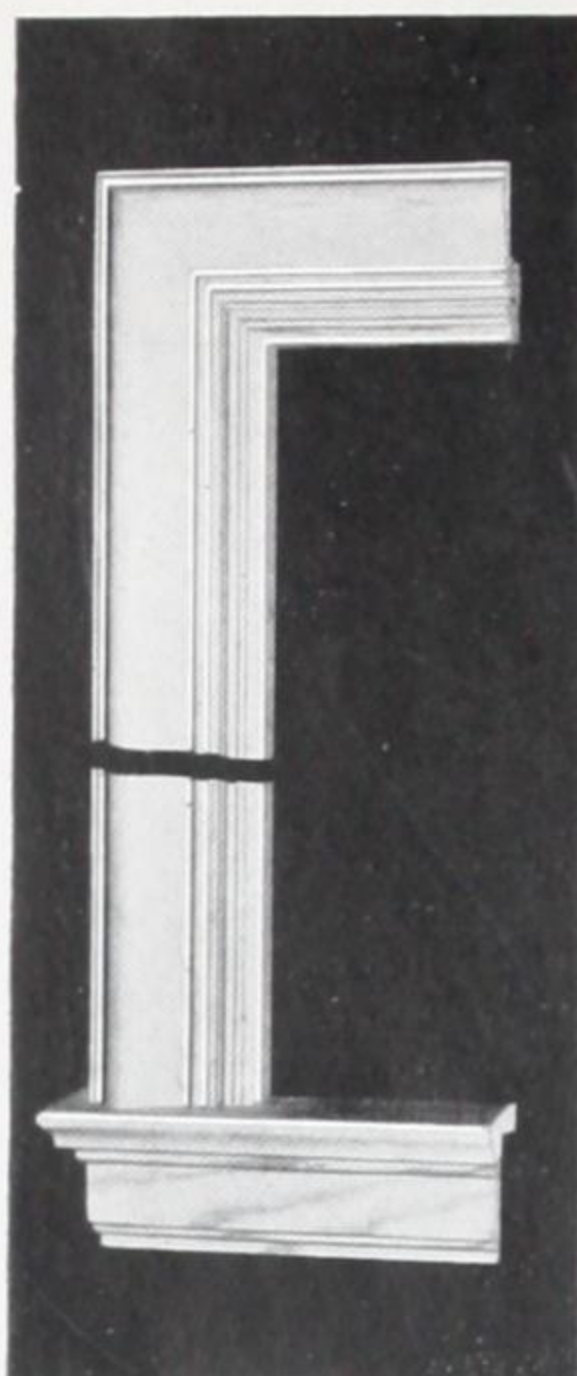
Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templates.

Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.

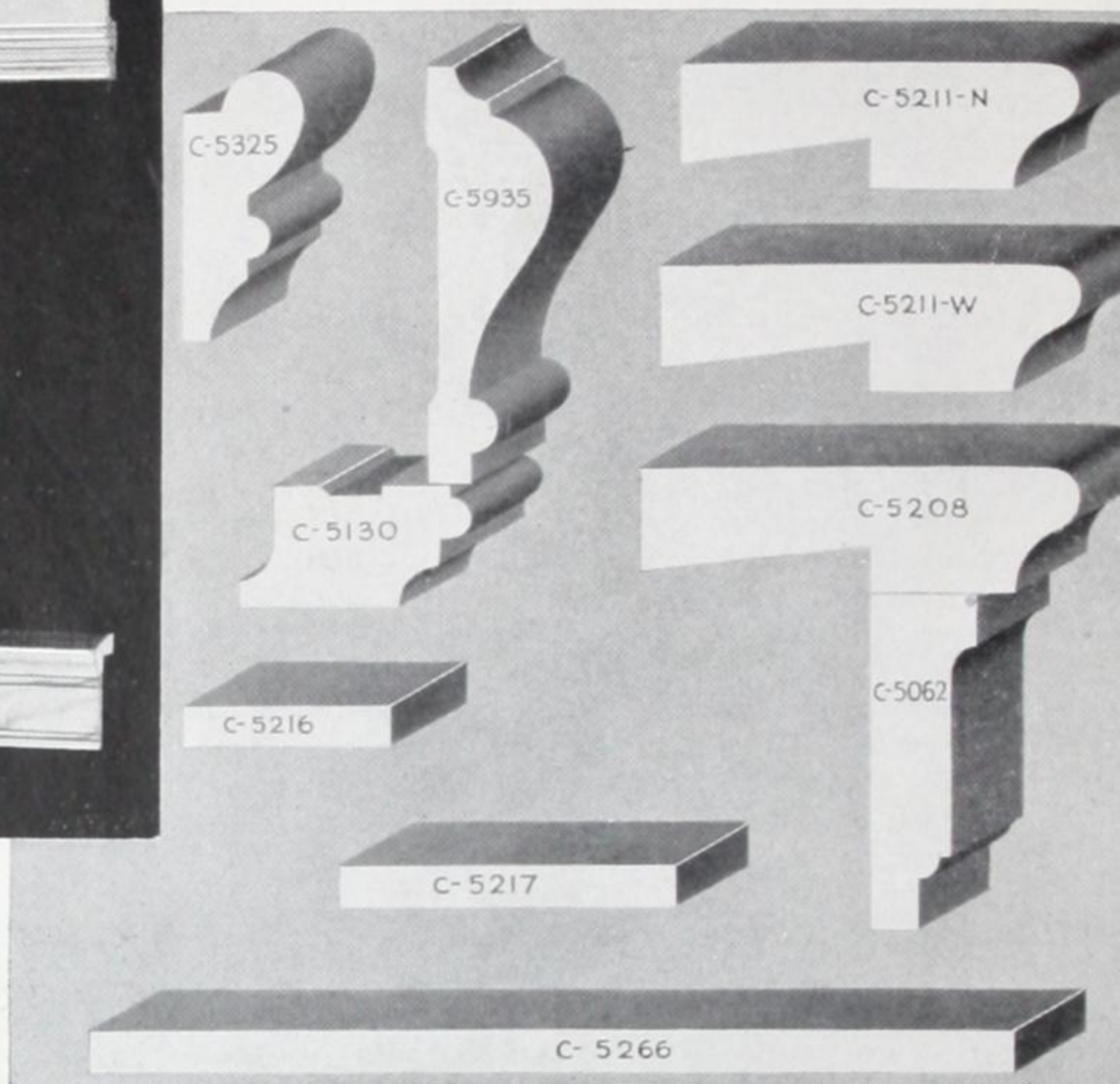


For Lineal
Trim Prices
See Pages
180 and 181

Narrow Interior Trim - Winthrop



A very popular, distinctly "Curtis" casing fitted into a new trim family, especially adapted to Silentite openings.



See Next
Page for
Sizes of
Members

Silentite Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated

Winthrop Trim consists of: Casing C-5935; Stop C-5130; Stool C-5211-N, C-5211-W and Apron C-5062.

Opening Sizes		Ponderosa Pine	Plain
1-4x2-6	to 2-4x2-10	\$0.54	\$1.
1-4x3-2	to 2-4x3-10	.63	1.
1-4x4-2	to 2-4x4-10	.72	1.
1-4x5-2	to 2-4x5-10	.81	1.
2-6x3-2	to 3-0x3-10	.70	1.
2-6x4-2	to 3-0x4-10	.79	1.
2-6x5-2	to 3-0x5-10	.88	1.
Extra Ft. in width, add		.09	.
Extra Ft. in height, add		.09	.
Be sure to specify the proper stop, depending upon the type of frame used. See page			
For C-5128 stop, deduct		\$0.03	\$0
For C-5131 stop, add		.02	
For C-5136 stop, add		.10	

These prices cover trim for jambs $5\frac{3}{16}$ " wide or less. For trim for wider jambs there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

For mullion trim, figure 175% of single opening.
For triple trim, figure 250% of single opening.
For Quad. trim, figure 325% of single opening.
For Quint. trim, figure 400% of single opening.

Turn to Pages 180 and 181 for Lineal Trim Prices.

Narrow Interior Trim - Winthrop

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included.

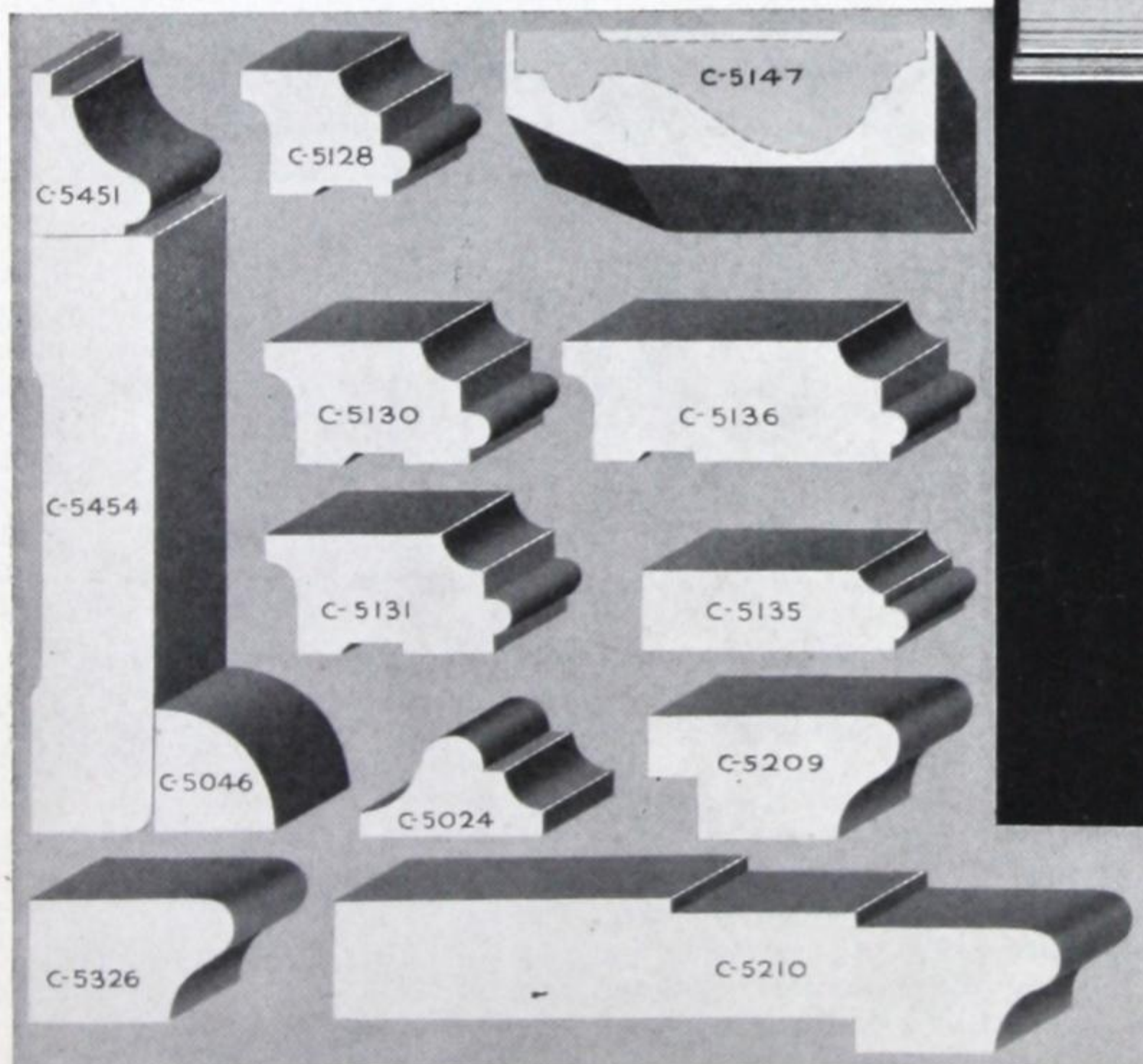
Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Plain Oak
2-0x6-8 and under	\$0.51	\$1.10
2-8x6-8	.54	1.17
3-0x7-0	.54	1.17
4-0x7-0	.57	1.23
5-0x7-0	.60	1.29
Extra Ft. in width, add	.03	.06
Extra Ft. in height, add	.05	.12

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5935	Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}$	C-5062	Apron	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2$
C-5128	Stop (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{16}$	C-5216	Mullion Casing	$\frac{1}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$
C-5130	Stop (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{3}{8}$	C-5217	Mullion Casing	$\frac{1}{4} \times 2$
C-5131	Stop (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{2}$	C-5266	Mullion Casing	$\frac{1}{4} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}$
C-5135	Door Stop	$1 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{5}{8}$	C-5024	Plaster Mold	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1 \frac{1}{8}$
C-5136	Stop (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{1}{8}$	C-5325	Picture Mold	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{5}{8}$
C-5208	Stool	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{3}{4}$	C-5326	Chair Rail Cap	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$
C-5211-N	Stool (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{3}{8}$	C-5451	Base Mold	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1$
C-5211-W	Stool (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}$	C-5454	Base	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \frac{5}{8}$
C-5209	Stool (Casement)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{9}{16}$	C-5046	Base Shoe	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$
C-5210	Stool (Casement)	$2 \frac{9}{32} \times 5 \frac{1}{16}$	C-5147	Plinth	$1 \frac{13}{16} \times 2 \frac{5}{8} \times 4 \frac{7}{8}$

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templates.

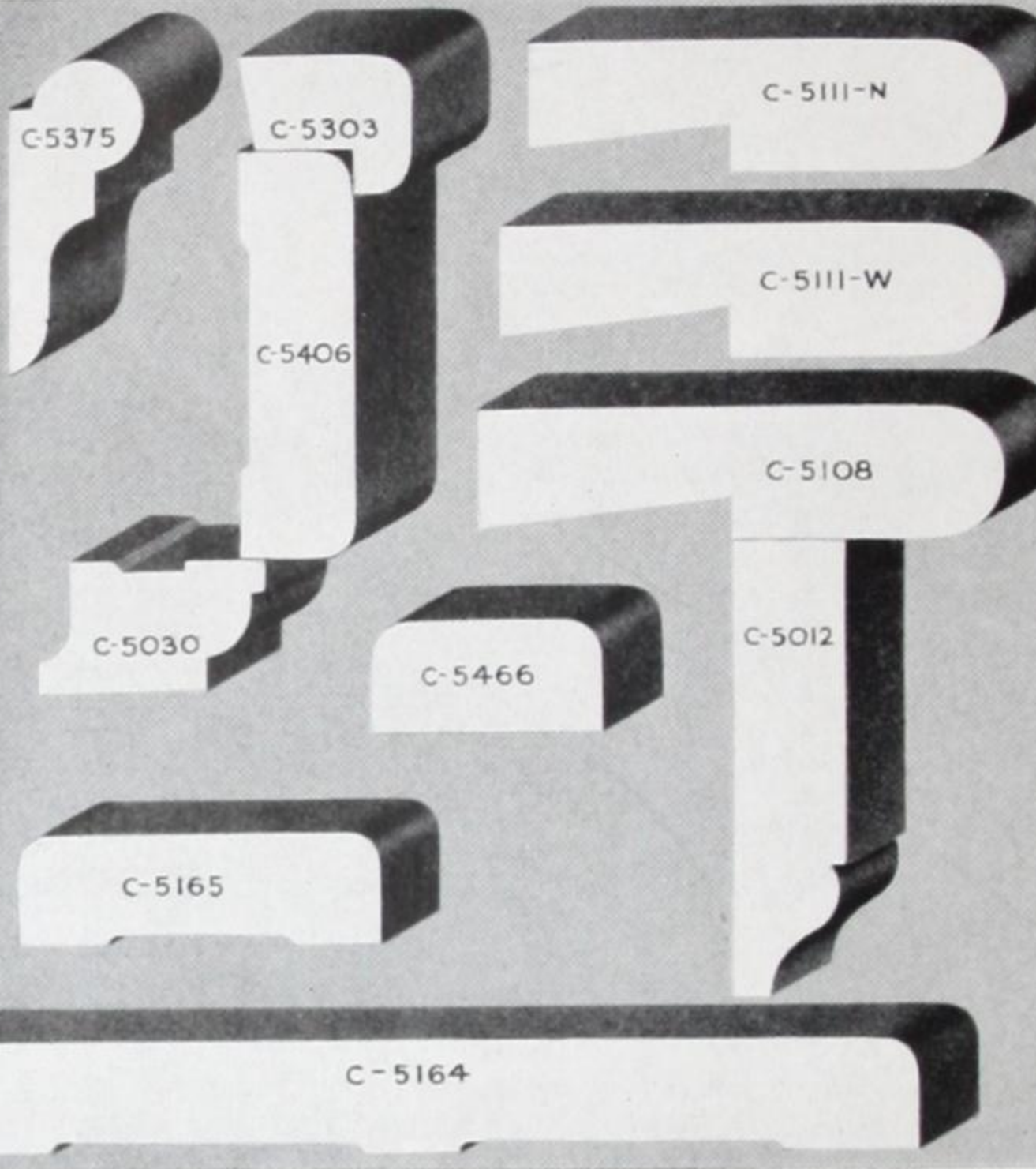
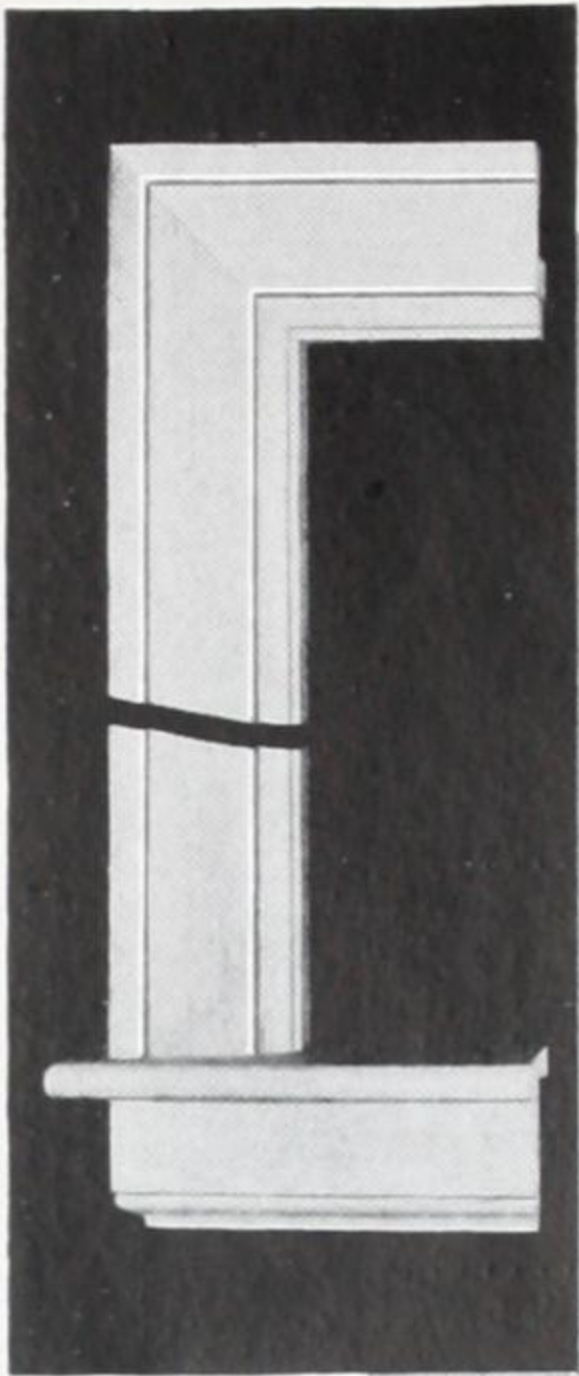
Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.



For Lineal
Trim Prices
See Pages
180 and 181

Narrow Interior Trim - Harris

A plain trim, designed particularly for those who prefer simplicity in interior decoration. It adapts the Ashford style to a narrow trim.



See Next
Page for
Sizes of
Members

Silentite Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated.
Harris Trim consists of: Back Band C-5303; Casing C-5406; Stop C-5030; Stool C-5111-N or C-5111-W and Apron C-5012.

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Un- bleached
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10	\$0.66	\$0.61	\$1.42	\$1.42
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10	.77	.72	1.66	1.66
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-10	.89	.82	1.90	1.90
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10	.99	.92	2.14	2.14
2-6x3-2 to 3-0x3-10	.86	.80	1.85	1.85
2-6x4-2 to 3-0x4-10	.97	.90	2.09	2.09
2-6x5-2 to 3-0x5-10	1.08	1.00	2.33	2.33
Extra Ft. in width, add	.11	.10	.23	.23
Extra Ft. in height, add	.10	.10	.22	.22

Be sure to specify the proper stop, depending upon the type of frame used. See page 71.

For C-5028 stop, deduct	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.04	\$0.04
For C-5031 stop, add	.02	.02	.04	.04
For C-5036 stop, add	.10	.09	.21	.21

These prices cover trim for jambs 5³/₁₆" wide or less. For trim for wider jambs there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

For mullion trim, figure 175% of single opening.
For triple trim, figure 250% of single opening.
For Quad. trim, figure 325% of single opening.
For Quint. trim, figure 400% of single opening.

Turn to Pages 180 and 181 for Lineal Trim Prices

Narrow Interior Trim - Harris

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included

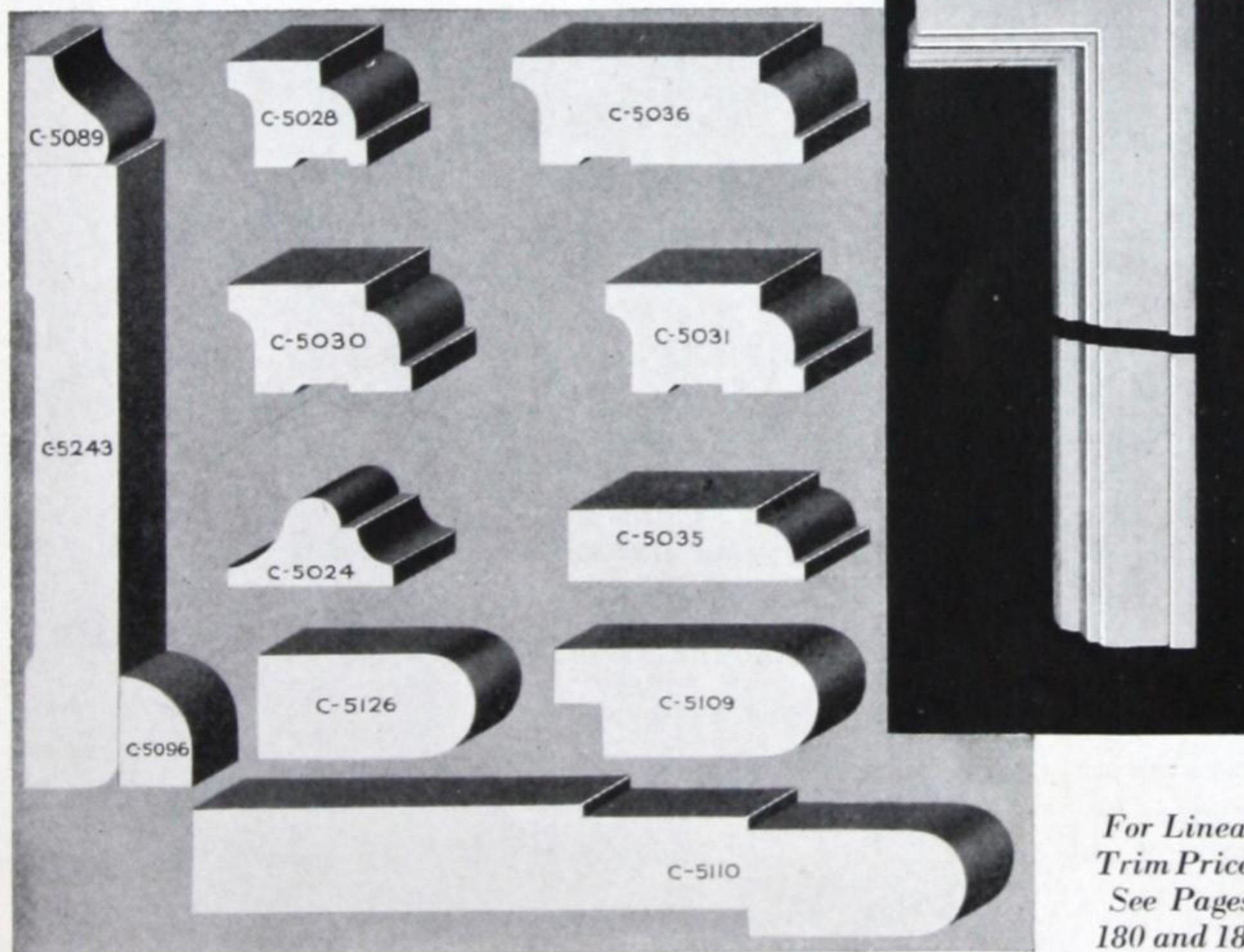
Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Unsel. Birch
2-0x6-8 and under.....	\$0.66	\$0.61	\$1.42	\$1.42
2-8x6-8.....	.69	.64	1.49	1.49
3-0x7-0.....	.74	.68	1.59	1.59
4-0x7-0.....	.78	.72	1.67	1.67
5-0x7-0.....	.82	.76	1.76	1.76
Extra Ft. in width, add.....	.04	.03	.08	.08
Extra Ft. in height, add.....	.07	.07	.15	.15

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5303	Back Band.....	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{15}{16}$	C-5110	Stool (Casement).....	$2\frac{9}{32} \times 5\frac{5}{16}$
C-5406	Casing.....	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	C-5012	Apron.....	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$
C-5028	Stop (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{15}{16}$	C-5466	Mullion Casing.....	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$
C-5030	Stop (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	C-5165	Mullion Casing.....	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2$
C-5031	Stop (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	C-5164	Mullion Casing.....	$\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$
C-5035	Door Stop.....	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	C-5024	Plaster Mold.....	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$
C-5036	Stop (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2$	C-5375	Picture Mold.....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$
C-5108	Stool.....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$	C-5126	Chair Rail Cap.....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$
C-5111-N	Stool (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$	C-5089	Base Mold.....	$\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{3}{4}$
C-5111-W	Stool (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	C-5243	Base.....	$\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$
C-5109	Stool (Casement).....	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	C-5096	Base Shoe.....	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templates.

Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.



For Lineal
Trim Prices
See Pages
180 and 181

Lineal Interior Trim Prices

(For illustrations and prices per side of trim see pages 158 to 179.)

Prices are per 100 lineal feet in lots of 500 feet or more of one size and kind

Design	Name	Size	Weight Pine	Pond. Pine	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Uns. Bir.
C-4100	Cove.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	10 lbs.	\$0.82	\$0.77	\$1.93	\$1.9
C-4180	Astragal.....	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	14 lbs.	4.28	4.56 ★	9.19	9.
C-4182	Astragal.....	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{8}$	16 lbs.	4.95	5.28 ★	10.64	10.
C-4200	Quarter Round.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$	4 lbs.	.82	.77	1.93	1.9
C-5001	Back Band.....	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$	24 lbs.	3.15	3.36 ★	7.78 ★	7.7
C-5005	Casing.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{5}{8}$	33 lbs.	4.34	4.63 ★	10.73 ★	10.7
C-5008	Stool.....	1 x 3	46 lbs.	5.92	6.31 ★	14.62 ★	14.6
C-5009	Stool (Casement).....	1 x $1\frac{7}{8}$	22 lbs.	3.38	3.60 ★	8.34 ★	8.3
C-5010	Stool (Casement).....	$1\frac{3}{8}$ x $5\frac{7}{8}$	78 lbs.	12.15	12.96 ★	30.02 ★	30.0
C-5012	Apron.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	27 lbs.	2.35	2.21	5.56	5.5
C-5017	Stop.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	10 lbs.	1.22	1.15	3.34 ★	3.3
C-5018	Stop.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$	12 lbs.	1.43	1.34	3.38	3.8
C-5019	Stop.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	14 lbs.	1.53	1.44	3.63	3.6
C-5021	Stop.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$	16 lbs.	1.63	1.54	3.87	3.8
C-5022	Stop.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	11 lbs.	1.33	1.44 ★	3.61 ★	3.6
C-5024	Plaster Mold.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	7 lbs.	1.22	1.15	2.90	2.9
C-5025	Picture Mold.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$	11 lbs.	1.43	1.55 ★	3.38	3.8
C-5026	Chair Rail Cap.....	1 x $1\frac{1}{4}$	20 lbs.	2.20	2.39 ★	6.00 ★	6.0
C-5028	Stop (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	16 lbs.	1.12	1.06	2.66	2.6
C-5030	Stop (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	18 lbs.	1.33	1.25	3.14	3.1
C-5031	Stop (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$	19 lbs.	1.43	1.34	3.38	3.3
C-5035	Door Stop.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$	16 lbs.	1.63	1.54	3.87	3.8
C-5036	Stop (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	24 lbs.	1.94	1.82	4.59	4.5
C-5039	Base Mold.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$	13 lbs.	1.43	1.55 ★	3.89 ★	3.8
C-5040	Base Mold.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{7}{8}$	16 lbs.	1.84	1.99 ★	5.00 ★	5.0
C-5042	Base.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	79 lbs.	6.30	6.72 ★	15.57 ★	15.5
C-5046	Base Shoe.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	8 lbs.	.82	.77	1.93	1.9
C-5049	Plinth (Per 100).....	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x $4\frac{7}{8}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	.....	5.45	5.81 ★	13.46 ★	13.4
C-5062	Apron.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x 2	20 lbs.	1.94	2.10 ★	4.59	5.2
C-5066	Mullion Casing.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	40 lbs.	6.08	6.48 ★	15.01 ★	15.0
C-5067	Mullion Casing.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 2	16 lbs.	1.94	2.10 ★	5.28 ★	5.2
C-5089	Base Mold.....	$\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	7 lbs.	.82	.77	1.93	1.9
C-5092	Base.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$	65 lbs.	6.03	6.43 ★	12.96	14.9
C-5096	Base Shoe.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	6 lbs.	.82	.77	1.93	1.9
C-5099	Plinth (Per 100).....	$\frac{13}{16}$ x $2\frac{3}{8}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$	.....	2.06	2.20 ★	5.09 ★	5.0
C-5101	Back Band.....	$\frac{13}{16}$ x 1	15 lbs.	1.88	2.03 ★	4.45	5.1
C-5104	Casing.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$	30 lbs.	3.94	4.20 ★	8.46	9.7
C-5108	Stool.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{7}{8}$	35 lbs.	3.04	2.81	6.53	6.5
C-5109	Stool (Casement).....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$	20 lbs.	1.73	1.63	4.11	4.1
C-5110	Stool (Casement).....	$2\frac{9}{32}$ x $5\frac{3}{8}$	60 lbs.	9.92	9.19	21.32	21.3
C-5111-N	Stool.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{5}{8}$	34 lbs.	2.45	2.30	5.80	5.8
C-5111-W	Stool.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$	35 lbs.	2.93	2.71	6.29	6.2
C-5112	Apron.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	29 lbs.	1.94	2.10 ★	5.28 ★	5.2
C-5114	Mullion Casing.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	55 lbs.	6.30	6.72 ★	13.54	15.5
C-5115	Mullion Casing.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x 2	20 lbs.	1.94	2.10 ★	4.59	5.2
C-5116	Mullion Casing.....	$1\frac{11}{32}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	12 lbs.	1.10	1.19 ★	2.61	3.0
C-5117	Mullion Casing.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	14 lbs.	1.33	1.44 ★	3.61 ★	3.6
C-5126	Chair Rail Cap.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	18 lbs.	1.33	1.25	3.14	3.1
C-5128	Stop (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	17 lbs.	1.22	1.33 ★	2.90	3.3
C-5130	Stop (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$	19 lbs.	1.43	1.55 ★	3.38	3.8
C-5131	Stop (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	20 lbs.	1.53	1.66 ★	3.63	4.1
C-5135	Door Stop.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$	16 lbs.	1.63	1.77 ★	3.87	4.4
C-5136	Stop (Silentite).....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{8}$	25 lbs.	2.04	2.21 ★	4.84	5.5
C-5147	Plinth (Per 100).....	$\frac{13}{16}$ x $2\frac{5}{8}$ x $4\frac{7}{8}$	.....	2.25	2.40 ★	4.84	5.5
C-5148	Plinth (Per 100).....	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $4\frac{1}{8}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$	.....	3.91	4.16 ★	8.39	9.6
C-5152	Back Band.....	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x 1	16 lbs.	1.88	2.03 ★	5.12 ★	5.1
C-5154	Casing.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$	33 lbs.	3.94	4.20 ★	9.73 ★	9.7
C-5155	Casing.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{5}{8}$	35 lbs.	4.34	4.63 ★	10.73 ★	10.7
C-5164	Mullion Casing.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	60 lbs.	6.30	6.72 ★	15.57 ★	15.5
C-5165	Mullion Casing (Not Illus.).....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x 2	22 lbs.	1.94	1.82	4.59	4.5
C-5166	Mullion Casing.....	$1\frac{11}{32}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	33 lbs.	5.06	5.40 ★	10.88	12.5
C-5167	Mullion Casing.....	$1\frac{15}{32}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	18 lbs.	1.33	1.44 ★	3.61 ★	3.6
C-5192	Base.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	60 lbs.	6.30	6.72 ★	13.54	15.5
C-5194	Base.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $7\frac{1}{4}$	78 lbs.	8.39	8.95 ★	20.74 ★	20.7
C-5198	Plinth (Per 100).....	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $4\frac{1}{8}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	.....	4.68	4.99 ★	11.56 ★	11.5
C-5205	Casing.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$	28 lbs.	4.21	4.49 ★	9.04	10.4
C-5206	Casing.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$	28 lbs.	4.21	4.49 ★	10.40 ★	10.4
C-5207	Casing.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{5}{8}$	21 lbs.	2.45	2.65 ★	5.80	6.6

(Continued on next Page)

Lineal Interior Trim Prices

(For illustrations and prices per side of trim, see pages 158 to 179.)

Prices are per 100 lineal feet in lots of 500 feet or more of one size and kind.

Design	Name	Size	Weight Pine	Pond. Pine	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Unsel. Birch
C-5208	Stool	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{5}{8}$	33 lbs.	\$2.45	\$ 2.65 ★	\$ 5.80	\$ 5.80
C-5209	Stool (Casement)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{3}{8}$	19 lbs.	1.63	1.77 ★	3.87	3.87
C-5210	Stool (Casement)	$\frac{29}{32} \times 5 \frac{1}{16}$	59 lbs.	9.50	10.13 ★	20.40	20.40
C-5211-N	Stool (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{3}{8}$	30 lbs.	2.24	2.43 ★	5.32	5.32
C-5211-W	Stool (Silentite)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}$	32 lbs.	2.35	2.54 ★	5.56	5.56
C-5212	Apron	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{3}{4}$	16 lbs.	1.73	1.88 ★	4.11	4.11
C-5215	Mullion Casing	$1 \frac{11}{32} \times 2$	15 lbs.	1.61	1.75 ★	3.82	4.39 ★
C-5216	Mullion Casing	$\frac{1}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$	10 lbs.	0.88	0.95 ★	2.08	2.39 ★
C-5217	Mullion Casing	$\frac{1}{4} \times 2$	16 lbs.	1.29	1.39 ★	3.05	3.50 ★
C-5243	Base	$\frac{5}{8} \times 4 \frac{1}{4}$	50 lbs.	5.00	4.63	10.73	10.73
C-5247	Plinth (Per 100)	$1 \frac{13}{16} \times 2 \frac{3}{4} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}$	.....	2.44	2.60 ★	5.25	6.03 ★
C-5249	Plinth (Per 100)	$\frac{7}{8} \times 3 \frac{3}{4} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}$	.....	3.59	3.83 ★	7.71	8.87 ★
C-5266	Mullion Casing	$\frac{1}{4} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}$	44 lbs.	3.60	3.84 ★	7.74	8.90 ★
C-5267	Mullion Casing	$1 \frac{15}{32} \times 2$	31 lbs.	1.94	2.10 ★	5.28 ★	5.28 ★
C-5289	Base Mold	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{2}$	13 lbs.	1.53	1.44	3.63	3.63
C-5296	Plinth (Per 100)	$1 \frac{13}{16} \times 3 \frac{5}{8} \times 4 \frac{1}{4}$	.....	3.47	3.72 ★	8.59 ★	8.59 ★
C-5301	Back Band	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{16}$	15 lbs.	1.22	1.15	2.90	2.90
C-5303	Back Band	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{8}$	13 lbs.	1.12	1.06	2.66	2.66
C-5306	Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{1}{4}$	20 lbs.	2.14	2.32 ★	5.08	5.08
C-5311	Stool	$1 \times 2 \frac{5}{8}$	40 lbs.	4.50	4.17	9.67	9.67
C-5312	Apron	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \frac{5}{8}$	51 lbs.	4.34	4.02	9.33	9.33
C-5315	Mullion Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$	15 lbs.	1.33	1.25	3.14	3.14
C-5316	Mullion Casing	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$	9 lbs.	1.33	1.44 ★	3.14	3.14
C-5317	Mullion Casing	$\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	14 lbs.	1.94	2.10 ★	4.59	4.59
C-5325	Picture Mold	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{5}{8}$	18 lbs.	1.63	1.77 ★	3.87	3.87
C-5326	Chair Rail Cap	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$	15 lbs.	1.33	1.44 ★	3.14	3.14
C-5349	Plinth (Per 100)	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2 \frac{7}{8} \times 4 \frac{1}{4}$	.....	2.53	2.70 ★	6.26 ★	6.26 ★
C-5352	Back Band	$1 \times 1 \frac{1}{16}$	16 lbs.	2.04	1.92	4.84	4.84
C-5354	Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 4 \frac{1}{4}$	59 lbs.	5.00	4.63	10.73	10.73
C-5356	Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{1}{4}$	20 lbs.	2.14	2.32 ★	5.84 ★	5.84 ★
C-5360	Stool (Casement)	$1 \frac{1}{16} \times 5 \frac{1}{16}$	80 lbs.	13.16	12.20	28.28	28.28
C-5364	Mullion Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}$	75 lbs.	6.30	5.84	13.54	13.54
C-5365	Mullion Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2$	27 lbs.	1.94	1.82	4.59	4.59
C-5366	Mullion Casing	$\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}$	45 lbs.	6.08	6.48 ★	13.05	13.05
C-5367	Stop	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{8}$	9 lbs.	1.22	1.33 ★	3.34 ★	3.34 ★
C-5368	Stop	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{3}{8}$	11 lbs.	1.43	1.55 ★	3.89 ★	3.89 ★
C-5369	Stop	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{2}$	13 lbs.	1.53	1.66 ★	4.17 ★	4.17 ★
C-5371	Stop	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{5}{8}$	15 lbs.	1.63	1.77 ★	4.45 ★	4.45 ★
C-5372	Stop	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$	10 lbs.	1.33	1.44 ★	3.61 ★	3.61 ★
C-5375	Picture Mold	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{3}{4}$	13 lbs.	1.73	1.63	4.11	4.11
C-5392	Base	$\frac{3}{4} \times 7 \frac{1}{4}$	100 lbs.	8.39	7.78	18.03	18.03
C-5399	Plinth (Per 100)	$1 \frac{1}{8} \times 2 \frac{3}{8} \times 4 \frac{7}{8}$	.....	2.06	2.20 ★	4.43	4.43
C-5405	Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \frac{5}{8}$	51 lbs.	4.34	4.02	9.33	9.33
C-5406	Casing	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2 \frac{1}{4}$	27 lbs.	2.14	2.01	5.08	5.08
C-5408	Stool	$1 \times 3 \frac{1}{2}$	53 lbs.	6.75	6.26	14.51	14.51
C-5416	Mullion Casing	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$	15 lbs.	1.33	1.44 ★	3.14	3.61 ★
C-5439	Base Mold	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{3}{4}$	15 lbs.	1.73	1.63	4.11	4.11
C-5451	Band or Base Mold	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1$	9 lbs.	1.12	1.06	2.66	2.66
C-5454	Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \frac{5}{8}$	51 lbs.	4.34	4.02	9.33	9.33
C-5462	Apron	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}$	28 lbs.	2.35	2.21	5.56	5.56
C-5466	Mullion Casing	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$	15 lbs.	1.33	1.25	3.14	3.14
C-5467	Mullion Casing	$1 \frac{15}{32} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}$	43 lbs.	6.08	6.48 ★	15.01 ★	15.01 ★
C-5935	Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}$	21 lbs.	2.35	2.54 ★	5.56	6.39 ★
C-5975	Picture Mold	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{3}{4}$	15 lbs.	1.73	1.88 ★	4.73 ★	4.73 ★

For weights of Yellow Pine, add 25% to weights shown; Oak, add 50%; Birch, add 60%.

Above prices are for 500 lineal feet of a size and kind, in random lengths 6 to 16 feet. For less than 500 lineal feet, add 10%. For specific lengths, under 14 feet, add 10%. For specific lengths of 14 and 16 feet, add 20%.

Flat surfaces are machine sanded.

Trim moldings not cut-to-length, will be wrapped in paper only when so ordered at a charge of 37 cents per bundle.

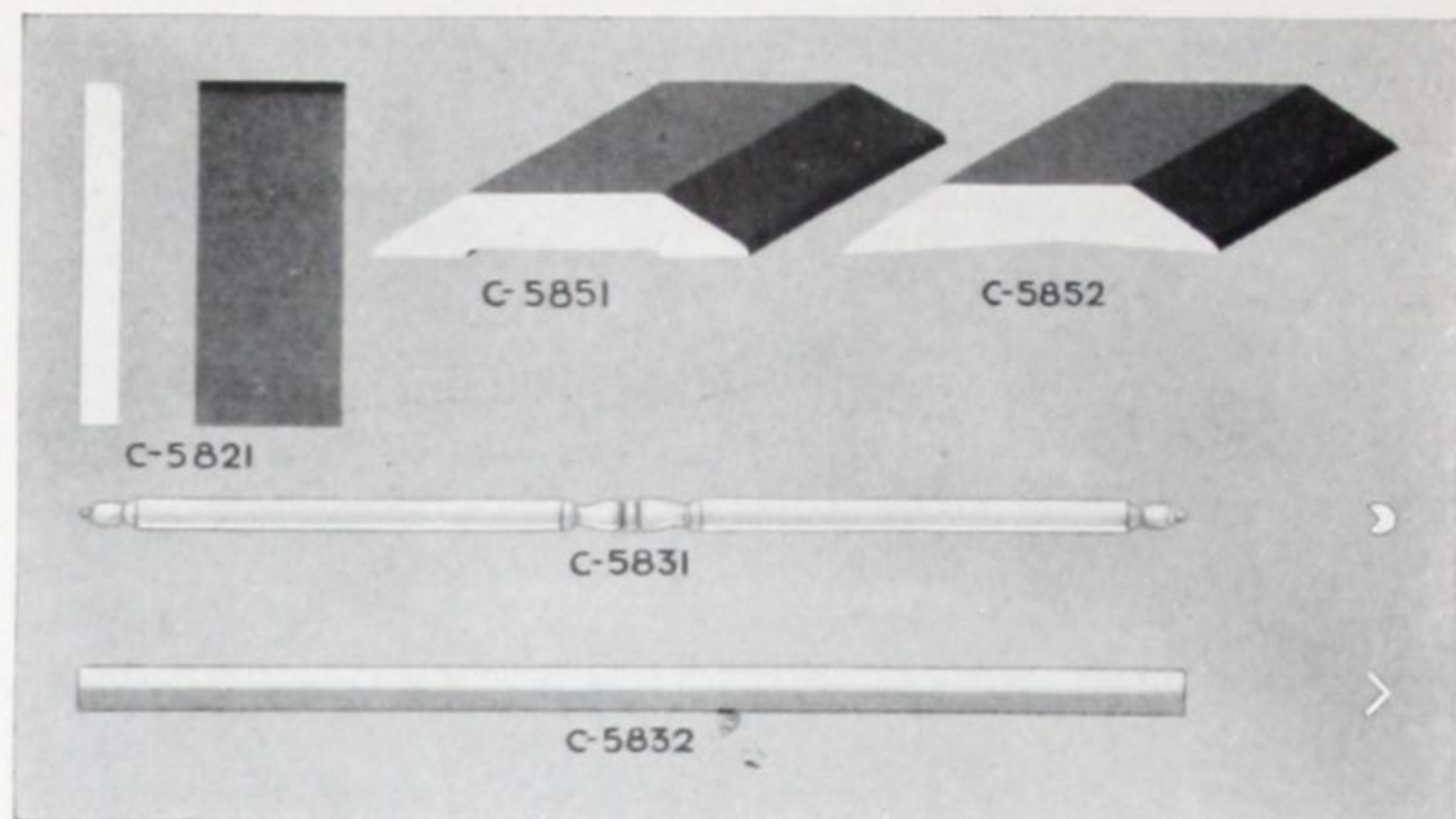
Starred Molding Items

Starred items are not stock. Prices are for 500 lineal feet or more. If ordered in quantities of less than 500 lineal feet of one size and kind, add 13% plus \$1.70 set-up charge per item. For 1000 lineal feet of one size and kind or over, deduct 13%.

Starred Plinths

Starred plinth prices cover quantities of 50 to 299. For less than 50, add 8% and \$1.70 set-up charge. For 300 to 499, deduct 8%. For 500 or more, deduct 20%.

Blocks - Thresholds - Corner Beads



Base Blocks

Design	Size	Yellow Pine	Plain
C-5821	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "x4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x10", per 100	\$13.35	\$23.

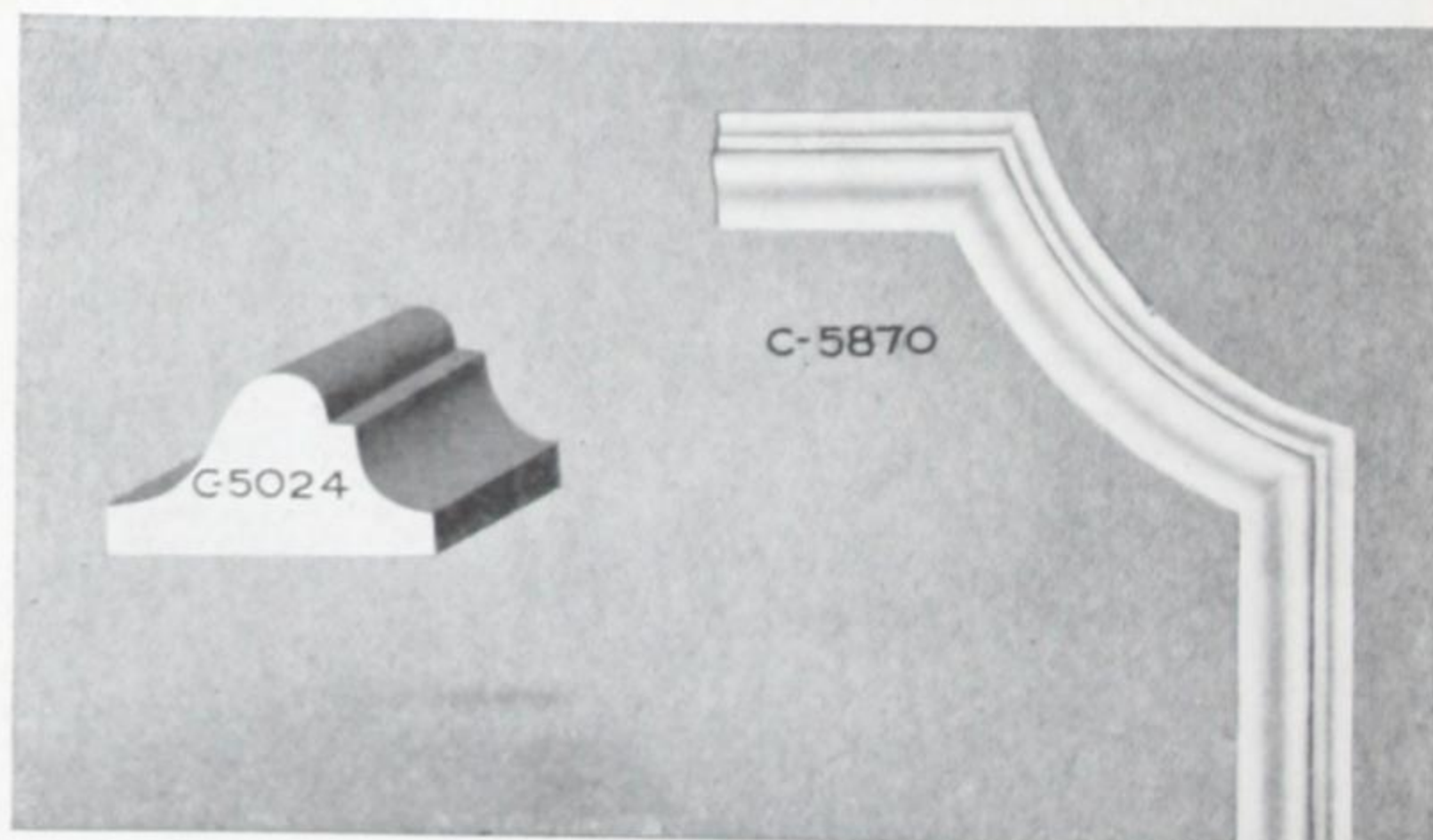
Corner Beads

Design	Size	Price
C-5831	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x4'0", per 100	\$25
C-5832	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x4'0", per 100	13

Thresholds

Design	Size	Hardw
C-5851	3 $\frac{19}{32}$ "x3'0" and under, each	\$ 0
C-5852	3 $\frac{19}{32}$ "x3'0" and under, each	
Long random lengths, either design per 100 lineal feet		11

Panel Mold Segment



C-5870 This panel mold segment (formerly C-6140) is for use in the corners of French paneling with plaster mold C-5024. Only the curved segments are furnished, shaped to match C-5024 and accurately mitered at the ends.

C-5870	Segment, Ponderosa Pine, each	\$0.
C-5024	Plaster or Panel Mold $\frac{5}{8}$ "x1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", Pine, per 100 lin. ft.	1.

Importance of Well Chosen Moldings

EXTERIOR moldings are one of the chief means used by architects for developing a beautiful building. By just such details, the house is classified in a particular architectural type. Hence, the importance of selecting them wisely as to contour and size. The cornice, for instance, often determines in a large measure the architectural character of the house.

The Curtis moldings shown on the preceding pages meet the demands of good architecture in size as well as in contour. Every requirement in home building may be adequately filled from the range of patterns shown herein.

Whether for exterior or interior use, every Curtis pattern is run to a steel templet which insures uniformity in contour and size. Consequently, they always member perfectly.

Good design is not the sole characteristic of Curtis moldings. The following mechanical features also pertain to moldings bearing the Curtis trademark.

1. No resinous, sappy, checked, knotty, or otherwise imperfect woods are used.
2. All material is thoroughly kiln-dried which insures against warping, cracking and curling.
3. Curtis moldings are made by machines which are firmly anchored to the floors and which cut smoothly and uniformly.
4. The flat faces of all trim are uniformly machine sanded.

Interior Trim

Several new groupings of trim families are shown in this book, including many new patterns.

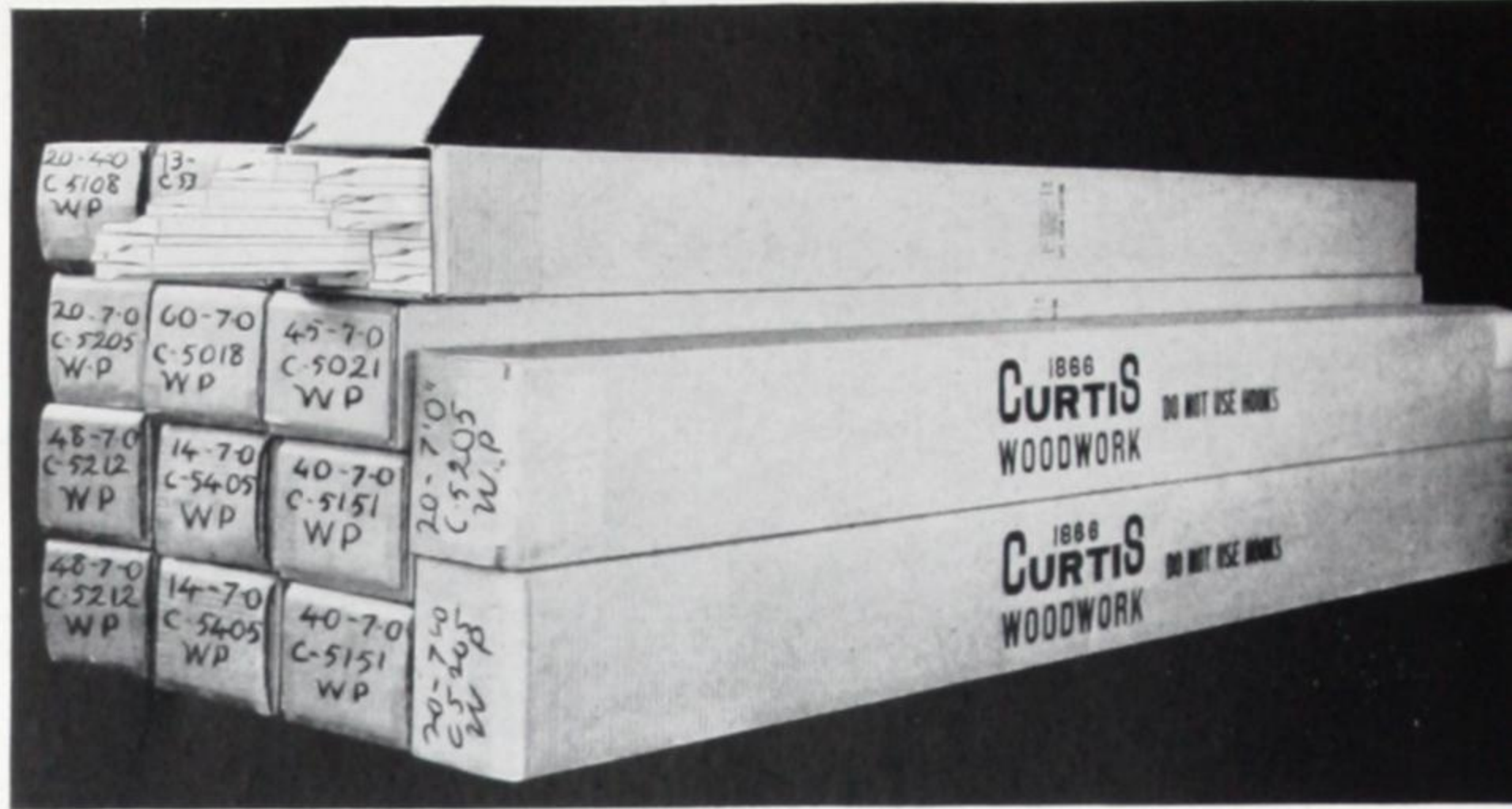
Special interest attaches to the new narrow trims, illustrated on pages 172 to 179 inclusive. They were especially designed to meet a growing demand which will be emphasized by the ease with which they are applied to the new Silentite frame. The troublesome and expensive necessity for ground strips is eliminated in the Silentite frame where the weight box is a thing of the past.

Curtis Moldings are Trademarked

When you invest in Curtis moldings and trim, you are buying a known product, signed by the makers. The Curtis trademark on every piece is a symbol of the manufacturer's pride in a product that is as well made and as beautifully designed as it is possible to make it. You can be sure of obtaining the through-and-through values of Curtis manufacture only by making sure that every piece bears this Curtis trademark

CURTIS

Cut-to-Length—Cartoned Trim



Cut-to-Length Trademarked Curtis Trim, Protected as its Quality Deserves

YOU may purchase Curtis trim packed as pictured above in substantial fibre-board cartons in uniform lengths of clean, dry, sanded stock that may be used with very little waste.

The designs of trim listed on the following pages are now available, packed in cartons of uniform sizes, each one trademarked and showing the design, kind of wood, the number of pieces and the lengths in each carton.

Other designs than those regularly carried in cartons may be purchased if specified in satisfactory quantities.

By carrying cartoned trim in stock, the dealer is able to furnish any required number of pieces from a carton and still retain his stock in an orderly fashion, in a limited space, and under a dust-proof cover. Experience will dictate a balanced stock of the proper designs and lengths and the result will be a reduction in investment, quicker turnover and better service to his customers.

The builder will quickly realize the advantages of this clean, bright, smooth, cut-to-length, trademarked trim and the exceptional service offered by the dealer who carries it.

Interior Trim in Cartons

The following designs of interior trim moldings are carried in Ponderosa Pine only, packed in cartons of uniform size.

For illustrations, see pages 158 to 179

Priced Per Carton

Back Bands:

Design	Size	No. of Pieces	Lengths				
			4' 0"	5' 0"	6' 0"	7' 0"	7' 6"
C-5001	1 1/4 x 1 3/8	30	\$4.47	\$5.54	\$6.61	\$7.67	\$8.20
C-5101	1 3/16 x 1	50	4.45	5.51	6.57	7.63	8.15
C-5152	1 1/16 x 1	40	3.62	4.47	5.33	6.18	6.60
C-5301	3/4 x 1 1/16	56	3.31	4.08	4.86	5.63	6.02
C-5303	3/4 x 1 5/16	55	3.02	3.71	4.42	5.12	5.47
C-5352	1 x 1 1/16	40	3.89	4.81	5.74	6.65	7.11

Casings:

C-5005	5/8 x 3 5/8	22	\$4.51	\$5.58	\$6.66	\$7.73	\$8.26
C-5062	5/8 x 2	34	3.21	3.95	4.71	5.45	5.82
C-5104	5/8 x 3 1/4	19	3.60	4.44	5.30	6.14	6.58
C-5154	5/8 x 3 1/4	19	3.60	4.44	5.30	6.14	6.58
C-5155	5/8 x 3 5/8	22	4.51	5.58	6.66	7.73	8.26
C-5205	3/4 x 3 1/2	20	4.01	4.96	5.92	6.86	7.34
C-5206	3/4 x 3 1/2	18	3.64	4.50	5.36	6.21	6.64
C-5207	3/4 x 2 5/8	24	2.90	3.57	4.25	4.92	5.25
C-5306	3/4 x 2 1/4	30	3.13	3.86	4.59	5.32	5.68
C-5354	3/4 x 4 1/4	12	2.95	3.63	4.32	5.00	5.34
C-5356	3/4 x 2 1/4	30	3.13	3.86	4.59	5.32	5.68
C-5406	5/8 x 2 1/4	29	3.04	3.74	4.45	5.15	5.51
C-5454	3/4 x 3 5/8	14	2.98	3.67	4.37	5.05	5.40
C-5935	3/4 x 2 1/2	28	3.21	3.96	4.71	5.46	5.83

Stops:

C-5018	1/2 x 1 3/8	60	\$4.08	\$5.04	\$6.01	\$7.07	\$7.46
C-5019	1/2 x 1 1/2	55	4.01	4.95	5.90	6.85	7.33
C-5021	1/2 x 1 5/8	50	3.89	4.81	5.73	6.65	7.10
C-5028	3/4 x 1 5/16	70	3.75	4.64	5.52	6.41	6.85
C-5030	3/4 x 1 1/4	50	3.23	3.98	4.74	5.49	5.87
C-5031	3/4 x 1 3/8	46	3.20	3.94	4.69	5.44	5.81
C-5035	1/2 x 1 5/8	53	4.10	5.07	6.05	7.02	7.51
C-5036	3/4 x 2	28	2.70	3.31	3.94	4.55	4.86
C-5128	3/4 x 1 1/16	60	3.53	4.35	5.18	6.01	6.42
C-5130	3/4 x 1 3/8	46	3.20	3.94	4.69	5.44	5.81
C-5131	3/4 x 1 1/2	40	3.00	3.69	4.39	5.08	5.43
C-5135	1/2 x 1 5/8	53	4.10	5.07	6.05	7.02	7.51
C-5136	3/4 x 2 1/8	26	2.64	3.24	3.85	4.46	4.76
C-5368	1/2 x 1 3/8	70	4.71	5.83	6.95	8.07	8.63
C-5369	1/2 x 1 1/2	66	4.75	5.87	7.01	8.14	8.71
C-5371	1/2 x 1 5/8	60	4.61	5.70	6.80	7.90	8.45

(Continued on next Page)

Interior Trim in Cartons

(Continued)

The following designs of interior trim moldings are carried in Ponderosa Pine only, packed in cartons of uniform size.

For illustrations, see pages 158 to 179

Priced Per Carton

Stools:

Design	Size	No. of Pieces	Lengths				
			4' 0"	5' 0"	6' 0"	7' 0"	
C-5008	1 x 3	13.....	\$3.70	\$4.56	\$5.44	\$6.30	\$7.16
C-5108	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{7}{8}$	18.....	2.71	3.34	3.97	4.59	5.21
C-5111-N	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{5}{8}$	20.....	2.47	3.03	3.60	4.16	4.72
C-5111-W	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$	20.....	2.89	3.55	4.22	4.89	5.55
C-5208	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{5}{8}$	20.....	2.47	3.03	3.60	4.16	4.72
C-5211-N	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{8}$	23.....	2.57	3.16	3.75	4.34	4.92
C-5211-W	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	20.....	2.38	2.92	3.47	4.01	4.55
C-5408	1 x $3\frac{1}{2}$	11.....	3.58	4.42	5.26	6.10	6.94

Aprons:

C-5012	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	27.....	\$3.11	\$3.83	\$4.56	\$5.28	\$6.00
C-5062	$\frac{5}{8}$ x 2	34.....	3.21	3.95	4.71	5.45	6.19
C-5112	$\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	25.....	2.44	2.77	3.56	4.11	4.72
C-5212	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$	45.....	3.73	4.61	5.49	6.37	7.25
C-5312	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{5}{8}$	14.....	2.98	3.67	4.37	5.05	5.73
C-5462	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	23.....	2.69	3.31	3.93	4.54	5.15

Carton Packed Inside Door Jambs

C-1675 Inside Door Jambs are available packed four sets to the carton. They are K. D. without stops, machined and dadoed at the head

Door Sizes	Priced per Carton	
	Ponderosa Pine	Yellow Pine
2-8x6-8.....	\$5.90	\$5.60
3-0x7-0.....	6.19	5.99

See also Page 190, for Door Jamb prices

Other Designs of Trim May be Obtained Packed in Cartons

The above designs of Curtis Trim in other stock woods or other designs of stock trim, may be obtained in 4-0, 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, and 7-6 lengths and packed in cartons on special order.

When so cut and packed, trim will be priced at 10% over the lineal prices shown herein, breaking on 6 inches, plus 38 cents per carton.

For Odd Molding Prices, See Pages 188 and 189.

Memoranda

For Odd Molding Prices, see pages 188 and 189.

For Inside Door Jambs, see page 190.

For Cornice Moldings, see page 191.

nderosa

7' 6"

\$6.77

4.90

4.44

5.22

4.44

4.65

4.28

6.56

\$5.65

5.82

4.39

6.81

5.40

4.87

the car-
e heads.

arton
Yellow Pine

\$5.66

5.99

artons

s of stock
in cartons

ces shown

Odd Molding Prices

The following prices apply to all moldings not specifically priced on the preceding page.
See extras on next page.

Prices are per 100 lineal feet in lots of 500 feet or more of one size and kind.

Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Un Bir
$\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	\$0.94	\$0.88	\$ 2.22	\$ 2
1	1.08	1.02	2.56	2
$1\frac{1}{8}$	1.18	1.11	2.78	2
$1\frac{1}{4}$	1.27	1.19	3.00	3
$1\frac{3}{8}$	1.36	1.28	3.22	3
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.46	1.37	3.45	3
$1\frac{5}{8}$	1.58	1.48	3.73	3
$1\frac{3}{4}$	1.67	1.57	3.95	3
$1\frac{7}{8}$	1.76	1.66	4.17	4
2	1.86	1.75	4.39	4
$\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	1.06	.99	2.50	2
1	1.29	1.22	3.06	3
$1\frac{1}{8}$	1.41	1.33	3.34	3
$1\frac{1}{4}$	1.53	1.44	3.61	3
$1\frac{3}{8}$	1.65	1.55	3.89	3
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.76	1.66	4.17	4
$1\frac{5}{8}$	1.88	1.77	4.45	4
$1\frac{3}{4}$	2.00	1.88	4.73	4
$1\frac{7}{8}$	2.12	1.99	5.00	5
2	2.23	2.10	5.28	5
$2\frac{1}{8}$	2.35	2.21	5.56	5
$2\frac{1}{4}$	2.46	2.32	5.83	5
$2\frac{3}{8}$	2.59	2.43	6.12	6
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.70	2.54	6.39	6
$2\frac{5}{8}$	2.82	2.65	6.67	6
3	4.08	3.79	8.78	8
$3\frac{1}{4}$	4.37	4.06	9.40	9
$3\frac{5}{8}$	4.81	4.46	10.34	10
4	5.25	4.87	11.29	11
$4\frac{1}{2}$	5.82	5.40	12.51	12
5	6.41	5.95	13.79	13
$5\frac{1}{2}$	6.98	6.48	15.01	15
$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	.94	.88	2.22	2
$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	1.06	.99	2.50	2
1	1.29	1.22	3.06	3
$1\frac{1}{8}$	1.41	1.33	3.34	3
$1\frac{1}{4}$	1.53	1.44	3.61	3
$1\frac{3}{8}$	1.65	1.55	3.89	3
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.76	1.66	4.17	4
$1\frac{5}{8}$	1.88	1.77	4.45	4
$1\frac{3}{4}$	2.00	1.88	4.73	4
$1\frac{7}{8}$	2.12	1.99	5.00	5
2	2.23	2.10	5.28	5
$2\frac{1}{8}$	2.35	2.21	5.56	5
$2\frac{1}{4}$	2.47	2.32	5.84	5
$2\frac{3}{8}$	2.59	2.43	6.12	6
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.70	2.54	6.39	6
$2\frac{5}{8}$	2.82	2.65	6.67	6
$2\frac{3}{4}$	3.36	3.12	7.23	7
3	4.21	3.91	9.06	9
$3\frac{1}{8}$	4.37	4.06	9.40	9
$3\frac{1}{4}$	4.52	4.20	9.73	9
$3\frac{3}{8}$	4.68	4.34	10.06	10
$3\frac{1}{2}$	4.83	4.49	10.40	10
$3\frac{5}{8}$	4.99	4.63	10.73	10
$3\frac{3}{4}$	5.12	4.75	11.01	11
4	5.43	5.04	11.68	11
$4\frac{1}{8}$	5.58	5.18	12.01	12
$4\frac{1}{4}$	5.74	5.33	12.34	12
$4\frac{3}{8}$	5.89	5.47	12.68	12
$4\frac{1}{2}$	6.02	5.59	12.95	12
$4\frac{5}{8}$	6.18	5.74	13.29	13
$4\frac{3}{4}$	6.33	5.88	13.62	13
5	6.64	6.17	14.29	14
$5\frac{1}{8}$	6.80	6.31	14.62	14
$5\frac{1}{4}$	6.93	6.43	14.90	14
$5\frac{3}{8}$	7.08	6.58	15.23	15
$5\frac{1}{2}$	7.24	6.72	15.57	15
$5\frac{5}{8}$	7.39	6.86	15.90	15
$5\frac{3}{4}$	7.55	7.01	16.24	16
6	7.83	7.27	16.85	16
$6\frac{1}{4}$	8.14	7.56	17.51	17
$6\frac{3}{8}$	8.30	7.70	17.85	17
$6\frac{1}{2}$	8.45	7.85	18.18	18
$6\frac{5}{8}$	8.89	8.26	19.13	19
$6\frac{3}{4}$	9.05	8.40	19.46	19
7	9.36	8.69	20.13	20
$7\frac{1}{4}$	9.64	8.95	20.74	20

(Continued on next Page)

Odd Molding Prices

Prices are per 100 lineal feet in lots of 500 or more of one size and kind.

Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Unsel. Birch
1 1/8 x 1 1/8	\$ 2.35	\$ 2.21	\$ 5.56	\$ 5.56
1 1/8 x 1 1/4	2.54	2.39	6.00	6.00
1 1/8 x 1 3/8	2.75	2.59	6.51	6.51
1 1/8 x 1 1/2	3.23	3.00	6.95	6.95
1 1/8 x 1 5/8	3.44	3.19	7.39	7.39
2	4.08	3.79	8.78	8.78
2 1/4	4.52	4.20	9.73	9.73
2 1/2	4.96	4.61	10.68	10.68
2 5/8	5.17	4.80	11.12	11.12
3	6.80	6.31	14.62	14.62
3 1/4	7.26	6.74	15.62	15.62
3 1/2	7.76	7.20	16.68	16.68
3 5/8	7.99	7.42	17.18	17.18
4	8.74	8.11	18.79	18.79
4 1/4	9.20	8.54	19.79	19.79
4 1/2	9.69	9.00	20.85	20.85
4 5/8	9.93	9.22	21.35	21.35
5	10.68	9.91	22.96	22.96
5 1/4	11.14	10.34	23.96	23.96
5 1/2	11.63	10.80	25.02	25.02
5 5/8	11.87	11.02	25.52	25.52
6	12.61	11.71	27.13	27.13
6 1/4	13.08	12.14	28.13	28.13
6 5/8	14.30	13.27	30.75	30.75
7	15.02	13.94	32.30	32.30
7 1/4	15.51	14.40	33.36	33.36
1 5/8 x 1 3/8	3.62	3.36	7.78	7.78
1 5/8 x 1 1/2	3.88	3.60	8.34	8.34
1 5/8 x 1 5/8	4.14	3.84	8.90	8.90
2	4.91	4.56	10.56	10.56
2 1/4	5.43	5.04	11.68	11.68
2 1/2	5.95	5.52	12.79	12.79
2 5/8	6.20	5.76	13.34	13.34
3	8.14	7.56	17.51	17.51
3 1/4	8.74	8.11	18.79	18.79
3 1/2	9.31	8.64	20.02	20.02
3 5/8	9.59	8.90	20.63	20.63
4	10.46	9.72	22.52	22.52
4 1/4	11.06	10.27	23.80	23.80
4 1/2	11.63	10.80	25.02	25.02
4 5/8	11.92	11.06	25.63	25.63
5	12.80	11.88	27.52	27.52
5 1/4	13.39	12.43	28.80	28.80
5 1/2	13.96	12.96	30.02	30.02
5 5/8	14.24	13.22	30.64	30.64
6	15.12	14.04	32.53	32.53
6 1/4	15.72	14.59	33.80	33.80
6 5/8	17.16	15.94	36.92	36.92
7	18.04	16.75	38.81	38.81
7 1/4	18.61	17.28	40.03	40.03
1 5/8 x 1 5/8	5.69	5.28	12.23	12.23
2	6.75	6.26	14.51	14.51
2 1/4	7.47	6.94	16.07	16.07
2 1/2	8.17	7.58	17.57	17.57
2 5/8	8.53	7.92	18.35	18.35
3	10.86	10.08	23.35	23.35
3 1/4	11.63	10.80	25.02	25.02
3 1/2	12.41	11.52	26.69	26.69
3 5/8	12.80	11.88	27.52	27.52
4	13.96	12.96	30.02	30.02
4 1/4	14.73	13.68	31.69	31.69
4 1/2	15.51	14.40	33.36	33.36
5	17.06	15.84	36.70	36.70
5 1/4	17.84	16.56	38.36	38.36
5 1/2	18.61	17.28	40.03	40.03
5 5/8	19.00	17.64	40.87	40.87
6	20.16	18.72	43.37	43.37
2 1/8 x 2 1/8	14.27	13.25	30.69	30.69
2 5/8	17.11	15.89	36.81	36.81
3 5/8	23.55	21.86	50.65	50.65

Extras

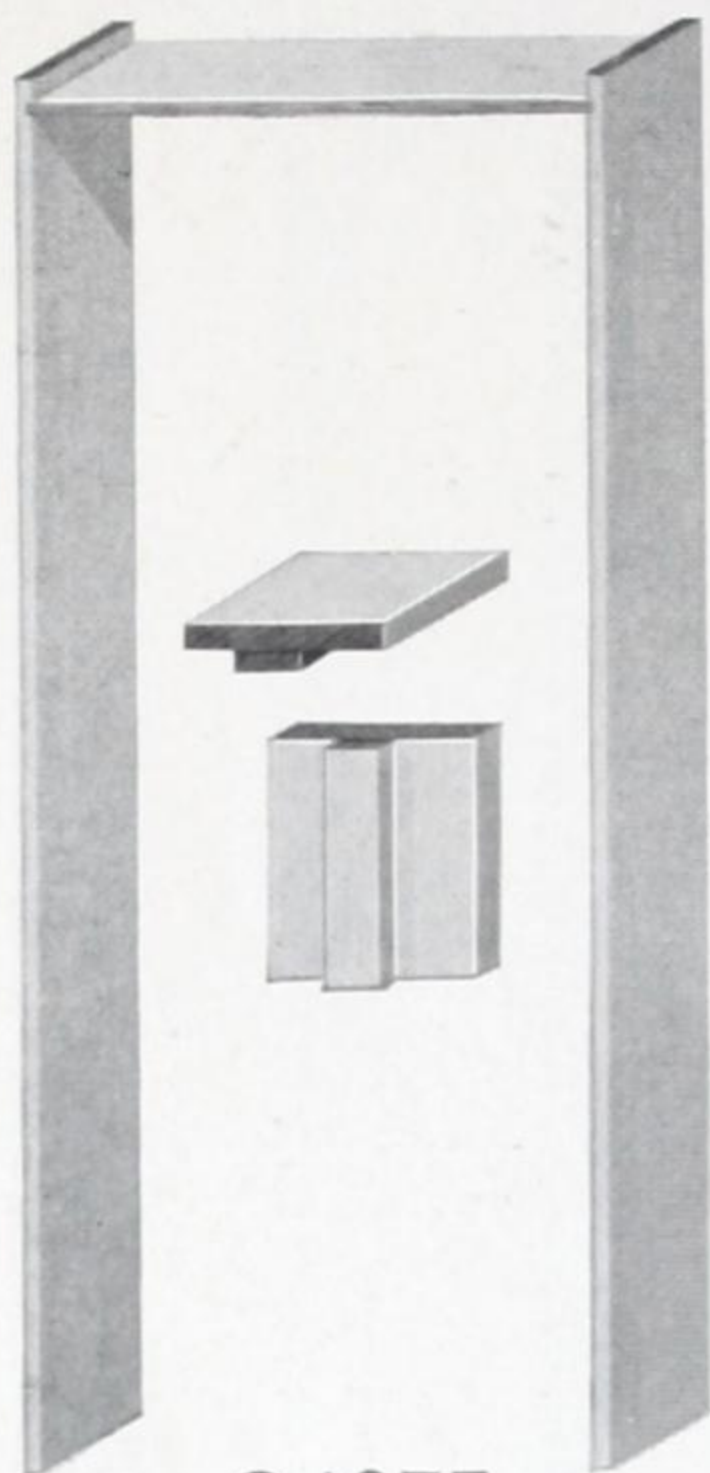
Above prices are for 500 lineal feet of a size and kind, in random lengths, 6 to 16 feet. For specific lengths, under 14 feet, add 10%. For specific lengths of 14 and 16 feet, add 20%.

If ordered in quantities of less than 500 lineal feet of one size and kind add 13% plus \$1.70 set-up charge per item. For 1000 lineal feet of one size and kind or over, deduct 13%.

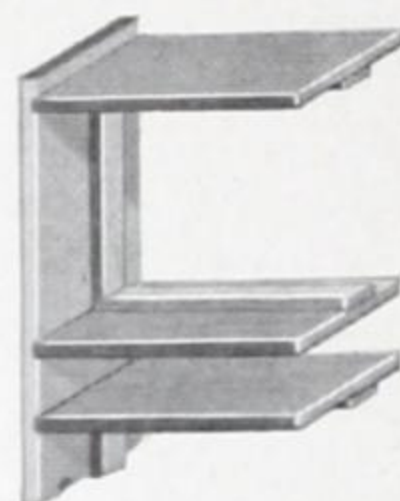
For moldings cut-to-length, figure even feet and add 10%. Moldings not cut-to-length will be wrapped in paper only when so ordered at a charge of 37 cents per bundle.

For drum sanding flat surfaces, add 47 cents.

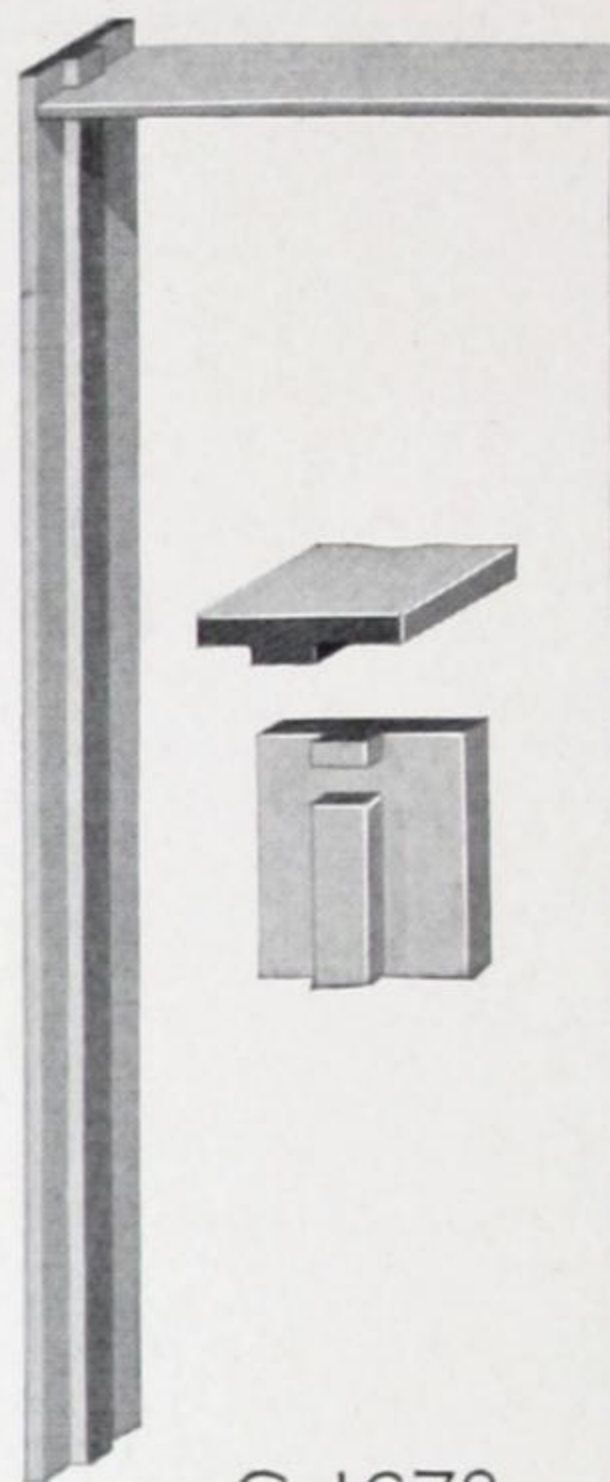
Inside Door Jambs



C-1675



C-1676



C-1678

Jambs for Inside Doors and Cased Openings—K. D.

5 3/8" Wide or Less. Machined and Dadoed at Heads

Design	Size	Pond. Pine		Yellow Pine		Plain Oak		Unsel. Pine
		With Stops	No Stops	With Stops	No Stops	With Stops	No Stops	
C-1675	2-8x6-8.....	\$1.69	\$1.38	\$1.61	\$1.32	\$3.57	\$2.85	\$3.57
	3-0x7-0.....	1.77	1.45	1.70	1.40	3.85	3.08	3.85
C-1676 ★	2-8x6-8.....	3.50	3.00	3.42	2.95	6.65	5.46	6.65
	3-0x7-0.....	3.64	3.10	3.58	3.07	7.04	5.76	7.04
C-1678 ★	2-8x6-8.....	.....	2.57	.....	2.98	.....	4.53	.....
	3-0x7-0.....	.....	2.70	.....	3.15	.....	4.75	.....

C-1675 and C-1676 are 3/4" thick. For 1 1/8" thick add.....
C-1678 are 1 3/8" thick and double rabbeted.

Prices of C-1676 cover jambs with transom head not over 2'0" high.

Where stops are included, C-5021, 1/2"x1 5/8", is furnished.

Jambs less than 5 3/8" wide, same prices as above but not carried in stock.

For jambs made 5 5/8" wide ★ add..... 50 or More 5% 25 to 49 15% Less than 25 20%

For odd jambs in quantities of 25 to 99, deduct.....

For odd jambs in quantities of 100 or more, deduct.....

For each extra foot or part in width, add.....

For each extra foot or part in height, add (over 3'x7' price).....

For each 2" in width of jamb (thickness of wall), add to the above prices.....

For jambs made of two kinds of wood, apply higher listed price and add.....

Jambs are carefully wrapped in paper, if requested, at a charge per bundle of.....

C-1675 Circle Top Head Jambs Only

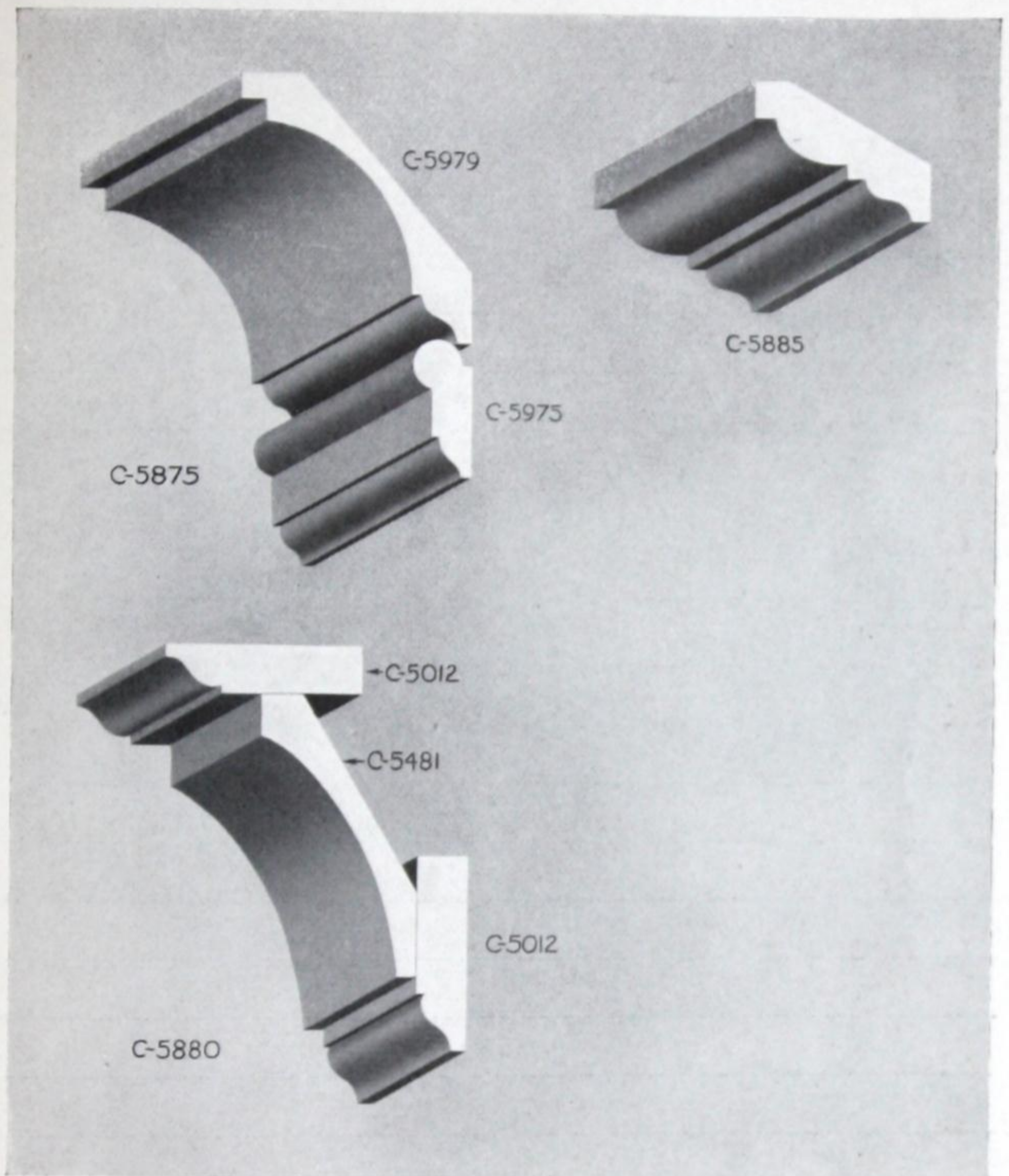
Furnished in One Piece. Be Sure to Specify Circle Top

Opening Widths	With Stops	No Stops
3-0 and under.....	\$10.60	\$8.60
4-0.....	10.80	8.80
5-0.....	11.00	9.00

For prices of side jambs only, use 80% of square head jambs above.

For C-1675 carton packed, see page 186.

Interior Cornice Moldings



When cornice moldings are ordered by the complete cornice design number, all members will be shipped. Individual members are priced for convenience.

C-5875 A two-member cornice with projection of 3" and drop exclusive of picture mold of 3 3/8". Including the picture mold, the drop is 5 1/8".

			Pond. Pine	Plain Oak
C-5979	Cornice Mold	3/4"x4 1/2", per 100 lin. ft.	\$5.24	\$12.95 ★
C-5975	Picture Mold	3/4"x1 3/4", per 100 lin. ft.	1.73	4.73 ★

C-5880 A three-member cornice with projection overall of 3 3/4" and drop overall of 5 1/8".

			Pond. Pine	Plain Oak
C-5012	Bed Mold	5/8"x2 1/2", per 100 lin. ft.	\$2.35	\$ 5.56 ★
C-5481	Cornice Mold	3/4"x4 1/8", per 100 lin. ft.	4.86	12.01 ★

C-5885 A one-member cornice with projection of 2 1/4" and a drop of 1 3/4". A neat inexpensive Cornice.

			Pond. Pine	Plain Oak
C-5885	Cornice Mold	3/4"x2 7/8", per 100 lin. ft.	\$3.04	\$6.53

Prices are for 500 feet or more. For less than 500 feet, add 10%. For specified lengths, add 10%: 14 feet and 16 feet, add 20%. Moldings will be wrapped in paper on order at 37 cents per bundle.

Memoranda



Mantels. Built-in Cabinets

Sectional Kitchen Units

**1866
CURTIS
WOODWORK**

	<i>Pages</i>
Mantels.....	195 to 200
Hanging China Closets.....	201
Corner China Closets.....	202 to 205
Dining Alcoves.....	206
Ironing Boards.....	207 to 208
Sectional Kitchen Cabinets:	
Description and Details.....	209 to 215
Individual Units.....	216 to 220
Accessories.....	221
Hardware.....	222
Typical Combinations.....	223 to 230
Divider or Buttress Cabinets.....	231
Telephone Cabinets.....	232
Medicine Cabinets.....	232 to 233

Cabinet Work Made Like Fine Furniture

CABINET work or built-in furniture has a double duty to perform. It must be beautiful as well as useful in itself and should also have a definite relation to the architectural scheme of the home in which it appears. Curtis cabinet work is premier in good design and has been approved by a representative group of leading architects.

Woodwork is permanent in character and once selected cannot easily be changed. For this reason Curtis designs follow architectural lines which will be good as long as the house endures. The raw lumber is scientifically kiln-dried to the proper degree of moisture content and this condition is maintained throughout the manufacturing process. The wood is carefully selected to avoid checked or cracked material and is matched for color and grain to present a harmonious appearance.

The face stock is $1\frac{1}{16}$ " thick and the mortise-and-tenon joint is used in the fronts of all cases and for the stiles and rails of doors.

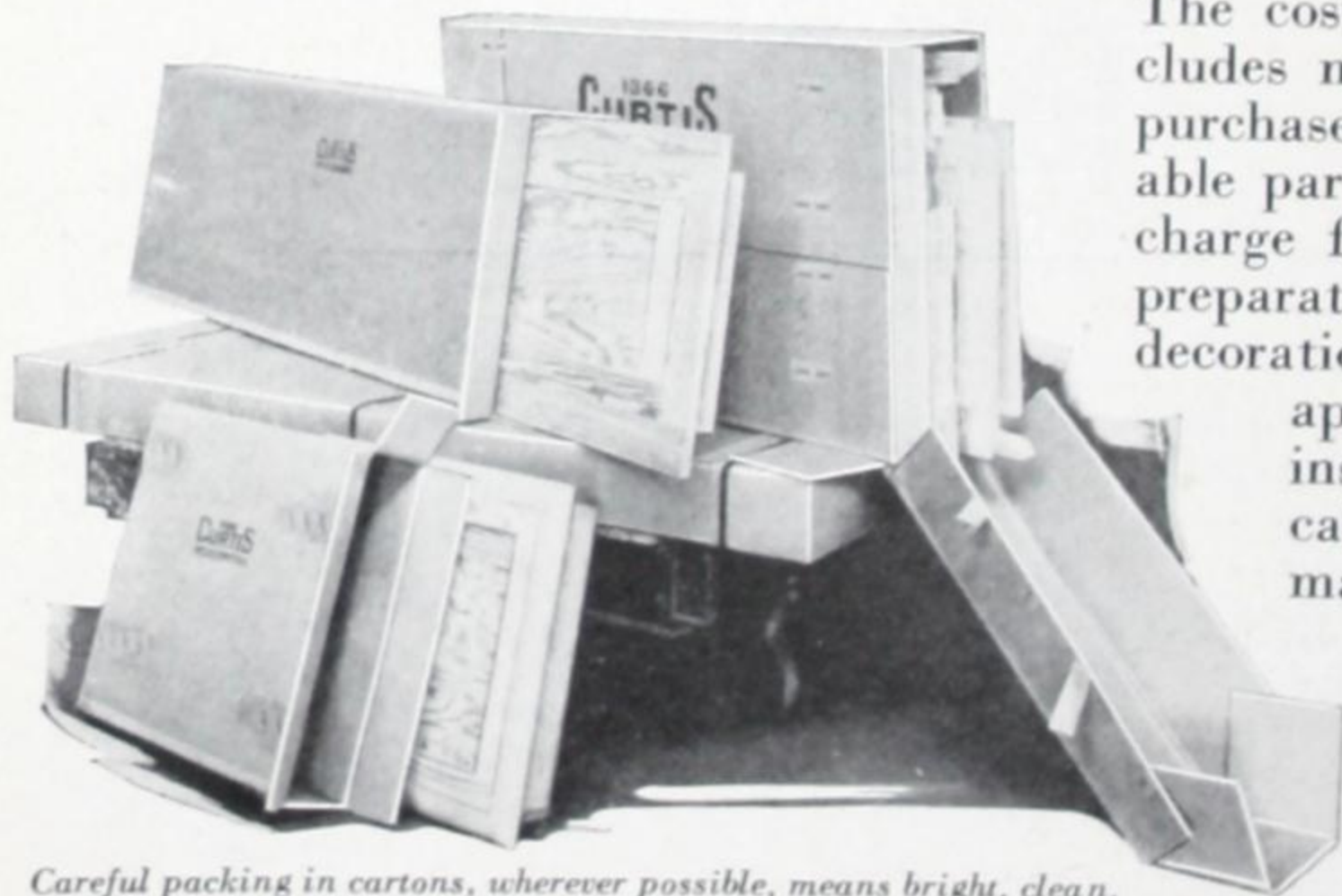
The Curtis lock miter joint is used at the corners of all cabinets, providing great strength with no nail holes showing to mar the finished faces and no ugly contrast between flat grained and edge grained wood.

The panels used in permanent furniture are $\frac{5}{16}$ ", three-ply and are set in grooves $\frac{7}{16}$ " deep. They do not extend the full depth of the groove, allowing for expansion of the wood.

All drawers are dovetailed and operate on slides or guides to prevent binding or wobbling. A stop on the guide prevents the drawer from pulling out farther than flush with the cabinet face.

Three-ply laminated bottoms are set in grooves in the sides, fronts and backs of drawers to prevent a shift in position. All shelves in Curtis permanent furniture are adjustable in height. Practically every item is completely set up and each piece is hand sanded, ready for finishing.

Before packing, each piece receives a thorough inspection and is stamped with the names of the maker, inspector and the packer—a personal guarantee of honest workmanship. In addition, each piece bears the Curtis trademark, representing the Curtis guarantee of satisfaction.



Careful packing in cartons, wherever possible, means bright, clean, and unmarred material, ready for installation.

The cost of woodwork includes more than just purchase price. A considerable part of its cost is charge for installation, preparation for the surroundings, decoration and the cost of

applying it. The total installed cost of Curtis cabinet work often demands a smaller total expenditure than millwork of inferior value at a lower purchase price.

to perform.
ould also bear
the home in
sign and has
cts.

cannot easily
ral lines that
scientifically
condition is
wood is care-
matched in

non joint is
doors.

abinets, pro-
finished sur-
ained wood.

ply and are
f the groove,

s to prevent
ver from go-

sides, fronts
es in Curtis
very item is
or finishing.

tion and is
cker—their
piece bears
atisfaction.

odwork in-
an just the
A consider-

cost is the
allation,
the surface

the cost of
. The total
st of Curtis

rk often de-
naller total
diture than

ork of in-
value at a
purchase

The Heart of the Home



*The hearth is the center of the family circle—
the heart of the home.*

THE beautiful mantel designs illustrated on the following pages are suitable for any room in the home. As many should be included as the plan permits. The fireplace is really an economizer since it may be effectively used to take the chill from the room in the early fall and late spring before the furnace fire is required continuously and after its continuous use is no longer needed.

Much of the unpleasantness of chilly nights and rainy days may be dissipated by the always cheerful grate fire.

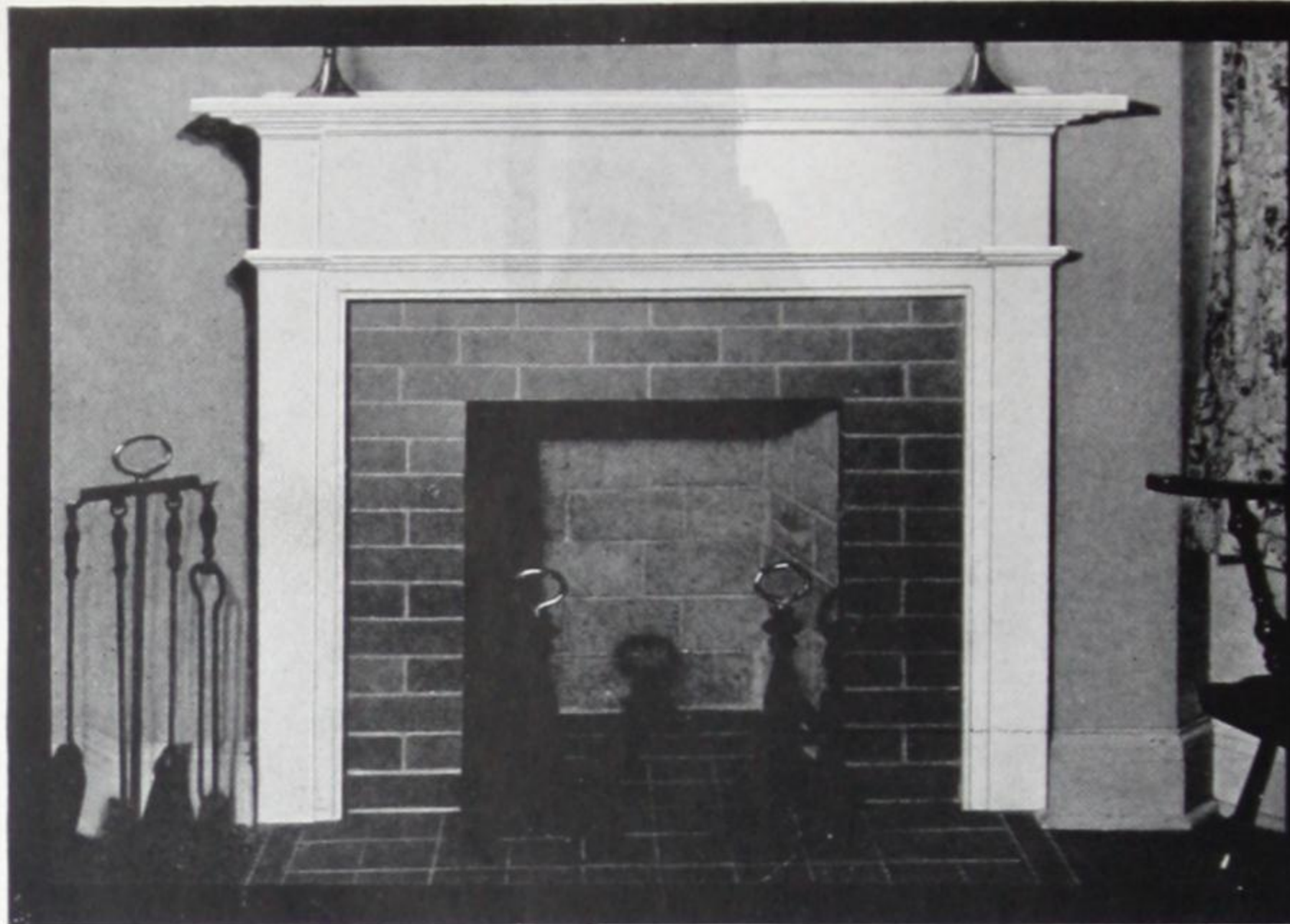
When not in use for heating, the fireplace, with open flue, is an excellent aid to proper ventilation and even in hot summer weather, it helps to keep the home cool by encouraging circulation of the air.

In this series of mantels are shown "The Rochambeau" and "The Webb," both replicas of mantels from historic homes of Colonial days.

The construction of all Curtis mantels is planned to withstand best, extreme temperature changes. Tongued-and-grooved, splined and mortised-and-tenoned joints are used and the shelves are screwed—not nailed—to the upright members.

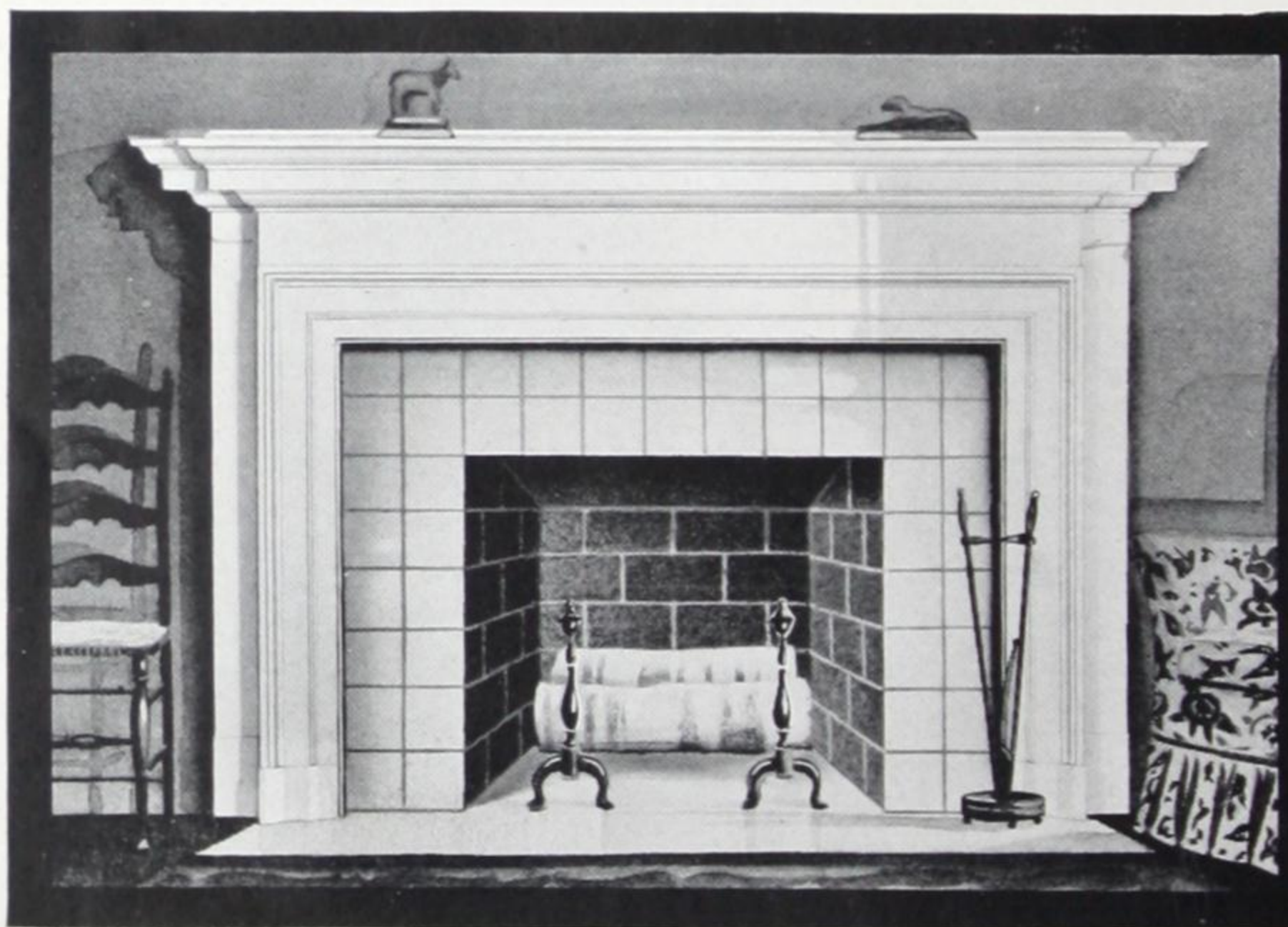
Particular attention is called to the two new designs, C-6053 in Colonial style with its small, delicately fluted columns and C-6068, a sturdy English design with the appearance of massive hewn timbers.

Colonial Mantels



C-6050

To be attractive, a mantel need not be elaborate, as this one proves. This simple mantel, patterned after those so often used in the fishermen's cottages on old Cape Cod, has the charm of simplicity.

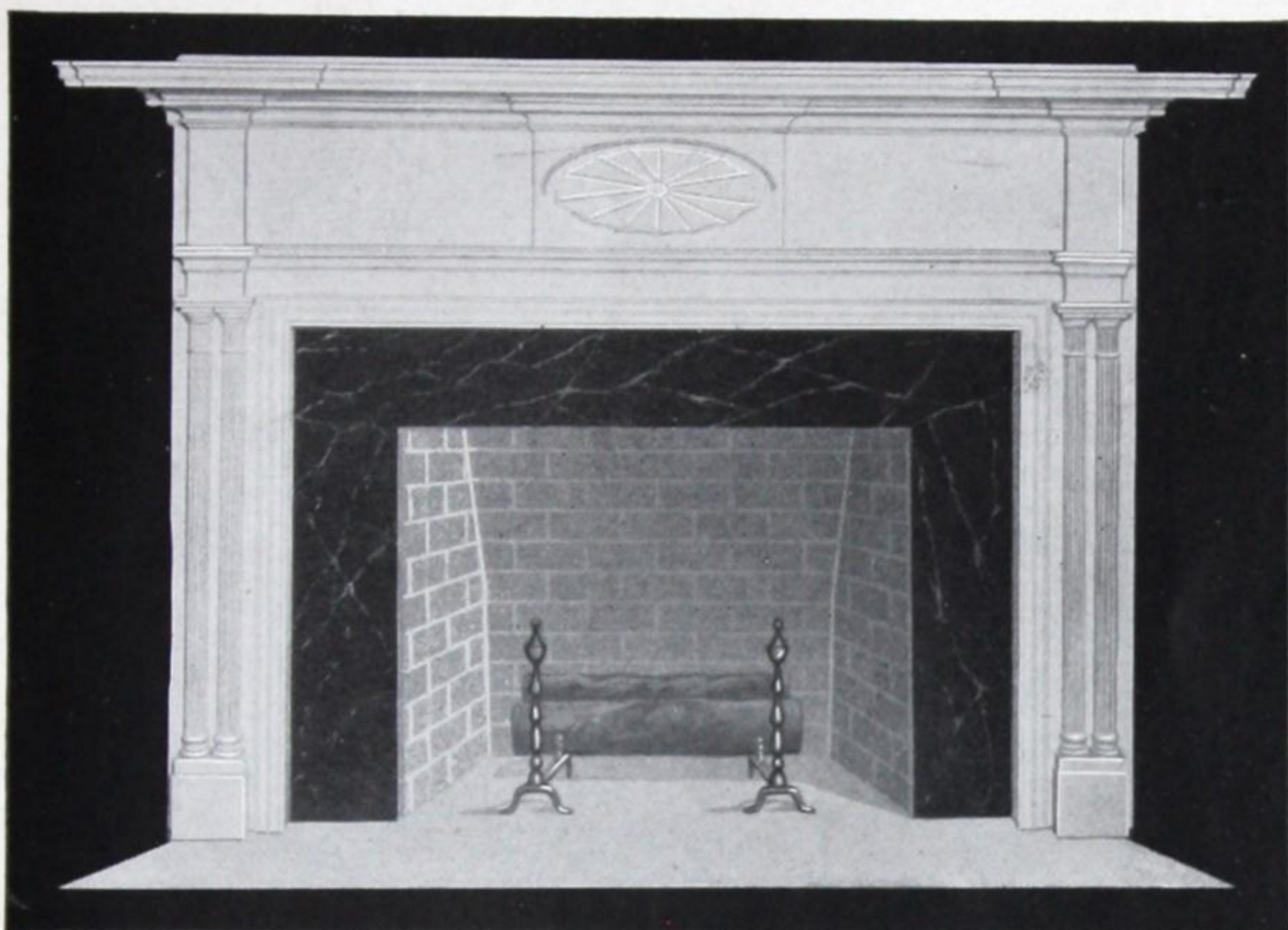


C-6052 Rochambeau

This mantel from the north parlor of the Vernon house built in 1711 in Newport, R. I., possesses true Colonial simplicity and beauty of line that justifies its historical significance.

For prices and description, see next page.

Colonial Mantels



C-6053

THIS new Curtis mantel combines stateliness and delicacy to produce unrivaled charm. It will immediately become the center of interest in any room in which it is placed. The finely fluted columns, every groove distinct, and the perfectly balanced caps and bases evidence the careful workmanship with which this piece of woodwork is built. The ornament which immediately catches the eye of the admirer is reminiscent of the beautiful hand carving so popular in the early American days before mass production by machinery. An illustration of the size and character, possible here, cannot do justice to the beauty of this new design.

While not all Colonial woodwork is painted white or ivory, these finishes are most often associated with early American interiors. When the woodwork is so treated, its details, fine and delicate in character, are easily seen and appreciated.

Dimensions

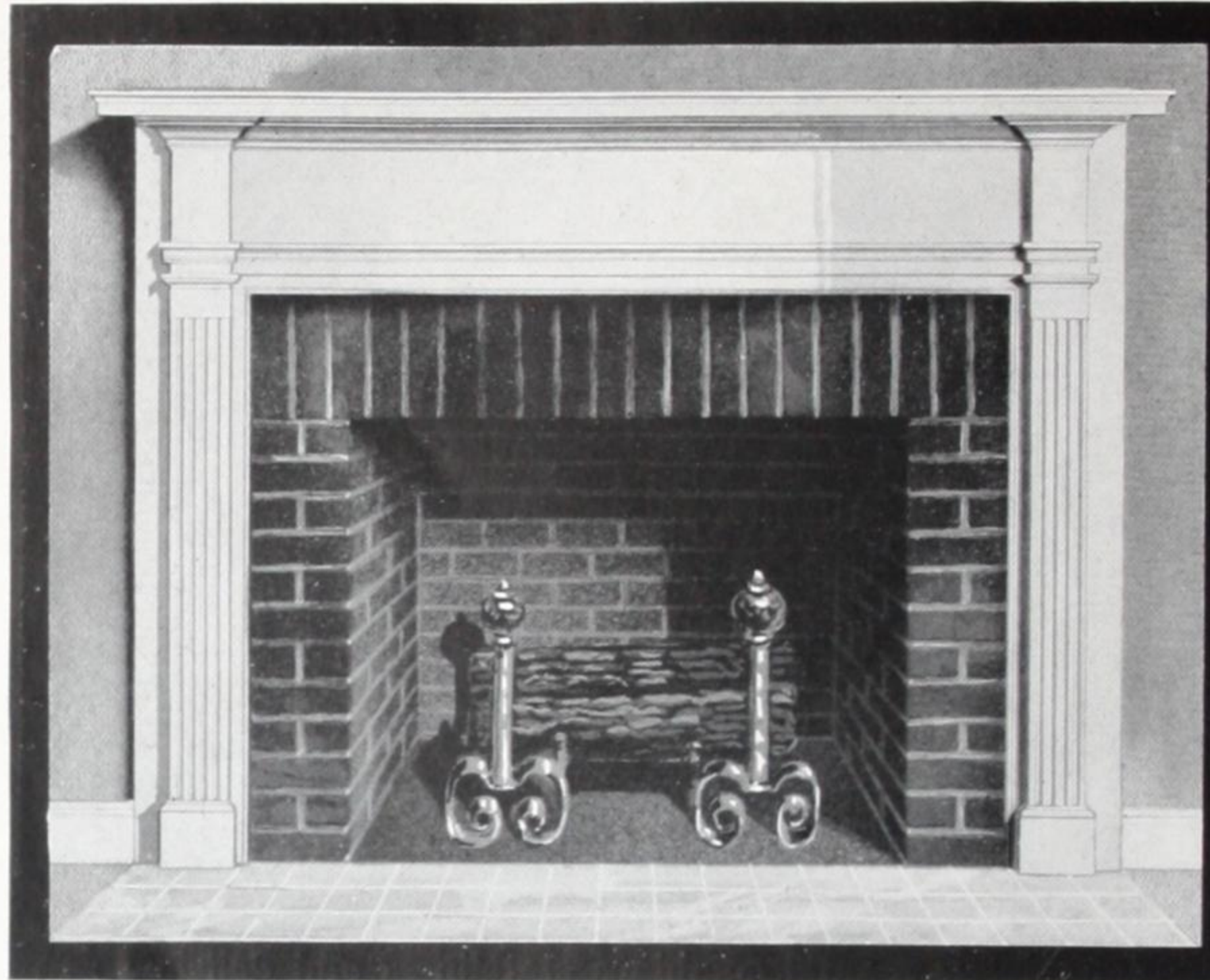
	C-6050	C-6052	C-6053
Height to top of shelf.....	4' 0 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	4' 3 "	4' 6 "
Length overall of shelf.....	4' 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6' 6 "	6' 8 "
Width of shelf.....	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height of wood opening.....	2' 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	3' 0 "	2' 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Width of wood opening.....	3' 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4' 2 "	4' 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Height of grate opening recommended.....	2' 4 "	2' 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	2' 4 "
Width of grate opening recommended.....	2' 0 "	2' 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3' 0 "
Approximate weight.....	70 lbs.	110 lbs.	100 lbs.

Prices

C-6050	Unselected Birch, each.....	\$20.16
C-6052	(Rochambeau) Ponderosa Pine, each.....	30.90
C-6053	Ponderosa Pine, each.....	44.26

Mantels are completely assembled and carefully packed.

Colonial Mantels



C-6055

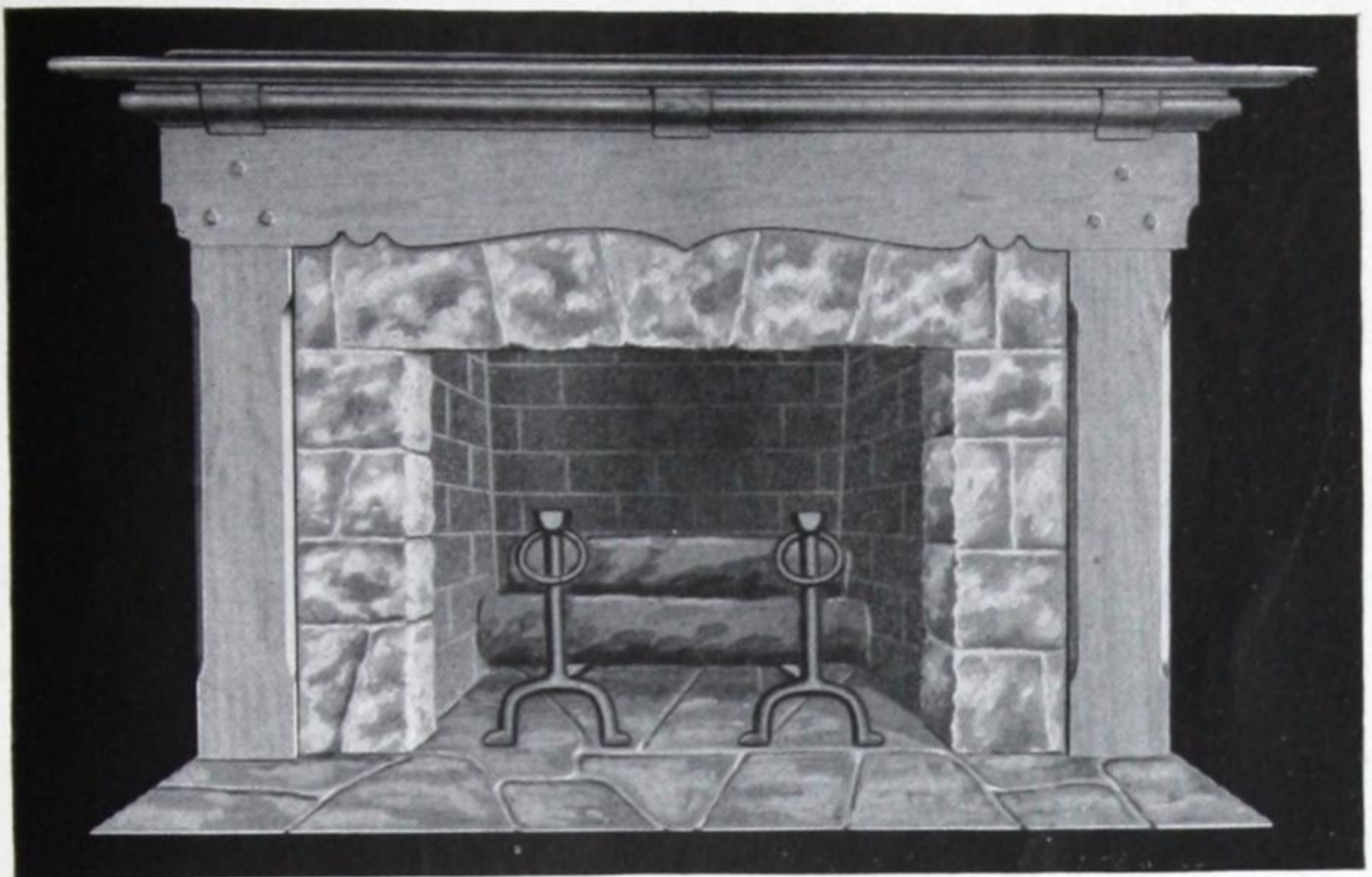
One of the most popular of Curtis Colonial Mantels. Prices next page.



C-6057

An authentic reproduction from a home of Revolutionary days.

English Mantels



C-6068

C-6068 An unusual and attractive mantel for the English home. It has the appearance of being hewn from timbers and constructed with pegs. Detail has been subordinated to large surfaces on which the real beauty of the Oak grain may be brought out. The pilasters are fitted but shipped loose with the necessary screws.

C-6055 (Illustrated on opposite page). Perfect Colonial motifs lend beauty to this mantel. Finely fluted pilasters support the narrow shelf. Moldings of great delicacy add refinement and dignity without ornateness. Full mortise-and-tenon construction enables it to withstand necessary changes in temperature and moisture.

C-6057 (Webb—illustrated on opposite page). A mantel of unusual charm reproduced from the Webb house at Wethersfield, Connecticut. In this house several councils of war under General Washington were held. The original of this Curtis mantel may be seen in the dining room of this Colonial landmark at Wethersfield.

Dimensions

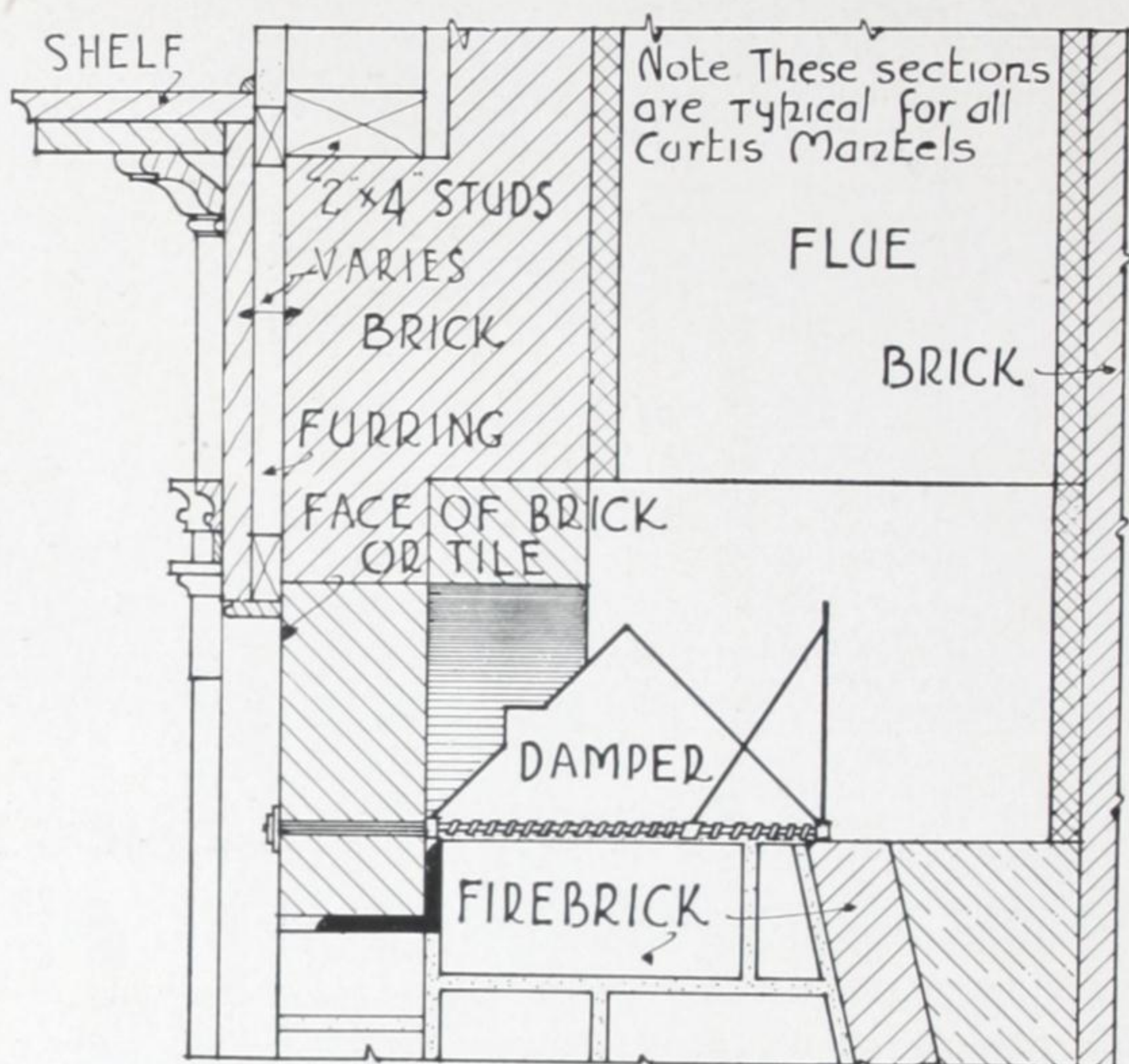
	C-6055	C-6057	C-6068
Height to top of shelf.....	4' 4 ⁵ / ₈ "	4' 4 ⁵ / ₈ "	4' 3"
Length overall of shelf.....	6' 1 ¹ / ₄ "	7' 1 ¹ / ₄ "	7' 5"
Width of shelf.....	7 ¹ / ₂ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "
Height of wood opening.....	3' 3 ³ / ₈ "	3' 3 ³ / ₈ "	3' 2"
Width of wood opening.....	4' 3 ³ / ₄ "	5' 3 ³ / ₄ "	4' 9"
Height of grate opening recommended...	2' 7"	2' 7"	2' 6 ¹ / ₂ "
Width of grate opening recommended...	3' 0"	4' 0"	3' 6"
Approximate weights.....	Pine 75 lbs.	80 lbs.	110 lbs.
Approximate weights.....	Birch 93 lbs.	100 lbs.	235 lbs.

Prices

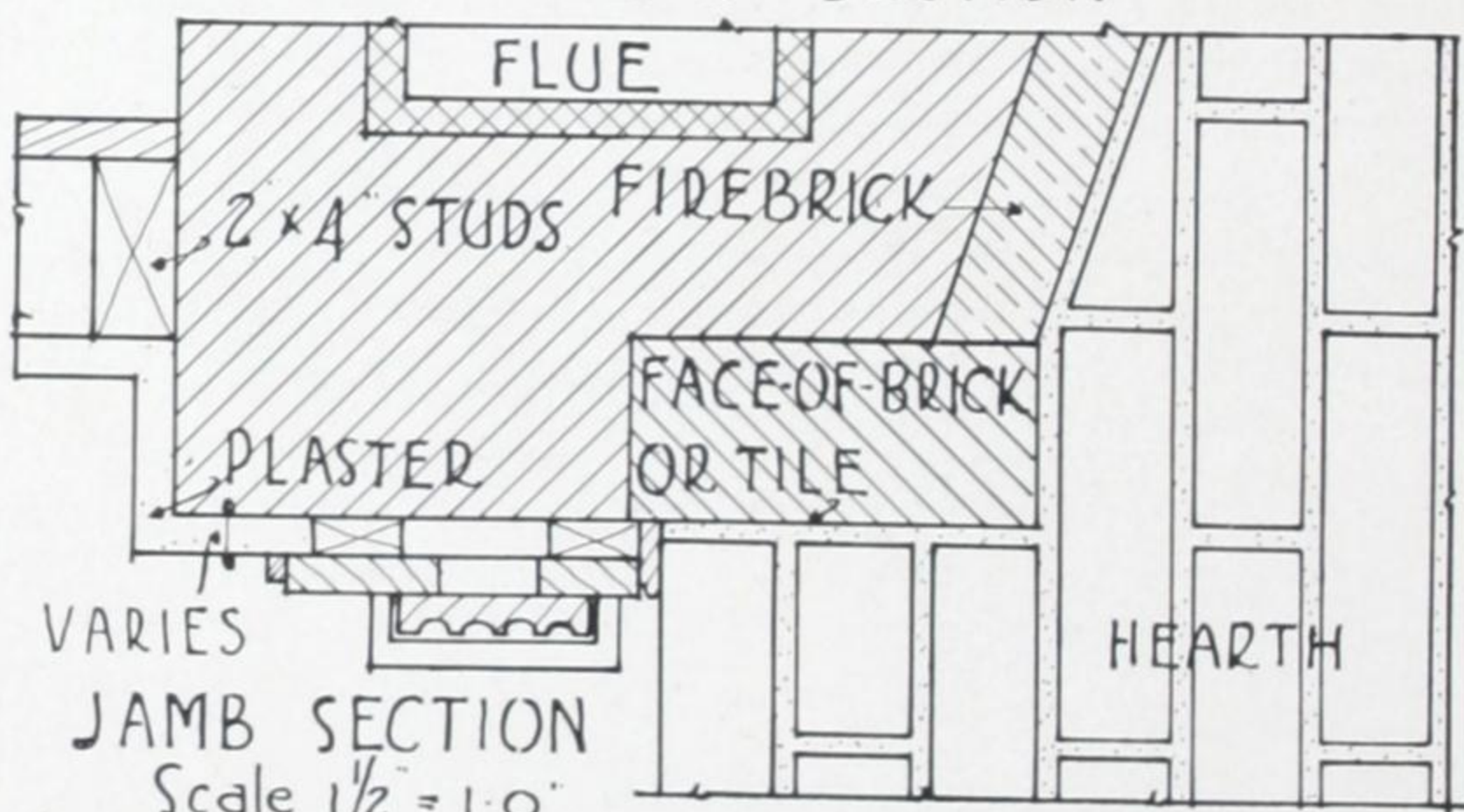
C-6055	Unselected Birch, Opg., 4' 3"	\$23.45	5' 3".....	\$25.75
C-6055	Ponderosa Pine, Opg., 4' 3"	19.12	.....	.....
C-6057	(Webb) Ponderosa Pine, Opg., 4' 3"	.....	.....	26.19
C-6068	Plain Oak, Opening, 4' 3"	.....	.....	34.55

Mantels are completely assembled (except C-6068) and carefully packed.

Typical Mantel Installation Detail



HEAD SECTION



The above is a typical installation detail for all Curtis mantels. the rough-in work the contractor should follow carefully the dimensions shown on the preceding pages for the particular design of mantel to be used.

Hanging China Closets

C-6400 The small hanging china closet is a distinctive and useful unit of built-in furniture and when artfully finished, will attract interest wherever it is used.

This design is constructed to be hung flat against a side wall. It is glazed with Lustraglass and carefully crated for shipment.

Overall dimensions are 3'2" wide, 3'2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high and 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. The inside depth is 7". It has two adjustable shelves, 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ " wide. All face stock is 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick.

Ponderosa Pine . . \$21.46
Approximate Weight, 75 lbs.



C-6400

These small cabinets are particularly useful where floor space is limited. They are suitable for use in any room in the house and will hold a surprising amount of china or glassware.



C-6405

C-6405 When corner wall space is more readily available, this design should be selected. It is constructed to be hung only in a corner. It is somewhat similar in pattern to the one above but slightly smaller.

These useful little cabinets are especially desirable in the kitchenette or small apartment and in dining alcoves. They are sometimes used as trophy cases or for the display of small objects of art.

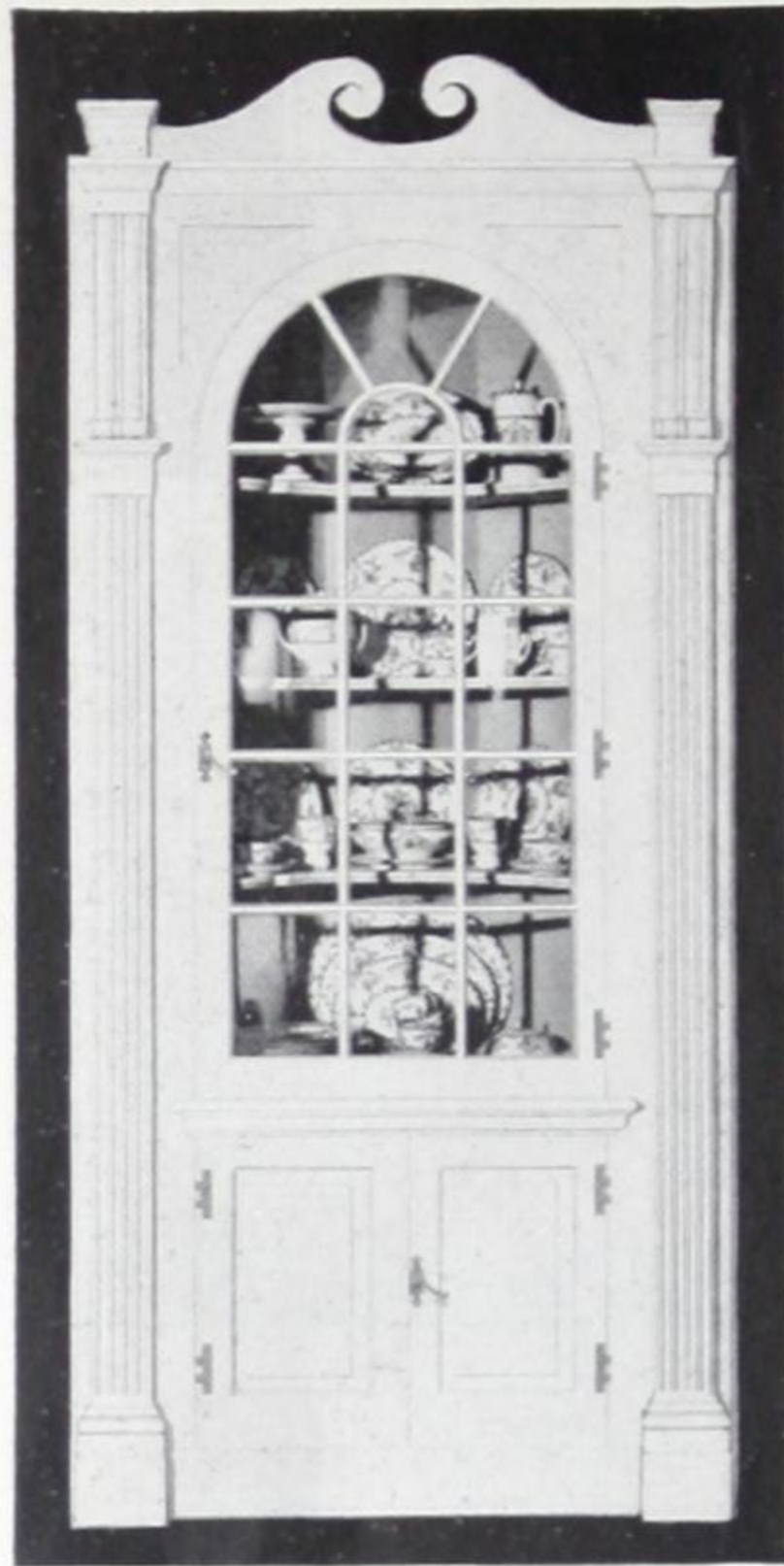
Overall dimensions are 2'6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, 3'5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high, 1'6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep at the center. Inside depth is 1'2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". There are two adjustable shelves 2'4"x1'2"x $\frac{3}{4}$ " in maximum dimension. The face stock is 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick and the door is glazed with Lustraglass.

Ponderosa Pine \$27.12
Approximate Weight, 70 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.

antels. In
dimensions
ntel to be

Corner China Closets



C-6500

C-6500 This design features some of the more elaborate details and reproduces faithfully an old Colonial cabinet of Revolutionary times.

The fluted pilasters, raised panels and delicate moldings are strictly in keeping with the best traditions. The favored Colonial decorative treatment was white or ivory for the face, with a vivid color for the inside.

Overall size is 3'9" wide, 8'1" high, 1'6" deep. Height of plaster opening required is 7'0". Inside depth is 1'4". Counter line, 2'4". There are three adjustable shelves above and below the counter line. Inside size of lower compartment is 2'2 1/2" wide, 1'10 3/4" high, 1'4" deep. Front edges of shelves above counter line are molded and curved as indicated in detail below. Glazed with Lustraglass.

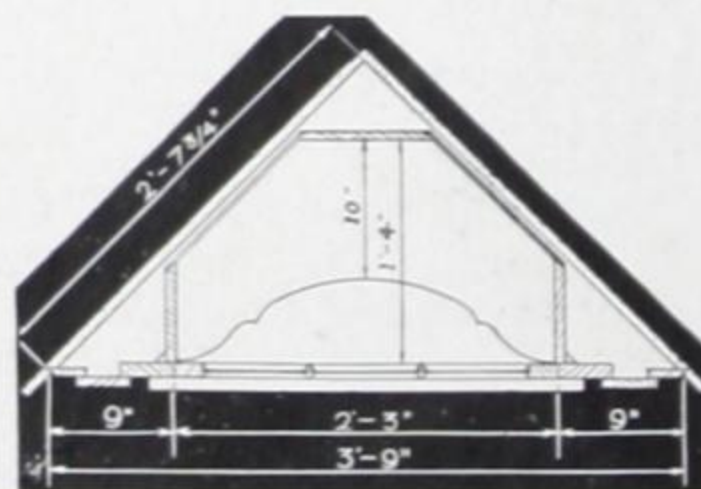
Ponderosa Pine, glazed..... \$51.00
Extra shelves, each..... 1.20

Approximate Weight, 250 lbs.

C-6501 Identical with the design above except that the glazed circle top door is omitted. Cabinets similar to these were among the most enticing features of the old Colonial homes. They are designed for corner installation only and may be used either singly or in pairs.

Ponderosa Pine, each..... \$35.72
Extra shelves, each..... 1.20

Approximate Weight, 225 lbs.



Installation Detail



C-6501

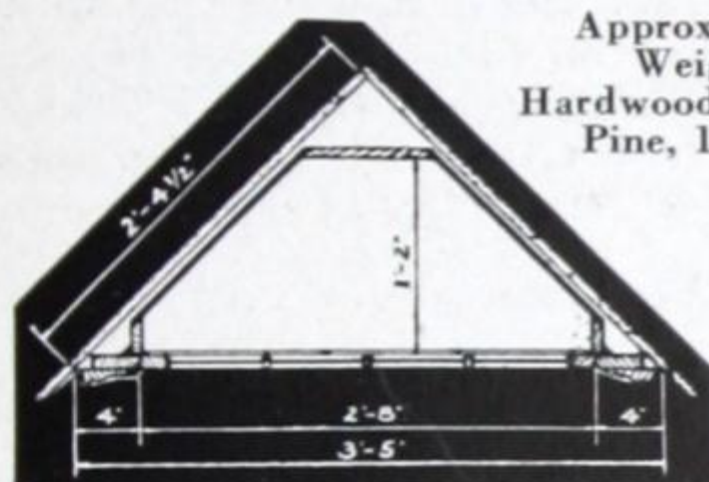
The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.

Corner China Closets

C-6503 Adapted from a Cabinet built in a home over two centuries ago. The original may be seen in the American Museum of Art in New York City.

Overall size, including trim, $3'4\frac{3}{8}"$ wide; $7'0\frac{1}{2}"$ high; $1'4"$ deep. Inside depth, $1'2"$. Plaster opening required, $6'10\frac{1}{2}"$ high. Countershef, $2'9\frac{1}{4}"$ high. Three adjustable shelves above and one below the countershef. Size (inside) of lower compartment, $2'7\frac{1}{2}"$ wide; $2'7\frac{1}{4}"$ high; $1'2"$ deep. Trim is furnished but shipped loose.

Ponderosa Pine each \$43.57
Plain Oak, each 59.05
Unselected Birch, each 61.45



Installation Detail

Approximate
Weights
Hardwoods, 200 lbs.
Pine, 180 lbs.



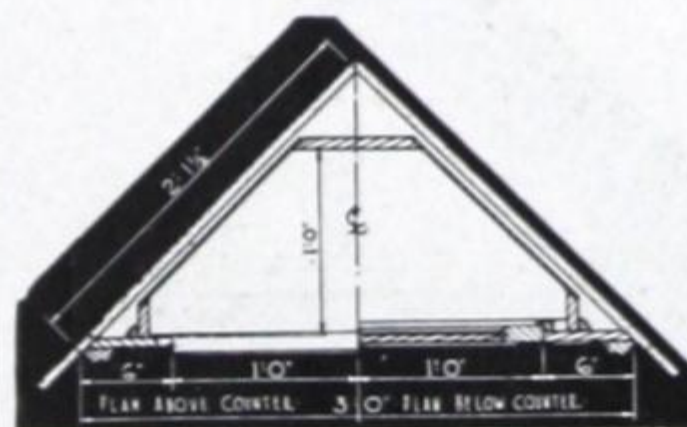
C-6503

C-6506 A new open faced cabinet especially suited to the English home. Its size makes it well adapted to the small house.

Overall size, $3'0"$ wide; $7'7\frac{1}{2}"$ high; $1'1\frac{1}{2}"$ deep. Inside depth, $12"$. Plaster opening required, $7'7"$ high. The countershef is $3'3"$ high. The inside of the drawer is $1'11"$ wide and $6\frac{1}{2}"$ deep. There are three fixed shelves above the counter line and one below. The lower compartment has inside dimensions of $2'3"$ wide; $1'10\frac{1}{4}"$ high; $12"$ maximum depth. The casing is shipped loose in order to permit of accurate scribing to the wall.

Plain Oak, each \$61.33

Approximate Weight, 175 lbs.



Installation Detail



C-6506

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.

Corner China Closets



C-6510

C-6510 Corner china closets may occupy space which would otherwise be wasted. The unique and attractive designs shown here are as skillfully conceived as any movable furniture and duplicate in every important detail the most alluring items of earlier days. They may be installed easily in homes already built and may be used in even the smallest house. The shape of the interior permits of easy cleaning.

Overall size, including trim, is 3'1" wide, 7'1" high, 1'2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep. Inside depth is 1'0". Height of plaster opening required, 6'10". Counter line, 2'4" high. There are four adjustable shelves above and one below the counter line. Inside size of lower compartment is 2'4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 1'10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high and 1'0 $\frac{7}{8}$ " deep. Maximum dimensions of shelves are 2'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 1'0 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

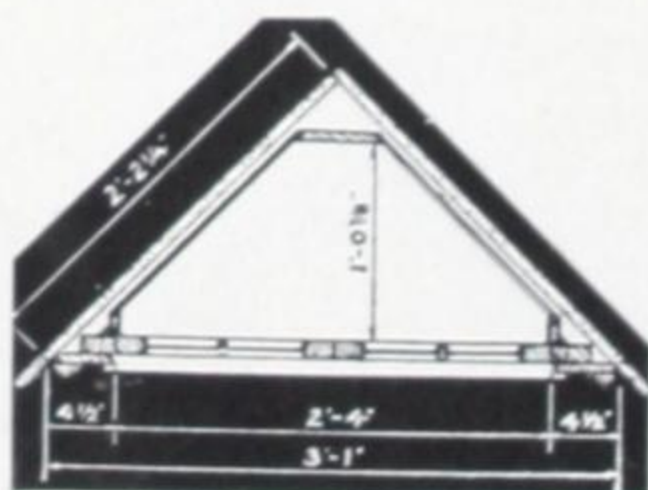
Ponderosa Pine, each \$31.00

Approximate Weight, 160 lbs.

C-6511 Similar in size and general design to the cabinet above but with the addition of two circle top, glazed doors. The trim, as illustrated, is furnished with both designs. Used either singly or in pairs, these unique and attractive cabinets give distinction to the whole interior of a home. They are carefully crated for shipment.

Ponderosa Pine, glazed, each \$42.03

Approximate Weight, 180 lbs.



Installation Detail



C-6511

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.

Shell Back China Closet C-6515

TO fill a request often heard for a so-called "shell back" china closet, this beautiful new design is introduced. Heretofore requirements for cabinets of this character necessarily meant custom-built cases and to keep within reasonable limits of cost, a "shell" of stock pattern, with some manufacturer, usually designed for some other purpose, was selected and the cabinet built to fit it.

Now Curtis has made available an artfully designed china closet, fitted with a "Duretta" shell especially designed to harmonize with the cabinet. The shell is a non-warping, non-shrinking fibrous composition, cast in gelatine moulds and reinforced. It is built rigidly into the case itself. Note that utter plainness is escaped without resorting to complicated, dust-catching carving.

The exquisite molding of the pilasters and circle head casing is similar in contour to that of China Closet C-6500, which has been so popular.

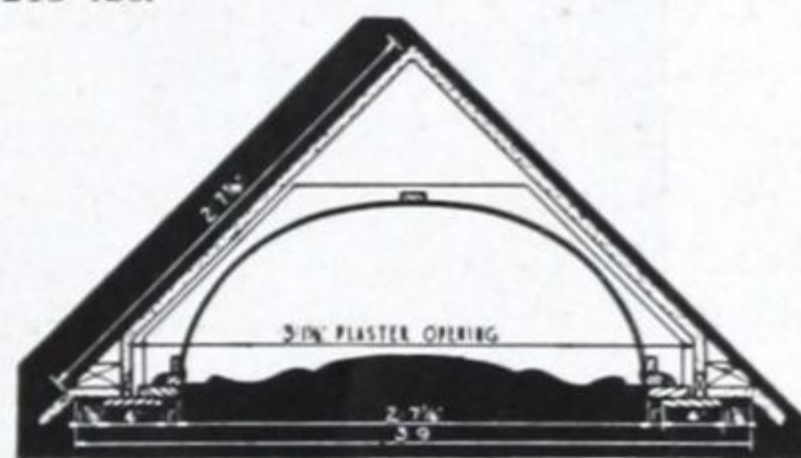


C-6515

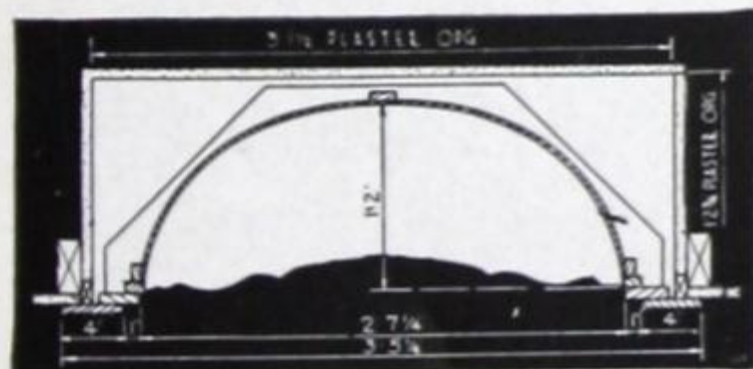
C-6515

Priced in Ponderosa Pine, in-the-white..... \$87.25
Approximate Weight, 215 lbs.

As indicated in the details, this china closet is made with a curved back of formed three-ply laminated panels, rigidly held in shape by 4 solid brackets in the rear. The curve of the back members exactly with the bottom of the shell. A nosed rabbeted mold projecting slightly from the face of the back, breaks the joint at the shell. Note the contour of the molded front edges of the shelves.



Installation Detail Showing Case Fitted in Corner



Installation Detail Showing Case Fitted in Recess in Side Wall

Height of plaster opening, 7' 7".
Width of plaster opening, 3' 1 1/2".
Depth of plaster opening, 1' 2 3/4".

Construction Dimensions

Overall size 3' 5 1/4" wide, 7' 10 5/8" high, 1' 3" deep. Height of plaster opening required is 7' 7". Inside depth at center, 1' 0". Counter line, 2' 4" high.

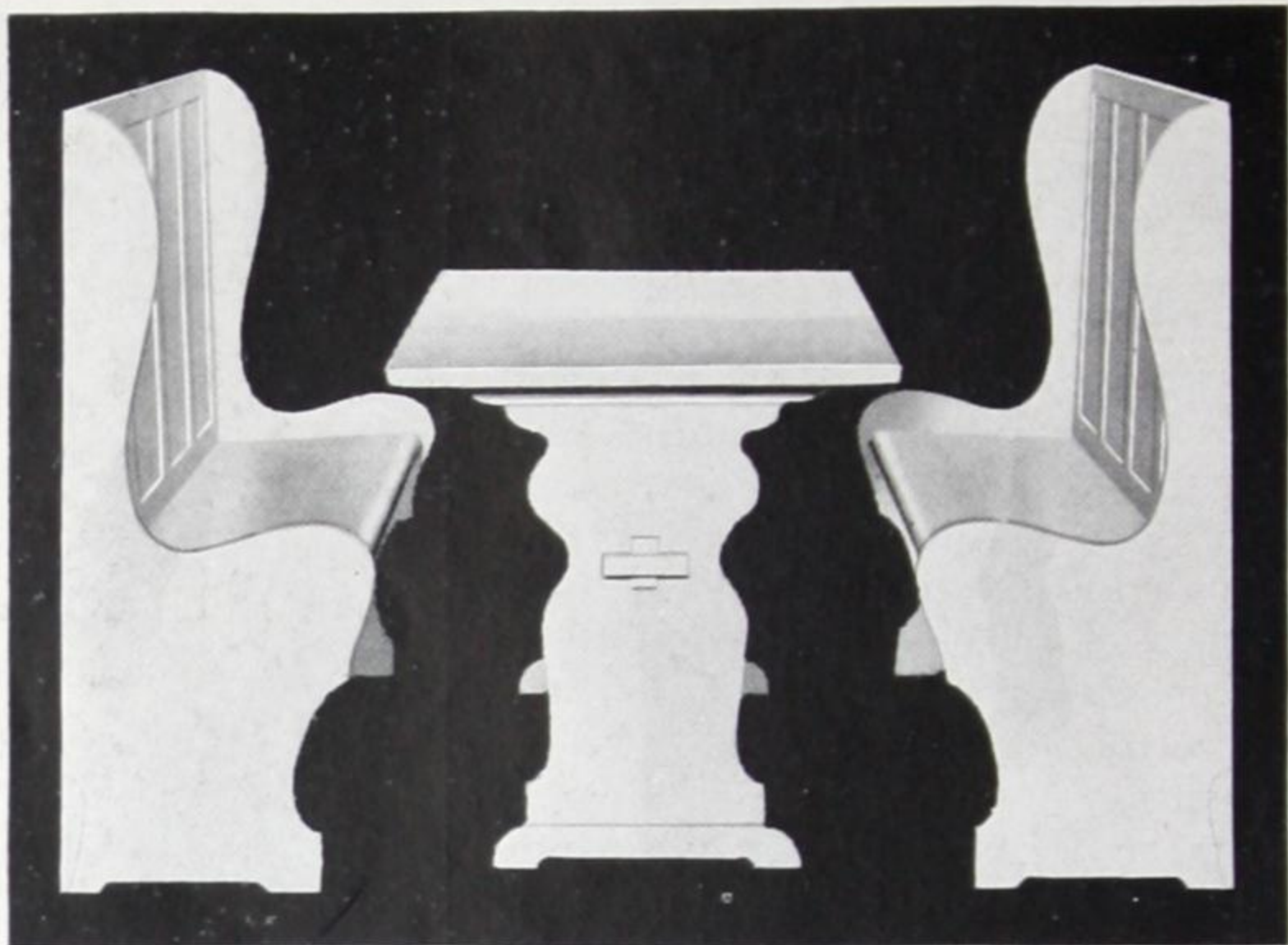
There are three adjustable shelves above, and one below the counter line. Size (inside) of compartment behind the pair of raised panel doors, below the counter line is 2' 6 3/4" wide, 1' 11 1/4" high and 1' 0" deep.

Front edges of shelves above counter line are molded and curved. Minimum depth of shelves at center, 9 1/2".

The case is packed in a substantial wood crate.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.

Dining Alcoves



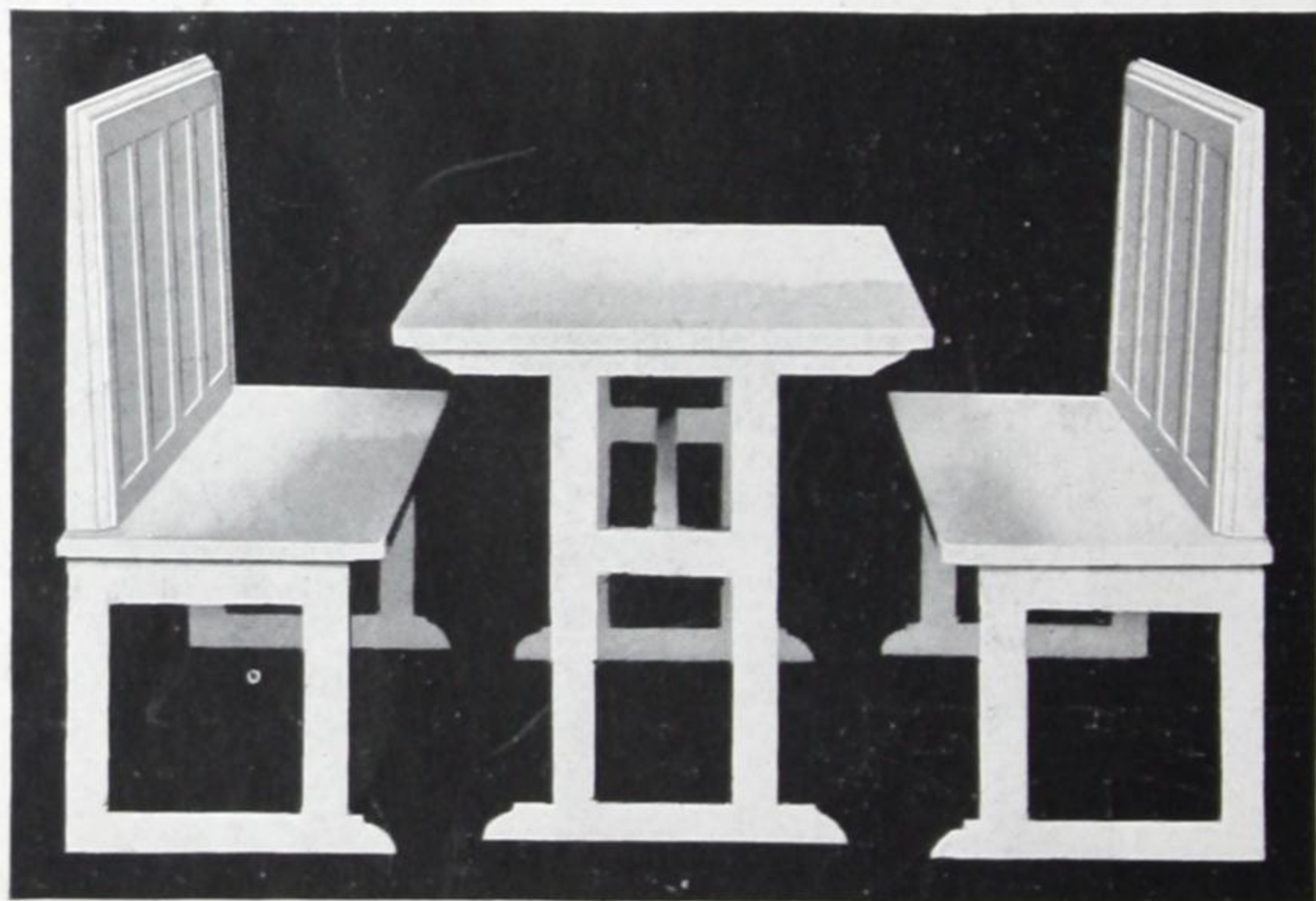
C-6600 Includes a table and two seats for a space from 5'4" to 6'0" wide. table top is 2'6" wide, 4'6" long and 2'6" high. Each seat is 1'6" wide, 4'6" long and 3'9" high. The seats have $\frac{1}{2}$ " solid panel backs.

Completely set-up, Ponderosa Pine... \$30.25
K. D., Ponderosa Pine... 24.24

Table only, set-up... \$11.99
Table only, K. D... 10.00

Approximate weight set-up and crated 177 lbs.

K. D. in carton 142 lbs.



C-6602 Includes a table and two seats. Dimensions are the same as for C-6600 except that the seat backs are 3'6" high. In both designs the table is securely braced and of substantial construction. The seats and tables rest on metal buttons for ease in moving.

Completely set-up, Ponderosa Pine... \$29.21
K. D., Ponderosa Pine... 23.82

Table only, set-up... \$11.99
Table only, K. D... 10.00

Approximate weight set-up and crated 165 lbs.

K. D. in carton 130 lbs.

Be sure to specify whether wanted set-up or K. D.

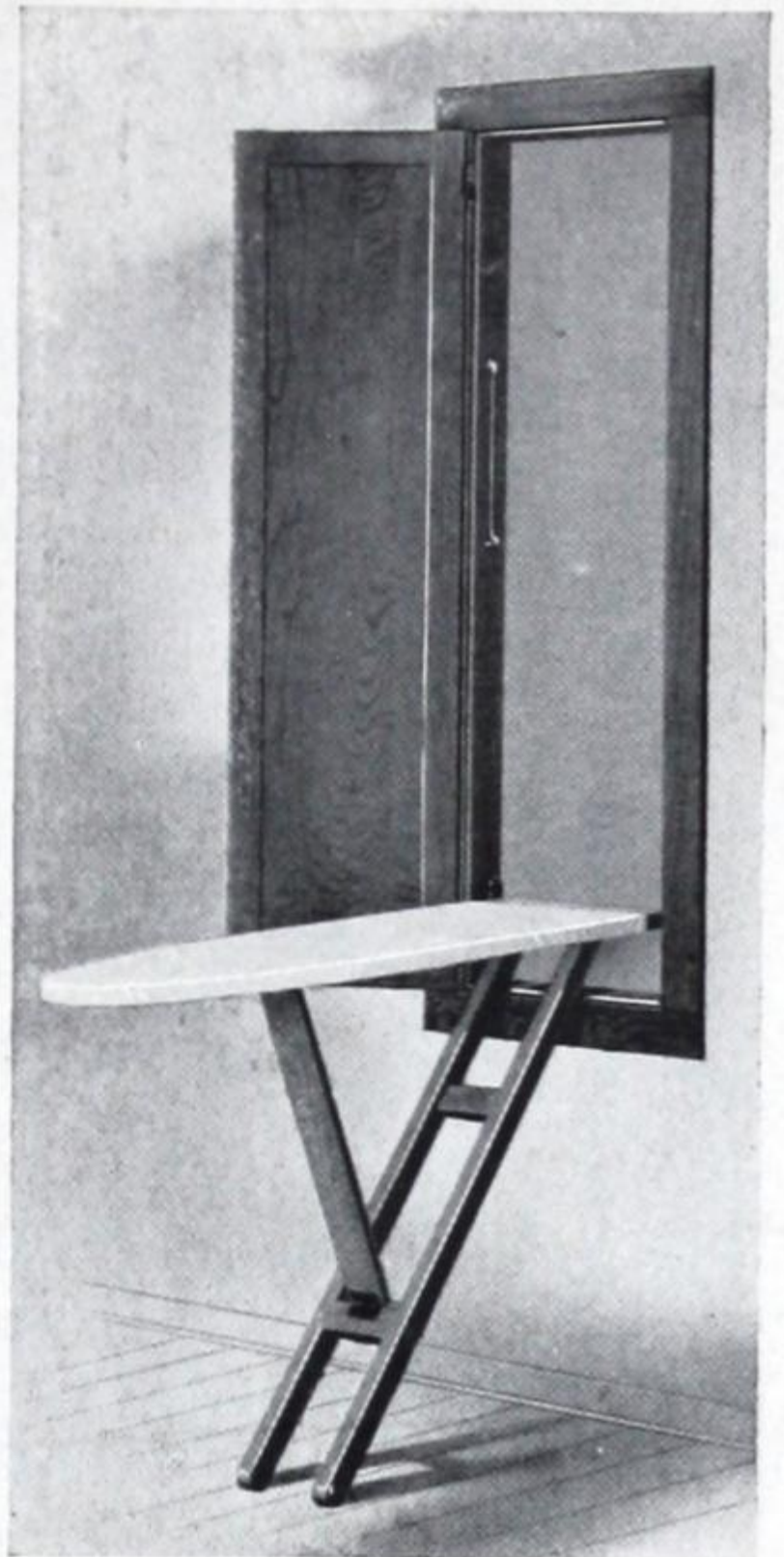
Ironing Boards

C-6770 An ironing board that has its own special cabinet, where it is kept clean and out of the way when not in use but always at hand ready for service in a moment, is a labor saver appreciated by every housekeeper. The boards illustrated here operate easily without awkward, heavy lifting. They are perfectly rigid and yet the bracing does not interfere with slipping a garment over the board.

Rough opening required is $1'7\frac{1}{4}"$ wide, $5'2\frac{1}{2}"$ high and $4\frac{1}{2}"$ deep. When set $2'4"$ from the finished floor, the height of the board, at lowest adjustment, is $2'9"$. Board has four height adjustments, up to $3'0"$. Overall size, including trim as illustrated, is $1'11\frac{3}{4}"$ wide, $5'7\frac{1}{8}"$ high and $4\frac{3}{4}"$ deep. The board itself is $1'2\frac{3}{4}" \times 4'6" \times 1\frac{1}{16}"$.

Ponderosa Pine, each \$8.94

Approximate Weight, 50 lbs.



C-6770

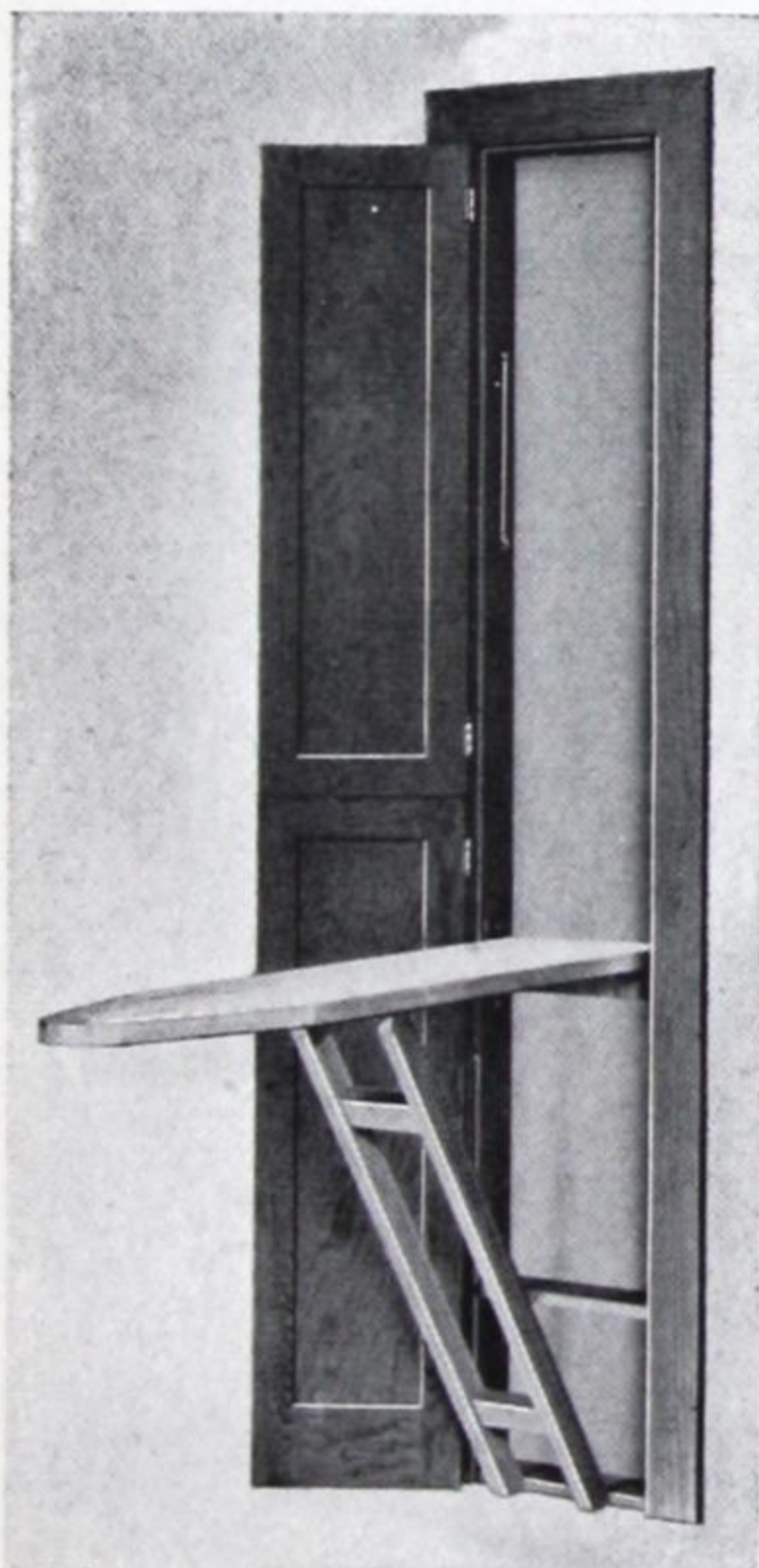
C-6771 The built-in ironing board may now be classed practically as a necessity in the home. Either of the boards pictured here may be readily installed in a house already built.

The cabinet of this design extends to the floor and has space below the board for the storage of ironing accessories. It is furnished without trim. The trim used should not be less than $\frac{5}{8}"$ thick.

Rough opening required is $1'2\frac{3}{8}"$ wide, $6'9\frac{1}{2}"$ high and $4\frac{3}{8}"$ deep. The cabinet is designed to line with $6'8"$ door. The distance from the finished floor to top of board is $2'9"$. The board itself is $11\frac{1}{2}" \times 4'0" \times 1\frac{1}{16}"$ and is not adjustable in height.

Ponderosa Pine, each \$6.95

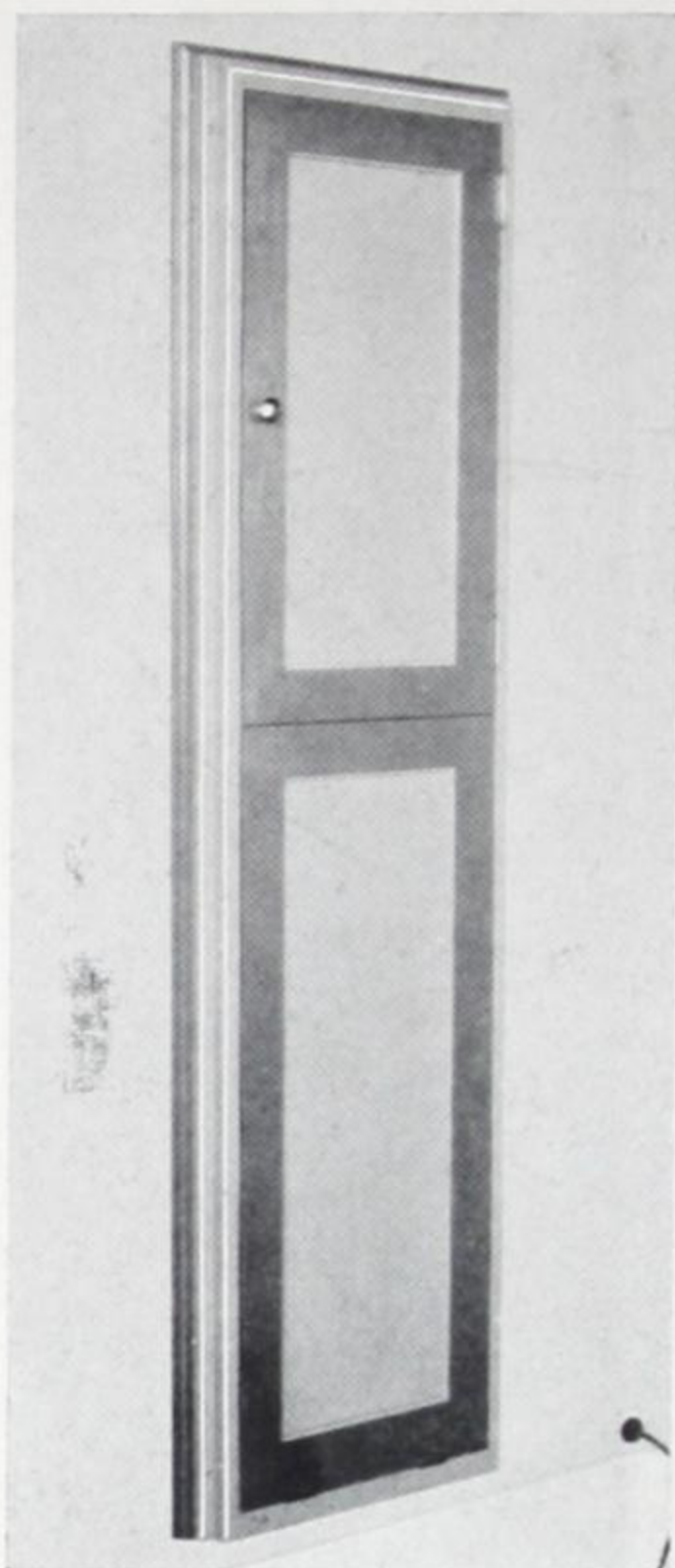
Approximate Weight, 40 lbs.



C-6772

Hardware, except hinges and catches for doors, is furnished.

Ironing Board for Surface Mounting



C-6773

C-6773 It is not difficult to understand why this new ironing board for surface mounting has so quickly been recognized by dealers everywhere as a popular favorite.

It may be installed just as easily in an old house as in the new one, wherever there is an 18" wall space available. No plaster need be torn out, simply screw the case to the wall, with the screws which are furnished. Holes for the screws are already drilled in the casing, spaced to strike adjacent studs. Metal pins at the sides of the board slide into metal channels so that all possibility of sticking is definitely eliminated. The board is securely locked in position for use.

Overall size of the case is 1'5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, 5'3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. The board itself is 4'4" long, 14" wide and full 1" thick. It is carefully shaped with smoothly rounded edges, designed to take a corner neatly.

Ponderosa Pine, each..... \$

Approximate Weight, 28 lbs.

Good Looking
Convenient
Economical
Simple
Sturdy

THIS new design has met with immediate acceptance because of its low price and its intrinsic value. It should not be confused with any other board in the field. In design, in mechanical features, in appearance and in quality, it is typically "Curtis."



All hardware is furnished and fitted.

ing

derstand
surface
recognized
favorite.
ly in the
ver there
to plaster
e case to
urnished.
drilled in
ent studs.
d slide in
ibility of
he board
se.

5'3½" high
long, 12¼"
haped with
ke a cover

.... \$7.53

Curtis Sectional Kitchen Cabinets



A Typical Room-End of Curtis Cabinets

THIS complete series of sectional cabinet units is the result of extended research and experience in meeting present day requirements in cabinets for the kitchen and pantry. A new and unique type of construction, devised by the Curtis engineering staff, is described and illustrated on the following pages. It is designed to obtain a maximum of flexibility in combinations, beauty, utility and structural quality at a cost consistent with the intrinsic value of the units.

On pages 216 to 220 inclusive the individual units are detailed and standard sizes are priced.

Accessories and a distinctive line of the finest chromium plated hardware are shown on pages 221 and 222.

Curtis units are shipped in-the-white (unfinished) in order that any finish or combination of colors may be used by the home builder to secure a harmonious decorative treatment of the entire room.

Space does not permit the illustration of the almost unlimited combinations made possible by the use of these units, but on pages 223 to 230 inclusive, a typical group is pictured and priced as an indication of the possibilities of filling any required space with the desired types of units in harmonious and useful combinations.

It is not expected that the assemblies shown will fill any given situation and each individual requirement should be handled as a special problem and a combination of the requisite units to fill the space available should be carefully selected after considering every angle of the conditions to be met.

The assistance of the kitchen planning department of the Curtis Companies Service Bureau, Clinton, Iowa, in any case which proves troublesome, is yours for the asking.

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units

From a series of 64 different units and more than a dozen accessories, an finite variety and number of combinations may be made. These units and therefore, their combinations can be arranged to fit any space, which large enough to afford practical storage.

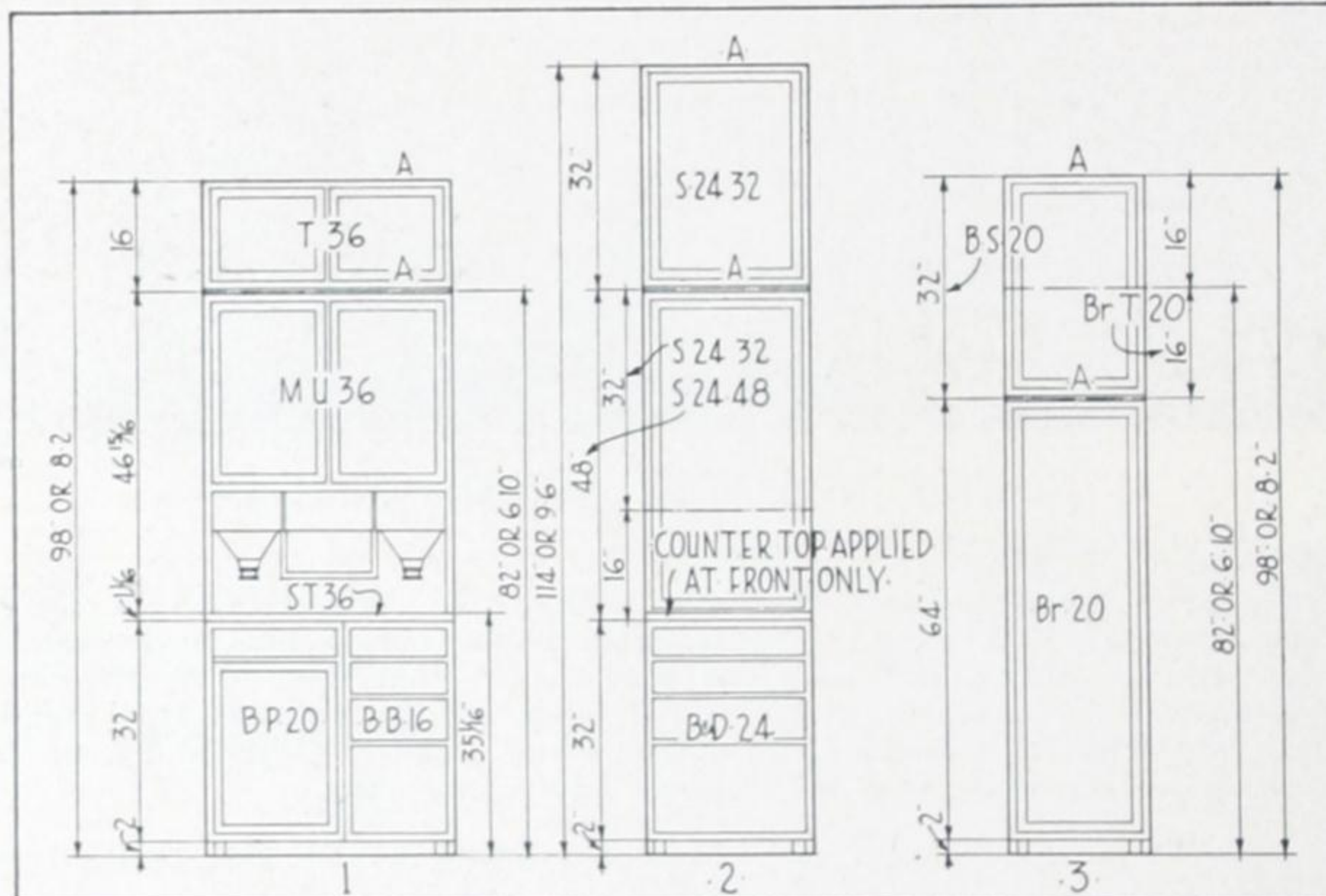
All units are built on a definite mathematical basis to insure perfect interchangeability. All dimensions given are outside, overall except door lip projection.

The widths of the units are multiples of 4" and are 16"-20"-24"-28"-32"-36"-40"-44". In many classifications 18" units added to those above provide opportunity to fill any space within 2". Not every unit is carried in the 9 widths given above because certain types of

units are always used with others which provides for the practical filling of given space in combination.

The heights of the units vary in multiples of 16" and are 16"-32"-48"-64"-80"-96"-112"-128"-144"-160"-176"-192"-208"-224"-240"-256"-272"-288"-304"-320"-336"-352"-368"-384"-400"-416"-432"-448"-464"-480"-496"-512"-528"-544"-560"-576"-592"-608"-624"-640"-656"-672"-688"-704"-720"-736"-752"-768"-784"-800"-816"-832"-848"-864"-880"-896"-912"-928"-944"-960"-976"-992"-1008"-1024"-1040"-1056"-1072"-1088"-1104"-1120"-1136"-1152"-1168"-1184"-1200"-1216"-1232"-1248"-1264"-1280"-1296"-1312"-1328"-1344"-1360"-1376"-1392"-1408"-1424"-1440"-1456"-1472"-1488"-1504"-1520"-1536"-1552"-1568"-1584"-1600"-1616"-1632"-1648"-1664"-1680"-1696"-1712"-1728"-1744"-1760"-1776"-1792"-1808"-1824"-1840"-1856"-1872"-1888"-1904"-1920"-1936"-1952"-1968"-1984"-2000".

The depths of the units are 14 and 18 inches depending largely upon whether or not the unit is used above or below counter top. Certain 22" units are also used above the counter.



Dimensions of Assemblies

The illustration above indicates the height arrangements possible with standard units 66"-82"-98" and 114". Figure 1 illustrates the 82" height—a combination of 2" toe space, 32" Base Sections, 1 1/8" clearance for sliding table top, 46 1/8" Mid-Section. About two of every three installations are of this height. The 98" height is attained by adding the 16" high top section. The 66" height is made up of 2" toe space and two 32" units.

In Figure 2 the 82" height is made up in two ways. First, 2" toe space, 32" Base Section, 48" Storage Section where Base and Storage Sections rest directly on each other with counter top placed in front of Storage Section; Second, 2" toe space, 32" Base Section 1 1/8" counter space and 32" Storage Section.

Where the 48" storage section is used, the 98" height is attained by adding a 16" Top Section, and the 114" height by adding a 32" Storage Section.

The 114" height in Figure 1 may be had by

replacing the 16" Top Section with a 32" Storage Section. In all cases above 14" deep Storage Sections are used above the counter.

Figure 3 illustrates the use of 22" deep sections above and below the counter line. 82" height made up of 64" and 16" sections plus 2" toe space, whereas the 98" height is gained through substituting a 32" high section for the 16".

Standard 2" strips set back 2" from the front of the base sections form this toe space.

Height adjustment may be made on these sections and this elimination reduces wall heights. Further height adjustments may be made by cutting off bottom and top rails.

To reach higher ceilings various combinations of fascia and molds may be employed.

To accommodate to various widths, vertical filler strips between units or at extreme outside ends used with scribing molds may be used.

Counter tops with standard toe room 35 1/8" high.

mits

h others which
al filling of a
on.

are 14 and 22
upon whether
ve or below the
units are often

82 OR 6.10

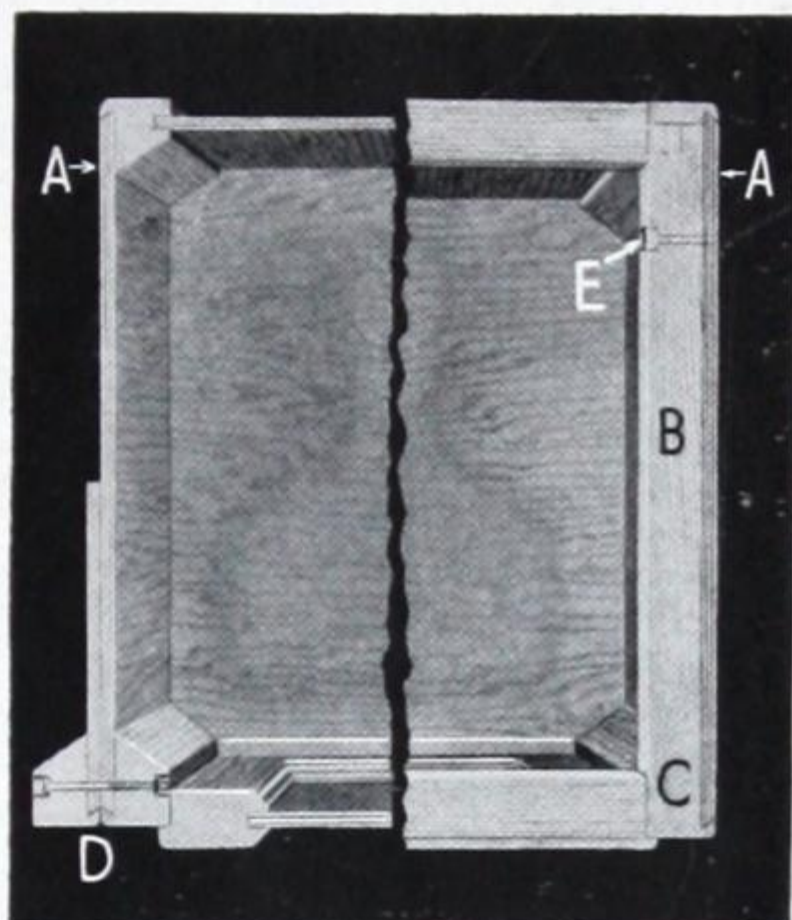
98 OR 8.2

16" 16" 16"

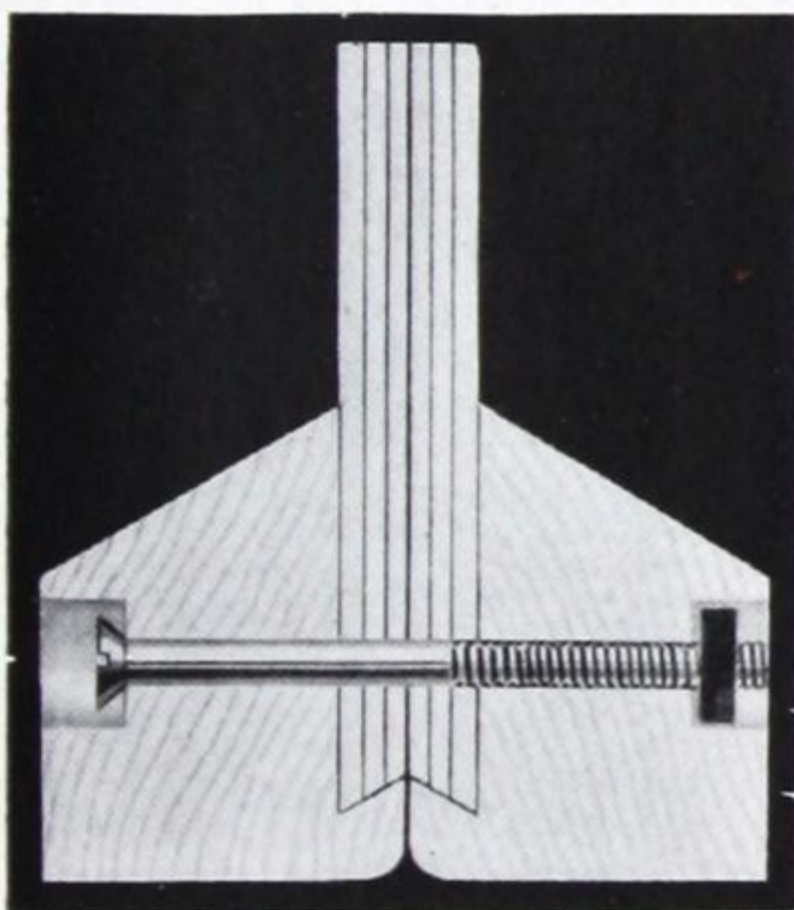
Standard toe room are

The unusual flexibility of the line permits of the accommodation of any standard unit of kitchen equipment such as stoves, refrigerators and sinks.

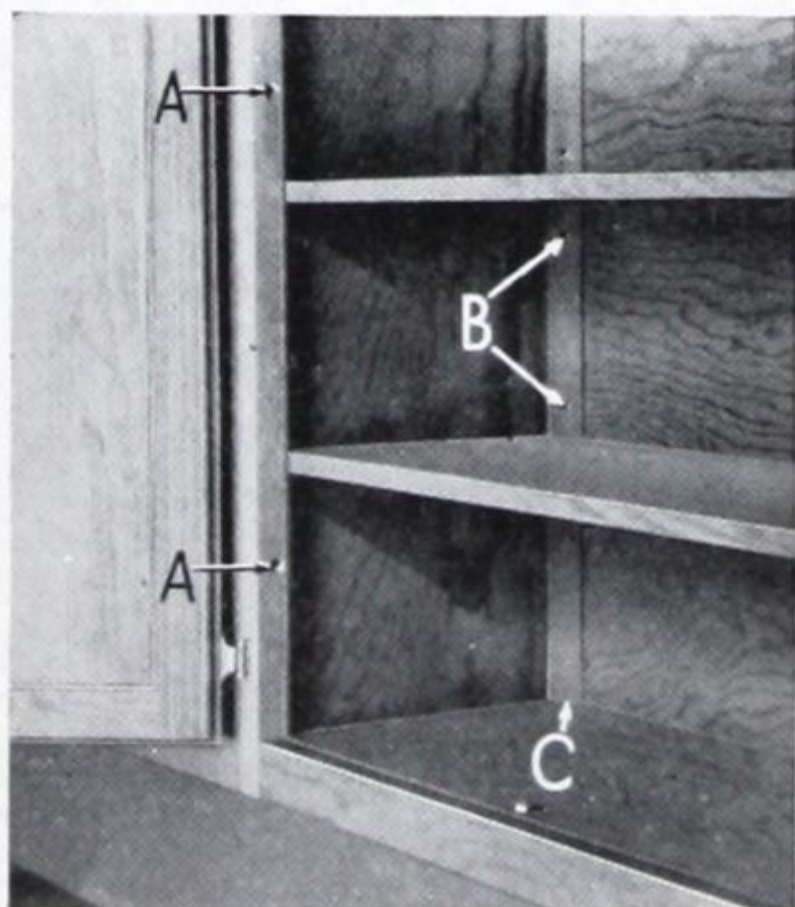
At the corners, C, the corner posts and top rails are mortised-and-tenoned together in such a manner as to make an extremely rigid assembly. The back panels are inserted in plows in rails on four sides—a dust-proof construction. This type of joint presents a clear, unbroken surface which is sanitary and easily cleaned.



Vertically No. 14—2½" flat head wood screws are used to join units (one atop the other). No. 14—2" screws join counter top to base section. Top rails are bored appropriately for these screws.



Bolts, screws and shelf rests furnished with each cartoned unit.

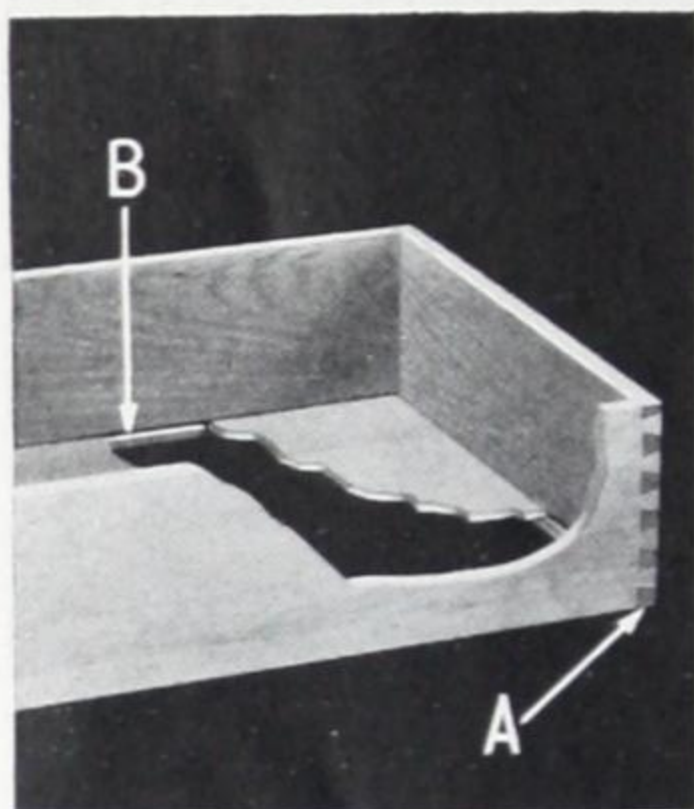


Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units

All front edges of corner posts have a $\frac{5}{32}$ " radius. When bolted together, joint between units presents a neat, finished appearance. Horizontal joint may be similarly finished by the mechanics but usually they are covered by a batten mold like C-4307.

C-4082 is suggested to finish assemblies around the top when the unit does not reach the ceiling. A scribing mold, C-4292, is recommended for use where cases join walls.

Where units are installed above windows, the bottoms may be pleasingly finished, by nailing on a panel and trimming the bottom with panel molding C-4296 and the face with C-4307.



Dust Proof Drawers

Drawers which are simply rabbeted and nailed together are often offered in "high class" kitchen cabinets and other cabinet work. Naturally they fall apart in pieces quickly.

Drawers in Curtis Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units are completely dovetailed—all four corners (A). The front and sides are plowed near their lower side (B) and the three ply panel bottom inserted in that plow between the sides are joined by the dovetail.

A solid, substantial, dust-proof drawer is the result.

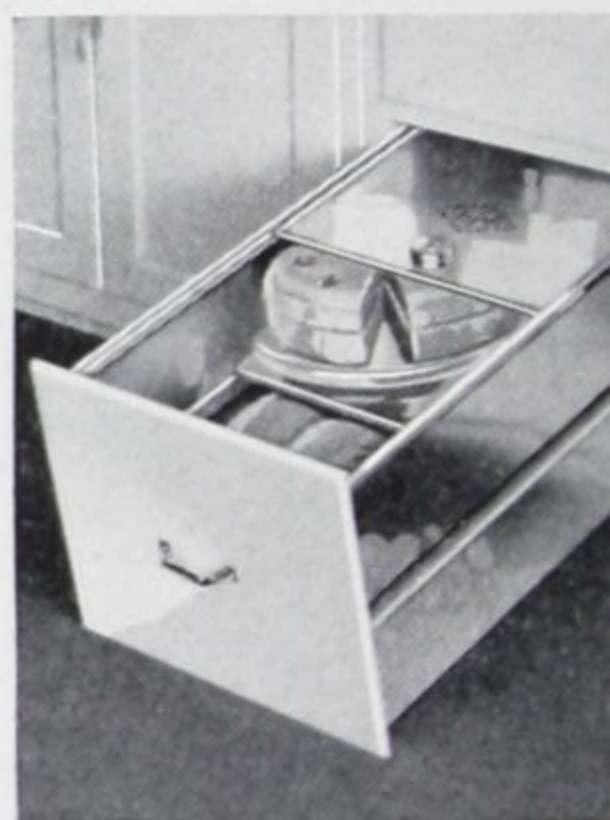
The lipped construction of the drawer face protects the contents when drawer is closed. And the drawers operate easily. Friction and binding are minimized by use of a metal button and notch in the drawer face sliding on a hardwood guide strip.

Rust-Proof Metal Drawers

The bread and cake drawer at the right is produced from rust-proof metal. This material is also employed in the sugar and flour bins in the Utility Units and in the larger flour bin included in 16" base pan sections.

There is ample storage room for bread and pastry for the average family in this drawer. It includes a sliding shelf or tray and the ventilated cover closes automatically when the drawer is shut.

The bread drawer is quickly removed for cleaning but it is equipped with a "stop" which eliminates the possibility of pulling it out of the case when in normal use.



An Unlimited Market

The market for Curtis Sectional Cabinet Units is by no means confined to the home or apartment. The list below may offer a suggestion or two that will increase sales.

Home Use

Kitchen Cabinets
Towel Cases
Linen Cases
Chests of Drawers
Wardrobes
Bookcases
Nursery
Attic Storage
In Sewing Rooms
Laundry (cleaning supplies)
Basement (fruit closets, etc.)

Store Use

Grocery Stores
Meat Markets

Delicatessens
Garages
Shops of all kinds where storage cases are required.

Eating Places

Hotels
Restaurants
Lodges
Churches

Schools and Colleges

Domestic Science Rooms
Laboratories (storage)
Libraries
Locker Rooms
Kitchens

Class Rooms (for supplies storage)

Office

Doctors, Dentists, Lawyers
for bookcases, supplies, instruments, medicines,
Purchasing Agents, for cases and records

Hospitals

Kitchens
Laundry
Operating Rooms
Storage Rooms
Library
Linen Cases
Drawer Sections

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units

Each unit of the Curtis Kitchen Cabinet line has been designed to accomplish a certain purpose both as a single, self-contained unit and in combination with other units.

Each has been studied by Curtis in the field, in homes where meals were being prepared, in the test kitchens of women's magazines. The units carry the "star of approval" of Good Housekeeping.

The placement of units in combination and in relation to the whole kitchen plan is important. Study literature on this subject which Curtis will be glad to send.

Roomy, Clean Storage Units

One can have as much as wanted or as little as needed for storage sections are available—ten widths—32" high; in three widths 48" high; and one width 64" high, all 14" deep. Linen storage sections 24" and 28" wide, 48" high and 22" deep also available.

Think of the countless arrangements that may be made of these in combination with the other units of the line—endless opportunity—fill any space.

All have adjustable shelves—all have the "easy clean" feature brought about by the absence of square corners.

Should be fastened to the wall with screws through top and bottom back rails.

S-8 must always be used between other units as it has no finished ends. All storage units are finished with $\frac{1}{4}$ " panel tops.



For Larger Kitchen Things

One adjustable shelf is furnished in this Base Shelf (BS) Section 22" deep usually used below the counter top. This unit is available in seven widths. Like all other units, those less than 28" wide have one door; 28" and wider have double doors. No units used below the countershelf have tops, as they are covered by the counter top which must be ordered as a separate item.

Moulding boards may be installed in any base unit—either behind the door under the front rail or directly beneath the counter top by notching the front rail. Board 22" wide. May be cut down if required in section less than 28" wide.

Base Drawer Units (BD) available in five widths. Four drawers in cases up to the 28" width—five drawers in the wider units.

Everything Within Reach

Base Pan Units (BP) are fitted with sliding wire shelves. All have the lid rack affixed to doors by three screws. The drawer or drawers (in wider units) above make the unit perhaps the most popular of those used beneath the countershelf.

Note the toe room beneath the base section. See how the sanitary corner block, eliminating the square corner underneath, makes easy cleaning possible.

In this small apartment assembly, the refrigerator is placed beneath a storage section 24" wide; evidence of flexibility and adaptability of the Curtis line of units. Standard items of kitchen equipment work into the standard Curtis Kitchen Unit sizes. The least bit of ingenuity on the part of the designer will solve any kitchen problems in a practical way.



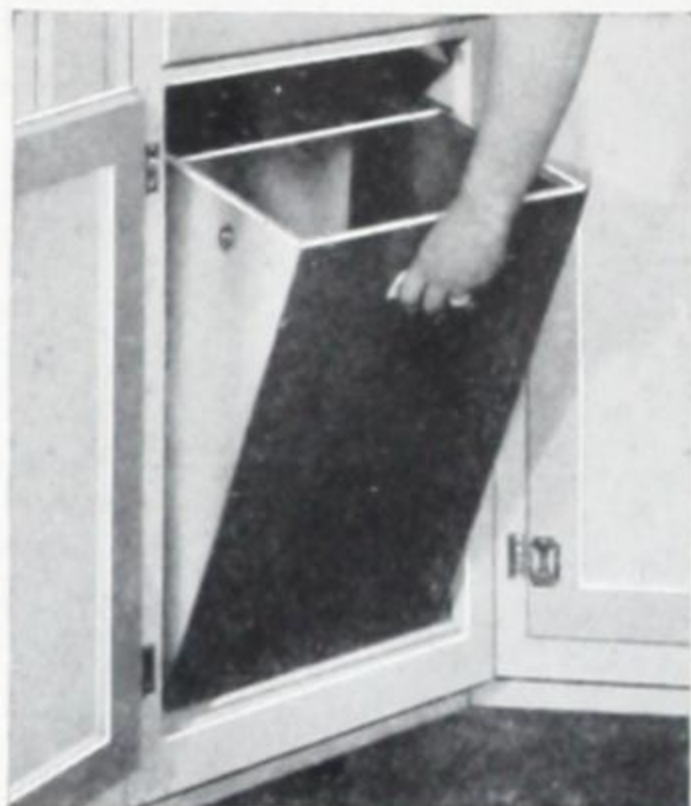
Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units

Miniature Presentation Sets Are Helpful in Sales Work

A miniature kitchen wall and replicas of each Unit in the Curtis line (scale 1"=1') make it possible to show a prospective buyer just what your suggestions are for the new or remodeled kitchen.

Actually, before the prospect's eyes, you can build the assembly she wants, insuring your prospect's interest during the sales process and her satisfaction with the completed kitchen.

These kitchen blocks are sent to established dealers. And then there are "Books of Stickers" showing the units alone to the same scale. Through these an accurate picture of any assembly can be made.



Easily Removed—Easily Cleaned

Here is a flour bin, 60 pound capacity, housed in a Base Pan unit, 16" wide. These bins may be placed in any unit and purchased separately for that purpose.

The bin cover draws back when the bin is pulled forward. It closes when it is pushed back. Because it is balanced, the bin operates with ease. By releasing two hooks, the bin may be removed for cleaning or airing. Made of rust-proof metal.

If desired, door may be hinged at bottom and hooked to it so that bin comes forward when door is opened. The bin cannot fall outward.

Going Around the Corner

Corner Units (TC & SC) have an important place in the Curtis line because they provide a means of joining cases which meet at a corner of a room, eliminating an otherwise wasteful right angle union of adjacent cases.

The same section (SC) is used above and below the counter top, filling a space 26" wide along each wall above the counter. Below the counter this section is set out 8" from the wall each way so that its front lines with other base sections. It also may be used to join 22" deep units on one wall with 14" deep units on the wall adjacent.

The TC unit has the same dimensions as the SC, but is 16" instead of 32" high. It finds place above the latter when assemblies are designed to reach the 8' 2" height.



The Workshop's Center

Mid units in four widths are placed above the counter shelf line, over such assemblies of base cases as may be desired. Utility units, including a utensil drawer and one bin in the 28" and 32" widths and the drawer and two bins in the 36" and 44" widths, should be used with the Mid Section.

The entire ensemble of Utilities, Mid-Unit and Sliding Table Top with hardware, provides the utmost of compactness and convenience.

The utensil drawer is of especial value in that it places within the reach of hand and eye the most used ordinary "tools."

The Formica veneered sliding table tops are of especial interest. Formica is a "bakelite" material, which will not crack or chip and is not affected by any acids or liquids or heat associated with the preparation of food.

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units

A kitchen unit installation guide should be given to each builder the first time he handles an installation. There is a certain routine which will simplify procedure and reduce an already low installation cost.

See that the builder gets the guide when he starts his first job. It will pay to give him some personal help "on the job."

Conserves Space

At the right you see a 22" deep unit 64" high, the door containing a practical, sturdy, adjustable ironing board.

In small kitchens particularly, it is often impossible to find sufficient wall space to locate an ironing board, hence this arrangement—one space doing the work of two.

There is approximately 17"x22" net inside space available for storage when the ironing board door is closed, ample room for organized storage of articles naturally placed in a Broom Closet.

Broom Closets (Br) are made in two widths, 18" and 20", the ironing board being made in but the 20" width.

Top Units (T) 16" high, 14" deep and made in 9 widths are used to build up to the ceiling. They are identical with Storage Units (S) except for the height. Like all units for use above the countershelf they are available with either panel or glazed doors.



Sturdy and Adjustable

Adjustable to four different heights, this ironing board can be made exactly the right height for "every woman." The board may be used in combination with the Broom Case Unit or by itself between studs 16" on center. In that case the rough opening required is 14 3/8" wide by 4'9 7/8" high and the distance of the opening above the floor is 8 5/8".

The top half of the door folds down and locks against the bottom half. The board is pulled forward, its wide end rising in the case where it is locked at the back at proper height. It is then leveled by adjusting the ratchet at the back of the folded door. Any housewife can handle it easily.

Special metal brackets are provided which hold the board at a 45° angle to the face of the case. A sleeve board is available which locks in position above the ironing board and may be had as an extra. The angle brackets are also an extra.



Sinks and Counter Tops

Sink Front Units (SF) made in 6 sizes, include panel bottoms and necessary cleats to apply to adjacent units. The doors are equipped with 22 gauge, primed, stripped metal (cane design) in place of the usual wood panels.

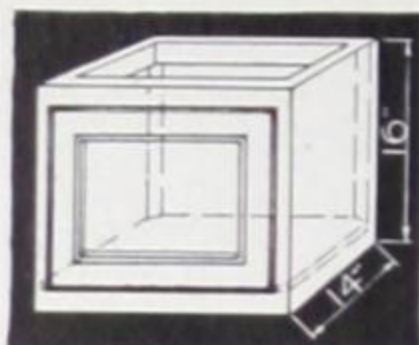
Enameled Metal Sinks are available to fit any installation of base cases. These one piece sink and counter top combinations are available in a wide range of colors and are made specially to dimensions given covering an individual case. Several types and sizes of sinks may be had, also different combinations of splash back and ends. The information required for ordering is so volum-

inous that it is impractical to include it here. Complete information is available through any Curtis office or salesman.

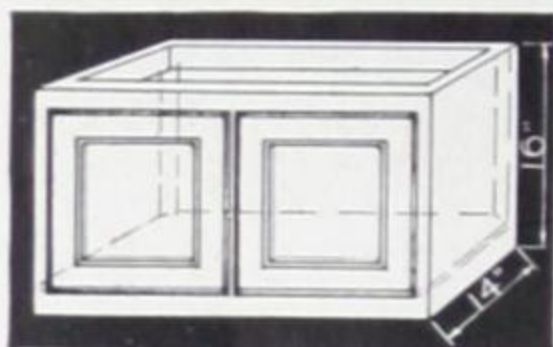
Adaptability to tile tops has been insured through careful designing of base sections. There seems to be no limitation as to what can be done in adapting these units to any type of sink or counter top arrangement, or to build around any item of usual kitchen equipment.

For further study of this line, secure an installation guide and other available literature from Curtis Companies Service Bureau, Clinton, Iowa.

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units



T-18

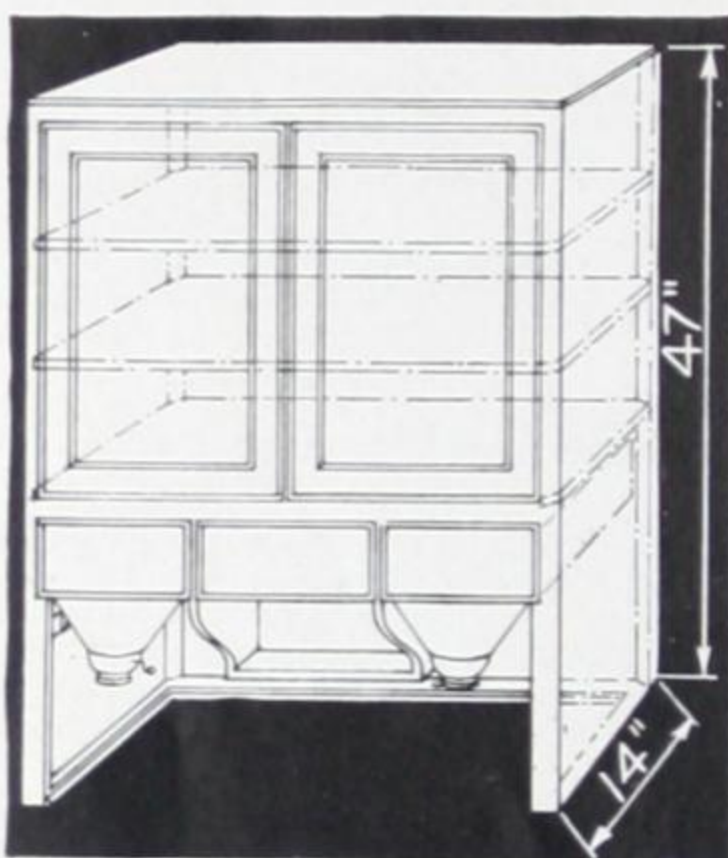


T-28 and Wider

C-6775 Top Units, 14" deep, 16" high
Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware Panel Doors	Sash Doors	No Hdwe. with Panel Doors
T-16.....	12 lbs.	\$5.17	\$5.25	\$3.91
T-18.....	13 lbs.	5.26	5.34	4.00
T-20.....	14 lbs.	5.36	5.47	4.10
T-24.....	16 lbs.	5.60	5.90	4.34
T-28.....	17 lbs.	6.70	7.00	4.83
T-32.....	18 lbs.	7.03	7.62	5.16
T-36.....	20 lbs.	7.44	8.03	5.57
T-40.....	23 lbs.	7.72	8.31	5.85
T-44.....	25 lbs.	8.05	9.13	6.18

These units are furnished without tops. Used above storage the tops of the latter are easily transferred to Top Units.



MU-36

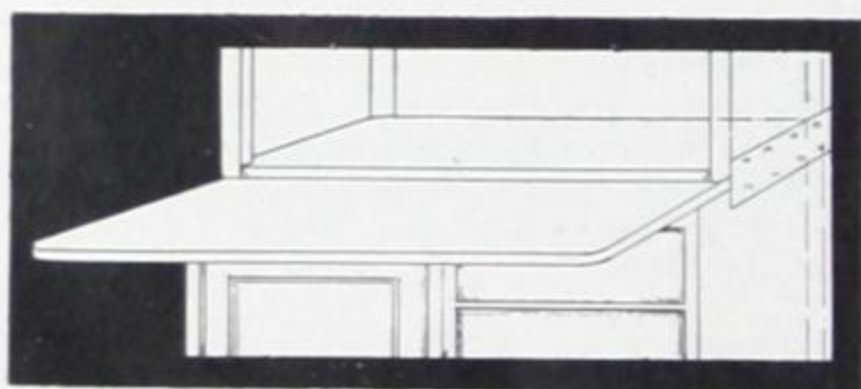
C-6776-7 Mid and Utility Units
14" deep, 3'11" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware Panel Doors	Sash Doors	No Hdwe. with Pan. Doors
MU-28....	55 lbs.	\$21.29	\$22.59	\$18.88
MU-32....	61 lbs.	24.25	26.57	21.84
MU-36....	67 lbs.	25.41	27.73	22.73
MU-44....	78 lbs.	27.36	30.84	24.68

Note: MU-28 and MU-32 each have one bin and one drawer.

MU-36 and MU-44 each have two bins and one drawer between bins.



ST-36

C-6787 Sliding Table, 15 1/16" Th
For Use Under MU Units

Note: When Sliding Table is installed, metal plates are required on each exposed end support the MU unit.

Metal End Plates, per pair.....\$

Unit	Approx. Weight	
ST-28 Solid Birch.....	16 lbs.	\$
ST-32 Solid Birch.....	22 lbs.	
ST-36 Solid Birch.....	28 lbs.	
ST-44 Solid Birch.....	34 lbs.	1
ST-36 White Porcelain Enameled Metal on Birch Frame.....	20 lbs.	1

Unit	Approx. Weight	Satin Green	Verdi Antique	
ST-28 Formica Veneer on Pine.....	10 lbs.	\$11.58	\$11.21	\$1
ST-32 Formica Veneer on Pine.....	12 lbs.	12.29	11.87	1
ST-36 Formica Veneer on Pine.....	15 lbs.	13.09	12.61	1
ST-44 Formica Veneer on Pine.....	20 lbs.	14.01	13.42	1

For hardware and other accessories priced separately, see pages 221 and

Units

6" high

Set-up

No Hdwe. with Panel Doors	Panel Doors Only
\$3.91	\$0.49
4.00	.54
4.10	.59
4.34	.68
4.83	.97
5.16	1.08
5.57	1.22
5.85	1.30
6.18	1.35

ove storage units
units.

y Units

h

ne, Set-up

No Hdwe. with Pan. Doors	Panel Doors Only
\$18.88	\$1.30
21.84	1.43
22.73	1.73
24.68	2.00

n and one utensil

s and one utensil

15 1/16" Thick

Units

alled, metal end
exposed end to

.....\$0.43

ox. Each

ht \$ 6.20

bs. 7.60

bs. 9.82

bs. 11.11

bs. 10.82

Verdi Black

Antique \$11.02

11.21 11.65

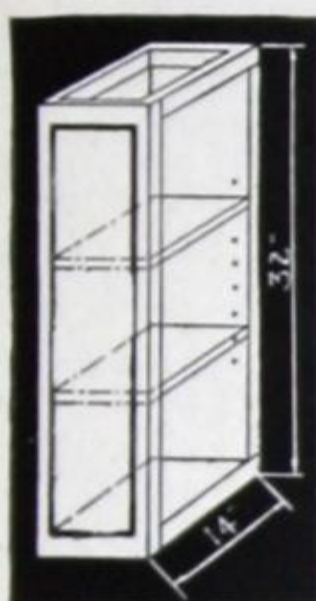
11.87 12.37

12.61 13.13

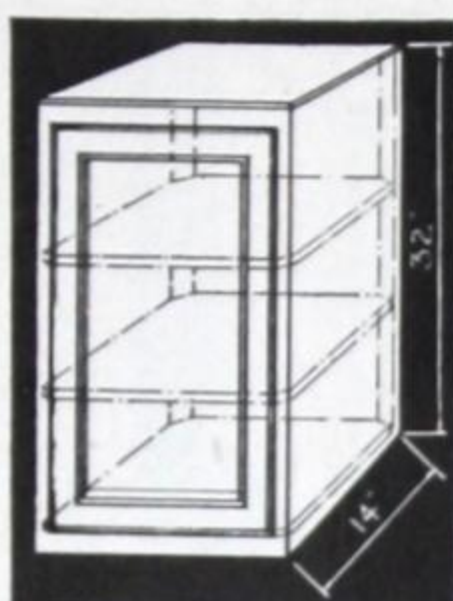
13.42

s 221 and 222.

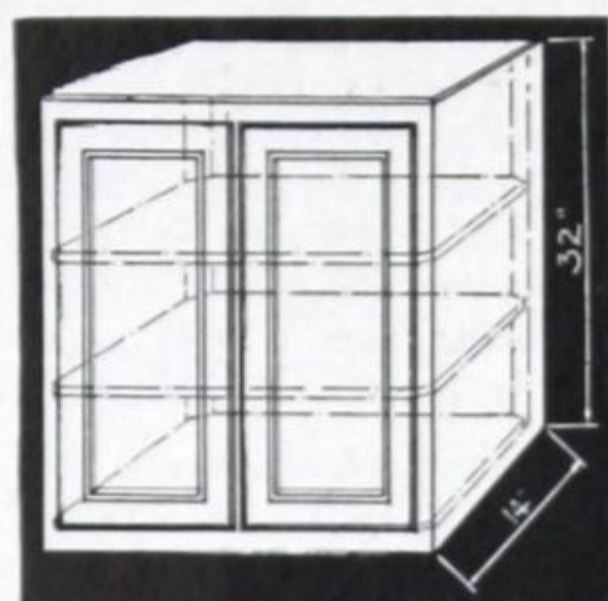
Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units



S-8-32



S-24-32



S-28-32 and Wider

Only typical units are illustrated on these pages. The unit numbers indicate the sizes available. The first number is the width in inches and the second number indicates the height in inches when more than one height is available.

S-8 is a filler section without ends for use between MU and Corner Unit SC-26 when Sliding Table is used. See Combination J-2, page 228.

C-6778 Storage Units, 14" deep, 32" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware Panel Doors	Sash Doors	No Hdwe. with Panel Doors	Panel Doors Only
S- 8-32.....	14 lbs.	\$ 4.77	.....	\$ 3.51	.....
S-16-32.....	24 lbs.	7.63	\$ 8.87	6.37	\$0.81
S-18-32.....	27 lbs.	8.09	9.36	6.83	.81
S-20-32.....	30 lbs.	8.49	9.79	7.23	1.00
S-24-32.....	32 lbs.	9.09	10.76	7.83	1.13
S-28-32.....	38 lbs.	10.61	11.93	8.74	1.49
S-32-32.....	42 lbs.	11.18	13.37	9.31	1.65
S-36-32.....	46 lbs.	11.86	14.10	9.99	1.89
S-40-32.....	50 lbs.	12.50	15.12	10.63	2.11
S-44-32.....	54 lbs.	13.07	16.39	11.20	2.19

C-6779 Storage Units, 14" deep, 48" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware Panel Doors	No Hdwe. with Panel Doors	Panel Doors Only
S-18-48.....	37 lbs.	\$10.64	\$ 9.10	\$1.19
S-20-48.....	38 lbs.	11.07	9.53	1.30
S-24-48.....	44 lbs.	11.88	10.34	1.51

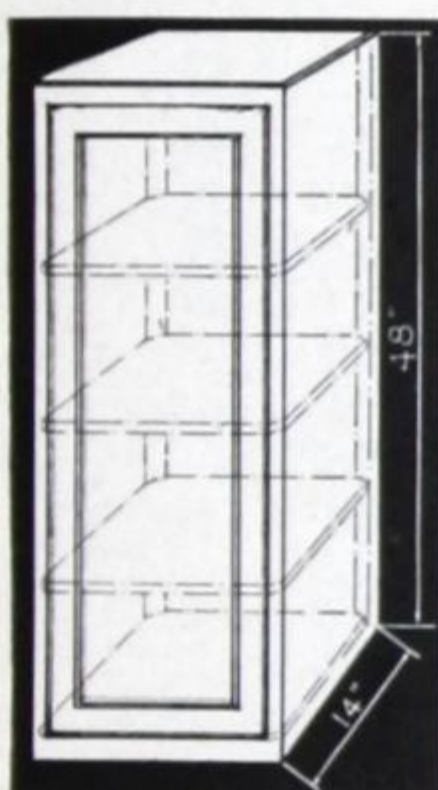
These Units are usually mounted directly on a base unit without counter top between. The counter is cut around the unit.

C-6780 Storage Units, 14" deep, 64" high

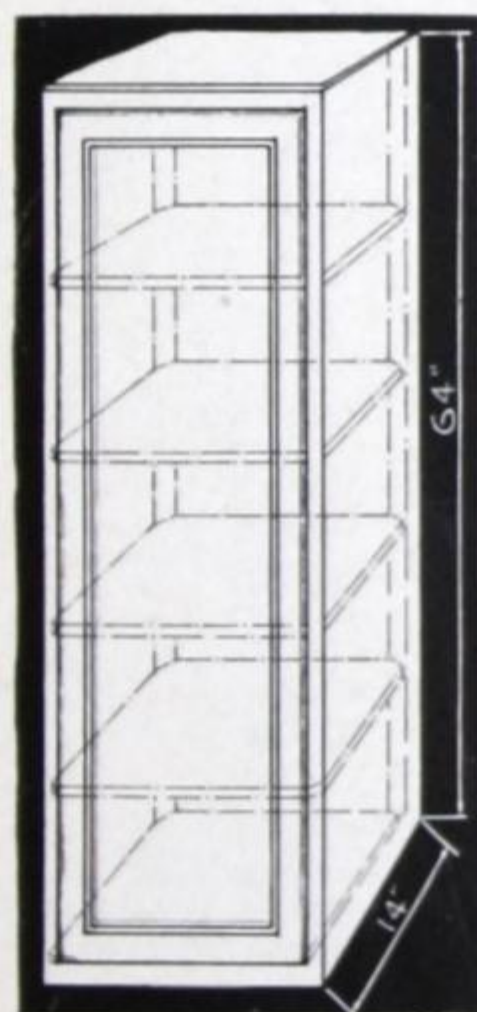
Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware Panel Doors	No Hdwe. with Panel Doors	Panel Doors Only
S-20-64.....	50 lbs.	\$13.85	\$12.31	\$1.76

This Unit normally extends to the floor.



S-18-48



S-20-64

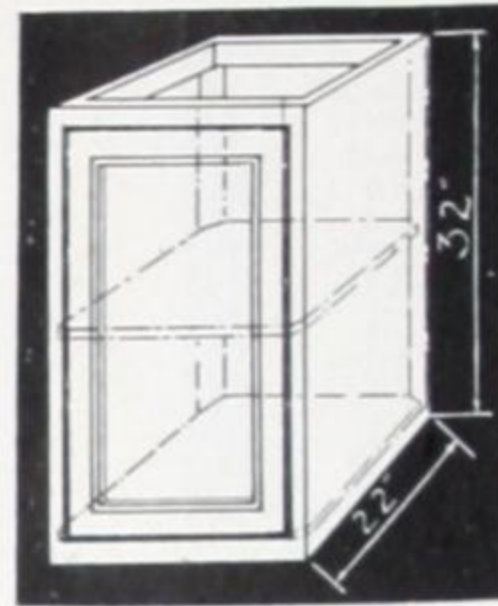
For hardware and other accessories priced separately, see pages 221 and 222.

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units

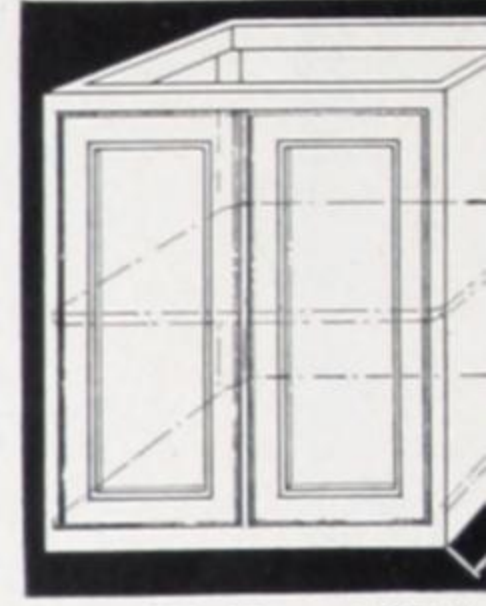
Base Units, for use normally below the counter, are shown on this and the next page. They are furnished without tops, to be covered by the counter top which must be ordered separately.

Below is shown a BP unit fitted with a 60-pound capacity, rust-proof flour bin which tilts outward.

The door may be hinged at the bottom as shown, or in the usual way.



BS-18



BS-28 and Wider

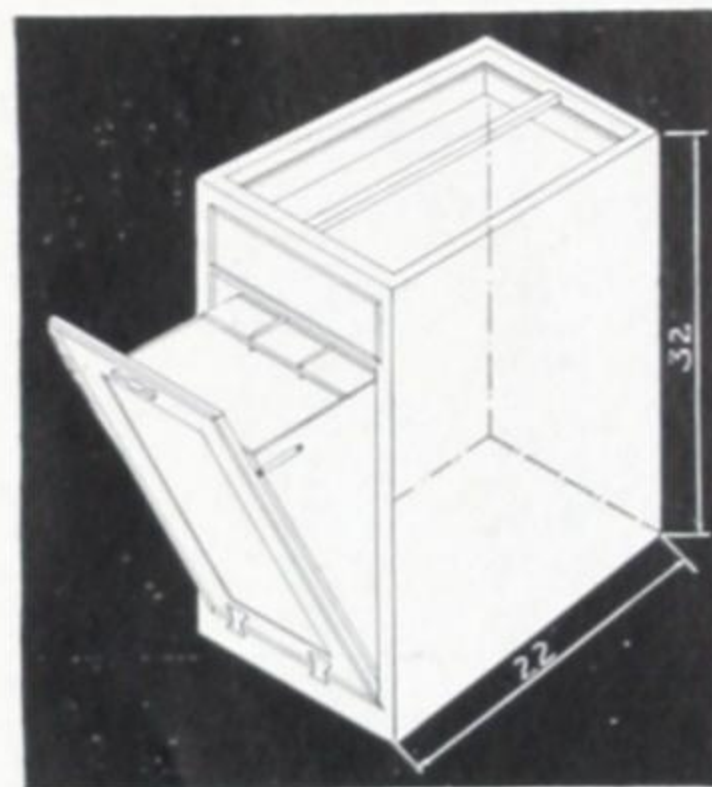
C-6781 Base Storage Units

22" deep, 32" high

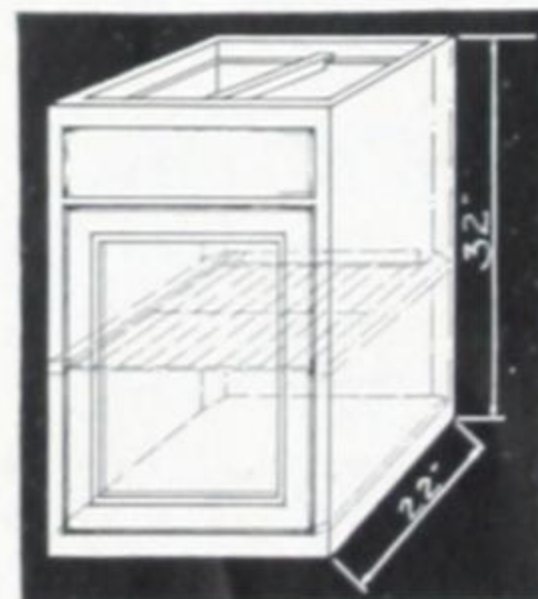
Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware Panel Doors	No Hdwe. with Panel Doors
BS-18	31 lbs.	\$8.36	\$7.10
BS-20	33 lbs.	8.96	7.70
BS-24	38 lbs.	9.49	8.23
BS-28	43 lbs.	10.86	8.99
BS-32	45 lbs.	11.45	9.59
BS-36	50 lbs.	12.16	10.29
BS-44	56 lbs.	13.26	11.39

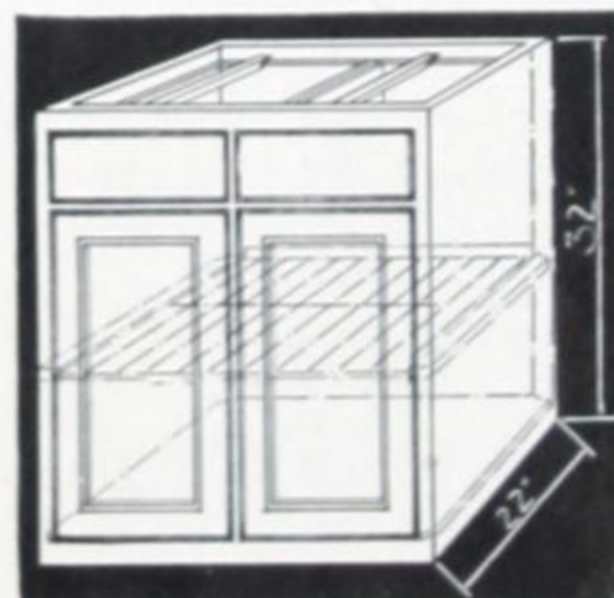
BS units are equipped with one adjustable wooden shelf. In units 28" and wider, there are a pair of doors.



BP-16 With Flour Bin



BP-20



BP-28 and Wider

C-6782 Base Pan Units

22" deep, 32" high

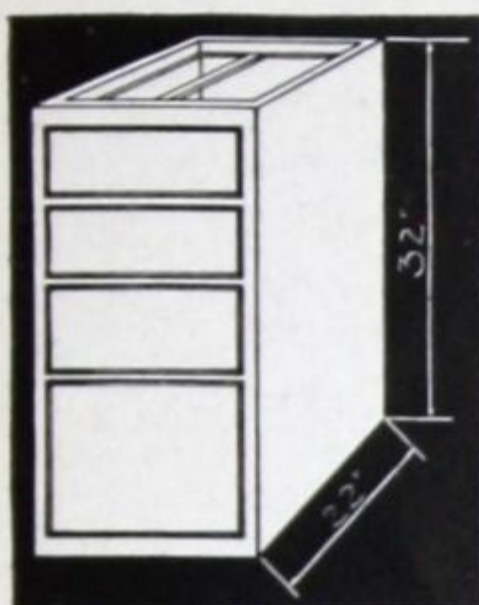
Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware Panel Doors	No Hdwe. with Panel Doors
BP-16 (With Flour Bin)	37 lbs.	\$16.14	\$15.04
BP-16 (Without Flour Bin)	32 lbs.	11.08	9.55
Orders should clearly specify whether with or without flour bin.			
BP-20	36 lbs.	12.03	10.50
BP-24	41 lbs.	12.52	10.99
BP-28	48 lbs.	14.51	12.10
BP-32	53 lbs.	14.85	12.44
BP-36	58 lbs.	15.64	13.23
BP-44	67 lbs.	16.45	14.04

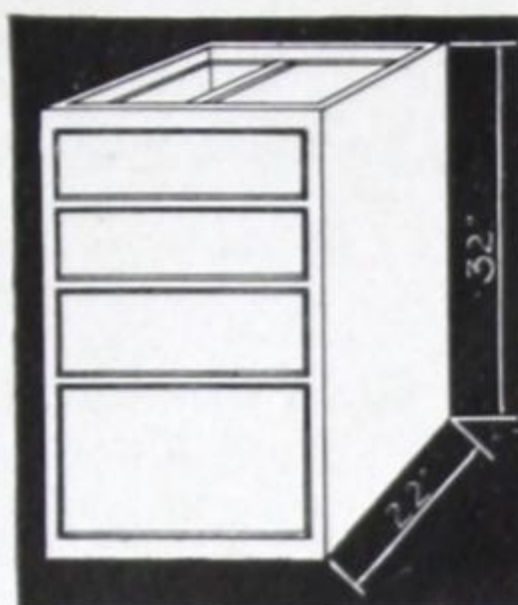
In units 28" and wider there are two drawers and a pair of doors. BP units are equipped with one sliding wire shelf with projection at the back to prevent pans from sliding off when drawn out.

For hardware and other accessories priced separately, see pages 221 and 222.

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units



BB-16

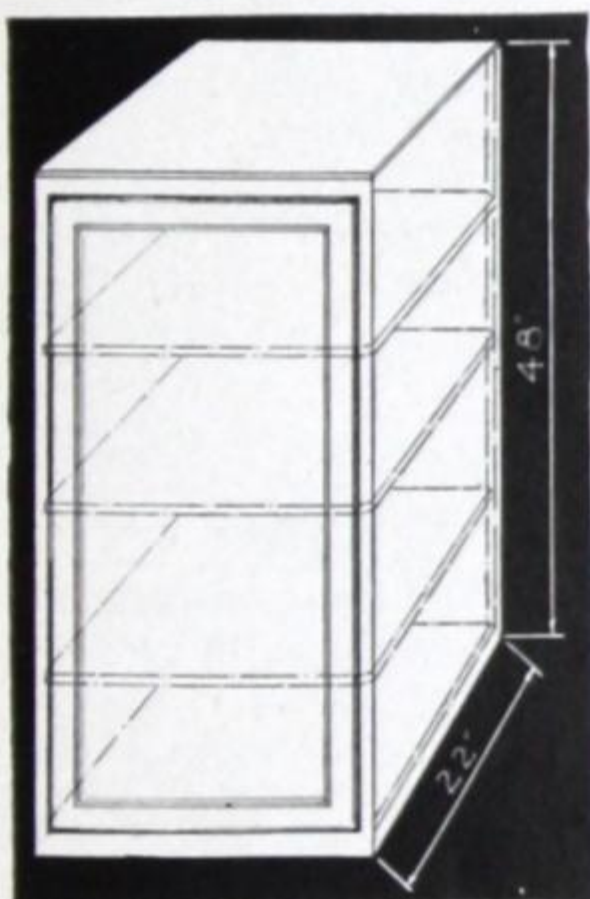


BD-18

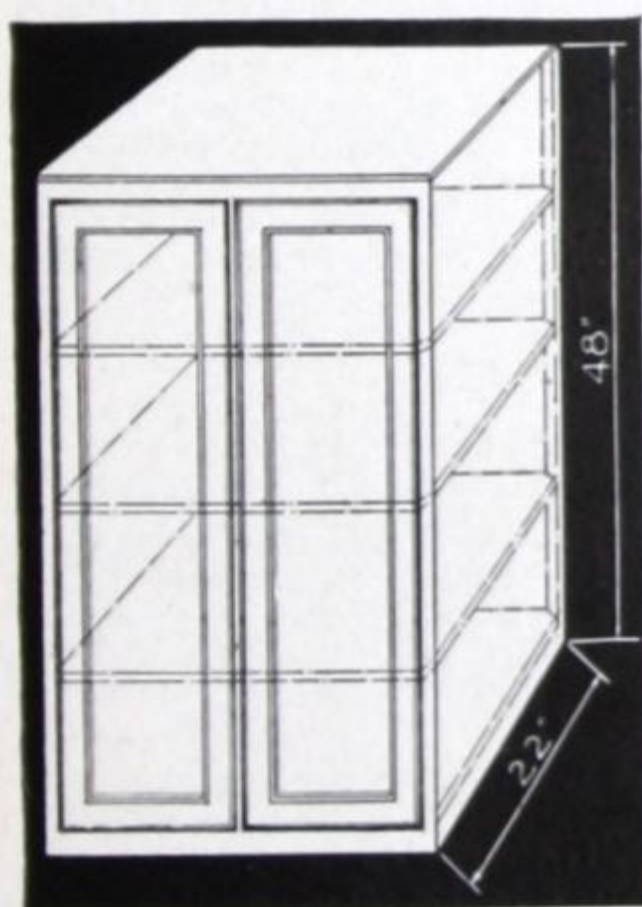


BD-28 and Wider

BB-16 and BB-18 have one metal bread and cake drawer with sliding shelf and cover, and three wooden drawers above. It matches the BD Units.



LS-24-48



LS-28-48

C-6783 Bread Drawer Units

22" deep, 32" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

	Approx. Weight	With Hardware	No Hardware
BB-16	44 lbs.	\$13.18	\$12.10
BB-18	48 lbs.	13.63	12.55

C-6784 Base Drawer Units

22" deep, 32" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware	No Hardware
BD-18	47 lbs.	\$14.47	\$13.39
BD-20	50 lbs.	14.98	13.90
BD-24	58 lbs.	15.66	14.58
BD-28	66 lbs.	17.85	15.69
BD-32	73 lbs.	18.90	16.74

These units, in 28 inches and wider, have two small drawers at the top.

C-6785 Linen Storage Units

22" deep, 48" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hdwe. Panel Doors	No Hdwe. With Panel Doors	Panel Doors Only
LS-24-28	61 lbs.	\$13.17	\$11.63	\$1.59
LS-28-48	71 lbs.	16.28	13.85	2.24

Priced for Convenience With BD Units Below

No Moldings or Corner Blocks Included

LS-24 and BD-24	\$28.83	\$26.21	
LS-28 and BD-28	34.13	29.54	

See Complete Combinations on page 230.

C-6786 Moulding Board

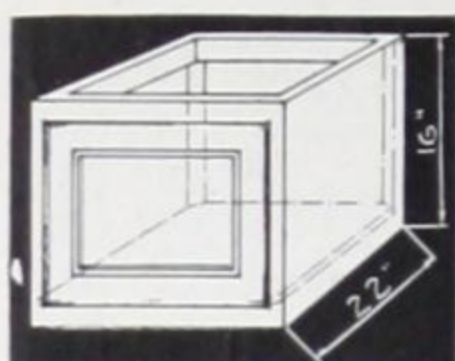
1'10"x1'8 1/2"x3/4" With Sliding Strips

Unselected Birch, Wt., 6 lbs. each \$1.57

May be installed in any Base Unit.

For hardware and other accessories priced separately, see pages 221 and 222.

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units



BrT-18

C-6788 Broom Closet Top Units 22" deep, 16" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware	No Hdwe.
		Panel Doors	With Panel Doors
BrT-18.....	16 lbs.	\$5.74	\$4.48
BrT-20.....	17 lbs.	5.90	4.64

Furnished without top. Used above Br Units the of the latter are easily transferred.



Br-18

C-6789 Broom Closets 22" deep, 64" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware	No Hdwe.
		Panel Doors	With Panel Doors
Br-18.....	48 lbs.	\$13.45	\$11.91
Br-20.....	50 lbs.	14.09	12.55

For door omitted,

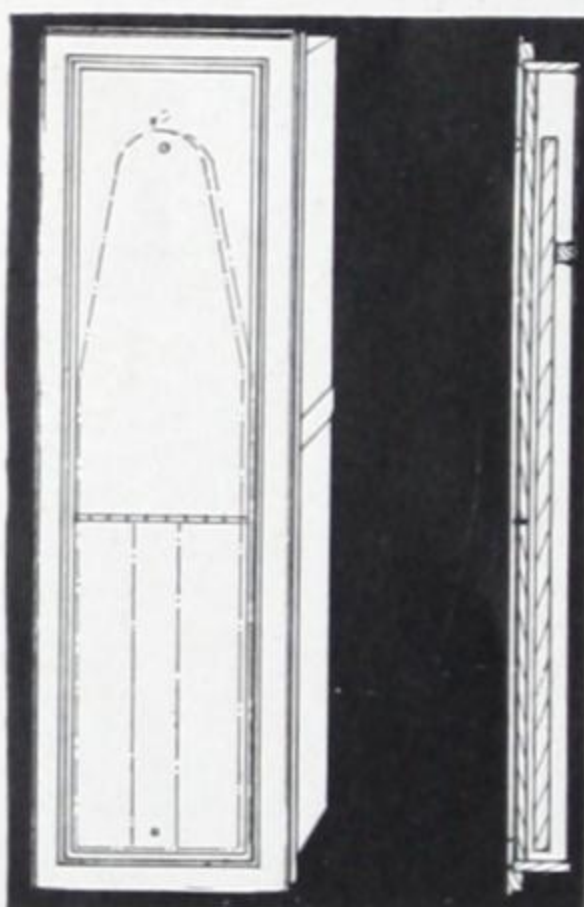
to take IB-20 deduct 3.32 1.78

Extra shelves (cut out for IB-20) with shelf rests, ea.

Extra shelves (full depth) with shelf rests, each....

With extra full depth shelves, this unit makes an exce storage section with great capacity.

It may be used as in Combination E-2, page 224, in p of S-20-64 for greater depth.



IB-20

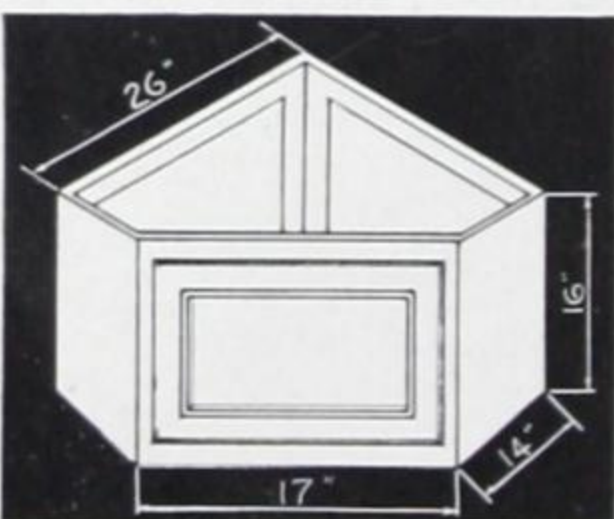
C-6790 Ironing Board—Pine

This ironing board is used with Br-20 where it takes place of the regular panel door. It is adjustable to heights and may be rigidly locked in position. Sp angle brackets are provided as an extra for locking board at 45° with face of case.

A demountable sleeve board is also available.

The board may also be installed in the wall betw studs. Size of opening required 14³/₈" wide by 58" h 51¹/₂" above floor. A scribing mold is used around casing.

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware	N Hard
IB-20.....	42 lbs.	\$14.37	\$12
Sleeve board, extra, 4 lbs.....			2
Japanned metal bracket for adjusting door at 45° angle to case.....			



TC-26

C-6795 Top Corner Unit, 16" high

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware	No Hdwe.	
		Panel Doors	Sash Doors	With Panel Doors
TC-26.....	26 lbs.	\$8.55	\$8.63	\$7.29

C-6796 Storage Corner Unit, 32" high

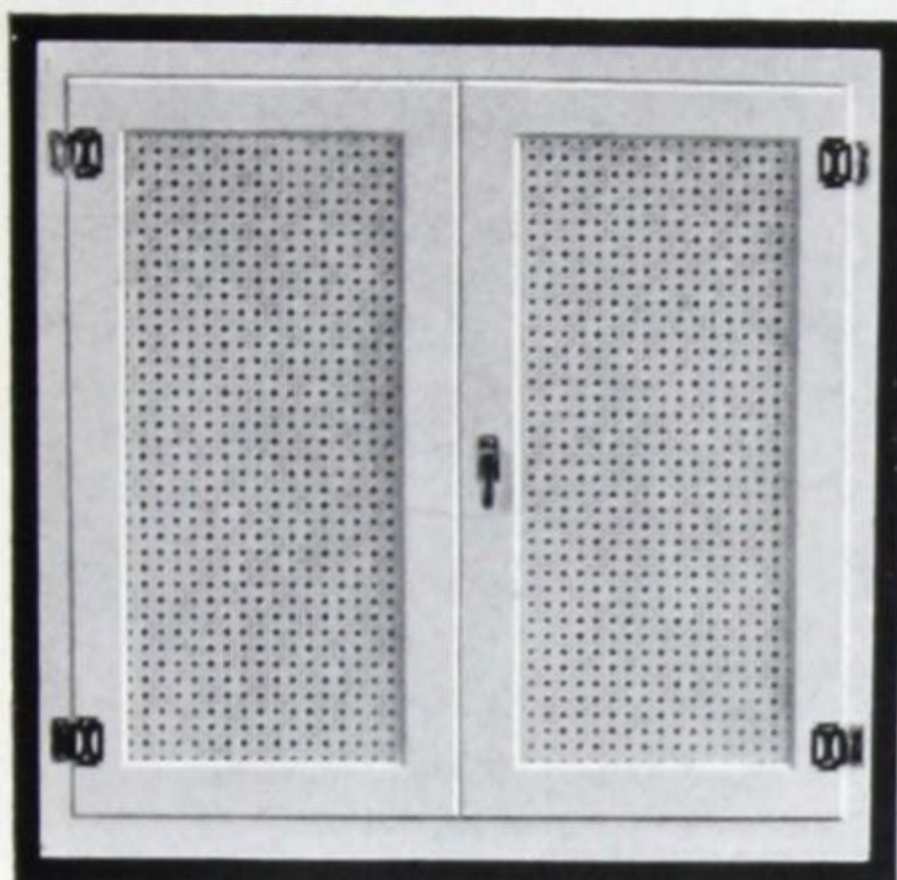
Same shape as Top Unit, except higher.

SC-26.....	57 lbs.	\$14.78	\$16.02	\$13.52	\$
------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----

See page 214 for method of installation.

For hardware and other accessories priced separately, see following page

Accessories for the Kitchen



SF-32

C-6792 Grille Sink Fronts

These grille sink front units (SF) consist of a front frame and doors to match the BS units. A panel bottom with necessary cleats for installation are included with each front but shipped loose. The doors are equipped with 22 gauge stamped metal (cane design) in place of wood panels. The metal grilles are primed.

Units	Approx. Wt.	With Hdwe.	No Hdwe.
SF-24 (Sgle Door)	15 lbs.	\$6.68	\$5.42
SF-26 (Sgle Door)	16 lbs.	6.83	5.57
SF-28 (Dble Door)	17 lbs.	7.54	5.67
SF-30 (Dble Door)	19 lbs.	7.59	5.72
SF-32 (Dble Door)	21 lbs.	7.76	5.89
SF-36 (Dble Door)	22 lbs.	8.02	6.15



FB-60

FB-60 Metal Flour Bin

This rust-proof metal bin may be installed in BP-16 or BP-20 to open with the door when hinged at bottom. It may also be installed in BP-24 (with 8" waste space at the sides), by hanging the door in the usual manner in which case the door is first opened and then the bin may be tilted out.

We recommend it for use in the narrower units.

FB-60 Metal Flour Bin.....	\$5.70
----------------------------	--------

60 lb. capacity in carton 9½ lbs.

Accessories Not Included in Prices of Individual Units

CT-23½ Counter Top 23½" wide 1½" thick, Pond. Pine per lin. ft.	4½ lbs. \$0.65
CT-23½ Counter Top 23½" wide 1½" thick, Birch, per lin. ft.	10 lbs. 1.65

In figuring CT-23½ when specified lengths are ordered, figure full feet for each piece. Example: 5'4" specified, figure 6'0".

Counter Top material is shipped in approximately the following length proportions: 10% 3'0"; 20% 3'4"; 25% 4'4"; 25% 6'4" and 20% 8'4". On large orders some 12'0" material will be shipped.

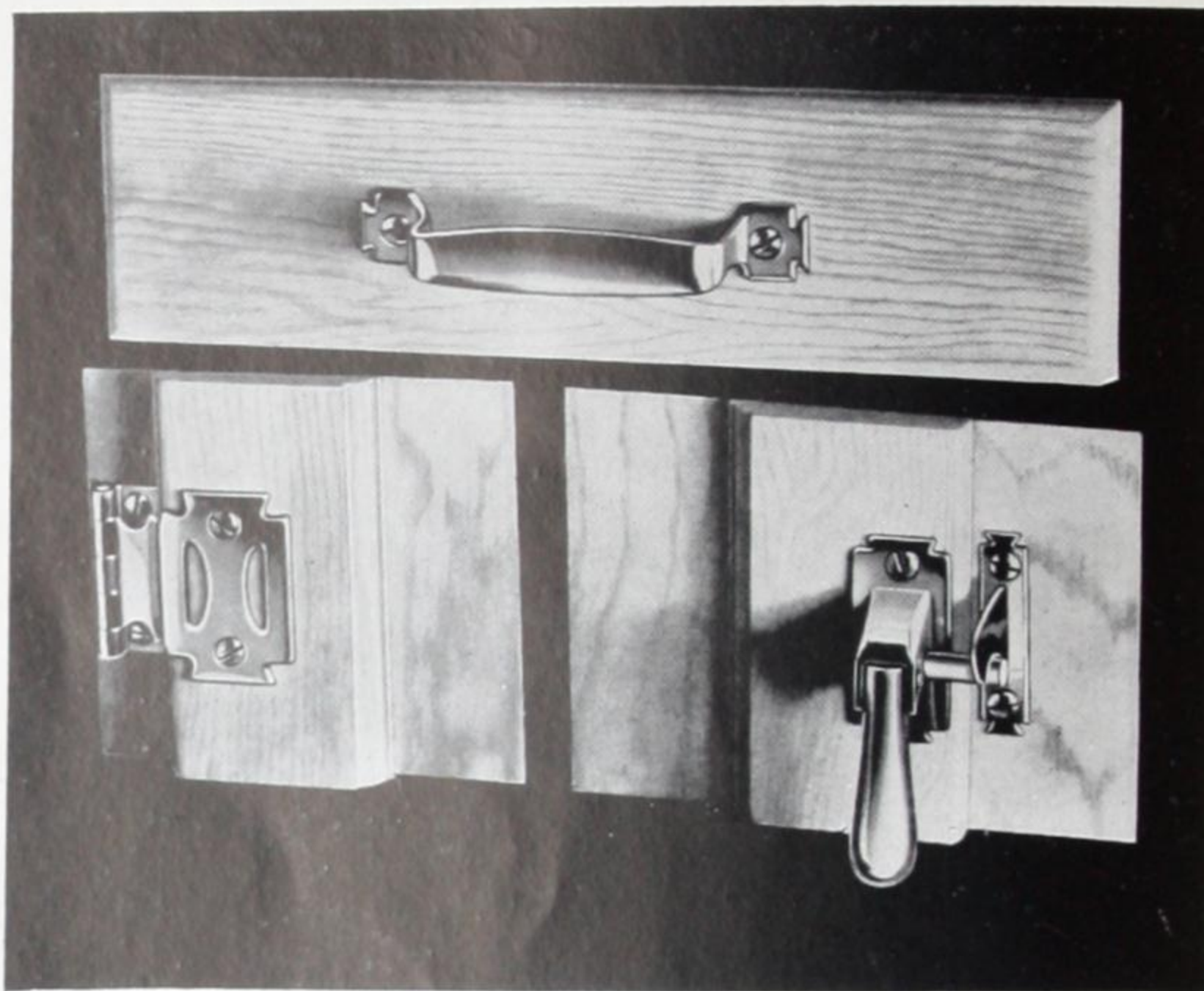
CT	Triangular Counter Top Corner Unit 15¾" face Pond. Pine each	1 lb. \$0.51
CT	Triangular Counter Top Corner Unit, 15¾" face, Birch each	2 lbs. .68
	Metal End Plates for supporting Mid Units, per pair,	1½ lbs. .43
	End Brackets for "S" Units Pond. Pine 9¾"x14½"x1½" each	1½ lbs. .38
	Sanitary Corner Blocks, 3⅜"x2"x2" Pond. Pine, each.....	.05
C-4082	Crown 1"x1½" Ponderosa Pine, per 100 lin. ft.....	3.09
C-4292	Scribing Mold ½"x9/16" Ponderosa Pine, per 100 lin. ft.....	.90
C-4307	Batten Mold ¼"x5/8" Ponderosa Pine, per 100 lin. ft.....	.74
	¼" Panels for soffit trim, Ponderosa Pine, per sq. ft.....	.13

Add to CT-23½ Counter Top for ¼" Formica applied, per lin. ft. 23½" wide:

Black Formica.....	\$2.48
Verdi Antique Formica.....	2.56
Satin Green Formica.....	2.72

For built-up sections requiring joints, such as corner installations, add per joint \$3.25

Distinctive Cabinet Hardware



ONLY the best of hardware should grace the Curtis Kitchen Cabinet. The special hardware shown here is the finest we have been able to obtain for the purpose. It is made of solid brass with genuine chromium finish, a lustrous finish resembling nickel, but non-tarnishable. The hinges were designed and are produced exclusively for Curtis cabinets.

Drawer Pulls, each.....
 Catches for Double Doors, all R. H., no offset, each.....
 Catches for Single Doors, R. H., offset, each.....
 Catches for Single Doors, L. H., offset, each.....
 Hinges, offset, Patent No. 79910, per pair.....

Because of the various ways by which this hardware may be shipped the above prices are for units shipped to Clinton, Iowa.

In ordering catches you should specify whether for single or double doors and whether for single door, whether catch is right or left hand. The catch illustrated above is a left hand catch.

Suggestions for Building up Combination Prices

In building up combination prices, figure the net length of counter top required to cover all base units in the combination and then add 2" for each end where the counter top is not butted against a Br or deep unit and figure full feet. In case a sliding table top is to be used in an M unit, the regular pine counter top for that unit should be omitted. Figure sufficient cove to return at both ends of the counter top and add 2" for each miter and then figure full feet for the total.

In figuring any combination, do not neglect to include sufficient counter top cove, scribing and batten molds, and corner blocks, together with hardware and other accessories required. If the sliding table top is desired in an M unit, end plates are required for each exposed end of the M unit. If one end of this unit is butted against some other unit, the end plate is not required.

It should be a general rule in making up combinations, never to use two small units in place of one large unit of the same overall dimensions because to do so not only increases the cost but will usually make a less attractive cabinet.

The combinations pictured on the following pages are typical of what may be done with Curtis units, but, of course, there are almost an unlimited number of other possible assemblies.

Typical Kitchen Combinations



Combination A-2



Combination B-2

Two popular small assemblies of Curtis Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units, showing the wide variety of possibilities even in a small space. Although Combination A-2 includes three units and B-2 four units, no single unit appears in both assemblies.

These two combinations are well suited for working cabinets. Both have ample counter space with shelves and drawers for utensils below the counter and storage space above for supplies or dishes.

B-2 is particularly favored because of the sliding table, with flour and sugar bins and utensil drawer above the counter.

Combination A-2

Consists of: 1 S-36, with glazed doors; 1 BP-20; 1 BB-16; 3'4" of CT-23 1/2; 2 sanitary corner blocks; 6'0" C-4082 crown and 14'0" C-4292 scribing mold; 1 C-6786 moulding board (not installed); 2 end brackets. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, with hardware unattached, \$44.23
Without hardware, 39.75

Combination B-2

Consists of: 1 T-44; 1 MU-44; 1 ST-44, Black Formica covered; 1 BS-24; 1 BD-20; 2 sanitary corner blocks; 7'0" C-4080 crown, 17'0" C-4292 scribing mold, 7'0" C-4307 batten mold; 2 metal end plates. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, with hardware unattached, \$73.96
Without hardware, 67.07

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 222.

Typical Kitchen Combinations



Combination D-2

A storage section 64" high is frequently used beside the range, providing a convenient place to store cooking utensils. It is a step saver. The shelves are 14" deep and are adjustable to any convenient height.

If deeper shelves are preferred, a broom closet Br-20 and BrT-20, fitted with shelves, may well be substituted for the combination shown here. They provide much storage space with a small floor space.

Combination E-2

Consists of: 1 T-20; 1 S-20-64; 2 sanitary corner blocks; 5'0" C-4082 crown, 5'0" C-4307 batten mold. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white,
With hardware unattached, \$19.35
Without hardware, 16.55

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 22

Here is an illustration of the storage sections 48" high. They may be placed directly on the units as shown, leaving on a narrow counter in front, or they may be fastened to the wall above the base to provide a counter. They are popular for a butler's pantry where an abundance of shelf space is required. The half is often used in the bathroom as a towel case.

Combination D-2

Consists of: 2 S-20-48; 1 BS-20; 1 B-20; 3'8" CT-23½; 2 sanitary corner blocks; 7'0" C-4082 crown mold. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white,
With hardware unattached, \$19.35
Without hardware, 16.55



Combination E-2

tions

tion of the use of
8" high. They
ctly on the base
leaving only a
front, or they
o the wall, 16"
provide a full
popular for the
re an abundance
ired. The right
n the bathroom

on D-2

1 BS-20; 1 BD-20;
ary corner blocks;
d. No foundation
om base included.

Pine, in the white,
attached, \$50.40
hardware, 44.98



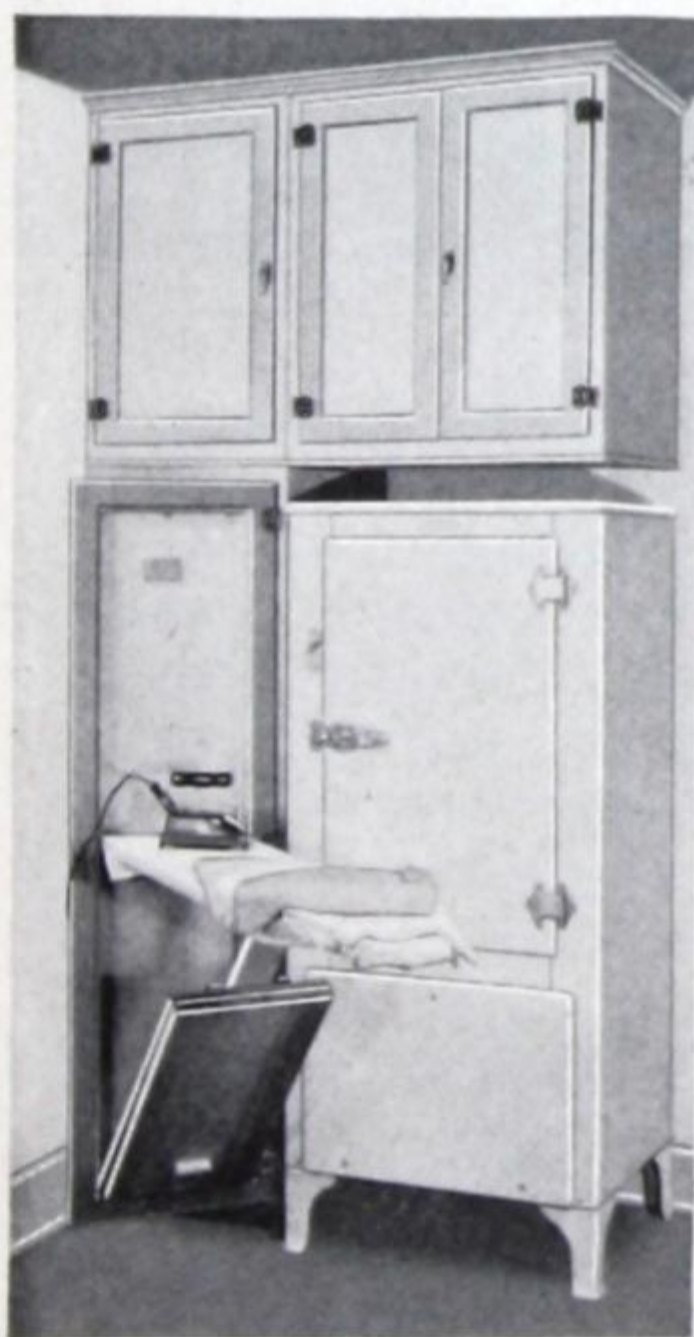
E-2

es 216 to 222.

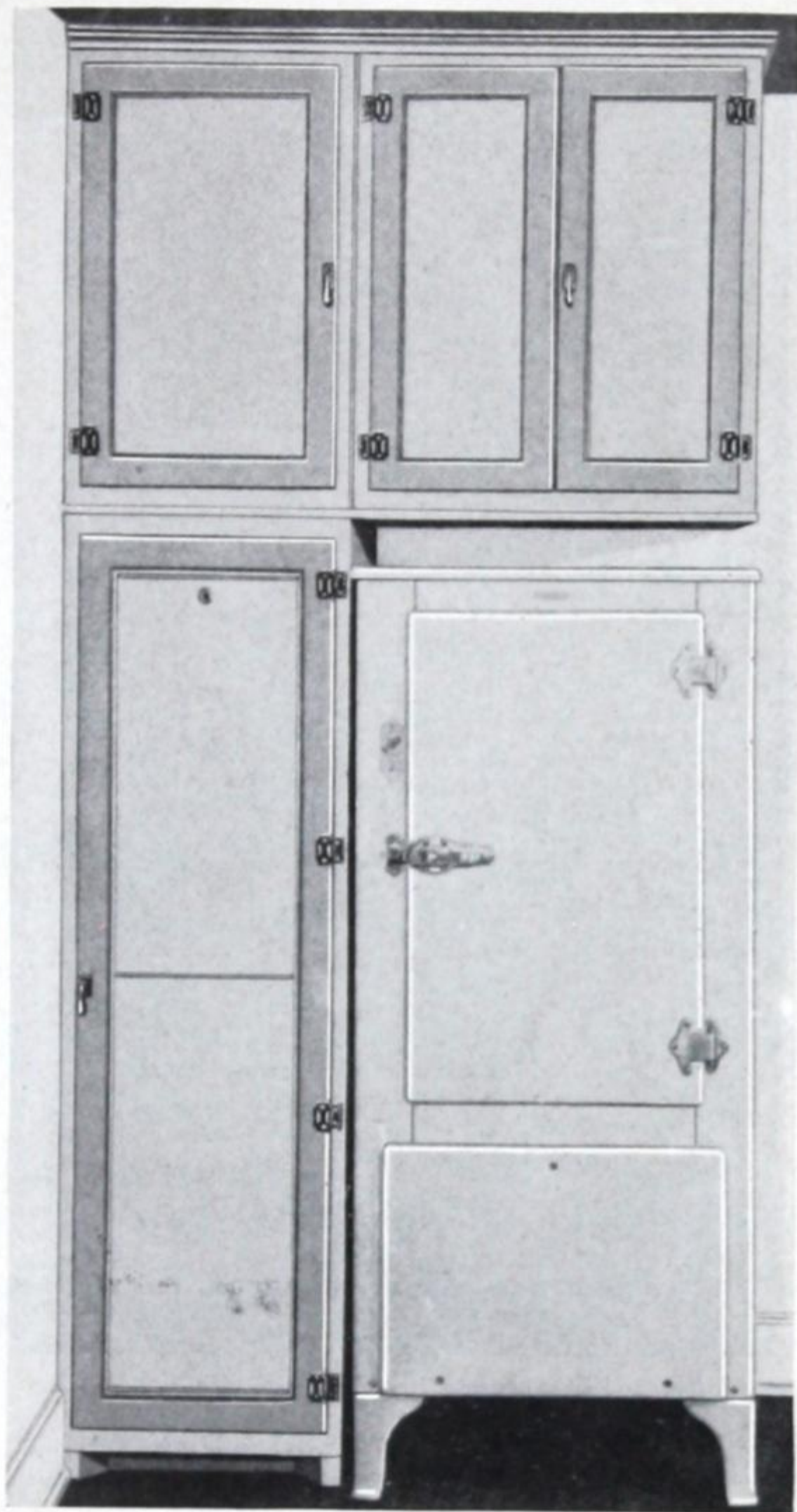
Typical Kitchen Combinations

IN the smaller kitchen of today, it is advisable to utilize that space above the refrigerator which is so often wasted. In this combination, two BS units, 22" deep, are used at the top. They provide abundant space for the storage of electrical appliances and cooking utensils.

Equally conservative of space is the broom closet with the ironing board replacing the regular door. Since the door in which the ironing board is housed is only 4" thick, little space is taken from that available for brooms, mops, vacuum cleaner, as well as ironing equipment.



Showing Ironing Board open for use and adjusted at an angle.



Combination F-2

THE ironing board is adjustable to four heights and is set-up and folded away with ease. With angle brackets, the door may be rigidly locked at an angle of 45° with the face of the cabinet so that even when the case sets in or near a corner, ample ironing space is available.

Combination F-2

Consists of: 1 BS-20; 1 BS-28; 1 Br-20 without door; 1 IB-20; 2 sanitary corner blocks; 9'0" C-4082 crown, 11'0" C-4292 scribing mold, and 9'0" C-4307 batten mold. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white,
With hardware unattached, \$46.11
Without hardware, 40.56

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 222.

Typical Kitchen Combination



Combination G-2

BECAUSE of the large number of sizes in which each unit is available it is possible to fit practically any space to within 2". A room equipped similar to the one above, may be easily filled with practical labor-saving equipment. Any small remaining space may be covered by a scribing mold at the edge of the cabinet or by a narrow filler strip. Above the refrigerator with a monitor top, a unit 14" deep is sometimes preferable to one 22" deep as shown above the refrigerator on the previous page.

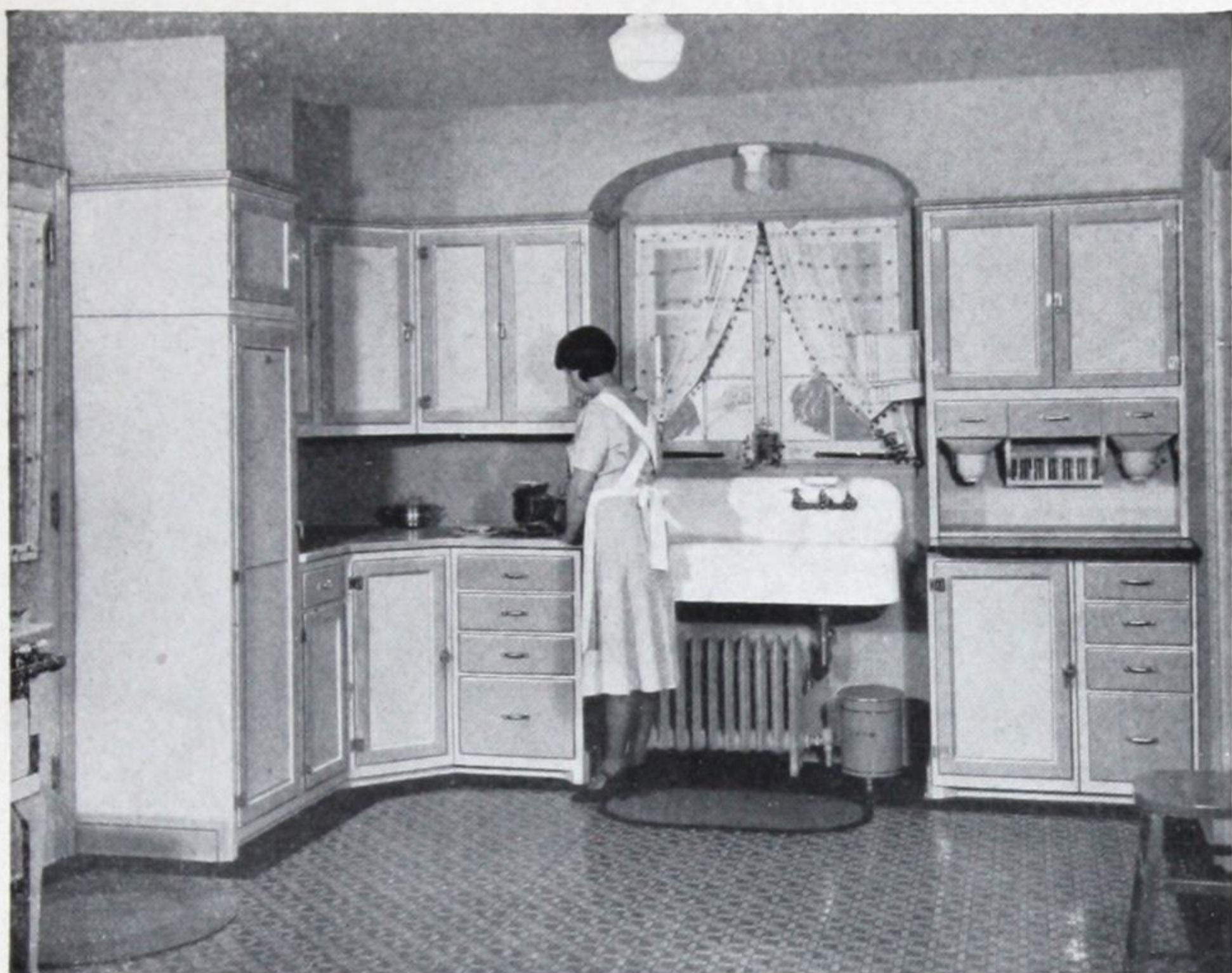
Combination G-2

Consists of: 2 T-36; 2 S-36; 1 S-28; 1 BP-36; 1 BP-20; 1 BB-16; 6'2" CT-23; 2 sanitary blocks; 9'0" C-4082 crown; 20'0" C-4292 scribing mold and 7'0" C-4 batten mold. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, with hardware unattached, \$94
Without hardware, 80

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 223.

Typical Kitchen Combination



Combination H-2

THE cabinets, because of their impressive size, are most important in the appearance of a kitchen. Many drab kitchens have been made cheerful by brightly painted and artistically decorated cabinets that dominate the atmosphere.

As most other equipment is decorated at the time of manufacture, it is important that the cabinets be unpainted in order that they may be finished to harmonize with the other equipment and the trim.

Curtis Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units, finished and decorated in this way to conform with any scheme of decoration which may be desired, form an assembly which does not have the appearance of having been pieced together from numerous inconsistent parts.

The pleasing simplicity of their design harmonizes perfectly with the modern kitchen. Notice the nice proportions of the doors and drawers. Both parts are formed with an overlapping lip so that no unsightly cracks around the opening are visible. The recessed panels make these cabinets ideally suited for a two-color finish as shown in the illustration.

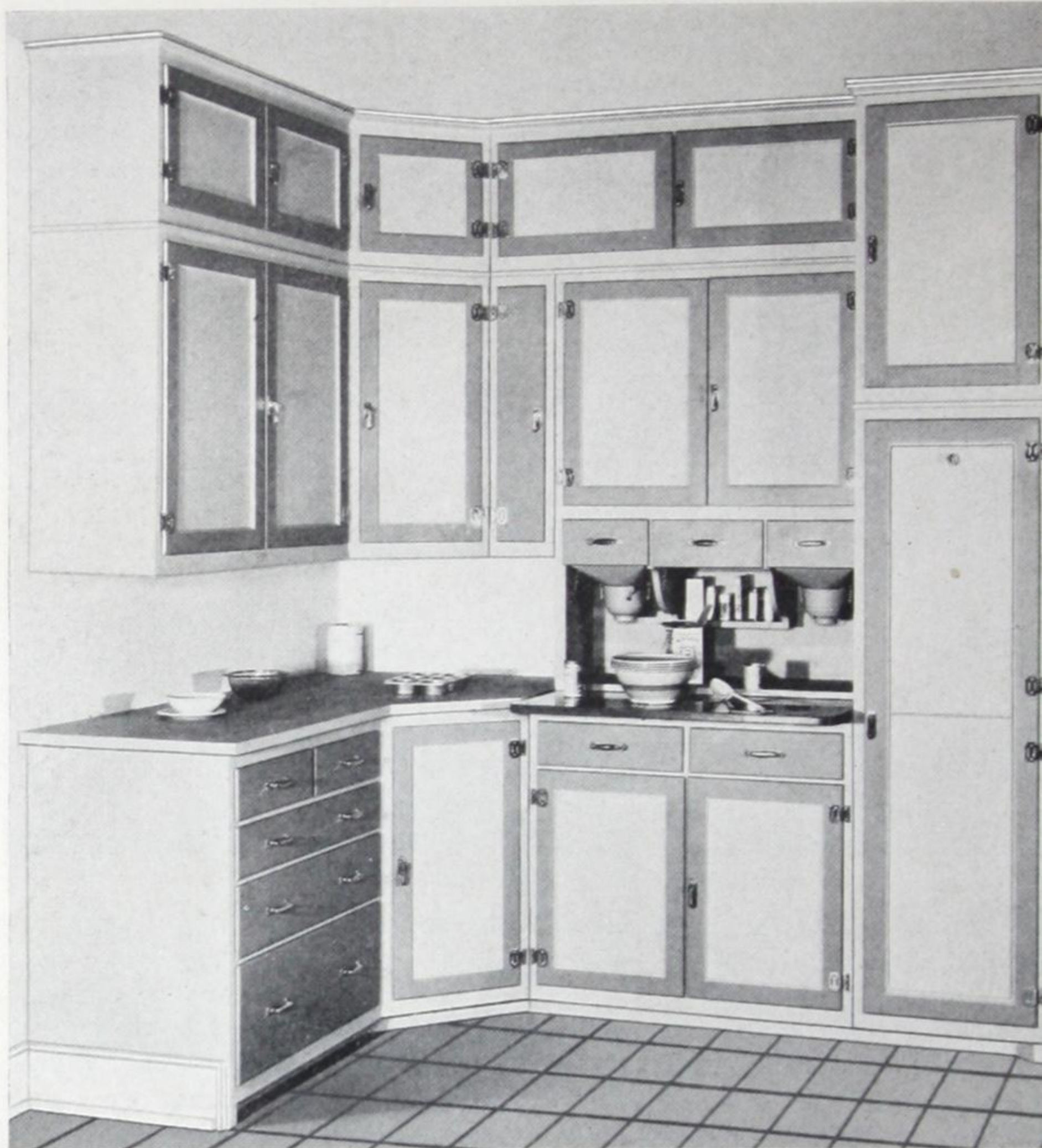
Combination H-2

Consists of: 1 S-24; 2 SC-26; 1 S-28; 1 MU-36; 1 ST-36, Black Formica covered; 1 Br-20 without door; 1 IB-20; 1 BrT-20; 1 BP-16; 1 BD-20; 1 BS-20; 1 BB-16; 7'0" CT-23½; 1 CT Triangular Corner Section; 4 sanitary corner blocks; 20'0" C-4082 crown; 28'0" C-4292 scribing mold; 5'0" C-4307 batten. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, with hardware unattached, \$172.88
Without hardware, 156.52

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 222.

Typical Kitchen Combination



Combination J-2

AN assembly that is built "around" a corner has the advantage of being both attractive and conservative of space. The Curtis Corner Sections make every inch of space that can be reached available for storage. As it would not be possible to reach to the back of a unit extending into the extreme corner beneath the counter, the back of the base corner unit is set out 8" from each wall. The resulting opening, of course, covered by the counter top.

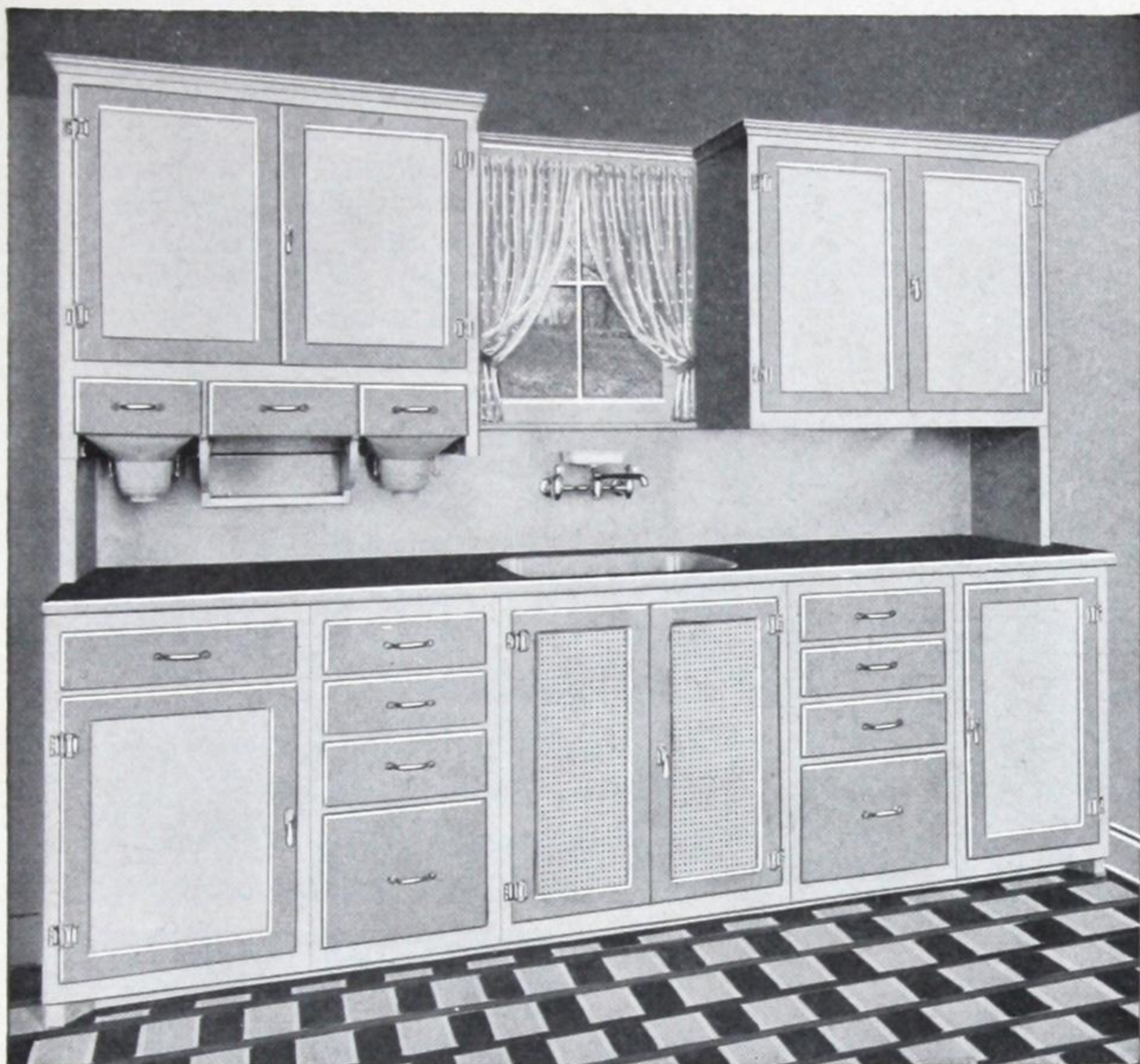
Combination J-2

Consists of: 1 T-40; 1 TC-26; 1 T-44; 1 BS-20; 1 S-40; 2 SC-26; 1 S-8; 1 MU-1; 1 ST-36 Black Formica covered; 1 BD-32; 1 BP-36; 1 Br-20 without door; 1 IH-7'0" CT-23½; 1 CT Triangular Corner Section; 2 sanitary corner blocks; 1 C-4082 crown; 17'0" C-4292 scribing mold; 17'0" C-4307 batten. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, with hardware unattached, \$18.00
Without hardware, 16.00

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 222

Typical Kitchen Combination



Combination K-2

THIS combination illustrates the use of a porcelain enamel sink top No. 0679, suggesting a more compact and colorful kitchen. The tops have stainless porcelain enamel on heavy Armco iron. Each top is especially made to fit any given measurements. The end and back splashers, as illustrated here, may be had in almost any height desired or may be omitted entirely unless the top is over 9'9" long. Several types and sizes of sinks are available.

The tops are backed by Celotex to eliminate ringing. They may be secured in white or practically any color desired and the edges may be finished in a different but harmonizing color. Special order blanks and price information are available upon request.

Sink fronts (SF) with metal grille doors are available in six different widths.

Combination K-2

Consists of: 1 MU-36; 1 S-36; 1 BP-20; 1 BB-16; 1 SF-32; 1 BD-18; 1 BS-18; 1 No. 0679 sink top, style 306; 2 sanitary corner blocks; 12'0" C-4082 crown; 23'0" C-4292 scribing mold. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, with hardware unattached, \$261.43
Without hardware, 250.06

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 222.

Curtis Sectional Linen Cases



C-6815

C-6815 Attractive linen case that need not be hidden behind a door, may be built up from Curtis Sectional Cabinets. As this unit is complete with back and sides, no dust can enter. For the same reason, it is possible to build the cabinets into the wall as shown below or to set them out in a room or in a corner as illustrated here. The latter method is more practical in remodeling jobs.

This combination is 2'0" wide by 6'8" high and consists of: 1 LS-24; 1 BD-24; 7'0" C-4082 crown; 16'0" C-4292 scribing mold. It is furnished in sections with moldings loose.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white,
With hardware unattached, \$29.90
Without hardware, 24.90

C-6816 In both cases shown here, there is an abundance of drawer and shelf space. The shelves are 22" deep and adjustable to any desired height. This design has considerably more storage capacity than the one above. Both cases are designed to line with the top of 6'8" doors and if set in recess in the wall may be finished with a casing to match the room trim if preferred.

This combination is 2'4" wide by 6'8" high and consists of: 1 LS-28; 1 BD-28; 7'0" C-4082 crown and 16'0" C-4292 scribing mold. It is furnished in sections with the moldings loose.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white,
With hardware unattached, \$33.93
Without hardware, 29.90



C-6816

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 222

ses

e linen cases
den behind the
t up from the
inets. As each
with back and
nter. For this
ossible to build
wall as shown
em out in the
as illustrated
ethod is most
ing jobs.

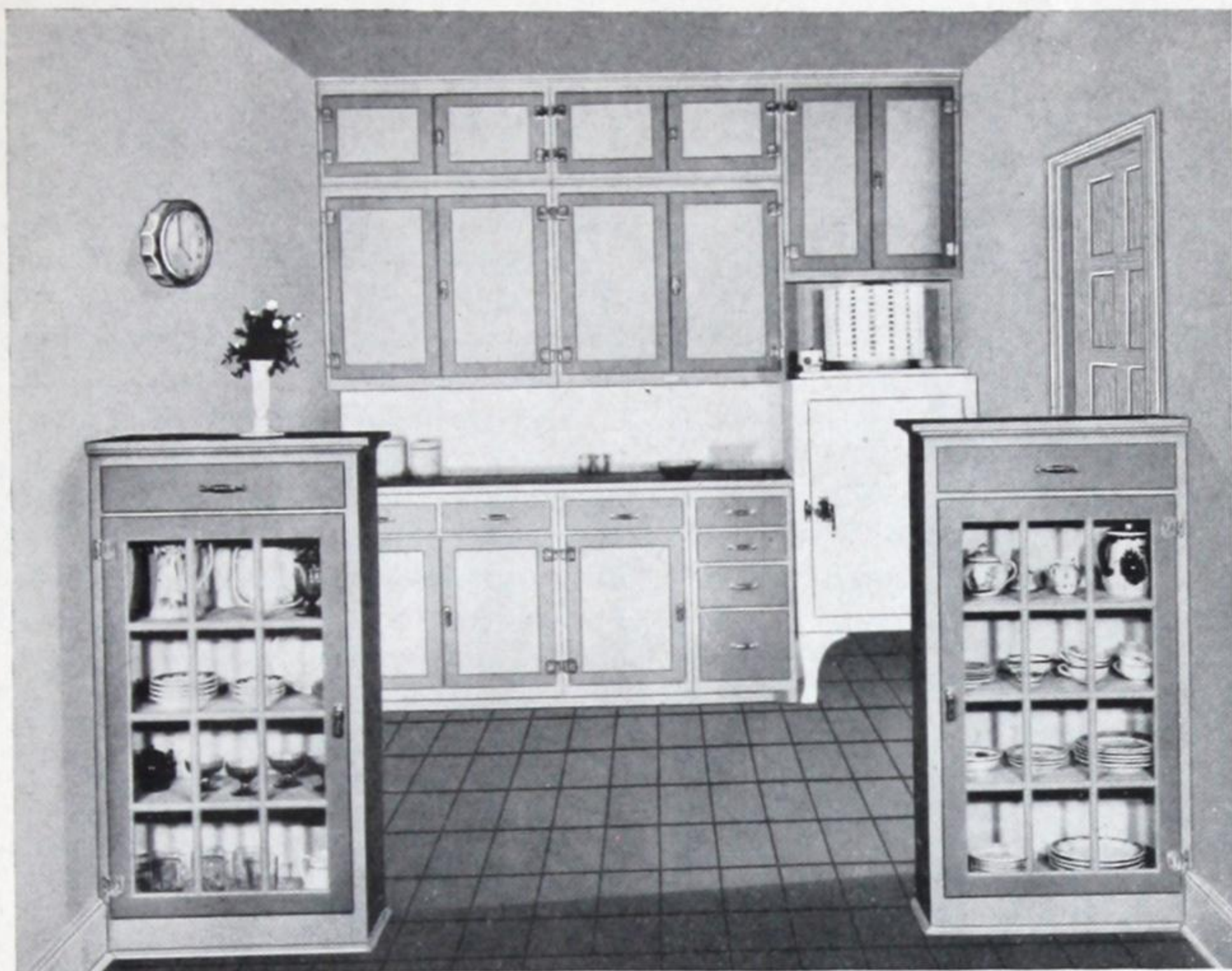
'0" wide by 6'8"
LS-24; 1 BD-24;
C-4292 scribing
sections with the

Pine, in the white,
ttached, \$28.91
rdware, 26.57



ges 216 to 222.

Buttress or Divider Cabinets



C-6820 The buttress or divider cabinets pictured in the foreground above, are built according to the same construction principles described for the sectional kitchen units. A departure from the usual practice is seen in placing the drawer at the top of the case where it is most handy. A better appearance is thus obtained.

These cabinets are usually installed in pairs between the kitchen and dining alcove or for a division between the kitchenette and dining or living rooms of the apartment. Other uses for cabinets of this kind might include bookcases, handy storage cases in the sewing room, nursery or playroom, or for additional storage in the kitchen or pantry.

Each cabinet is equipped with glazed doors of twelve small lights. The lip construction of the door and drawer lends itself admirably to a two-tone finish. The special kitchen unit chromium plated hardware is ideal for these cases.

Each cabinet has the following dimensions: Width of body, 2'0"; height of body, 4'2" overall; depth of body, 1'0"; inside depth of body, 10³/₈"; drawer depth inside, 3". Packed in fibre board cartons.

Each

Priced in Ponderosa Pine, in the white, without hardware, \$14.71
Add for hardware, 1.53

Approximate Weight, 90 lbs.

Telephone and Medicine Cabinets



C-6912

C-6912 This new design combines simplicity and good looks with practicability and reasonable price.

It is constructed to receive either the old wooden or the new metal bell box and any type of telephone instrument.

The front of the bell box compartment is covered with an artistic metal grille, housed in grooves at top and bottom. Just lift up and pull outward to remove it. The grille is treated with a metal priming coat of neutral color at the factory.

Rough opening required is 1'2³/₈" wide, 2'5³/₄" high and 4³/₈" deep. Overall size is 1'5⁹/₁₆" wide and 2'9¹/₁₆" high. The shelves project 3" from the face of the cabinet. Directory space between shelves, 2¹/₂". It is carton packed.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white finish.

Approximate weight, 13 lbs.

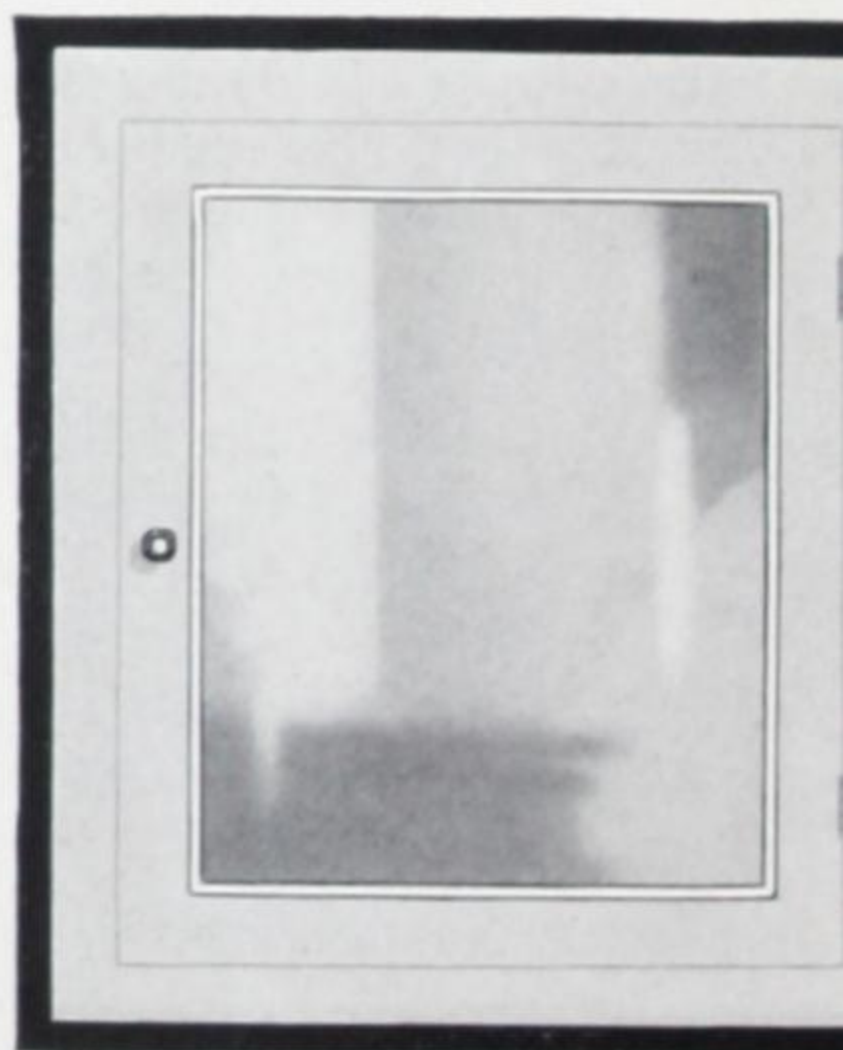
C-6917 Medicine Cabinet has a plain, narrow, round-edge trim which may be used harmoniously with any room trim.

Only first quality plate glass mirrors are used in all Curtis medicine cabinets.

Rough opening required is 1'9¹/₂" wide, 2'1¹/₂" high and 4³/₈" deep. Inside depth is 3⁵/₈". Overall size is 2'0⁷/₈" wide, 2'4⁷/₈" high and 5" deep. The mirror is plain plate, size 16"x20". The door is 1¹/₁₆" thick. There are three adjustable wooden shelves. Carton packed.

Ponderosa Pine, Open.....	\$4.57
Glazed plain plate mirror.....	8.84
Door only, Open.....	2.07
Door only, Glazed.....	6.44

Approximate weights: Open, 19 lbs.; Glazed, 26 lbs.



C-6917

design com-
ood looks with
asonable price.
receive either
he new metal
e of telephone

bell box com-
with an artistic
grooves at the
st lift up and
ove it. The
metal priming
at the factory.

l is 1'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide;
. Overall size is
gh. The shelves
of the cabinet.
shelves, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Each
white \$5.87
13 lbs.



Medicine Cabinets

C-6919 A new Medicine Cabinet, designed to meet the demand for a smaller, more economical case.

It is similar in design to C-6917 except as to size and is made with wallboard in the back of the case and as backing for the mirror. The same high quality plate glass mirror is used as in the larger cabinets.

Rough opening required is 1'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide, 1'6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high and 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep. Overall size of cabinet is 1'5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide and 1'9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high. The plain plate mirror is 10"x14". There are three adjustable shelves with shelf rests. Carton packed.



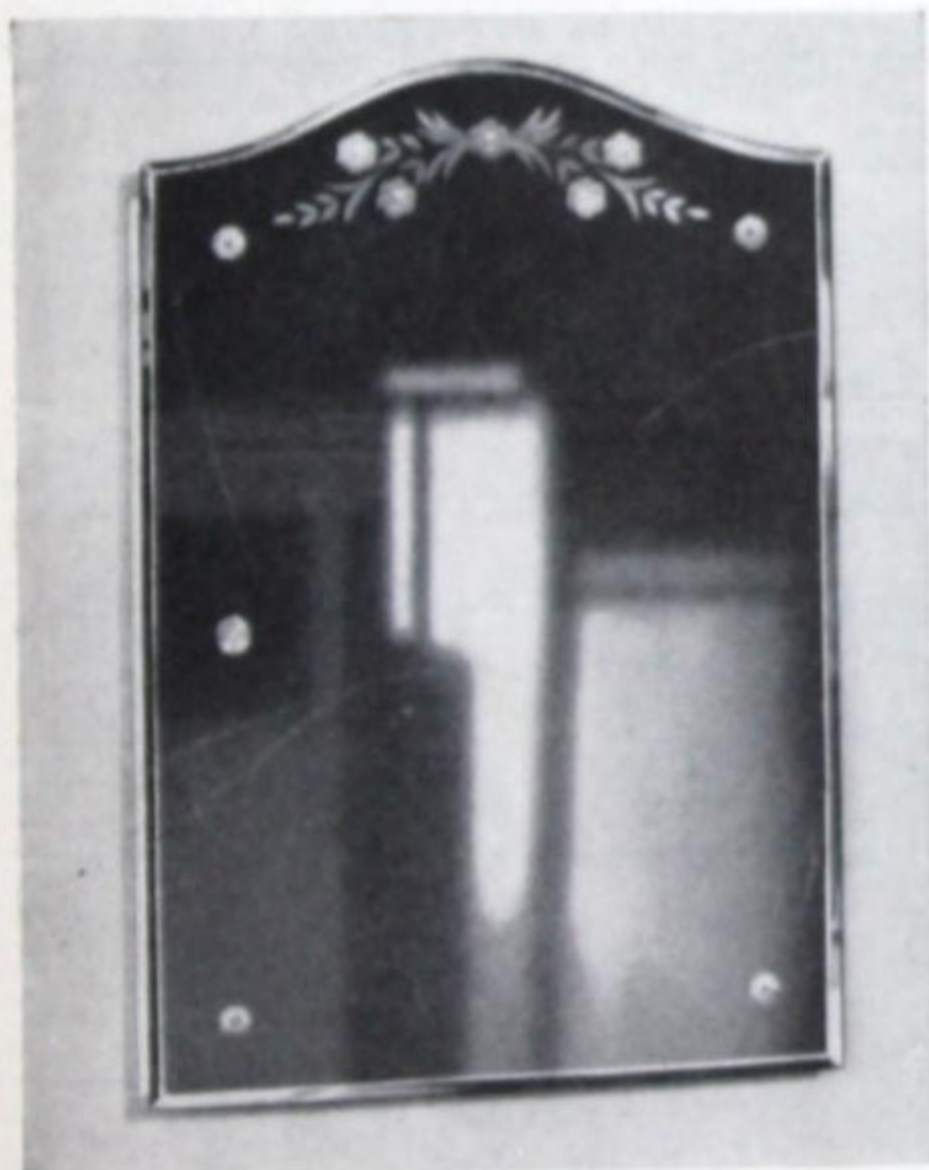
C-6919

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, Open \$3.17
Glazed, Plain Plate Mirror 4.33

*No Hardware is
Furnished.*

Approximate weights: Open, 11 lbs.; Glazed, 14 lbs.

Venetian Medicine Cabinet



C-6931

C-6931 Because of the increasing popularity of the Venetian mirror, due to its decorative effect in the bathroom, this economical, new Curtis design has been introduced. The cabinet itself is made of Ponderosa Pine with laminated panel back and with three adjustable glass shelves. The cabinet is invisible from the front. The hardware is all furnished and applied and since the cabinet fits between studs, spaced 16" on centers, it is easily installed in either an old or a new home.

Every effort has been made in the construction of this new cabinet to avoid any tendency toward mirror breakage.

Rough opening required is 1'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide and 1'7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high. The Venetian mirror is 16"x24". The inside dimensions are 1'1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide, 1'5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high and 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep. It comes carefully packed in fibre board carton.

Ponderosa Pine, Glazed, each \$15.07

Approximate weight, 27 lbs.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.



Stairways of Character and Their Parts

¹⁸⁶⁶
CURTIS
WOODWORK

	<i>Pages</i>
Typical Complete Stairways.....	238 to 241
Stair Newels.....	242 to 243
Stair Balusters.....	244
Stair Rails.....	245
Stair Crooks.....	246
Starting Steps.....	247
Treads, Risers, Stringers, etc.,.....	248

Beautiful and Enduring Stairways

THE stairway usually occupies a prominent position near the entrance and is the largest single item of interior woodwork in a typical two-story home. The architectural style of the home is often indicated in the design of its stair. It is, therefore, important that the design be good.

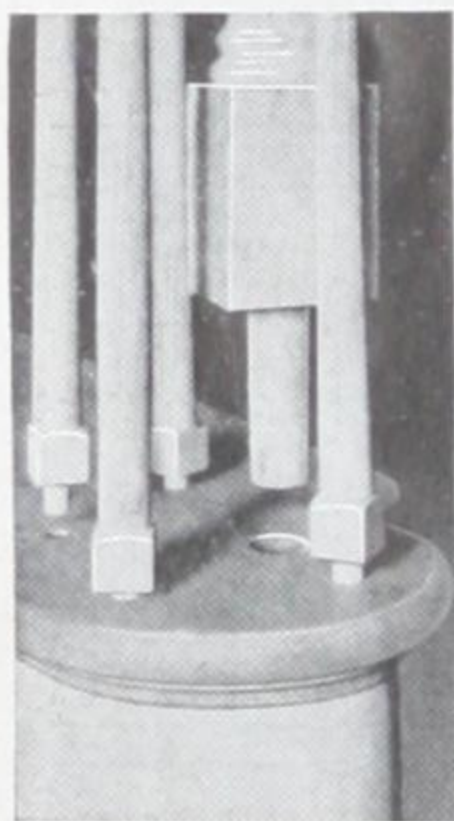
In the past, many builders have felt that beauty in stair work was a matter of size. Modern taste demands smaller, more delicately made forms, which made the stairs of Colonial days so delightful. On the following pages are excellent examples of good design in stair material. When properly constructed, a stairway may be strong and durable, yet have slender, graceful details.

Construction Features

The same extreme care in the selection and conditioning of material is exercised in the making of stair parts as in every other piece of Curtis Woodwork. Quality and honest construction added to excellent design make this line supreme.

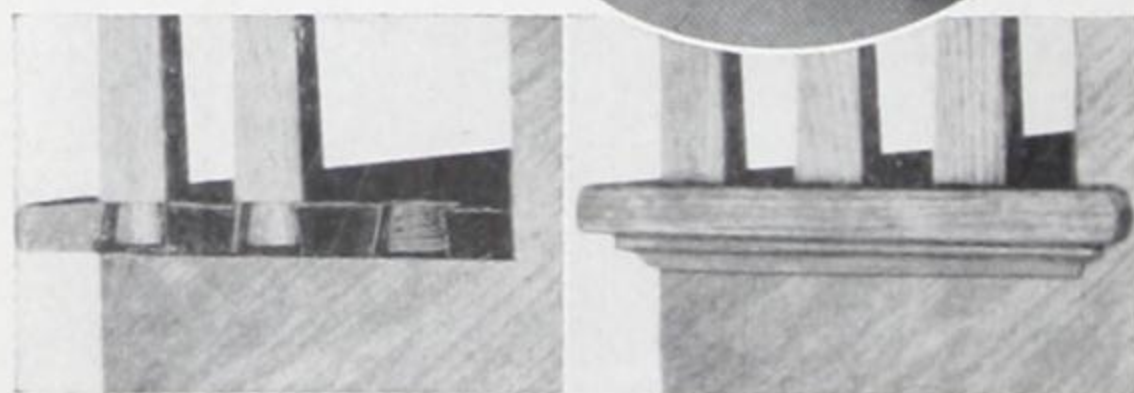
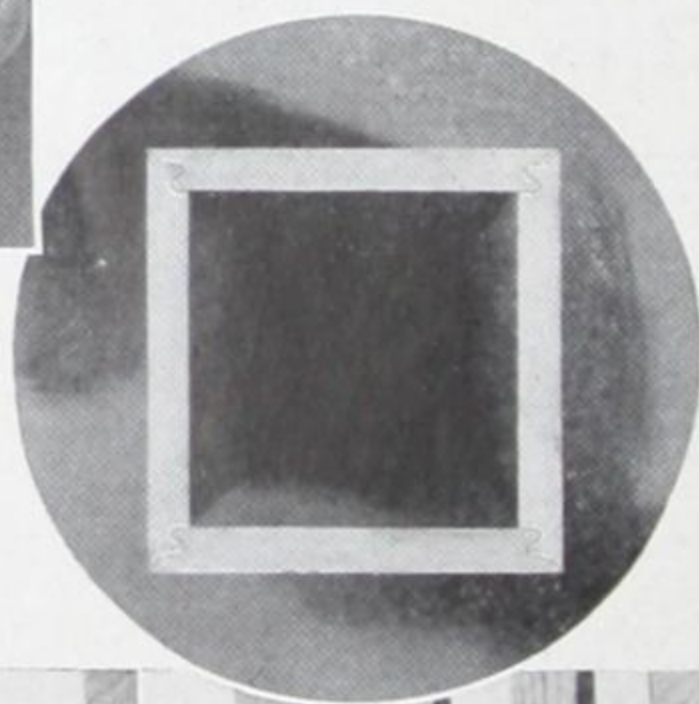
Curtis treads are glued up of thoroughly dried $1\frac{1}{4}$ " stock in one or more secure clear pieces and to avoid checking. They are carefully surfaced and a nosing run on the front edges.

Risers are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and are made similarly to the treads.



(Left) Method of securing starting newels and balusters to the tread. Round newels and balusters may be dowel pinned to the tread. This method gives stability and strength.

(Right) Square newels are put together with the Curtis lock miter joint.



A sturdy balustrade can be built by dovetailing the balusters to the treads. No toenailing is necessary. A piece of nosing (mitered to fit the front nosing of the tread) conceals the dovetailing.

Turned newels and starting balusters are also made of glued up material while the balusters are made of solid material.

Square newels are put together with the Curtis lock miter joint, so that no grain is exposed.

The risers of half and quarter circle and scroll end stairs are veneered over a sub-base of solid pine form and the veneer is formed and applied. When the veneer is applied, the treads are shipped loose.

The perfectly machine-made graceful volutes, easings, necks and newel caps are produced as standard Curtis rails, designs by Curtis more than a decade ago, are an important element in the product. Beautiful stairs at reasonable cost. They are constructed especially built machine run to templates so that they perfectly match the corresponding Curtis rails. Bolts and dowels are furnished for attaching these items to the rail with strong hidden

airways

tion near the front
or woodwork in the
yle of the home is
ore, important that

in stair work was a
e delicately molded
delightful. On the
in stair material.
g and durable and

ning of materials is
her piece of Curtis
to excellent design

" stock in order to
carefully surfaced

e treads.

newels and stair rail
made of glued up stock
balusters are made
material.

newels are put to-
with the Curtis lock
nt, so that no edge
exposed.

ers of half and quarter
scroll end steps are
over a substantial
form and the cove is
d applied. When re-
reads are specified,
and formed cove are
ose.

fectly machined and
olutes, easings, goose-
d newel caps, for
Curtis rails, intro-
standard stock de-
Curtis more than a
o, are an important
n the production of
stairs at reasonable
y are constructed on
built machines and
nplets so that they
match the corre-
Curtis rails. Rail
dowels are furnished
ng these items to the
strong hidden joints.

of Character and Lasting Satisfaction

Particular attention is directed to the new newel caps, C-9576, C-9577 and C-9578 which make unnecessary the difficult joining of rail and cap on the job.

All stair work is machine sanded as far as possible and inspected and finished by hand. Newels, balusters and crooks are packed in substantial fibre board cartons and all other parts are carefully prepared for safe shipment.

Each part is stamped with this promise of satisfaction:

¹⁸⁶⁶CURTIS

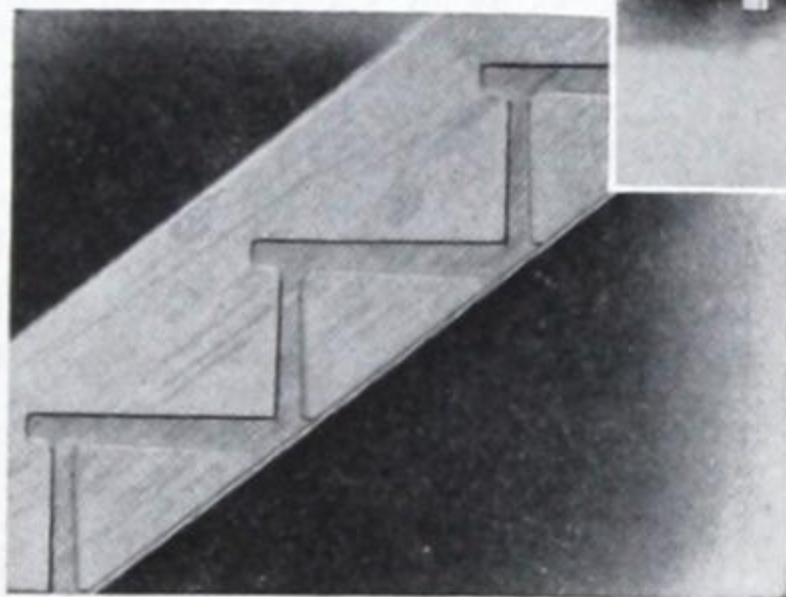
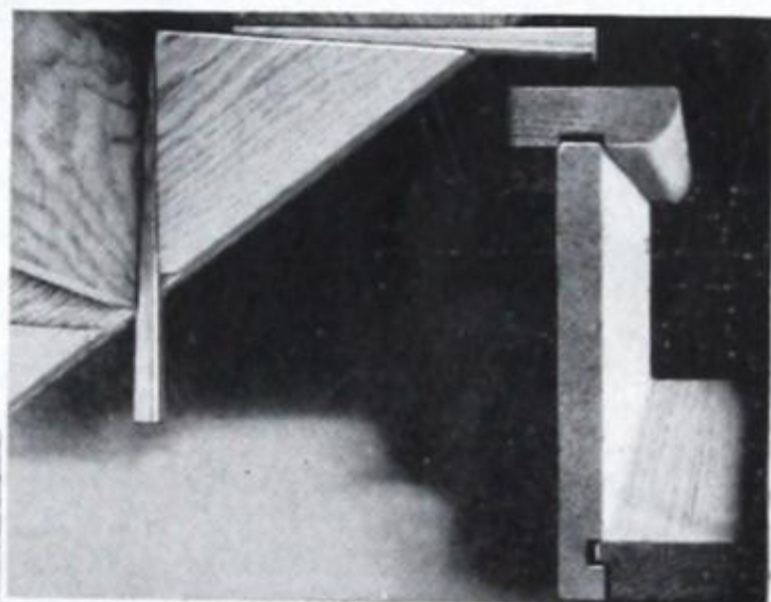
To secure the utmost in satisfaction, Curtis stair parts must be properly treated after they reach the job.

Curtis Woodwork has had no priming coat that might hide inferior material or workmanship and it should, therefore, receive a priming filler coat as soon

as delivered to the job to prevent absorption of moisture from the atmosphere. It should never be stored in a damp place nor should it be delivered before the plastering is thoroughly dry.

The shellacking or painting of all unexposed surfaces is worthwhile.

(Right) Wedges driven into the "housing" of the wall stringers hold treads and risers firmly, without nails. Risers may be tongued-and-grooved to tread above and plowed for tongue of tread below.



Stringers should be "housed out" to receive the treads and risers. This makes a most substantial stair. Notice that the housing is rounded on the ends to exactly fit the nosing of the treads.

Complete Stairways From Standard Curtis Stair Parts

On the following four pages are illustrated several different designs of stairways, all made from standard Curtis parts.

In the space available, it is not practicable to show more than these few typical examples of Curtis stairways. The possible variations using stock material are almost unlimited and are adaptable to any type of home.

Since the requirements differ in every job, prices of complete stairways cannot be quoted without full specifications.

Typical Examples of Curtis Stairs



Wilmington

A variation of George Read II Colonial design. This sign is a copy of principal stairs from fine old home at Castle, Delaware, is known to a student of early American architecture.

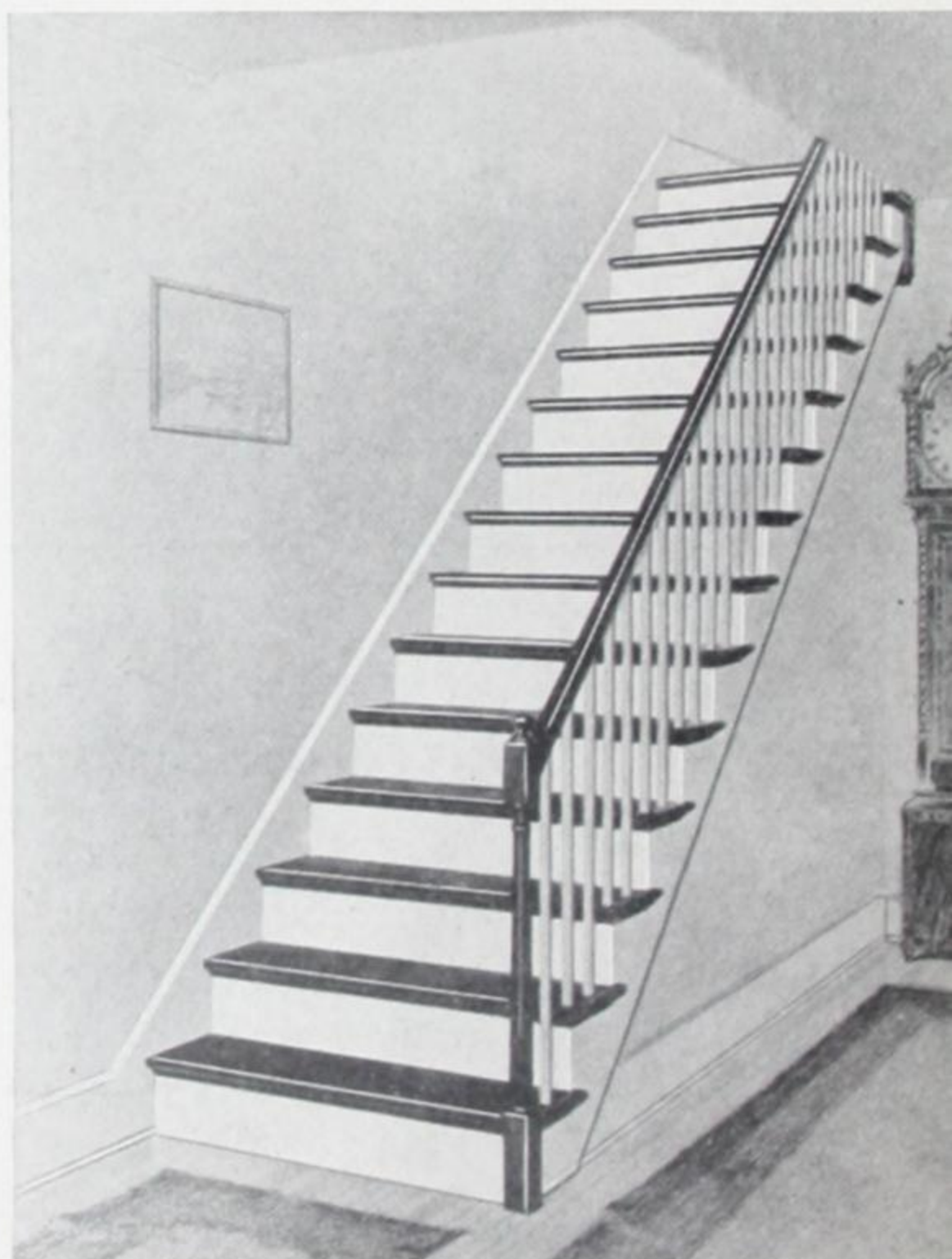
A starting newel and brackets have been added in this application. It is made of:

C-9060 starting newel
C-9061 landing newel
C-9565 volute
C-9540 rail
C-9602 starting stringer
C-9267 balusters
C-9280 brackets
C-9575 newel cap
plus the necessary treads, risers and stringers.

Any stairway is only as good as its individual parts.

Another Colonial stair of very simple and delicate design of the open string, straight run type, often found in the best old homes of the Revolutionary period. Such a stairway will establish the character of the entire interior in which it is placed. It is composed of:

C-9050 starting newel
C-9051 landing newel
C-9210 $1\frac{1}{16}$ " balusters
C-9540 rail
with standard treads, risers and stringers.



Yorktown

Stairs

ariation of the
e Read II Colo-
esign. This de-
s a copy of the
al stairs from a
d home at New
Delaware, that
own to every
t of early Amer-
rchitecture.

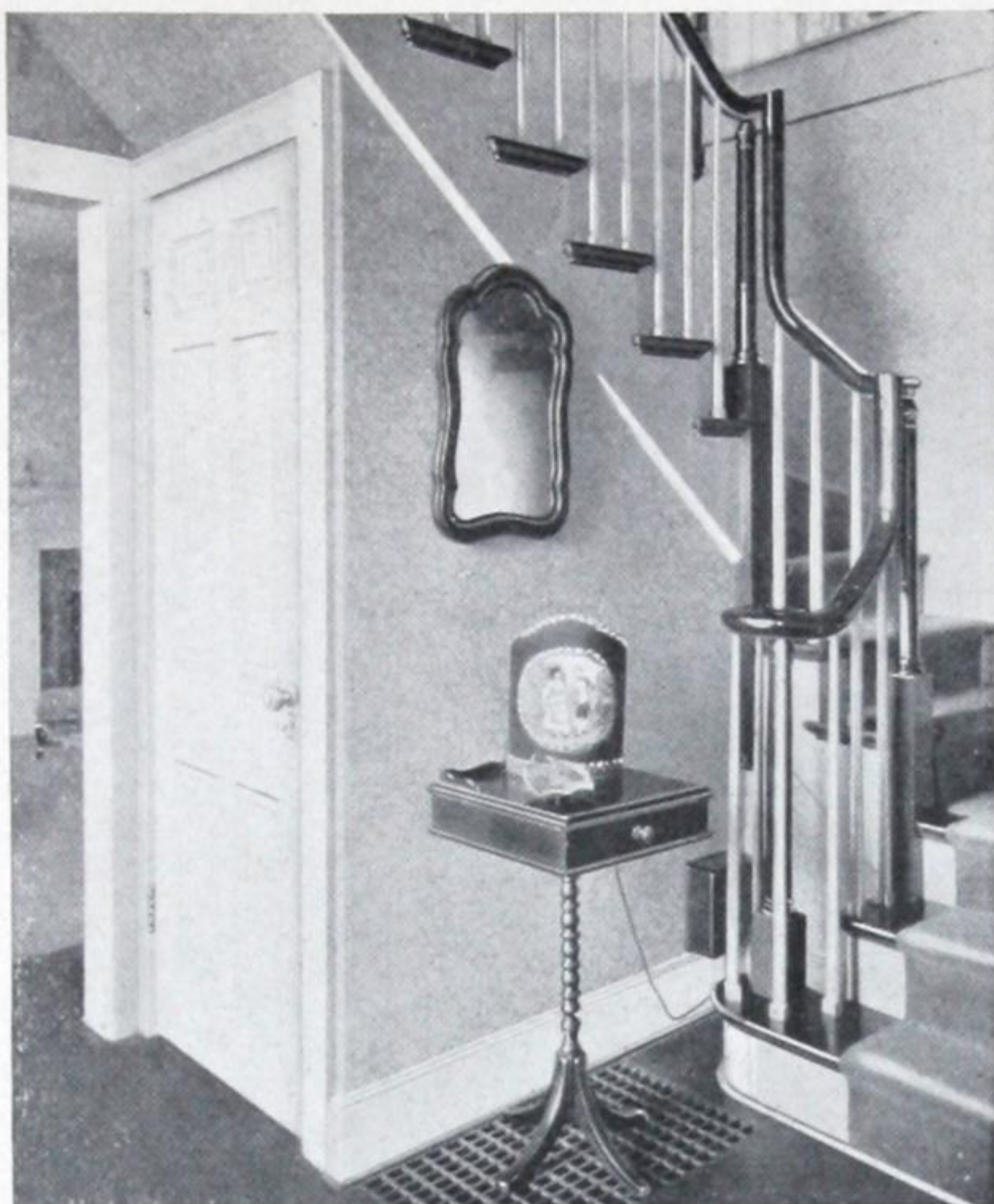
starting newel
cketshavebeen
in this appli-
It is made up

0 starting newel
1 landing newel
5 volute
0 rail
02 starting step
57 balusters
80 brackets
75 newel cap
e necessary treads,
and stringers.

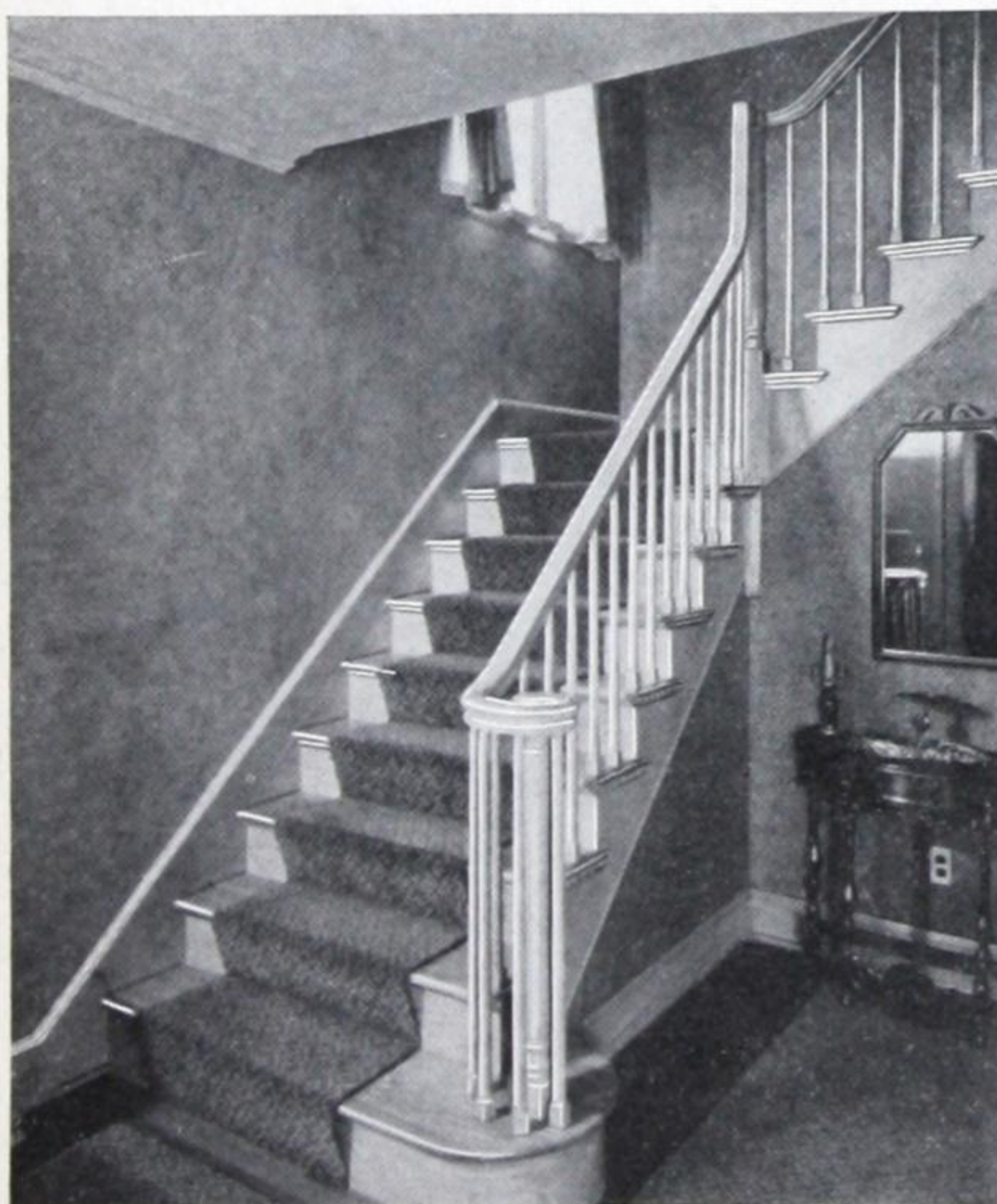
Typical Examples of Curtis Stairs

Even such limited space as in the illustration at the right may be utilized to enhance the grace of the stairway. Curtis volutes, goosenecks and easings combine to make this excellent Colonial design. It requires:

- C-9080 starting newel
- C-9083 angle or landing newel.
- C-9220 balusters
- C-9530 rail
- C-9602 starting step
- C-9565 volute
- C-9555 easings
- C-9580 goosenecks
- and the necessary treads, risers and stringers.



Worcester



Plymouth

These standard parts, graceful as they are, when properly installed, make a stairway of great strength and beauty. Note the simple grace of these slender tapered balusters.

This Colonial design makes use of:

- C-9095 starting newel
- C-9096 landing or angle newel
- C-9220 balusters
- C-9540 rail
- C-9602 starting step
- C-9565 volute
- C-9555 easing
- C-9580 gooseneck
- C-9575 newel cap
- with the necessary treads, risers and stringers.

Stairways of Distinction



Lexington

A splendid example of a combination of open and boxed stairs required by some people. The stairs that are really admired, are those of nice proportions, finely finished parts and graceful lines. The opening of this design shows those features. The parts used include:

- C-9070 starting newel
- C-9071 angle newel
- C-9230 balusters
- C-9540 rail
- C-9280 brackets
- C-9555 easing
- C-9580 gooseneck
- C-9575 newel caps

and the necessary treads, risers and stringers.

A nice use of standard parts in a limited space, framed by the arched opening into the living room. The newel is an exact copy of that used in the English stairway built by Captain David Judson in 1723 at Stratford, Connecticut.

This stairway requires:

- C-9035 starting newel
- C-9036 angle newel
- C-9262 balusters
- C-9280 brackets
- C-9542 rail
- C-9580 gooseneck
- C-9604 starting step

and the necessary treads, risers and stringers.



Judson

on

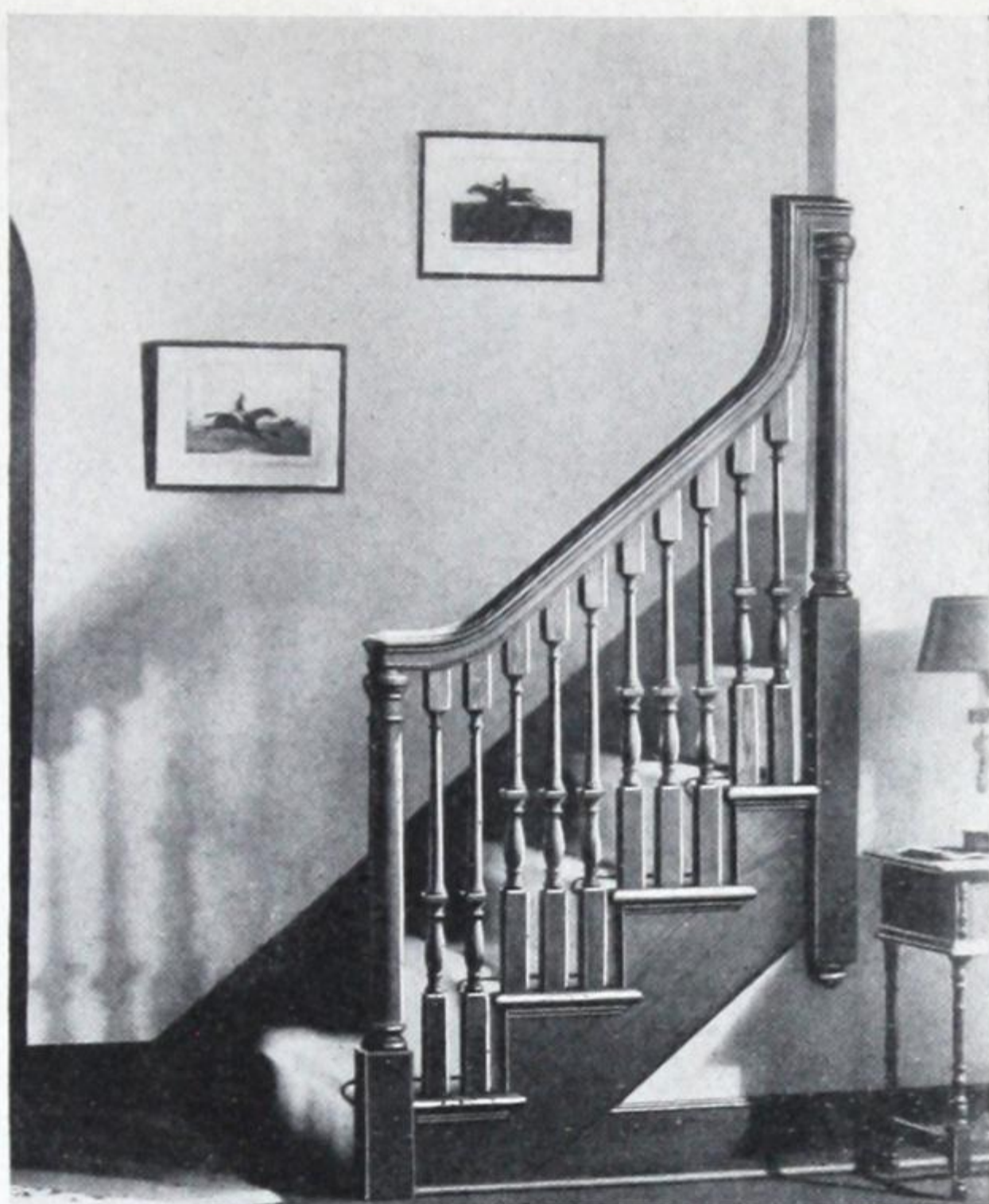
lendid example of
mbination of open
boxed stairs re-
d by some plans.
stairs that are
admired, are
of nice propor-
finely formed
and graceful
The open por-
of this design
those features.
parts used in-

70 starting newel
71 angle newel
80 balusters
40 rail
80 brackets
55 easing
80 gooseneck
75 newel caps
e necessary treads,
and stringers.

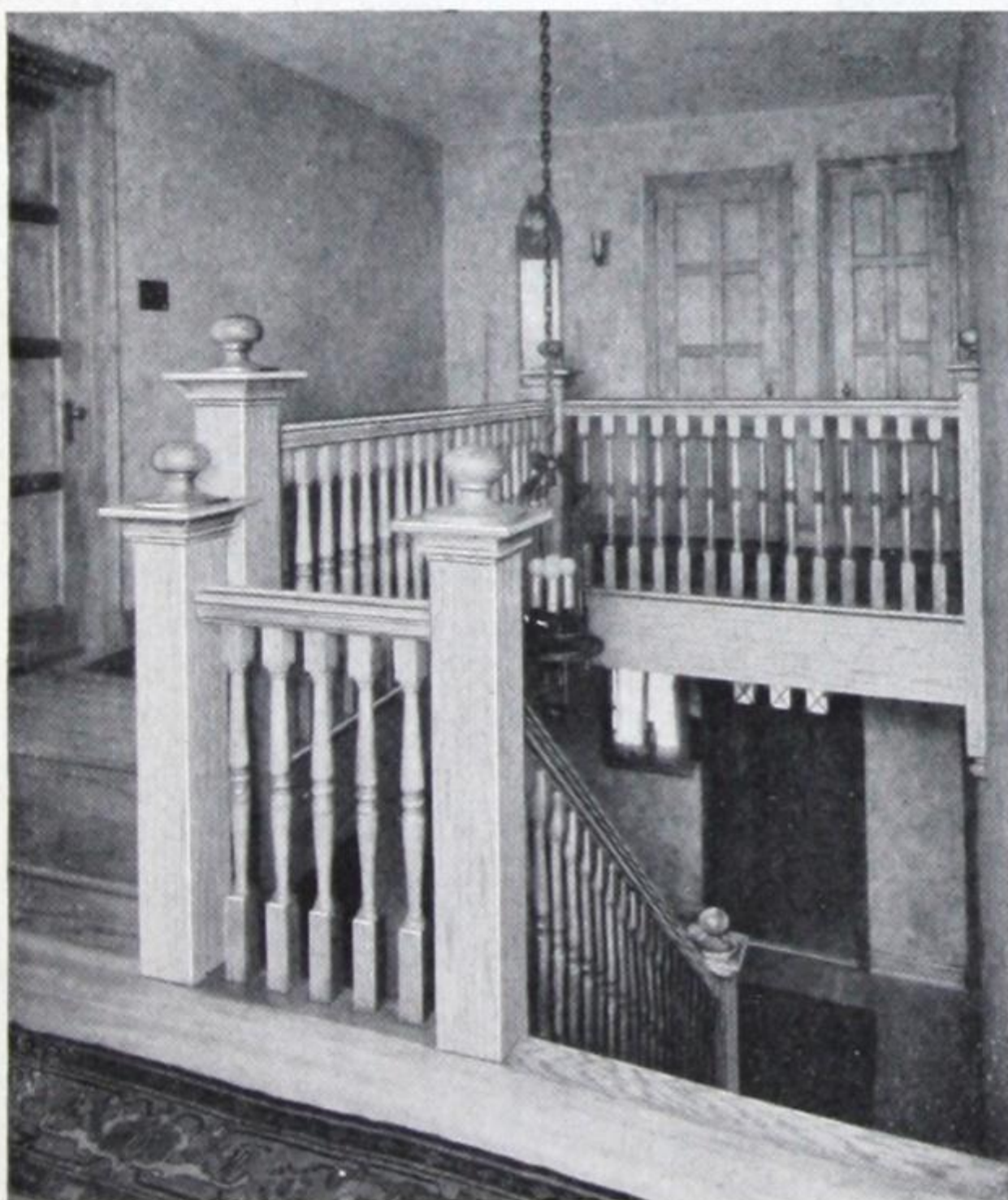
Stairways of Distinction

The stair parts here shown are faithfully reproduced from the Court House at Mt. Holly, New Jersey, constructed in 1796. They are an adaptation from the English work of the 17th and 18th centuries and are, therefore, equally suitable in Colonial or English homes. The application pictured requires:

C-9095 starting newel
C-9096 landing newel
C-9266 balusters
C-9545 rail
C-9555 easing
C-9580 gooseneck
and the required treads,
risers and stringers.



Burlington County Court House



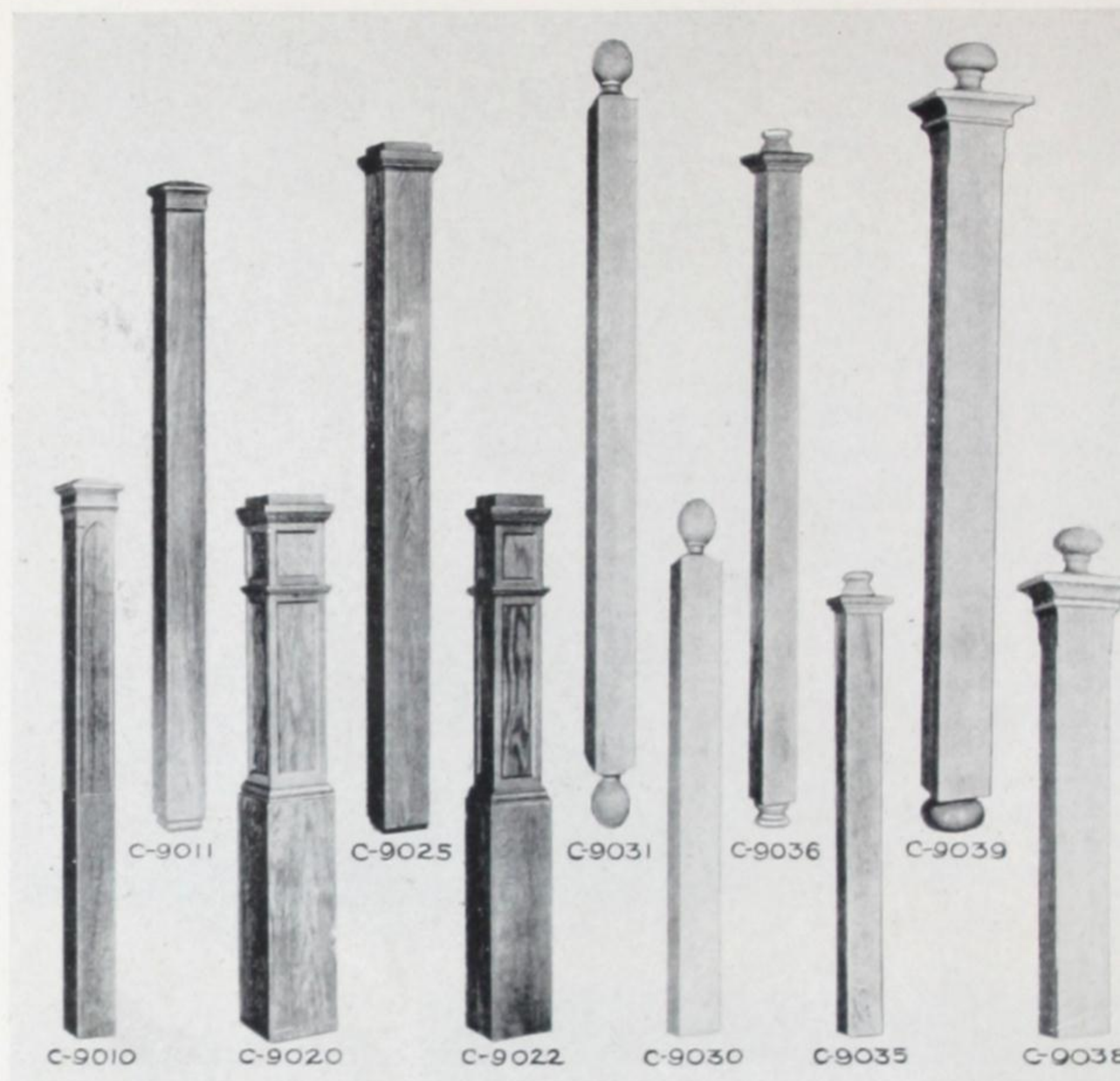
New Britain

Beautiful stairways are the result of the proper use of well designed stair parts.

At the left is an example of the application of the latest addition to Curtis standard stair parts. The parts used here are of rather massive proportions and are particularly adaptable to a large, open hall. They are:

C-9038 starting newel
C-9039 angle and landing newel
C-9268 balusters
C-9515 rail
plus the required treads,
risers and stringers.

Square Stair Newels



THE square, built-up starting and angle newels shown above are constructed with the Curtis lock-miter joint so that no end grain appears at the corners.

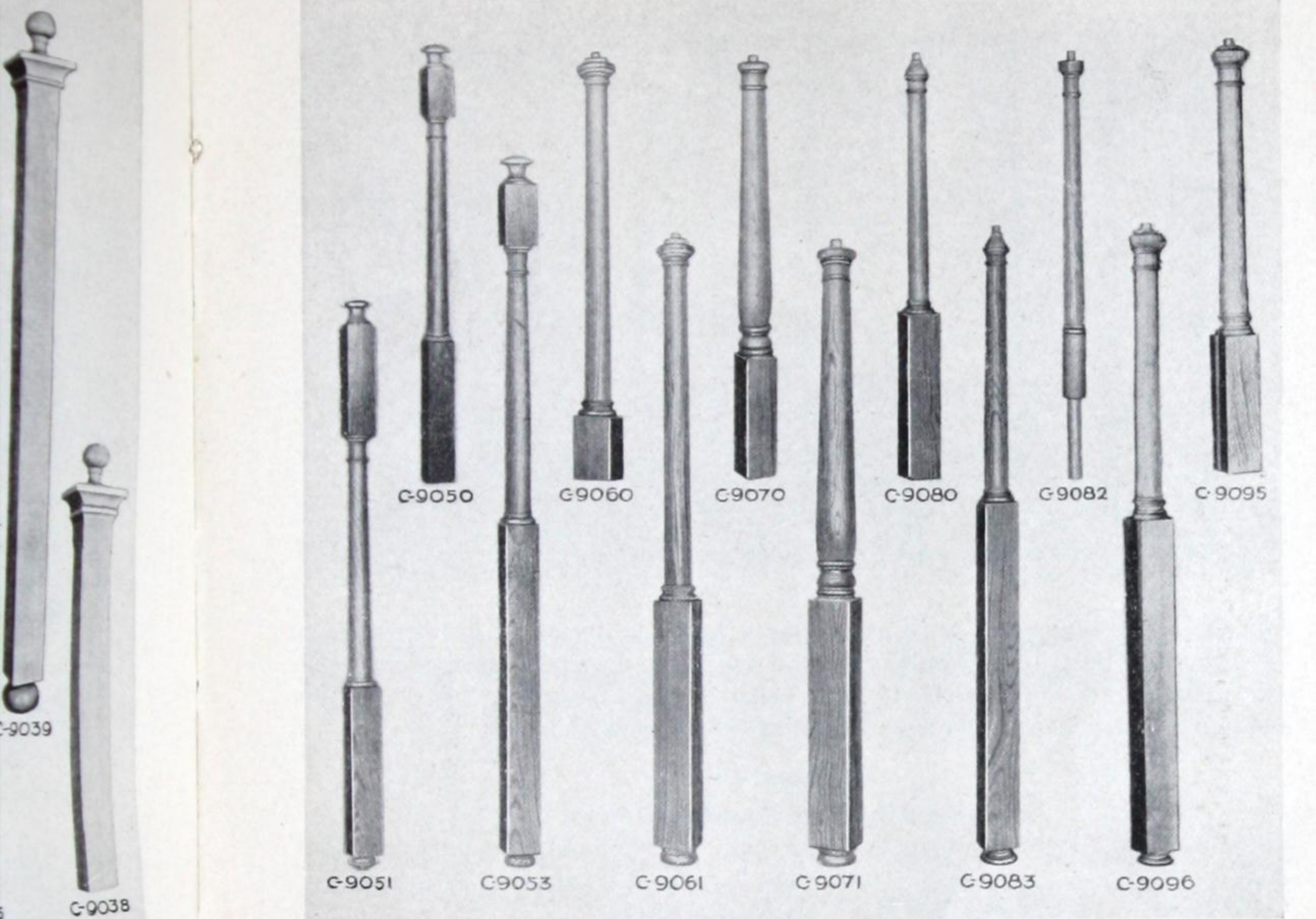
The angle newel should be of the same design but subordinate to the starting newel. These newels are so designed and proportioned and are grouped above as they should be used. C-9010 and C-9020 or C-9022 and C-9025; C-9030 and C-9031 (new design) C-9038 and C-9039 (new designs) are the combinations which should form parts of the same stair.

Design	Sizes				Approx. Weights	Yellow Pine Each	Pine Each
C-9010	Starting Newel	4	" x 4	" x 4' 6"	14 lbs.	\$4.73	\$5.00
C-9011	Angle Newel	4	" x 4	" x 5' 2"	17 lbs.	4.60	5.00
C-9020	Starting Newel	6	" x 6	" x 4' 5"	24 lbs.	8.18	10.00
C-9022	Starting Newel	5	" x 5	" x 4' 5"	20 lbs.	7.49	8.00
C-9025	Angle Newel	5	" x 5	" x 5' 7 ⁵ / ₈ "	26 lbs.	4.90	5.00
C-9030	Starting Newel	4	" x 4	" x 4' 0 ¹ / ₂ "	14 lbs.	3.71	4.00
C-9031	Angle Newel	4	" x 4	" x 6' 5"	20 lbs.	5.42	7.00
C-9035	Starting Newel	3 ¹ / ₂ "	x 3 ¹ / ₂ "	x 3' 10"	15 lbs.	....	4.00
C-9036	Angle Newel	3 ¹ / ₂ "	x 3 ¹ / ₂ "	x 5' 8"	18 lbs.	....	6.00
C-9038	Starting Newel	5 ¹ / ₂ "	x 5 ¹ / ₂ "	x 4' 3 ³ / ₄ "	19 lbs.	....	6.00
C-9039	Angle Newel	5 ¹ / ₂ "	x 5 ¹ / ₂ "	x 6' 4 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 lbs.	....	8.00

For split newel figure $\frac{1}{2}$ the price of full newel plus \$0.90.

Newels are packed singly in fibre board cartons.

Turned Stair Newels



THE turned starting and angle newels offered here are all made from carefully glued-up solid material, accurately and uniformly turned on automatic lathe.

The combinations as they should be used in the same stair are as follows: C-9050 and C-9051 or C-9053; C-9060 and C-9061; C-9070 and C-9071; C-9080 or C-9082 and C-9083; C-9095 and C-9096.

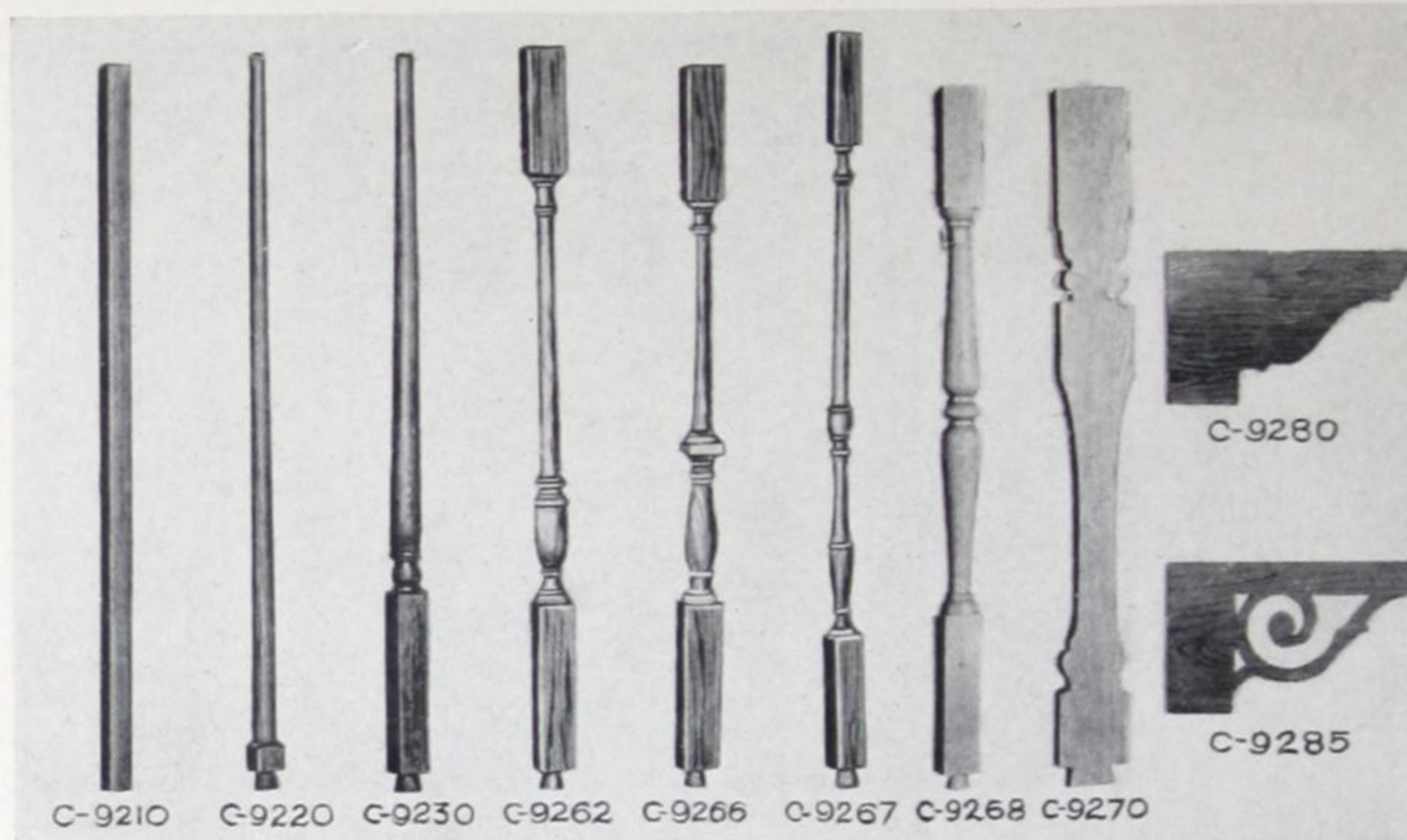
Design	Sizes	Approx. Weights	Plain Oak Each	Unsel. Birch Each
C-9050 Starting Newel.....	3 " x 3 " x 3' 11"	7 lbs.	....	\$3.49
C-9051 Angle Newel.....	3 " x 3 " x 5' 2"	9 lbs.	....	5.48
C-9053 Angle Newel.....	3 " x 3 " x 5' 9"	10 lbs.	....	5.64
C-9060 Starting Newel.....	3 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 3' 5"	8 lbs.	....	3.54
C-9061 Angle Newel.....	3 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 5' 2"	16 lbs.	....	5.59
C-9070 Starting Newel.....	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3' 5"	9 lbs.	....	4.29
C-9071 Angle Newel.....	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 5' 2"	18 lbs.	....	6.50
C-9080 Starting Newel.....	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3' 5"	9 lbs.	....	4.23
C-9082 Starting Newel.....	3 " x 3 " x 3' 5"	7 lbs.	....	3.33
C-9083 Angle Newel.....	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 5' 2"	18 lbs.	....	6.09
C-9095 Starting Newel.....	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3' 5"	10 lbs.	\$4.56	4.32
C-9096 Angle Newel.....	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 5' 2"	15 lbs.	7.62	7.27

Newel cap is not included in above prices. See page 246.

For split newel figure 1/2 the price of full newel plus \$0.90.

Newels are packed singly in fibre board cartons.

Stair Balusters and Brackets



THE designers of Curtis stair parts have constantly kept in mind the fact that the beauty of any stairway depends primarily upon the design and proportion of its several parts. Note carefully the typical illustrations of Curtis stairways on pages 238 to 241.

Balusters

Packed in Fibre Board Cartons

Design	Sizes	Approx. Wts.	Ponderosa Pine Each	Yellow Pine Each	Plain Oak Each	Unsel.
C-9210	1 1/16" x 1 1/16" x 2' 11"	1/2 lb.	\$0.13			
	1 5/16" x 1 5/16" x 2' 11"	3/4 lb.		\$0.16	\$0.30	
	1 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 2' 11"	1 lb.		.24	.39 ★	
C-9220	1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 2' 7"		.21			\$
	1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 2' 11 1/2"	1/2 lb.	.23			
	1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 3' 1"		.23			
	1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 3' 5"		.26			
C-9230	1 5/16" x 1 5/16" x 2' 7"		.21			
	1 5/16" x 1 5/16" x 2' 11 1/2"	3/4 lb.	.23			
	1 5/16" x 1 5/16" x 3' 1"		.23			
	1 5/16" x 1 5/16" x 3' 5"		.26			
C-9262	1 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 2' 6"				.41	
	1 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 2' 10"	1 1/2 lbs.			.42	
C-9266	1 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 2' 6"		.40		.56	
	1 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 2' 9"		.41		.59	
	1 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 2' 11"	3/4 lb.	.42		.60	
C-9267	1 3/8" x 1 3/8" x 2' 6"		.28			
	1 3/8" x 1 3/8" x 2' 9"		.29			
	1 3/8" x 1 3/8" x 2' 11"	1/2 lb.	.30			
C-9268	1 7/8" x 1 7/8" x 2' 6"		.43		.54	
	1 7/8" x 1 7/8" x 2' 10"	1 lb.	.44		.56	
C-9270	1 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 2' 10"	1 lb.	.46		.60	

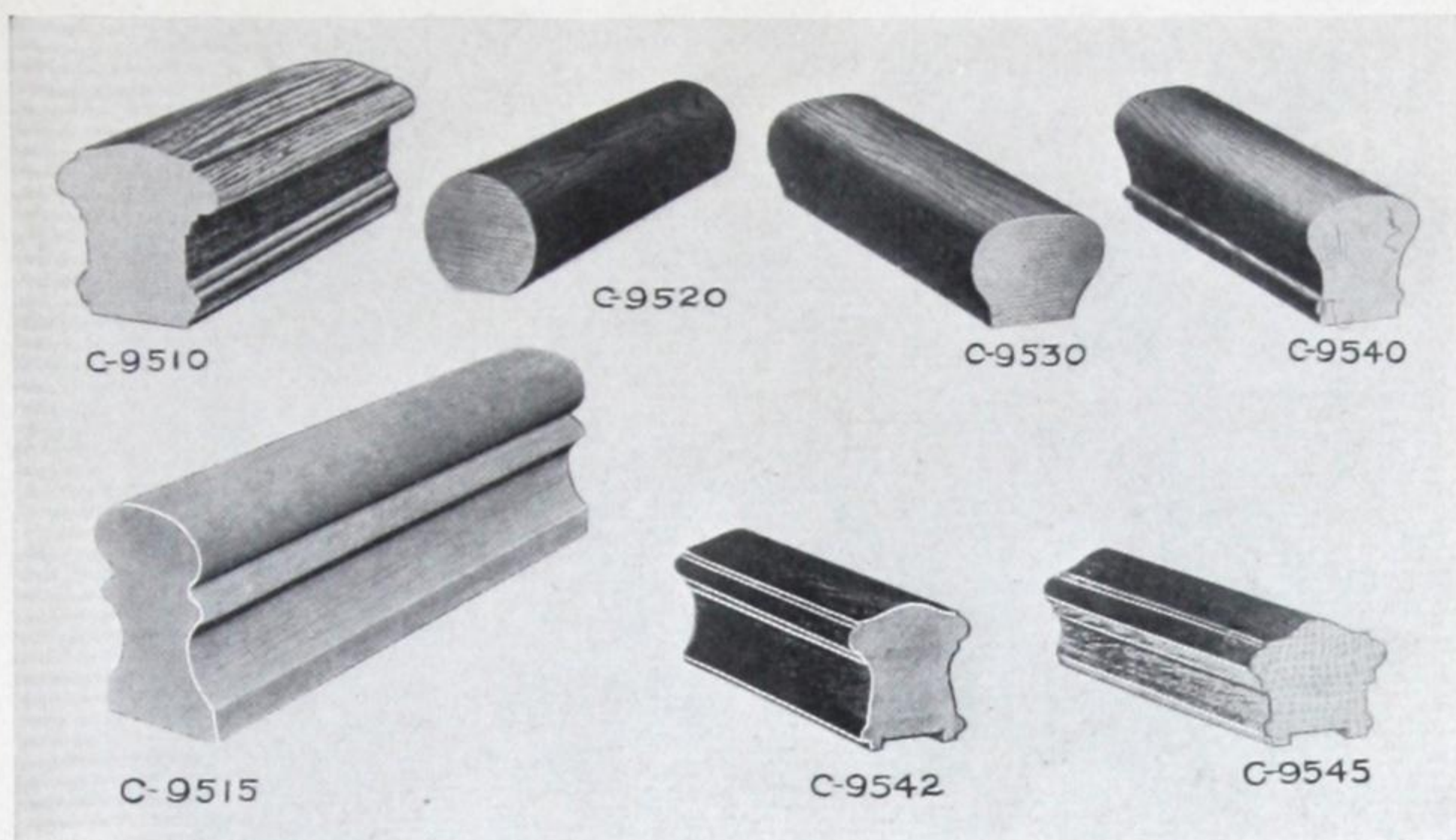
All turned balusters are dovetailed. For dovetailing others, add each \$

Brackets

C-9280	12" x 7 1/4" x 3/8"	\$
C-9285	12" x 7 1/4" x 3/8"	

Order for brackets should specify whether stairs are open on right or left side, going

Stair Rails



THESE Curtis stair rails are made from clear, scientifically dried, carefully glued stock run on firmly anchored molders. All are run to steel templates to insure positive uniformity.

Stair Rail

Priced per Lineal Foot

Design	Sizes	Approx. Weights	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Unsel. Birch
C-9510	3 3/8" x 3"	1.7 lbs.	\$0.32	\$0.43	....
C-9515	2 1/2" x 4"	2.0 lbs.	....	.41	....
C-9520	2 1/8" x 2"	1.0 lbs.	.18	.27	\$0.26
C-9530	2 3/4" x 2 1/8"	1.4 lbs.	....	....	.34
C-9540	2 1/4" x 2 3/8"	1.3 lbs.	....	.29	.27
C-9542	3" x 3 1/4"	1.9 lbs.	....	.59	....
C-9545	3 1/2" x 2 3/4"	2.0 lbs.	....	.43	.39

Not more than 8% of any order will be furnished in 8'0" lengths, and not more than 16% of 16'0" lengths unless order so specifies.

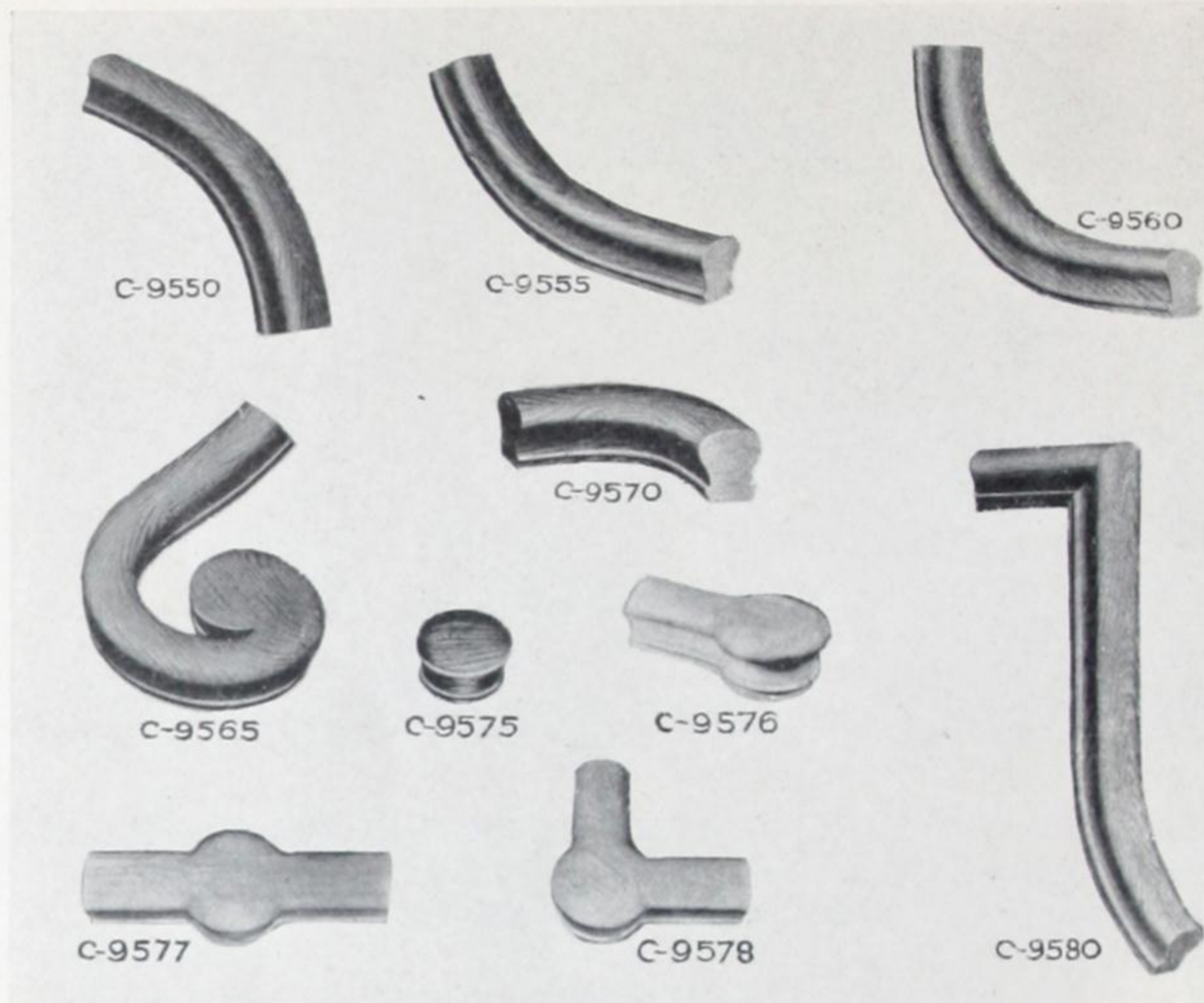
If more than 16% of an order is specified 16'0" lengths an extra charge of 30% will apply on the excess 16'0" lengths.

Only designs C-9542 and C-9545 are carried, plowed for balusters. For plowing other designs, add as follows:

For 49 feet or less, per lineal foot	\$0.07
For 50 to 99 feet, per lineal foot	.05
For 100 to 499 feet, per lineal foot	.03
For 500 to 999 feet, per lineal foot	.01 1/2

When rail is packed for L. C. L. or express shipment, a slight additional charge will be made.

Stair Crooks



MANUFACTURED from clear, carefully dried stock on specially designed machines, these crooks are positively uniform in construction as checked by steel templets for corresponding rails.

Note the new newel caps C-9576, C-9577 and C-9578 with rails an integral part of the cap, to eliminate difficult joining on the

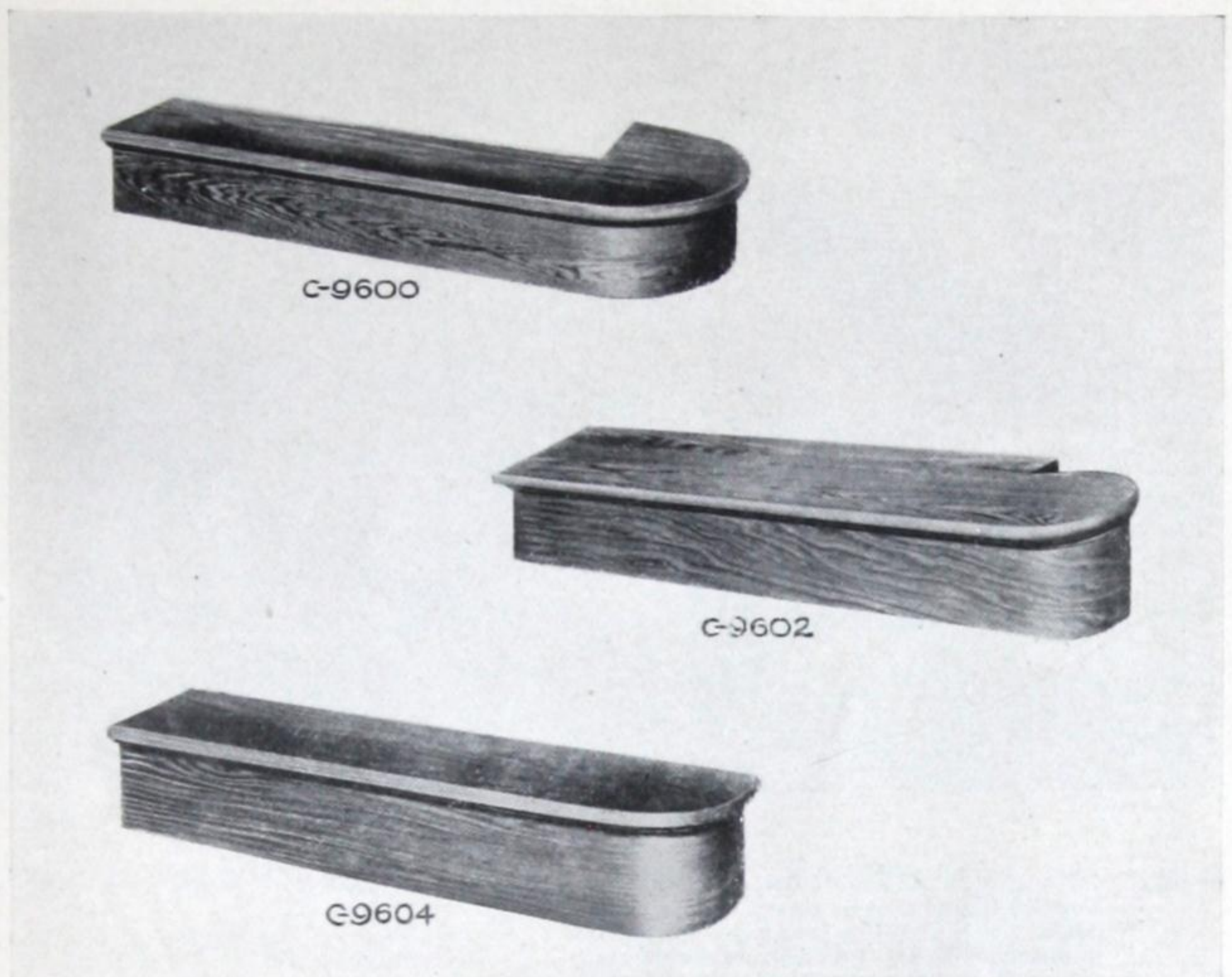
Design		Plain Oak Each	
C-9550	Overhand Easing for rails, C-9530, C-9540		\$
C-9555	Easing for rails, C-9530, C-9540 no cap		
C-9555	Easing for rails, C-9530, C-9540 with cap		
C-9555	Easing for rail C-9545, Solid Return	\$ 4.89	
C-9560	90° Easing, 6" Radius, for rail, C-9540, no cap		
C-9560	90° Easing, 6" Radius, for rail, C-9540, with cap		
C-9565	Volute for rails C-9530, C-9540		
C-9565	Volute for rail C-9540	10.67	
C-9570	Level Quarter Turn for rails C-9530, C-9540, no cap		
C-9570	Level Quarter Turn for rails C-9530, C-9540, with cap		
C-9570	Level Quarter Turn for rail C-9545	2.89	
C-9575	Newel Cap for rails C-9530, C-9540 not fitted		
C-9576	Newel Cap for rails C-9530, C-9540		
C-9577	Newel Cap for rails C-9530, C-9540		
C-9578	Newel Cap for rails C-9530, C-9540		
C-9580	Gooseneck for rails C-9530, C-9540 no cap		
C-9580	Gooseneck for rails C-9530, C-9540 with cap		
C-9580	Gooseneck for rail C-9542	5.48	
C-9580	Gooseneck for rail C-9545	5.48	

Gooseneck is shipped in two pieces so that it may be cut on job for any rise run.

In ordering volutes, specify right or left hand.

The above designs are packed in fibre board cartons.

Starting Steps



CURTIS starting steps are constructed with the same studied care that characterizes every piece of Curtis Woodwork. The face of the riser is veneered on a pine core, kerfed at the curved end. A second piece of veneer is applied on the inside of the curve to prevent it from springing out of shape. The curved portion of C-9602 and C-9603 is formed on a solid pine block to provide firm anchorage for the newel.

The reversible treads are good two sides but are not grooved to receive the riser and, of course, the tread, riser and cove are not assembled.

Starting Steps

For stairs, 4'0" from plaster to center of rail

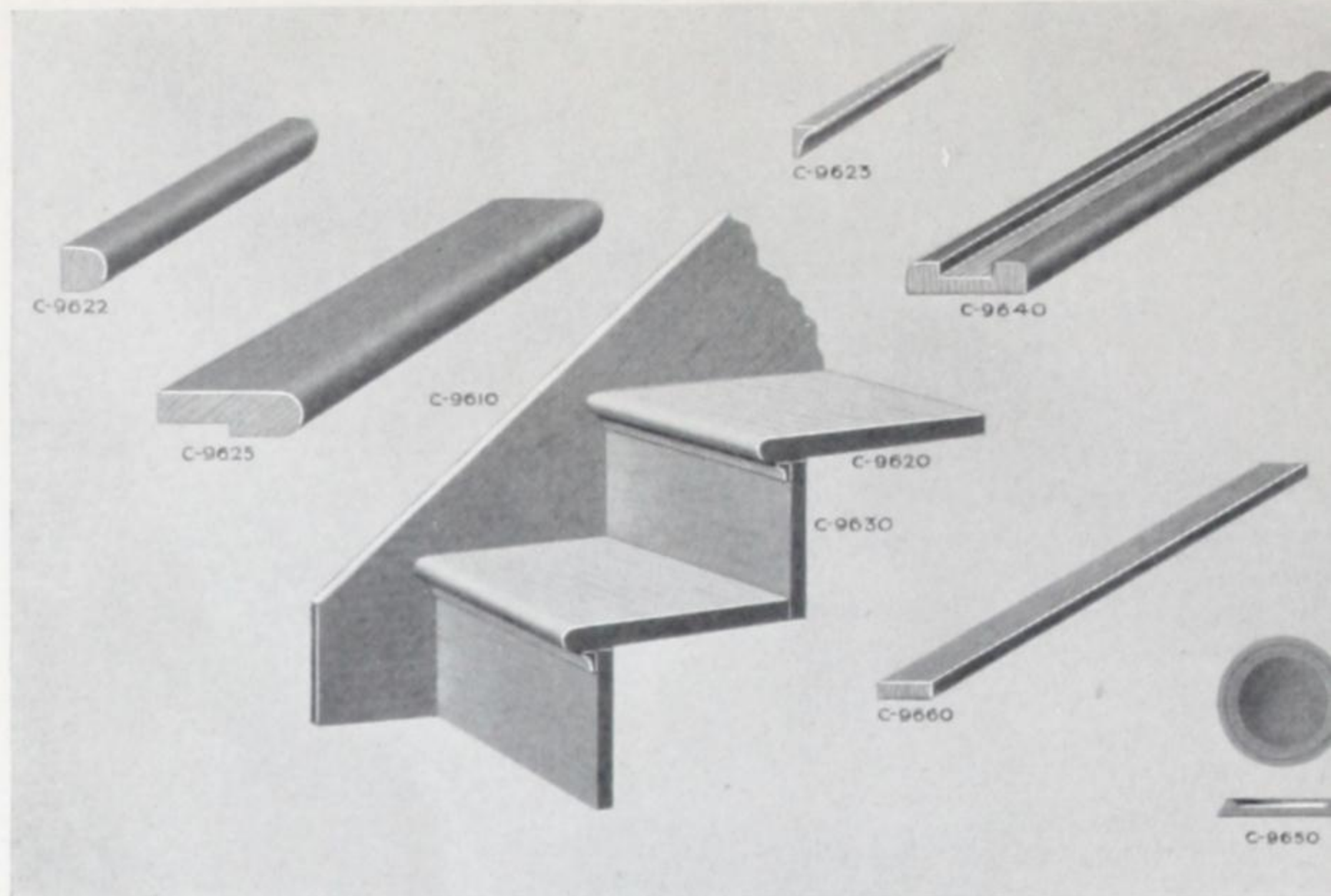
Design		Approx. Weights	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Unsel. Birch
C-9600	Half Circle Step.....	30 lbs.	\$8.99	\$10.55	\$10.55
C-9601	Half Circle Step, reversible.....	30 lbs.	....	10.90	10.90
C-9602	Scroll End Step.....	35 lbs.	....	11.07	11.07
C-9603	Scroll End Step, reversible.....	35 lbs.	....	11.51	11.51
C-9604	Quarter Circle Step.....	24 lbs.	....	7.17	7.17
C-9605	Quarter Circle Step, reversible.....	24 lbs.	....	7.88	7.88

For Bent Shoe, Add as Follows:

C-9600 and C-9601.....	\$2.70 ★
C-9602 and C-9603.....	2.30 ★
C-9604 and C-9605.....	1.10 ★

These steps are packed in fibre board cartons.

Stringers, Treads and Risers



	Ponderosa Pine	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	U P
C-9610 Stringer $\frac{3}{4}$ "x11" per lin. ft. small lots For 500 lineal feet or more, deduct 20%. Molded to match standard base, not housed or notched. Orders for stringers should state design of base to be matched, otherwise S4S stringers will be shipped. When stringers are packed for L. C. L. or express shipment a slight additional charge will be made.	\$0.23 ★	\$0.23 ★	\$ 0.38 ★	\$ 0
C-9620 Tread, $1\frac{1}{32}$ "x10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x3' 5" long, each.	....	1.26	1.60	1
C-9620 Tread, $1\frac{1}{32}$ "x10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x3' 11" long, each.	....	1.40	1.82	1
C-9620 Tread, $1\frac{1}{32}$ "x11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x3' 5" long, each.	....	1.38	1.74	1
C-9620 Tread, $1\frac{1}{32}$ "x11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x3' 11" long, each. Treads are nosed front edge. Not tongued and grooved.	....	1.50	1.99	1
Add for mitered return applied includ- ing dovetailing for balusters . . . . .	.28	.28	.28	
Add for mitered return applied with- out dovetailing . . . . .	.19	.19	.19	
If treads are ordered with return nosings, order should state which end is to be returned.				
C-9622 Loose Returned Nosing, 1" full x1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x1' 4" . . . . .	.07 ★	.07 ★	.09	
C-9623 Cove Mold (not illustrated) $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " per 100 lineal feet . . . . .	.82	.77	1.93	1
C-9625 Landing Tread (nosed and rabbeted for $\frac{13}{16}$ " flooring) 1" fullx3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 3' 5" or 3' 11" . . . . .	.30 ★	.30 ★	.46	
C-9625 Landing Tread, per 100 lineal feet.. For 500 lineal feet or more, deduct 20%.	....	9.77	16.64	15
C-9630 Riser, $\frac{3}{4}$ "x7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x3' 5" . . . . .	.61	.61	.97	
C-9630 Riser, $\frac{3}{4}$ "x7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x3' 11" . . . . .	.66	.66	1.09	
C-9630 Riser, $\frac{3}{4}$ "x8 "x3' 5" . . . . .	.63	.63	1.02	
C-9630 Riser, $\frac{3}{4}$ "x8 "x3' 11" . . . . .	.68	.68	1.17	
Risers are cut to size but not plowed.				
C-9640 Shoe, $\frac{3}{4}$ "x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " per 100 lin. ft.	2.70 ★	2.54 ★	6.39 ★	6
C-9650 Rosette, 5" diameter . . . . .	.63 ★	.63 ★	.63 ★	
C-9650 Rosette, 6" diameter . . . . .	.63 ★	.63 ★	.63	
C-9660 Fillet, $\frac{3}{8}$ "x1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " per 100 lin. ft.	1.18 ★	1.11 ★	2.78 ★	2
C-9660 Fillet, $\frac{3}{8}$ "x1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " per 100 lin. ft.	1.36 ★	1.11	2.80	2
C-9660 Fillet, $\frac{3}{8}$ "x1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " per 100 lin. ft.	1.57 ★	1.48 ★	3.73 ★	3

Freight Classification for L. C. L. Shipments

From Clinton, Iowa

	Official	Southern
Glazed Doors D. S., all woods.....	1	3
Glazed Doors Plate, all woods.....	1	1
Open and Panel Doors.....	3	4
Open Sash.....	1	3
Glazed Sash.....	1	3
Moldings.....	3	4
Balusters (bundles).....	2	4
Blinds (slatted).....	1	3
Blinds (solid).....	2	4
Shutters (solid).....	2	4
Brackets (bundles).....	2	2
Brackets (crated).....	3	3
Columns (solid or staved).....	3	4
Frames (set up).....	1	2
Frames (K. D.).....	3	4
Newels (bundles).....	2	3
Newels (crates).....	3	3
Screen Doors.....	1	2
Stair Work (flat).....	3	3
Cabinet Work (set up glazed).....	1 1/4	1
Cabinet Work (set up unglazed).....	1 1/4	1
Ironing Boards.....	2	2

Plain Unsel.
Oak Birch
0.38 ★ \$ 0.33 ★

1.60 1.43
1.82 1.62
1.74 1.56
1.99 1.77

.28 .28
.19 .19

.09 .09
1.93 1.93

.46 .46
16.64 15.27

.97 .78
1.09 .87
1.02 .82
1.17 .92

6.39 ★ 6.39 ★
.63 ★ .63
.63 .63
2.78 ★ 2.78 ★
2.80 2.80
3.73 ★ 3.73 ★

Our freight rates from.....are as
Clinton, Iowa or Distribution Point
follows:

1st Class.....2nd Class.....3rd Class.....4th Class.....

Memoranda

Errata

Both the printer and this organization have been working at top speed in order to get this book into your hands at the earliest possible time and some errors have slipped by us for which we ask your indulgence.

- Page 13 The size of C-2925 should be 3-1x1-1 instead of 3-0x1-1.
- Page 18 Rough Opening for stud wall should be 5'4" x 8'3 1/4".
- Page 19 Rough Opening for stud wall should be 5'4" x 8'3 1/4".
- Page 31 Rough Opening for stud wall should read 3'3" x 7'0".
- Page 75 The column headings C-1528 and C-1529 should be C-1527 and C-1528 respectively.
- Page 85 C-1551, set of sides price should be \$4.42 instead of \$3.41.
- Page 117 Design C-2706 should be specified, 1 1/8" instead of 1 1/4".
Design C-2807 should read C-2708.
- Page 134 Design C-3050 should be headed Plain Oak instead of Unselected Birch. The prices are for Oak.
- Page 207 Design C-6771 should read C-6772.
- Page 219 Design LS-24-28 should read LS-24-48.

Glazing

The note, "All Sash are Glazed with ~~lvsessssu~~ and 1 3/8" are Back Puttied" was inadvertently permitted to appear on pages 120 and 121 where it should not be shown. Also in notes 2 and 7 on page 98, it should be known that barn sash and cellar sash are *not* glazed with ~~lvsessssu~~ and are *not* back puttied.

We suggest that you make the above corrections in your office copies, to avoid errors in ordering.

PINNEY PRINTING COMPANY
CLINTON IOWA

